

CA2 ON  
TO  
- Z035

Government  
Publications

# ONTARIO

## TRAVEL PLANNER

MORE LAKES

MORE RIVERS

MORE TREES

MORE SIGHTS

MORE EXCITEMENT

MORE CULTURE

MORE COLOUR

MORE SMILES

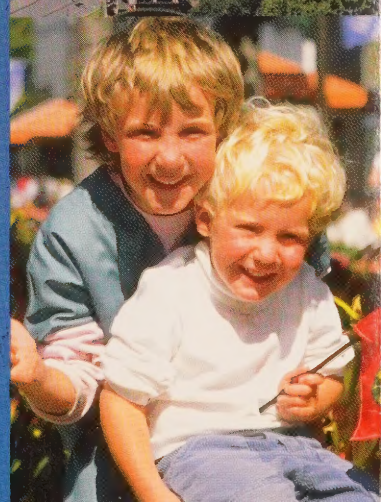
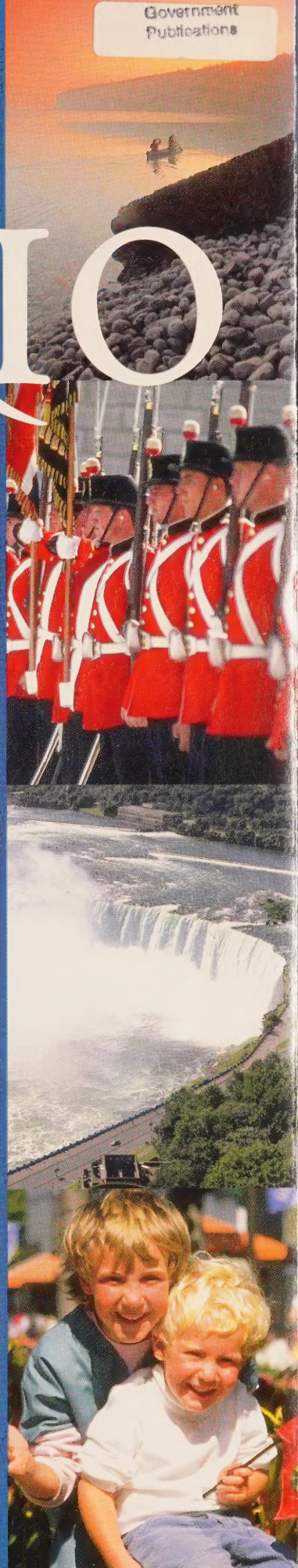
MORE FRIENDS

MORE TO EXPLORE

1-800-ONTARIO

[www.ontario-canada.com](http://www.ontario-canada.com)

[www.travelinx.com](http://www.travelinx.com)





# How To Use

## This Trip Planner

**T**his *Trip Planner* covers Ontario's 12 travel regions: Southwestern Ontario, Festival Country, Lakelands, Toronto, Getaway Country, Ontario East, Ontario's Near North, Rainbow Country, Algoma Country, James Bay Frontier, North of Superior and Ontario's Sunset Country.

Each region is presented separately, and each section begins with a brief overview of the region. The name, address and contact information of the travel association are also provided.

Each region's attractions are listed alphabetically by community, followed by the community's golf courses, accommodations, bed and breakfasts, country inns, farm vacations, campgrounds, and fishing/outdoors vacation opportunities, likewise listed alphabetically according to the closest community.

To give you a more complete picture of the province, we've included highlights throughout each region. These include stories from history, in-depth descriptions of attractions, facts about nature and interesting splashes of local colour. We hope you enjoy them.

If you're looking for a particular community or establishment, the index at the back of the *Trip Planner* will help you.

The *Ontario Adventure Guide* at the front of the publication focuses on Ontario's numerous adventure activities.



### ATTRACTIONS (Standard Listing)

The description of each attraction includes information on its location, hours and rates of admission. We've included contact information—although the information supplied to us was deemed correct at time of publication, changes can occur—we recommend that you call ahead before making a special trip.

Here is a typical Attractions listing.

#### 1 ANYTOWN

2 A1

#### 3 ● ANYTOWN MUSEUM

123 Some St., Anytown, NON ONO  
 ☎ 1-800-232-1234, (416) 222-5678  
 Fax: (416) 222-1477

E-mail: abcmuseum@zoocom

Internet: abcmuseum.com

This museum features frequently changing local and touring exhibits, regular programs, local history, archives and a unique gift shop.

4 **Location:** South end of Queen Street, at King Street, in town.

5 **Open:** All year daily, 9am-5pm, Sunday noon to 4pm.

6 **Rates:** Adults \$2, Seniors \$1, Children (under 12) \$1.

1 Name of community

2 Map co-ordinates to help you locate the community (refer to travel region maps)

3 Name, contact information and description

4 Location in relation to the community

5 Hours of operation. Daily means seven days a week.

Note: If an attraction is closed on any or all official holidays, we have indicated this, with one major exception—ALMOST ALL ARE CLOSED ON DECEMBER 25 AND JANUARY 1. The following dates are holidays in Ontario for 1998:  
 January 1 - New Year's Day, April 10 - Good Friday, April 13 - Easter Monday, May 18 - Victoria Day, July 1 - Canada Day, August 3 - Civic Holiday, September 7 - Labour Day, October 12 - Thanksgiving Day, November 11 - Remembrance Day, December 25 - Christmas Day, December 26 - Boxing Day.

6 Admission rates. Please note, admission rates are subject to change.





## ACCOMMODATIONS (Standard Listing)

Accommodations are listed alphabetically according to the community they are in or closest to. Reservations are recommended where possible. The information supplied by the operator is subject to change—please contact the establishment for the most current information.

Here is a typical Accommodations listing.

### ANYTOWN

1

A1

#### ■ ANYTOWN LODGE 2

- 3 27 Kent St., A1B 2C3  
☎ (705) 555-1234 4  
Fax: (555) 555-5678  
E-mail: anytown@zoo.com  
5 Hwy Access: 124  
6 Body of Water: Fish Lake 6  
7 Daily Rates: \$69-89  
Meal Plan: \$55-65 pp  
Rooms: 12, Cottages: 6, HK: 4 8  
9 

- 1 Community and map co-ordinates (refer to travel region maps)
- 2 Name of establishment
- 3 Mailing address. Please note, the mailing address does not necessarily correspond to the actual location of the establishment. If you need directions, call ahead.
- 4 Telephone/fax numbers, E-mail/Internet addresses
- 5 Highway Access—indicates the highway the establishment is on or closest to. "No Road" indicates an establishment that is accessible only by boat or floatplane.
- 6 Body of Water—establishments are located DIRECTLY ON the lake or river mentioned here.
- 7 Rates. Unless otherwise specified, these are daily rates, PER DOUBLE ROOM OR UNIT (in some cases, weekly rates are given). Rates can vary according to size of unit or cottage, according to standard or superior accommodation, and according to the time of year (high or low season). Meal plan rates are PER PERSON per night in a double room or unit, and include EITHER breakfast and dinner OR three meals a day. The rates listed here are sample rates, and may change—please check with the establishment. If a rate is not indicated, it was not available at the time of publication.
- 8 The number of rooms, units and cottages is indicated here, together with information on how many units provide housekeeping (HK) facilities, meaning a rental unit with facilities to prepare, cook and consume food.
- 9 The facilities, services and activities offered by the establishment are represented by icons. For an explanation of the icons used throughout the *Trip Planner*, refer to the flap on the front cover.

## CAMPING (Standard Listing)

Campgrounds are listed alphabetically by closest community. Many campgrounds take reservations, and reservations are recommended, especially for the height of the busy summer season. In addition to the extensive network of privately operated campgrounds, Ontario has several national parks and over 270 provincial parks, many of which offer camping. For additional information on the provincial parks and national parks operating season and reservation system, please see the back section of this publication.





Here is a typical Camping listing.

### ANYTOWN

1

A1

#### ☆ ANYTOWN CAMPGROUND 2

- 3 Sideroad 12, 12km E of Smith City  
☎ (555) 555-1234 4  
Fax: (555) 555-5678  
5 Hwy Access: 27  
6 Body of Water: Fish Lake 6  
7 Rates: \$14-29  
8 Sites: Transient: 50, Seasonal 50 8  
9 Hook-ups: 100  100  100   
10 

- 1 Community and map co-ordinates (refer to travel region maps)
- 2 Name of establishment
- 3 Location—please note, this indicates the actual location of the campground in relation to the closest community. It is not a mailing address.
- 4 Telephone/fax numbers, E-mail/Internet addresses
- 5 Highway Access—indicates the highway the establishment is on or closest to. "No Road" indicates an establishment that is accessible only by boat or floatplane.
- 6 Body of Water—establishments are located DIRECTLY ON the lake or river mentioned here.
- 7 Rates—As specified
- 8 Number of campsites. "Transient" means sites available on a daily basis, for brief overnight, weekend or weekly stays. "Seasonal" means sites that are reserved by one occupant for the campground's entire season of operation.
- 9 Hook-ups—indicates the number of sites with individual electrical, water and sewage hook-ups.
- 10 The facilities, services and activities provided by the campground are represented by icons. For an explanation of the icons used throughout the *Trip Planner*, refer to the flap on the front cover.

## FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Throughout the accommodations and camping listings, the name of the establishment is preceded by an icon that tells you at a glance whether it is open year-round or on a seasonal basis:

- Indicates an establishment that is open all year  
☆ Indicates an establishment that is seasonal

In general, seasonal establishments are open from mid-May to mid-October. However, this may vary substantially, and some properties close sooner. Please remember to check ahead!



The perfect travel companion.



## The Travelinx card. Make it work for you.

Nowadays in Canada and the United States, medical plans aren't what they used to be. Chances are, you're not covered away from home for any emergency or health problem that may arise. So protect yourself.

Simply call 1-800-ONTARIO to receive or activate your Travelinx card—which gives you free emergency assistance, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. More importantly, with your Travelinx card, you're entitled to preferred rates on INGLE HEALTH travel health insurance.

Travelinx Ontario. The official, one-stop information and reservation service. INGLE HEALTH. A respected name in travel health insurance. Working together to give you peace of mind.

**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to receive or activate your Travelinx card.

**Travelinx™ Ontario**

See page 5

**INGLE**  
H E A L T H

Commercial Union Life Assurance of Canada, Scarborough On  
and Commercial Union Assurance Company of Canada  
M.H. Ingle and Associates Insurance Brokers Limited • Ingle Insurance Brokers Inc.

## Facilities/Services/Activities

### ACCOMMODATIONS

- Air Conditioning
- All Year
- Alpine Skiing
- Babysitting
- Beach
- Cash Only
- Cross-Country Skiing
- Dining Room
- Fireplace
- Fishing (on site or within 5 km)
- French Service
- Golf (on site or within 5 km)
- Ice Fishing
- Indoor Pool (on site)
- Liquor Licence
- Outdoor Pool
- Pets Allowed
- Private Bathrooms
- Sauna
- Seasonal
- Snowmobiling
- Special Needs Accessible\*
- Telephone In Room
- Television In Room
- Tennis (on site)
- Whirlpool

### CAMPING

- Accommodations On Site
- All Year
- Beach
- Boat Rental
- Dump Tank
- Electrical Connections
- Firepits
- Flush Toilets
- French Service
- Launch Ramp
- No Tents
- Playground
- Pool
- Seasonal
- Sewer Connections
- Showers
- Special Needs Accessible\*
- Store
- Tennis
- Water Connections

\* Includes accessible parking, accessible public washroom, ramp and accessible unit. If you have special needs, contact the establishment directly.

## Installations/Services/Activités

### HÉBERGEMENT

- Animaux domestiques acceptés
- Bain-tourbillon
- Climatisation
- Entrée et services accessibles\*
- Établissement ouvert toute l'année
- Établissement saisonnier
- Forfaits de pêche
- Foyer
- Garde d'enfants
- Golf (à moins de 5 km)
- Motoneige
- Paiement comptant seulement
- Pêche sur la glace
- Permis de vente d'alcool
- Piscine extérieure
- Piscine intérieure
- Plage
- Renseignements en français
- Salle à manger
- Salles de bains privées
- Sauna
- Ski alpin
- Ski de fond
- Téléphone
- Télévision dans les chambres
- Tennis

### CAMPING

- Camping ouvert toute l'année
- Camping saisonnier
- Connexions d'électricité
- Dépanneur
- Douches
- Entrée et services accessibles\*
- Foyer
- Hébergement sur place
- Location d'embarcations
- Pas de tentes
- Piscine
- Plage
- Prises d'eau
- Prises d'égout
- Rampe de mise à l'eau
- Renseignements en français
- Station de vidange
- Tennis
- Terrain de jeux
- Toilettes à chasse d'eau

\* Assure l'accès des personnes handicapées au stationnement, à des toilettes publiques, à une rampe d'accès et à des chambres. Si vous avez des besoins particuliers, contactez l'établissement directement.



**OPEN FLAP FOR USER'S GUIDE**



# HOLIDAY INN® KNOWS THE VALUE OF KIDS STAYING AND EATING FREE IN

# ONTARIO



**Kids**  
19 and under  
**Stay Free**  
in their parents' room.\*\*

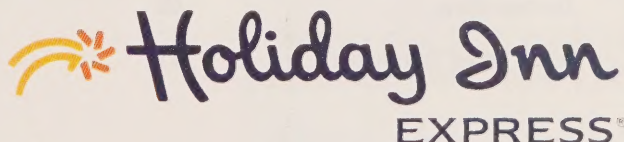
**Guest's Kids**  
12 and under  
**Eat Free**  
from the children's menu  
in our restaurant.\*

When you stay at participating Holiday Inn® hotels your kids' meals are free when they dine with you in our restaurant! And, as always, kids 19 and under stay free in your room. All this family value and more is waiting for you at our participating hotels in Ontario.

Barrie; Holiday Inn® ..... 705-728-6191  
Burlington; Holiday Inn ..... 905-639-4443  
Cambridge; Holiday Inn ..... 519-658-4601  
Cornwall; Holiday Inn Express® ..... 613-937-0111  
Guelph; Holiday Inn ..... 519-836-0231  
Hamilton-Stoney Creek; Holiday Inn Express .. 905-578-1212  
Kingston-Waterfront; Holiday Inn ..... 613-549-8400  
Kitchener-Waterloo; Holiday Inn ..... 519-893-1211  
Oakville-Centre; Holiday Inn ..... 905-842-5000  
Oshawa; Holiday Inn ..... 905-576-5101  
Peterborough-Waterfront; Holiday Inn ..... 705-743-1144  
Sarnia; Holiday Inn ..... 519-336-4130

Sault Ste. Marie-Waterfront; Holiday Inn .... 705-949-0611  
St. Catharines; Holiday Inn ..... 905-934-8000  
Toronto On King (Downtown); Holiday Inn 416-599-4000  
Toronto-Brampton; Holiday Inn ..... 905-792-9900  
Toronto-Don Valley; Holiday Inn ..... 416-446-3700  
Toronto-East; Holiday Inn Express ..... 416-439-9666  
Toronto-Markham; Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites ... 905-474-0444  
Toronto-Mississauga; Holiday Inn ..... 905-855-2000  
Toronto-North York; Holiday Inn Express .. 416-665-3500  
Toronto-West; Holiday Inn ..... 905-890-5700  
Toronto-Yorkdale; Holiday Inn ..... 416-789-5161  
Trenton; Holiday Inn ..... 613-394-4855

Hull - Ottawa Plaza La Chaudière; Holiday Inn.. 819-778-3880



FOR RESERVATIONS, CALL 1-800-HOLIDAY,  
YOUR TRAVEL PROFESSIONAL OR THE HOTEL DIRECT.

\* At participating hotels. Up to four children when accompanied by a dining adult family member. † Holiday Inn Express® hotels always offer free continental Breakfast Bar. Not applicable for groups. \*\*Rollaway bed charges apply. Offer valid January 1st 1998 to December 31st 1998 ©1998, Holiday Hospitality Corp. All rights reserved. ®Registered Trademark/Marque déposée. SM Service Mark/Marque de Service. 10091-ONTRIPLAN



# Contents

Ontario Holidays: The Choices Are Yours!	4
Trip Planning and Reservations	5
Water, Water, Everywhere	6
Cold Weather . . . Hot Times!	8

## ONTARIO ADVENTURE GUIDE 10

Ontario's Adventures!	12
-----------------------	----

Aerial Sports/Ballooning	14
--------------------------	----

Boating	15
---------	----

Canoeing/Kayaking	16
-------------------	----

Cycling/Mountain Biking	20
-------------------------	----

Fishing/Outdoors	22
------------------	----

Hiking/Nature Observation	24
---------------------------	----

Horseback Riding	25
------------------	----

Rock/Ice Climbing	27
-------------------	----

Whitewater Rafting/Jetboating	28
-------------------------------	----

Winter Adventures in Ontario	29
------------------------------	----

More Adventure Activities	30
---------------------------	----

There's Room for Everyone in Ontario	32
--------------------------------------	----

## Camping in Ontario 33

Farm Vacations	34
----------------	----

Bed & Breakfast	35
-----------------	----

Some Facts About Ontario	36
--------------------------	----

Ontario's Emblems	37
-------------------	----

Ontario's Twelve Travel Regions	38
---------------------------------	----

Ontario Travel Information Centres	39
------------------------------------	----

Ontario Map	40
-------------	----

More Travel Information	41
-------------------------	----

## SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO 44

Region Map Area 1	46
-------------------	----

Listings	48
----------	----

## FESTIVAL COUNTRY 74

Region Map Area 2	76
-------------------	----

Listings	78
----------	----

## LAKELANDS 118

Region Map Area 3	120
-------------------	-----

Listings	122
----------	-----

## TORONTO 150

Region Map Area 4	152
-------------------	-----

Listings	154
----------	-----

## GETAWAY COUNTRY 184

Region Map Area 5	186
-------------------	-----

Listings	188
----------	-----

## ONTARIO EAST 220

Region Map Area 6	222
-------------------	-----

Listings	224
----------	-----

This Trip Planner covers the 12 travel regions of Ontario and provides you with the information to plan your vacation – information on a variety of things to see while touring around the province, and where to stay, including roofed accommodation and camping. Adventure activities are also featured, including packages for canoeing, kayaking, whitewater rafting, hiking, rock climbing, nature observation, cycling, horseback riding and more. As you read through this Trip Planner, you will see map sections and references to map co-ordinates—these all refer back to the Ontario Official Road Map. You'll find it invaluable—make sure to get a free copy by calling 1-800-ONTARIO or visit any Ontario Travel Information Centre. Some activities and interests are only highlighted in this Trip Planner. You can obtain more information by calling 1-800-ONTARIO.

**ALL RATES ARE FOR 1998. ALL PRICES ARE IN CANADIAN FUNDS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. LISTINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. CONFIRMATION IS ADVISABLE.**



Tourism operators included in this publication paid a subscription fee.

For a complete listing of events in Ontario, pick up a copy of the semi-annual *Events* guide at any Ontario Travel Information Centre, or visit the TravelInx Ontario Internet website at [www.travelinx.com](http://www.travelinx.com). You can also call: **1-800-ONTARIO [1-800-668-2746]** for events information.

#### RENSEIGNEMENTS EN FRANÇAIS

Nous sommes heureux de vous offrir un service d'information touristique en français. Veuillez composer le **1-800-268-3736** et il nous fera plaisir de vous aider.

The information and services contained in this publication are offered as a matter of interest and are believed to be correct and accurate at the time of printing. The Ontario Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism accepts no liability for errors or omissions. E&OE

© Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism, 1998

<b>ONTARIO'S NEAR NORTH</b>	<b>266</b>
Region Map Area 7	268
Listings	270
<b>RAINBOW COUNTRY</b>	<b>288</b>
Region Map Area 8	290
Listings	292
<b>ALGOMA COUNTRY</b>	<b>308</b>
Region Map Area 9	310
Listings	312
<b>JAMES BAY FRONTIER</b>	<b>326</b>
Region Map Area 10	328
Listings	330
<b>NORTH OF SUPERIOR</b>	<b>346</b>
Region Map Area 11	348
Listings	350
<b>ONTARIO'S SUNSET COUNTRY</b>	<b>366</b>
Region Map Area 12	368
Listings	370
<b>USEFUL INFORMATION FOR VISITORS</b>	<b>386</b>
What's The Weather Like?	390
Rules Of The Road And Other Helpful Tips	391
More Information On Camping And Boating In Ontario	392
<b>INDEX</b>	<b>394</b>
Any Questions?	408

# Travel with Blue Cross



## Visitors to Canada Plan

Let us protect you from unexpected health care emergencies so you can enjoy your Canadian visit. Our plan, when bought before arrival, covers you the day you arrive. It is also available up to five days after you arrive, subject to a benefit waiting period.

## Daily Travel Plan

Travelling outside of Ontario for one or more days? Travel worry free with Blue Cross comprehensive emergency travel coverage.

## Annual Travel Plan

If you frequently travel outside Ontario, we'll cover you for an entire year for any number of trips up to 30 days in duration. No need to reapply every time you travel - it's that easy!

Call us for details:

**1-800-USE-BLUE**  
(1-800-873-2583)

in Toronto call  
**(416) 626-1447**

**Blue Cross**  
185 The West Mall, Suite 600  
Etobicoke, Ontario M9C 5P1



© Blue Cross symbol and name are registered trademarks of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans, used under license by Blue Cross Life.



# Ontario Holidays:

*The Choices Are Yours!*

## Outdoors

Spectacular scenery, magnificent wildlife, incredible wilderness, unforgettable adventures . . .

## or Indoors

One of the world's great cities and a dozen others—all the theatre, arts, culture and big-city excitement you can handle. Dining and dancing, galleries and music; plays and ballets, pictures and tours.

## Summer

Beaches, resorts and waterway cruises. Countless lakes and rivers just waiting for you to drop your line or dip your paddle. Thrills—whitewater rafting, hot air ballooning, sky diving, rock climbing. Festivals and parades and dancing in the streets . . .

## or Winter

Fabulous alpine skiing, wonderful cross-country skiing, unbelievable snowmobiling, amazing ice fishing, Nordic games and dog sled races, colourful carnivals and fascinating displays.

## Yesterday

Battlefields and forts, museums and canals; ships and trains and Model Ts; ancient rock paintings, legends; pioneer settlements, early architecture; the past preserved, the past revisited . . .

## or Today

The latest fashions, the newest styles; shopping for bargains and shopping for art; eating out, cooking out; major league sports, horse racing, Indy racing; space age, new age . . .

## Have the holiday you want.

## Choose Ontario.

## What to do in Ontario?

In a word—Everything!

This huge, colourful, friendly, multicultural and diverse place is a traveller's dream. From the southwest, Canada's southernmost area, to the north, there are a dozen fascinating regions, each one different, with countless sights to see and activities to enjoy. You really can do everything!

In Ontario.



Ottawa

## Ontario's three trip experiences

Whether you wish to visit one of Ontario's vibrant cities, tour the province or experience the outdoors, Ontario has it all!

**Big City Trip** - Why not visit one or more of Ontario's colourful cities and combine your stay with shopping, theatre, dining, sightseeing and more.

**Touring** - You'll want to check out Ontario's smaller communities, resorts, country inns, houseboat rentals and cultural sites—the perfect family vacation.

**Outdoor experience** - Feel adventurous?

Ontario offers visitors a variety of outdoor experiences, including memorable rail excursions, fishing, skiing, snowmobiling, nature observation,

canoeing and kayaking. What a way to take in Ontario's nature and scenery!

## Where to stay?

Ontario's network of accommodations includes everything from simple motels or rustic cottages to luxurious full-service resorts, and a whole range of hotels with every amenity. You can also find numerous historic country inns, an inviting bed and breakfast or experience the hospitality of a farm accommodation host. Many of Ontario's beautiful provincial parks provide excellent camping facilities, some full-service, others primitive, isolated and only water-accessible. There are also many excellent private campgrounds around the province with a variety of facilities and services.

Whatever kind of trip you're planning—whether it's a big-city luxury weekend, a tour of the regions, a relaxing resort vacation or a wilderness excursion—we've got just the place for you to stay.



# Trip Planning and Reservations

1-800-ONTARIO

Visit beautiful Ontario at the Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism's website:  
[www.ontario-canada.com](http://www.ontario-canada.com)



## Festivals and Events Ontario (FEO)

FEO develops, represents and promotes the Ontario festival and special event industry. For more information, contact FEO at:  
180 Greenwich St.  
Brantford, ON  
N3S 2X6  
Tel: (519) 756-3359  
Fax: (519) 756-3231

## International enquiries

Contact the appropriate Canadian embassy or consulate, or contact Ontario Tourism at the following Toronto, Ontario numbers:  
Tel: (416) 314-7570  
Fax: (416) 314-7563  
Internet: <http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/english/missions/menu.htm>



## A Sure Sign You're in the Right Place

When you see the Ontario SuperHost sign in businesses around the province, you can be sure you'll receive warm, friendly service. These establishments have pledged to make a super effort for you. After all, whether you are from around the world, across the province or across the street, it's the people you meet along the way who make your experiences memorable ones. If you would like more information on Ontario SuperHost, or if you would like to share a memorable Ontario SuperHost experience with us, please contact:

## The Ontario Tourism Education Corporation

Ontario SuperHost Co-ordinator  
2275 Lakeshore Boulevard West, Suite 300  
Toronto, Ontario M8V 3Y3  
Tel: (416) 253-4697  
Fax: (416) 253-5660  
E-mail: [Otec@the-wire.com](mailto:Otec@the-wire.com)

## 1-800-ONTARIO

Your toll-free Ontario travel planning and reservation service.



Turn the pages to discover Ontario's many communities, attractions, accommodation/camping facilities and alternate accommodations.

## Reserve your accommodations

Our friendly, knowledgeable counsellors will answer your questions and reserve your accommodations. Call 1-800-ONTARIO (toll-free). This service is free of charge and available seven days a week. Ask about our helpful publications and travel information centres.

From Toronto:

**English** (416) 314-0944

**French** (416) 314-0956

From Canada, United States of America and Hawaii:

1-800-ONTARIO

1-800-668-2746

Teletypewriter-TTY/

Telecommunications Device for the Deaf

(TDD): (416) 314-6557

## Renseignements en français

Nous sommes heureux de vous offrir un service d'information touristique en français. Veuillez composer 1-800-268-3736 et il nous fera plaisir de vous aider.



Travelinx Ontario Website ([www.travelinx.com](http://www.travelinx.com))

Ontario's official travel website.



## Your on-line connection to Ontario.

Tour the Travelinx website to find everything from general information on Ontario, to specifics about hotels, resorts or inns, to where you can golf, experience a complete array of things to do or browse for unique events. Start your journey on Travelinx now and discover what Ontario has to offer.



# Water, Water

## Everywhere

Ontario—an aboriginal word believed to mean “beautiful waters”—has a bountiful supply of fresh water. Bound by the Great Lakes to the south and James Bay and Hudson Bay to the north, Ontario boasts more miles of rivers and streams than anywhere else in North America.

Dotting the roughly million square kilometres of unspoiled land are over 250,000 lakes occupying 177,000 square kilometres. Equally impressive is the fact Ontario’s freshwater shoreline extends over 3,000 kilometres along Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and Superior.

This incredible quantity of water means Ontario is the premiere destination for water-based holidays, adventures and fun. From wilderness canoeing adventures and remote fly-in fishing holidays to a relaxing day at the beach, Ontario offers every activity you could dream of when it comes to water.

Follow the legendary path of the voyageurs in a canoe through Ontario’s hinterland, past 300-year-old pines and massive, soaring granite cliffs. Paddle down rushing rivers in a whitewater canoe or kayak. Glide across the surface of a northern lake, whose stillness is only broken by a moose wading in or the eerie warble of a loon.

For those visitors unfamiliar with the wilderness, join a tour and explore Ontario’s lakes and rivers in the company of a knowledgeable guide. For more information on canoeing and kayaking in Ontario, including both rentals and packages, please refer to the *Ontario Adventure Guide* at the front of this *Trip Planner* or contact:

### Canoe Ontario

1185 Eglinton Ave. E.  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel: (416) 426-7170  
Fax: (416) 426-7363  
E-mail: canoeont@osrc.com  
Internet: <http://www.canoeontario.on.ca>

Thrill-seekers can satisfy their desire for fast-paced adventure along the Ottawa and Madawaska Rivers, where whitewater rafting is at its best. Located between Algonquin Park and Ottawa, these areas provide the powerful currents and the swirling rapids necessary for the ultimate excitement in whitewater rafting. Equally exhilarating is a ride up the mighty Niagara River on a jetboat. For more information on whitewater rafting operators and packages, please refer to the *Ontario Adventure Guide* at the front of this publication.

Perhaps you prefer a more leisurely pace. Cruise through the spectacular surroundings of the 1,000 Islands and the 30,000 Islands aboard a cruiseship. Or, sail across the crystal clear waters of Lake of the Woods, home of the largest inland regatta in North America (LOWISA).

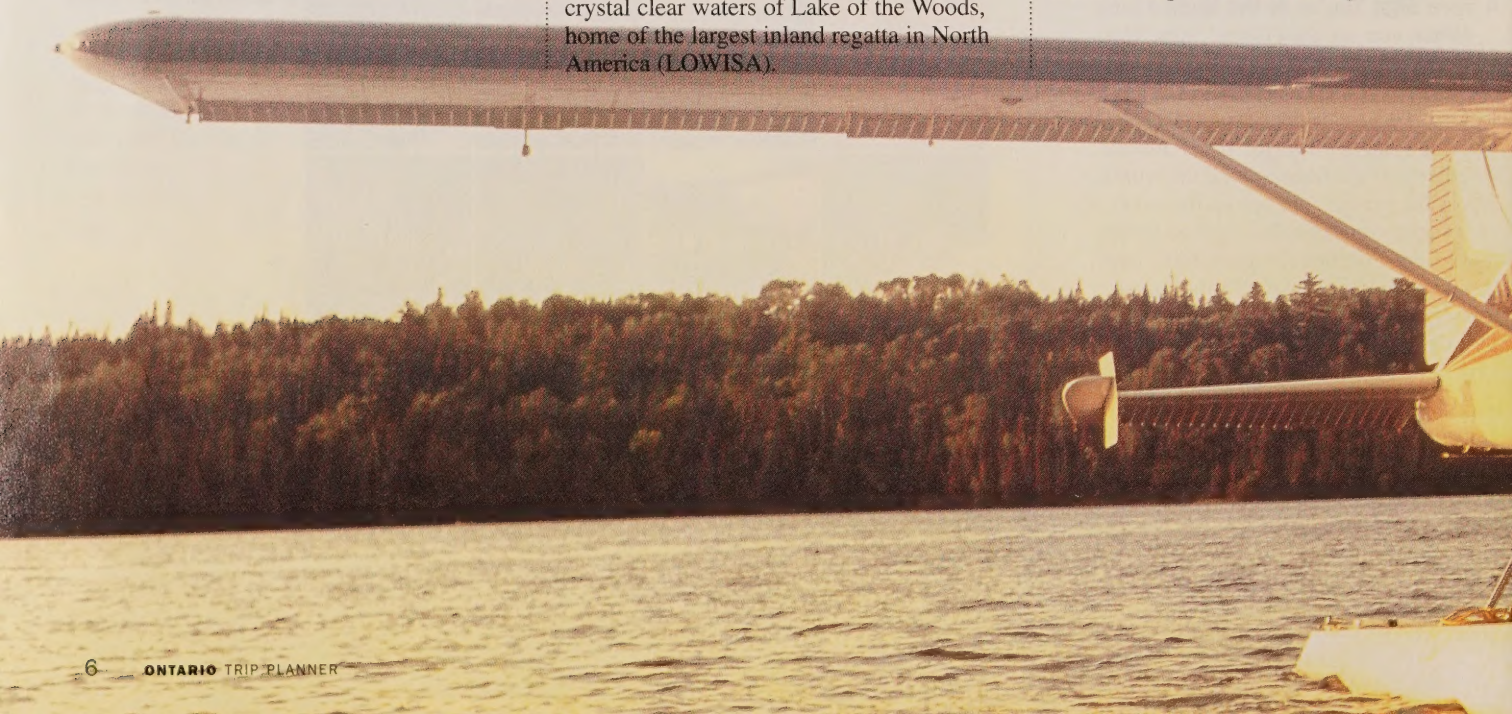


Sail the dramatic shoreline of Georgian Bay or any of Ontario’s lakes. Why not even spend an entire holiday on the water. Ontario has many houseboat rental companies and houseboat vacation areas.

For more information on sailing or boating, please contact:

### Ontario Sailing Association

65 Guise St. E.  
Hamilton, ON  
L8L 8B4  
Tel: (905) 572-7245  
Fax: (905) 572-6056  
E-mail: [sailon@osrc.com](mailto:sailon@osrc.com)  
Internet: <http://www.sailon.org>





### Ontario Marina Operators Association

4 Cataraqui St., Suite 211  
Kingston, ON  
K7K 1Z7  
Tel: (613) 547-6662, 1-888-579-BOAT  
Fax: (613) 547-6813  
E-mail: [omoa@marinasontario.com](mailto:omoa@marinasontario.com)  
Internet: <http://www.marinasantario.com>

### Canadian Hydrographic Services Maps

Hydrographic Chart Distribution  
Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
1675 Russell Rd.  
Box 8080  
Ottawa, ON  
K1G 3H6  
Tel: (613) 998-4931  
Fax: (613) 998-1217  
E-mail: [chart\\_sales@chshq.dfo.ca](mailto:chart_sales@chshq.dfo.ca)  
Internet: <http://www.chshq.dfo.ca>

### Rideau Canal Office

Department of Canadian Heritage -  
Parks Canada  
34A Beckwith St. S.  
Smiths Falls, ON  
K7A 2A8  
Tel: (613) 283-5170  
Fax: (613) 283-0677  
E-mail: [lorraine\\_hann@pch.gc.ca](mailto:lorraine_hann@pch.gc.ca)  
Internet: <http://parkscanada.pch.gc.ca>

### Trent-Severn Waterway

Box 567  
Peterborough, ON  
K9J 6Z6  
Tel: 1-800-663-2628  
(705) 742-9267  
Fax: (705) 742-9644  
E-mail: [ftsw@ptbo.igs.net](mailto:ftsw@ptbo.igs.net)  
Internet: <http://www.ftsw.com>

There's more than what lies on the surface. Go beneath the surface and discover a different world. At the bottom of the Great Lakes are over 4,000 shipwrecks, each with its own intriguing story. Challenges await all levels of scuba divers. For more information on scuba diving, please contact:

### Ontario Underwater Council

1185 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 306  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel: (416) 426-7035  
Fax: (416) 426-7336  
E-mail: [ouc@idirect.com](mailto:ouc@idirect.com)  
Internet: <http://www.divemar.com/ouc/>

### Fathom Five National Marine Park

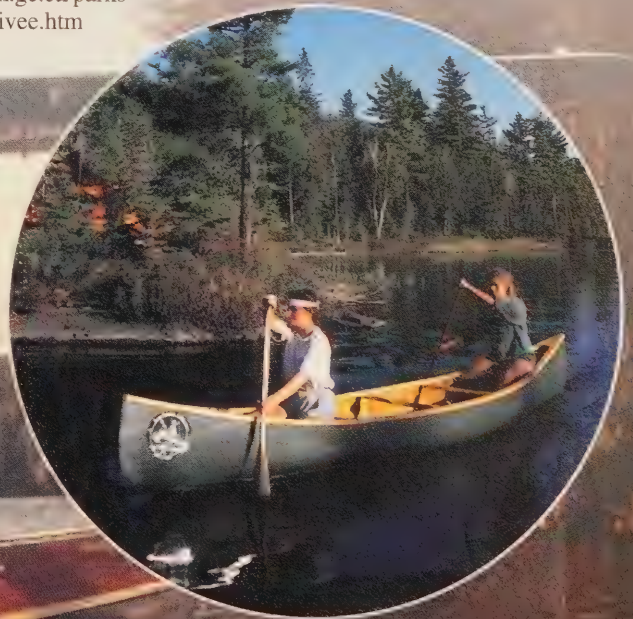
Box 189, Bruce Peninsula National Park  
Tobermory, ON  
N0H 2R0  
Tel: (519) 596-2233  
Fax: (519) 596-2298  
Internet: [http://parkscanada.pch.gc.ca/parks/ontario/fathom\\_five/fathom\\_fivee.htm](http://parkscanada.pch.gc.ca/parks/ontario/fathom_five/fathom_fivee.htm)

Ontario's countless lakes and rivers are teeming with fish and offer anglers limitless options. Cast a line for the day within driving distance of the city or go for the wild and board a plane to a fly-in adventure. You can spend a fishing holiday at a remote, yet comfortable and furnished, fishing lodge or camp, situated on the shores of a lake inaccessible by road. For more information on fishing holidays, please contact:

### Northern Ontario Tourist Outfitters Association

269 Main St. W., Suite 408  
North Bay, ON  
P1B 2T8  
Tel: (705) 472-5552  
Fax: (705) 472-0621  
E-mail: [noto@onlink.net](mailto:noto@onlink.net)  
Internet: <http://virtualnorth.com/noto/>

During the warm summer months, relax on the infinite stretches of sandy beach. Wasaga Beach on the shores of Georgian Bay is the longest freshwater beach in the world and only a short drive from most major centres in southern Ontario. There are also other notable beaches, including: Sauble Beach, Sandbanks and Pinery. While at the beach you can swim, windsurf, seadoo and a lot more.





# Cold Weather...

## Hot Times!

Winter in Ontario is a season of special activities and unique beauty. There are plenty of exciting things to see and do, all affordable and within easy reach. Where else can you find alpine ski slopes, groomed cross-country trails, snowmobiling, dogsledding adventures and ice fishing—all available in one place?

An Ontario winter getaway is a crackling fire and a steaming hot drink after a day on the slopes. Or the exhilaration of a snowmobile streaking across one of Ontario's many groomed trails. Winter is the thrill of snagging a lake trout in the comfort of a heated ice fishing hut. Or a casual cross-country ski trip through the snow-laden forests.

And there's more! Alpine skiing on spectacular hills. Skating along frozen waterways. Snowshoeing over untouched snowy tracts of land. Viewing wildlife in their wintry environment. Mushing with a dogsled team, your heart beating fast with the excitement. Tobogganing down snow-covered hills. Or ice climbing—scaling stunning cliffs of frozen cascades. There's so much to do!



Take a breather in Ontario and relax for the weekend or even the week at a winter resort. Ontario's winter resorts offer packages with all the amenities and recreational activities to make your stay a special one. Pamper yourself and sit by a crackling log fire. Savour the superb cuisine in the dining room. Unwind in the comfort of your well-appointed room. Spend the holiday season at a resort and bring in the New Year in style.

Cold weather . . . hot times! Check out the numerous festivals, carnivals, winter activities and community celebrations: Santa Claus parades, winter carnivals, ice sculpturing contests, maple syrup festivals, carolling, curling, figure skating and hockey. You won't be staying inside too much!

For more information on Ontario's winter activities, pick up a copy of the *Winter Events* guide at any Ontario Travel Information Centre or call 1-800-ONTARIO.





For information on planning a winter resort vacation, pick up a copy of *Great Escapes* at any Ontario Travel Information Centre or call 1-800-ONTARIO. You may also contact Resorts Ontario directly:

**Resorts Ontario**

P.O. Box 2148  
29 Albert St. N.  
Orillia, ON  
L3V 5J9  
Tel: (705) 325-9115  
1-800-363-7227 (1-800-36-ESCAPE)  
Fax: (705) 325-7999  
E-mail: [escapes@resorts-ontario.com](mailto:escapes@resorts-ontario.com)  
Internet: <http://www.resorts-ontario.com>

For more winter-related information, please contact:

**Ontario Snowmobile Paradise**

76 McIntyre Rd., P.O. Bag 920  
Schumacher, ON  
P0N 1G0  
Tel: 1-800-263-SLED  
Fax: (705) 268-5526  
Internet:  
<http://www.snowmobileparadise.com>  
*Ask for a free vacation planning kit and video.*

**Northern Ontario Tourist Outfitters Association**

269 Main St. W., Suite 408  
North Bay, ON  
P1B 2T8  
Tel: (705) 472-5552  
Fax: (705) 472-0621  
E-mail: [noto@onlink.net](mailto:noto@onlink.net)  
Internet: <http://virtualnorth.com/noto/>



**Ontario Ski Resorts Association**

110 Saunders Rd., Unit 10  
Barrie, ON  
L4M 6E7  
Tel: (705) 727-0351  
Fax: (705) 727-0321

**Ontario Federation of Snowmobile Clubs**

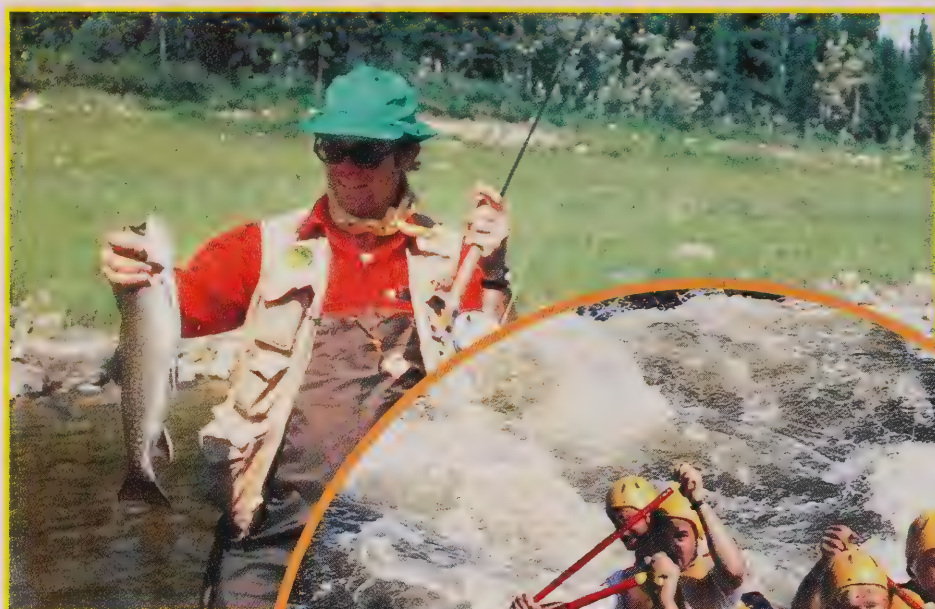
106 Saunders Rd., Unit 12  
P.O. Box 94  
Barrie, ON  
L4M 4S9  
Tel: (705) 739-7669  
Fax: (705) 739-5005  
E-mail: [ofsc@mail.transdata.ca](mailto:ofsc@mail.transdata.ca)  
Internet: <http://www.transdata.ca/~ofsc/>





# Ontario Adventure Guide

*Ontario Has It All!*





# THE ULTIMATE RUSH



Grab hold of  
the ultimate Rebel.  
The new gold Rebel G.  
Aim higher. Shoot for glory.  
Feel the excitement of  
creating art on film.  
Experience the  
ultimate rush.

# REBEL G

**Canon**

So advanced...it's simple.

© 1996 Canon Canada Inc. For more information call: 1-800-OK CANON. Visit us at <http://www.canon.com> on the Web.



# Ontario's Adventures!

When it comes to the outdoors, Ontario has the most of the best—891,000 square kilometres of unspoiled land, 177,000 square kilometres of lakes, 63,000 square kilometres of parkland and three billion square metres of forest.

No matter who you are or what kind of adventure you want, Ontario can match you step for step, and thrill for thrill. Experience the wild and all its challenges. See nature in all its majesty and glory, ways most people never will.

In Ontario, there are countless outdoor adventure possibilities—on land, on water, or in the air.

How about navigating an endless labyrinth of waterways, including over 250,000 lakes, amid unspoiled hinterland. Outfitters offer canoeing packages—from short, solo trips to guided, all-inclusive tours. Roar down whitewater rapids aboard a canoe, kayak or raft. Sail across scenic lakes or cruise through the 1,000 Islands or 30,000 Islands. Go below the surface and investigate the 4,000 shipwrecks at the bottom of Ontario's Great Lakes. Ride the waves off the shore of Lake Huron—

windsurfing and seadooing and more.

On foot, hike the scenic Bruce Trail—over 400 miles along the spectacular Niagara Escarpment. Cycle a leisurely trail along the beautiful Niagara Parkway. Relax in the saddle and tour the countryside on horseback. Ride the Agawa Canyon Train Tour or the Polar Bear Express through the heart of Ontario's backcountry. Grab your camera and snap a few photos of moose, bald eagles or wolves. Try birding—witness a flock of 60,000 tundra swans heading north to their summer breeding grounds or thousands of gold-black Monarch butterflies at Point Pelee.

Get above it all. Soar above the countryside in the basket of a hot air balloon. Go for the adrenalin rush and take the leap. We have skydiving and hang gliding, too. Pilot a plane and get a bird's-eye view.

Other adventure possibilities include: caving and spelunking, cruising and sailing, cycling, nature observation, houseboating, rock climbing and ice climbing, scuba diving and jetboating. If you're seeking adventure, Ontario is *the* place to be.



Above, cycling along a recreational trail.  
Right, hiking in Frontenac Provincial Park.  
Below and inset, Ottawa River rafting and whitewater kayaking.

For more information on adventure holidays and year-round activities in Ontario, contact any Ontario Travel Information Centre or call 1-800-ONTARIO.





For further information, please contact:

#### **Federation of Ontario Naturalists**

355 Lesmill Rd.  
Don Mills, ON  
M3B 2W8  
Tel: (416) 444-8419 or 1-800-440-2366  
Fax: (416) 444-9866  
E-mail: fon@web.net  
Internet: <http://www.web.net/fon>

#### **Canoe Ontario**

1185 Eglinton Ave. E.  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel: (416) 426-7170  
Fax: (416) 426-7363  
E-mail: [canoeont@osrc.com](mailto:canoeont@osrc.com)  
Internet: [www.canoeontario.on.ca](http://www.canoeontario.on.ca)

#### **Ontario Cycling Association**

1185 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 408  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel: (416) 426-7242  
Fax: (416) 426-7349  
Internet: <http://www.ontariocycling.org>

#### **Hike Ontario**

1185 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 411  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel/Fax: (416) 426-7362  
E-mail: [ay625@torfree.net](mailto:ay625@torfree.net)  
Internet: <http://www3.sympatico.ca/hikers.net/HIKEONT.HTM>



#### **Ontario Equestrian Federation**

1185 Eglinton Ave. E.  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel: (416) 426-7231  
Fax: (416) 426-7355  
E-mail: [horse@horse.on.ca](mailto:horse@horse.on.ca)  
Internet: <http://www.horse.on.ca>

#### **Ontario Marina Operators Association**

4 Catarqui St., Suite 211  
Kingston, ON  
K7K 1Z7  
Tel: (613) 547-6662  
Fax: (613) 547-6813  
E-mail: [omoa@marinasontario.com](mailto:omoa@marinasontario.com)  
Internet: <http://www.marinasontario.com>

#### **Ontario Sailing Association**

65 Guise St. E.  
Hamilton, ON  
L8L 8B4  
Tel: (905) 572-7245  
Fax: (905) 572-6056  
E-mail: [sailon@osrc.com](mailto:sailon@osrc.com)  
Internet: <http://www.sailon.org>

#### **Ontario Underwater Council**

1185 Eglinton Ave. East, Suite 306  
North York, ON  
M3C 3C6  
Tel: (416) 426-7035  
Fax: (416) 426-7336  
E-mail: [ouc@idirect.com](mailto:ouc@idirect.com)  
Internet: <http://www.divemar.com/ouc/>





# Aerial Sports/Ballooning

## *Adventures In The Skies*

If being earthbound is not for you, take to the skies! Experience the excitement of dangling in the basket of a hot air balloon, drifting over the treetops and fields with the wind. Or try skydiving and other aerial sports.

You've seen the big balloons, fantastic, colourful creations, hanging in the sky like giant Christmas tree ornaments. Did you know that many operators offer "champagne flights" with all the trimmings—linen, crystal, picnic basket? Imagine floating lazily over the city or countryside, sipping champagne and dining on gourmet food as the sun sets. Or take the sunrise flight and watch dawn break from 650 metres (2,000 feet) up.

Balloon rides are available from several operators in the *Toronto* area; in various southwestern Ontario locations out of *Ayr*, and *Waterdown*; in *Barrie*, an hour north of *Toronto*; and in the *Ottawa* area.

### GRAND BEND

L4

#### GRAND BEND SPORT PARACHUTING CENTER

Box 777, Grand Bend, N0M 1T0

☎ (800) 363-5867, (519) 238-8610

E-Mail: skydive@hay.net

Location: 5 km from Grand Bend on Hwy 81, at the Grand Bend Airport.

Skydiving instruction and jumps. Initial training course (four-six hours) is followed by a skydive assisted by two instructors. All equipment supplied, including modern gliding rectangular parachutes for softer landings. Steering instruction is provided by radio. Video and still photo packages available. Reservations required.



### CLAREMONT

J9

#### HIGH PERSPECTIVE INC.

RR 5, 865 Concession 7, Claremont, L1Y 1A2

☎ (800) FLY 9979, (905) 294-2536

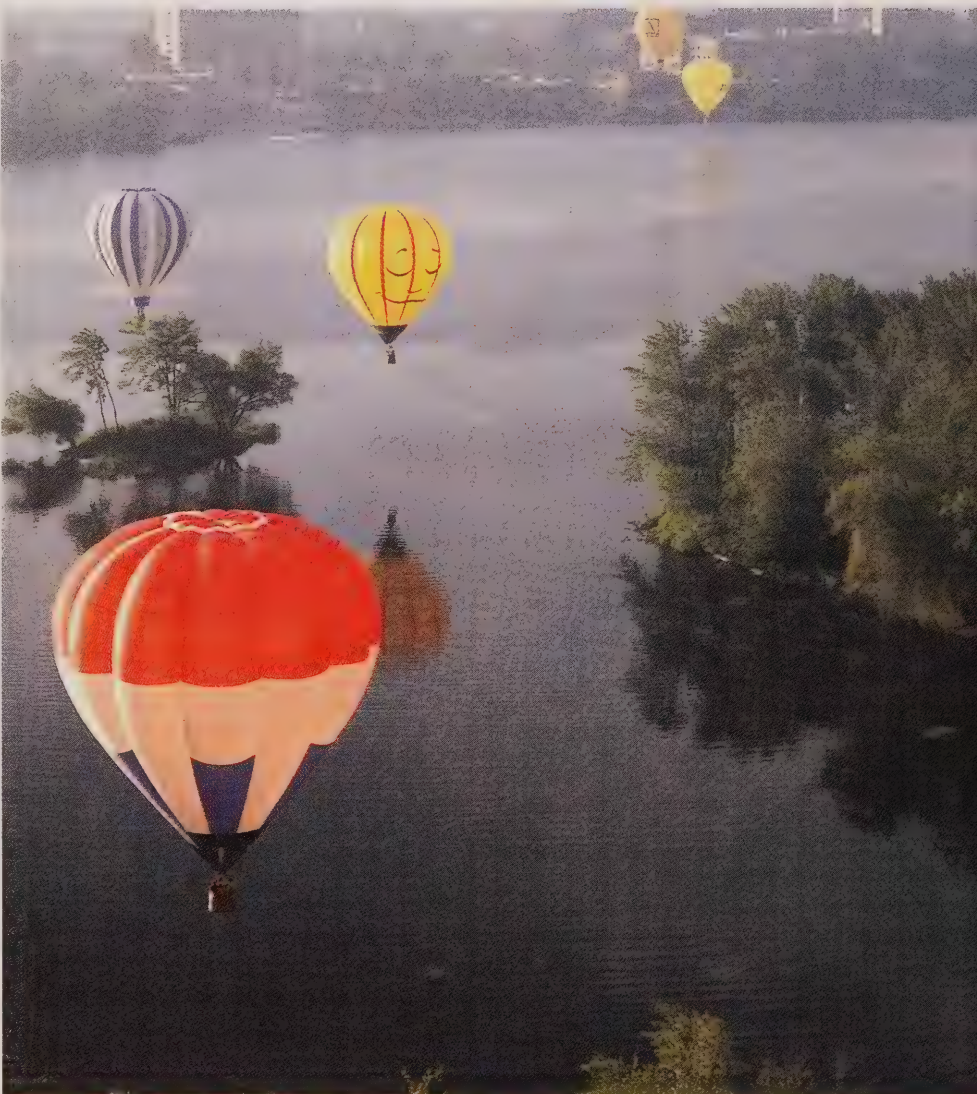
Fax: (905) 294-8495

E-Mail: flyhigh@inforamp.net

Internet: www.flyhigh.com

Location: 1) Brock Rd. N. from Hwy 401 at Pickering to Hwy 7, turn west; 2 km to 1150 Hwy 7 on north side. 2) Cleveland's House in Minett and Fern Resort, Orillia.

Hang Gliding and Paragliding. Year-round (north of Pickering): book a tandem flight with a certified pilot. Winch-tow to 1,500 feet from a flat field on a glider with wheels, then release and float freely, bird-like back to a gentle landing. Full courses from beginner to instructor level also offered. Summer only (Muskoka): take a beautiful boat-towed tandem flight, landing on floats. Twenty-eight years' experience.



Right, ballooning near Ottawa.



# Boating

## Historic Liftlocks, Scenic Waterways

A leisurely houseboating or yacht charter holiday is the perfect way to relax, enjoy the lazy ambience of life on the water, and do some exploring at the same time. With more than 400,000 lakes, rivers and waterways, as well as countless harbours and marinas, Ontario is unsurpassed for holidays on the water.

Two of Ontario's most historic and scenic waterways are ideal for a houseboating holiday. The *Trent-Severn Waterway* is a 386-km (240-mile) string of lakes and rivers used by aboriginal people, early explorers and fur-traders to travel between *Lake Ontario* and *Georgian Bay*. The present system of 44 locks was begun over 160 years ago and includes the largest hydraulic lift lock in the world at *Peterborough*.

From the comfort of your houseboat, you'll enjoy watching the scenery glide past, you'll drop anchor for an afternoon swim or some fishing, and you'll visit the pleasant towns along the way. Cook your own meals on board, or dine in the excellent establishments on your route. Take a trip around *Lake of the Woods*, the second largest inland lake in Ontario, and discover rock paintings and native culture.

The *Rideau Canal*, built shortly after the War of 1812 for military purposes, stretches 202 km (126 miles) and links two of Ontario's most historic, picturesque cities: *Kingston* and *Ottawa*, Canada's capital. Through a system of 47 locks and 24 dams, the canal lifts you an impressive 84 metres (275 feet) over the Canadian Shield. Tranquil farmland and quaint towns and villages line the route.

Houseboats are easy to operate, come equipped with all the creature comforts, and have plenty of deck space to enjoy the sun. Your rental package includes a course in river navigation, a comprehensive guidebook, and safety tips.



Houseboating in Getaway Country.

### COCHRANE

L36

#### ABITIBI RIVER HOUSEBOAT EXPEDITIONS

Box 2061, 467 5th Street APT, Cochrane, P0L 1C0

☎ (705) 272-5155

Fax: (705) 272-5191

E-Mail: abitibi@puc.net

**Location:** Operational base at Flood's Landing 21 km north of Cochrane, via Hwy 579, on Frederickhouse River; 2 other accessible waterways are Abitibi River and Driftwood River.

Enjoy a holiday on the historical waterway that flows north towards the Arctic! Explore the rugged Abitibi River system in comfort on a fully-equipped 44-foot Suncoaster Three Buoys Houseboat. A suitable holiday for a family, group of friends, or a crew of keen anglers. Embark on an adventure into Canadian history! Relive the legends of the Coureurs de Bois and gain valuable insight into the lifestyle of aboriginal culture. "There's nothing like a Northern expedition with all the amenities of your home away from home!"

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### GORE BAY

B3

#### CANADIAN YACHT CHARTERS

Box 215, 30 Water Street, Gore Bay, P0P 1H0

☎ (800) 565-0022, (705) 282-0185

### HAVELOCK

G12

#### PRINCESS HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

RR 3, Havelock, K0L 1Z0

☎ (705) 778-7317

### KENORA

J25

#### HOUSEBOAT ADVENTURES

Box 1030, Kenora, P9N 3X7

☎ (807) 543-2911

Fax: (807) 543-3678

Internet: www.houseboatadventures.com

**Location:** Boats docked at Water Street Wharf in Kenora.

Houseboat Adventures offers four houseboat rental models from 40 feet (sleeps two to six), to 49 feet (sleeps up to 12). These are modern houseboats with TV/VCR, microwaves, electric toasters, generators, 14-foot fishing boat, propane refrigerators (with freezers), three-piece bath with hot and cold running water, forced air furnaces, and fish-cleaning stations with minnow aerator tanks. We have three-day weekend, four-day midweek or seven or more day packages for cruising on Lake of the Woods.

### MERRICKVILLE

F17

#### PETER AYLING & ASSOCIATES LTD.

201, Off Mill Street, Merrickville, K0G 1N0

☎ (888) 818-3140, (613) 269-4969

Fax: (613) 269-4969

E-Mail: aylings.marina@web.ruhr.com

**Location:** Between Kingston and Ottawa. 20 minutes from Smith Falls. 45 minutes from Ottawa. One hour from Kingston.

Bare Boat Charters - You're the Captain! Three steel cabin cruisers, 2-27 foot and 1-30 foot. Diesel or gas, each sleeps four adults and two children, fully equipped, on the spot training on pick-up of vessel. In one week, most travel to Kingston or Ottawa and return to Merrickville. Pick-up is located at Ayling's Boatyard/Marina, full service available.

### OMEMEE

H10

#### EGAN MARINE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

RR 4, Omemee, K0L 2W0

☎ (800) 720-3426, (705) 799-5745

Fax: (705) 799-5745

**Location:** Docked at Omemee.

Thirty houseboats (32 foot, 40 foot), six-eight berth. Partially wheelchair accessible boats available. Owners request a call from client to evaluate needs and boat will be renovated to meet those needs. An advance visit by the client to view the boat is recommended.

Website: www.houseboat.on.ca

### OTTAWA

D16

#### RIDEAU LAKES HOUSEBOAT VACATIONS.

1645 Russell Road, Unit 2, Suite 200, Ottawa, K1G 4G5

☎ (800) 775-6663, (613) 737-3957

### SIoux NARROWS

K25

#### FLOATING LODGES OF SIOUX NARROWS INC.

Box 188, Sioux Narrows, P0X 1N0

☎ (807) 226-5476

Fax: (807) 226-5290

**Location:** Docked at Sioux Narrows.

Ten houseboats (36 feet, 44 feet, 50 feet, 60 feet), 3-15 berth. Comfortable houseboats in a wilderness setting. You, your family and friends, and nature.



# Canoeing/Kayaking

## In The Path Of The Voyageurs

Ontario is world-renowned as a canoeing and kayaking paradise. Did you know that Ontario has a quarter of a million lakes (more than anywhere else in the world) and 100,000 kilometres (60,000 miles) of beckoning rivers? Many are preserved in their pristine state in provincial parks, and offer water adventures of every description.

Travel the legendary routes of the fur-trading voyageurs past soaring granite cliffs and 300-year-old pines. Explore endless unspoiled waterways in a wild and ancient landscape. Great canoeing and kayaking are available throughout the province. Some of the most popular spots are:

**Algonquin Park**, only 2½ hours north of Toronto, Ontario's first and largest provincial park. Hundreds of miles of interconnecting lakes and rivers for a real wilderness adventure.

**Quetico Provincial Park**, west of Thunder Bay, is known around the world among canoeing enthusiasts as a pristine wilderness of exceptional beauty. Here the canoe is supreme. The park has 1,500 km (930 miles) of canoe routes, virgin forests, waterfalls, cliffs and abundant wildlife, and no motorized vehicles of any kind.

**Temagami**, famous for its magnificent old-growth forest, near the city of North Bay, has over 2,560 km (1,600 miles) of canoe routes.

**Pukaskwa National Park** on the northeast corner of Lake Superior is Ontario's largest national park. Its huge wilderness area and abundant wildlife can be enjoyed from its many miles of canoe routes.

**Great Lakes Coastline** is one of the fastest growing destinations for sea kayaking, with over 3,000 km (2,400 miles) of shoreline on four of the Great Lakes. Travellers can discover the 30,000 Islands, the coves of Manitoulin Island and Superior's north shore.

**Route of the Voyageurs**, throughout northern Ontario takes you through some of the province's most spectacular scenery as you follow the same waterways used by the 17th century fur-traders.

**Killarney Provincial Park**, on the rugged shore of Georgian Bay, is famous for its spectacular quartz cliffs.

**Grand River:** For a heritage canoeing experience, the *Grand River* takes you through picturesque farmland and towns in southern Ontario. Discover modern day native culture as you paddle through the *Six Nations* of the *Grand River Reserve*.

Travel in groups with guides, or strike out on your own. Stick to the calm waters of lakes and lagoons, or tackle the whitewater of melt-swollen rivers. The guided tour is recommended for canoeists unfamiliar with the wilderness, or unskilled in difficult waters.

**Lake Superior**, features nearly 100 kms of spectacular shoreline and dozens of inland lakes and rivers to tempt adventurers.

## ALGONQUIN PARK

D10

### PORTAGE STORE

Box 10009, Huntsville, P1H 2H4

☎ (705) 633-5622

Fax: (705) 633-5696

E-Mail: portage@inforamp.net

Internet: www.inforamp.net/~portage

**Location:** Hwy 60, on Canoe Lake in Algonquin Park, 14 km east of the west gate.

Located on Canoe Lake, in the heart of Algonquin Park, a full range of outfitting services are offered. Complete outfitting packages include all equipment, food and supplies. Canoe rentals. One day and overnight guided trips available. Instruction, route planning and pre-trip counselling. Group rates and shuttle service. Full range of food and supplies for sale. Contact Portage Store for an information package.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### VOYAGEUR QUEST

129 Coldstream Avenue, Toronto, M5N 1X7

☎ (800) 794-9660, (416) 784-3605

Fax: (416) 784-4023

E-Mail: voyquest@inforamp.net

Internet: www.inforamp.net/~voyquest/

**Location:** 8 km from Algonquin Ranger Station 1; departures from Toronto or Algonquin Park.

Year-round wilderness departures to Algonquin Park are offered. "Journey of the Voyageur" summer departures every Monday and Friday from Toronto to Algonquin Park for three-day canoe and wildlife viewing. Camping accommodation. Visit remote northwest corner of Algonquin. All-inclusive. Winter departures every Monday and Friday for dog sledding, back country skiing and snow shoeing.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## BARRIE

G8

### RUSTIC OUTDOOR SUPPLIES INC.

RR 1, Shanty Bay, L0L 2L0

☎ (705) 721-1513

Fax: (705) 721-1513

**Location:** Hwy 11N and Simcoe Rd. 57, 7 km N of Barrie.

Day trips and overnight canoe trips up to a week. Prices available on request. Meals, tents and canoe trips tailored to customers' needs. Trips by canoe in the Parry Sound area for overnight trips. Day trips at various locations. Winter dogsled rides in Barrie area. Over 20 years in business.

## BARRY'S BAY

D12

### MADAWASKA KANU CENTRE

Box 635, Ottawa, K1S 2G1

☎ (613) 756-3620

Fax: (613) 756-3667

E-Mail: owlmc@fox.nstn.ca

**Location:** Barry's Bay - 14 km south on Dunn Street.

Areas of operation: Madawaska, Petawawa and Ottawa Rivers.

A leader in whitewater instruction since 1972, MKC offers highly personal instruction from beginner to expert levels in both kayaking and open canoeing. Located on the Madawaska River, all the comforts of a vacation resort are provided. Our rivers are clean, warm and uncrowded. Weekend and five-day courses. Hosts Claudia and Dirk VanWijk.

### MADAWASKA RIVER FAMILY FLOAT TRIPS

Box 635, Ottawa, K0J 1B0

☎ (613) 756-3620

Fax: (613) 756-3667

**Location:** 14 km south of Barry's Bay on Dunn Street.

A two-hour family float trip for all ages enables you to experience the beauty of the river, ride waves a metre in height - and still feel safe. Each raft is steered by a skilled guide and provides hand holds for passengers - paddling is not necessary. Guide, lifejackets and transportation to and from the base are included. Trips run Monday through Thursday.





## BEACHBURG

C14

### WILDERNESS TOURS

Box 89, Beachburg, K0J 1C0  
 ☎ (800) 267-9166, (613) 646-2291  
 Fax: (613) 646-2996

**Location:** 1 1/2 hours west of Ottawa near Foresters Falls.

Wilderness Tours pioneered whitewater rafting on the Ottawa River in 1975 and has taught kayaking since 1980. Five-day school includes meals, all kayak gear and equipment, instruction and use of outdoor centre's recreational facilities. Must be at least 13 years old and be able to swim. Beginner and intermediate programs. Instructor/student ratio of 1:5. Two-day weekend and five-day midweek packages. Rates range from \$199 to \$549 all inclusive.

Operating season from May 11 to Sept. 20.

## BRITT

P37

### GRUNDY LAKE SUPPLY POST

RR 1, Britt, P0G 1A0

☎ (705) 383-2251

Fax: (705) 383-2251

**E-Mail:** landry@isys.ca

**Location:** 85 km south of Sudbury, 79 km north of Parry Sound; corner of Hwys 69 and 522.

Two- to 10-day trips on the beautiful French River. Trips also available on Pickerel, Wolf and Wanapitei Rivers. Scott, Kevlar and fibreglass Grumman, Royalite, Misty River canoes available for rental and sale. Sea kayaks available for Georgian Bay. Call for group rates.

## CHAPLEAU

M34

### MISSINAIBI HEADWATERS OUTFITTERS

RR 1, Winter Address: Poplar Sideroad, Collingwood, L9Y 3Y9

☎ (705) 864-2065

Fax: (705) 444-7780

**E-Mail:** missinabi@lynx.org

**Internet:** www.lynx.org/missinabi

**Location:** 25 km North of Chapleau, 3 km east off Missinaibi Provincial Park Road.

Wilderness canoe trips through the Chapleau Game Preserve and on 5,000 km of arctic watershed waters. Professionally guided trips on the Missinaibi and Chapleau rivers. Complete self-guided packages include food, all camping equipment, dagger and Mad River Canoe Rental. ORCA canoe instruction, shuttle service and campground.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## COLLINGWOOD

G7

### CANTOUR AND ASSOCIATES

RR 1, 600 Sixth St., Collingwood, L9Y 3Y9

☎ (705) 444-1855

Fax: (705) 444-6910

**Location:** Hwy 24 to Sixth Street. Travel west on Sixth Street to flashing light, first building on the south side of Sixth Street.

Year-round wilderness adventure and education for beginners and experts. Half-day to two week all-inclusive tours throughout Ontario: canoeing, sea kayaking, fishing and hiking/photography. Areas of operation: Georgian Bay, Algonquin Park, Lake Superior, Chapleau and Hudson Bay regions. English, German, Spanish and French-speaking guides.

Winter: dog sledding, snowshoeing and ice fishing.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## GOULAIS RIVER

033

### CARIBOU EXPEDITIONS

RR 2, 76 Island Road, Goulais River, P0S 1E0

☎ (705) 649-3540

**E-Mail:** caribouexp@sympatico.ca

**Internet:** www3.sympatico.ca/caribouexp

**Location:** 30 km north of Sault Ste. Marie.

Overnight guided sea kayak trips along the pristine wilderness of Lake Superior in Pukaskwa National Park (five days, four nights) and Lake Superior Provincial Park (four days, three nights). Kayak by ancient lava and granite, over crystal clear water. Moose and caribou occasionally seen. Bring your own food and tent to experience a low-cost wilderness vacation.

If you prefer, paddle north to Lake Superior Park, spending the night and dining in the comfort of several lodges (five days, four nights). Participants must be healthy, at least 14 years of age, and must be able to swim 50 metres with lifejacket. Parent must accompany minors.



## GRAVENHURST

F9

### OAKWOOD MOTEL MUSKOKA ADVENTURES

1060 Muskoka Rd. S., Gravenhurst, P1P 1K6

☎ (705) 687-4224

Fax: (705) 687-4224

E-mail: oakwood\_motel@msn.com

**Location:** 170 km north of Toronto. Exit from Hwy 11 to Gravenhurst/Hwy 169. Located in Gravenhurst. Turn right at the big "Welcome Arch" at the south entrance and two minutes to town centre. Areas of operation: Muskoka, Haliburton, Algonquin region, Killarney Provincial Park and Georgian Bay. Guided canoe, kayak and hiking adventure. Complete outfitting and trip consultation. Customized trips. No experience necessary. Instruction, shuttle and accommodation. One-six day trip available (led by certified guide). We show you the most scenic wilderness of Ontario! Advance reservation and deposit required. Speak German.

## LAKEFIELD

G11

### KAWARTHA KAYAKING

51 Cameron Avenue, North York, M2N 1C9

☎ (705) 877-2735

Fax: (416) 229-6180

**Location:** Stony Lake, two hours from Toronto. Take the bypass at Peterborough connecting Hwy 115 and 7 and continue to Norwood. From Norwood: Go north on County Road 40 for 22 km. Turn left at first stop sign and go 3 km to sign for Little's Cottages and Pine Vista.

Kayaking and soft adventure at its best. Experience not necessary. All trips are on Stony Lake among some of the 1100 Islands. One-day package for individuals, families and large groups. Two-day package for large groups. Also available in the immediate area: hiking, caves, petroglyphs. The Ojibway believed Stony Lake had sacred healing powers. Come visit in a kayak and see the loons, osprey and blue heron.

## MATTICE

K34

### MISSISSAUGA OUTFITTERS

Box 10, 12 Shallow Lake Rd. East, Mattice, P0L 1T0

☎ (705) 364-7312

**Location:** 2 km north of Hwy 11 on Shallow Lake Road. Shallow Lake Road is 1/3 of a kilometre, west of the Mississauga Bridge in Mattice.

Mississauga Outfitters provides canoe/kayak adventures on the Mississauga River and all tributaries and on tributaries of the Albany River (west of Hearst). Services include: trip planning, guides, safe parking, pre- and post-trip accommodations, shuttle service, canoe/kayak equipment rentals.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## MILTON

K8

### ADVENTURE BEGINS OUTDOOR PURSUITS SPECIALISTS

Box 24069, Guelph, N1E 6V8

☎ (888) 201-4623, (519) 836-5950

Fax: (519) 836-0930

E-Mail: outdoorpursuits@msn.com

**Location:** Kelso Lake, Killarney and Algonquin Parks.

Ontario's premiere outdoor pursuit training and development authority since 1986. Unsurpassed personal instruction in canoeing for beginners in flatwater and tripping. Through the stepping stone process, you will gain the skills and knowledge to achieve a higher level of comfort and confidence when playing on the water.

**Areas of operation:** Kelso Lake, Killarney and Algonquin Park.

## NOBEL

D7

### WHITE SQUALL

RR 1, Carling Bay Road, Nobel, P0G 1G0

☎ (705) 342-5324

Fax: (705) 342-1975

Internet: www.zeuter.com/squall/

**Location:** 14 km north of Parry Sound. Take Hwy 69 north to Hwy 559 west, turn left on Carling Bay Road and follow signs.

**Areas of operation:** Georgian Bay, 30,000 Islands north of Parry Sound.

Four-day trips, includes meals, camping, sea kayaking equipment, comprehensive guiding, instruction at base and all transportation. One-day package includes lunch, fully equipped sea kayaks, instruction and transportation. Advance reservations recommended, deposit required. Complete canoe and kayak rentals available. MasterCard and VISA accepted.

Rates: \$490/four days. \$90/one day.

## NORTH BAY

A9

### DISCOVERY ROUTES

North Bay-Mattawa Conservation Authority, 701 Oak Street East, North Bay, P1B 9T1

☎ (705) 474-5420

Fax: (705) 474-9793

**Location:** Within Discovery Routes region are the communities of Cache Bay, Callander, Magnetawan, Marten River, Mattawa, Nipissing, North Bay, Port Loring, Powassan, Restoule, South River, Sturgeon Falls and Trout Creek.

Discovery Routes is a four-season network of trails for hiking, biking, canoeing, cross-country skiing and other trail-related activities. Stretching from Mattawa through North Bay to the French River and south to Hwy 518, these land and water-based trails follow historic voyageur trade routes, wind through ghost towns and dissect rugged rocky gorges with panoramic views. Numerous trail-related events.

## NEAR NORTH CANOE ADVENTURES

240 Lakeside Dr., North Bay, P1A 3E3

☎ (705) 494-7270

Fax: (705) 497-7552

**Location:** Since departure points may vary, directions are given on trip confirmation. Experience the clear waters of Algonquin Park by paddling its quiet northwest corner. Leaving from Kiosk or South River, groups can enjoy two to four-night trips. NNCA supplies nutritious meals and camping equipment. You will need your own sleeping bag. Canoeists are also asked to assist in meal preparation, camp set-up and portaging the equipment.

## PARIS

L7

### ADVENTURES ON-THE-GRAND

Box 555, 147 East River Rd., Paris, N3L 3T6

☎ (800) 355-5358, (519) 442-1449

Fax: (519) 442-1447

E-Mail: sales@adventures.on.ca

Internet: www.adventures.on.ca

**Location:** From Hwy 403 take Hwy 2 to Paris, go through first lights to Greenlane; at stop sign turn right on to East River Road, 1.5 km on left. From Hwy 401, Hwy 24 south through Cambridge, turn on to East River Rd.

Guided leisurely raft trips to view nature. Voyageur theme and meal raft trips. Scenic boat cruises at Cambridge location. Canoe and kayak rentals, bike rentals, hiking/nature observation and hay rides. Full outdoor family recreational and eco-tourism attraction. Gift shop, tearoom, banquet facilities and accommodation package, outdoor educational packages.

### TWO RIVERS

79 Willow Street, Paris, N3L 2K9

☎ (800) 350-2268, (519) 442-2415

Self-guided and guided day trips by canoe or kayak on the Grand and Nith Rivers. Fully outfitted, guided canoe trips into Killarney Provincial Park and the Lake Mississauga region also offered.

## SIMCOE

M7

### ECO-EXPLORATIONS

RR 6, Simcoe, N3Y 4K5

☎ (888) 326-3975, (519) 428-0533

Fax: (519) 428-0533

E-Mail: ecoexpl@netroute.net

Internet: www.ecoexpl.com

**Location:** Dependent on trip location (information provided on customer's request).

Environmentally sensitive trips (canoe/sea kayak/hike/cross-country ski/snowshoe/bike/scuba dive) to beautiful wild places (Algonquin Provincial Park, Temagami, Georgian Bay, French River, Killarney, Haliburton County and Southern Ontario). Half and full-day guided excursions and guided trips from two days to seven days. All trips include professional instruction, guiding, fine food, quality equipment (partial and full outfitting). Custom trip planning available.



## SIOUX LOOKOUT

127

## NORTHERN COMFORT WILDERNESS ADVENTURES

Box 127, Sioux Lookout, P8T 1A1

☎ (800) 465-1661, (807) 737-2773

Fax: (807) 737-4205

E-Mail: norcom@s/-lakeheadu.ca

Internet: www.virtualnorth.com/northern/

**Location:** 3 km south of Sioux Lookout on Sturgeon River Road. Stop at the tourist information centre for directions or call toll free as you approach Sioux Lookout.

Solar log cabins and sauna on a unique wilderness island, surrounded by beaches, islands, bays, creeks, nature reserve, diversity of wildlife and excellent fishing. Sea Kayaks, canoes, boats/motors and environmentally friendly experiences. Therapeutic sauna, excellent photo opportunities. Free introductory kayak lessons. Also offer outfitting, boat rentals, hiking and nature observation.

## SOUTH RIVER

P38

## CANADIAN WILDERNESS TRIPS

243 College Street, 5th Floor, Toronto, M5T 2Y1

☎ (705) 386-2211

Fax: (416) 977-4796

E-Mail: cwt@inforamp.net

**Location:** Base at South River, off Hwy 11; on Kawawaymog Lake, Access Point 1 to Algonquin Park. In South River, turn right on Ottawa Avenue, follow this road for 23 kms (becomes dirt road), take immediate right turn at Algonquin Park Permit Office, continue 1 km.

Canadian Wilderness Trips has operated for the past 24 years, providing the opportunity to live and travel in the great outdoors. Flatwater and whitewater canoe trips throughout Ontario are offered. Trips range from two to seven days, and travel to Algonquin Park, Temagami, Killarney and several northern rivers. All trips are all-inclusive with return transportation, meals, all equipment and professional guides.

## VOYAGEUR OUTFITTING

Box 67055, 2300 Yonge St., Toronto, M4P 3C8

☎ (705) 386-2813

E-Mail: dmacvoy@ican.net

Internet: www.home.ican.net/~dmacvoy

**Location:** Base is located 24 km east of town of South River.

Voyageur Outfitting operates two sites at Algonquin Park Access Point 1 on beautiful Lake Kawawaymog. Access 1 provides entry by canoe into the less travelled northwest corner of the Park. In addition to complete and partial outfitting, services include overnight accommodation, showers, sauna and dining room service. A complete range of equipment, including lightweight kevlar canoes, is available.

## SUDBURY

A6

## YMCA HORIZONS

Box 5, Site 13, Whitefish, P0M 3E0

☎ (800) 465-9622, (705) 866-2345, (705) 674-8315

Fax: (705) 688-0751

E-Mail: horizons@lsys.ca

**Location:** Hwy 69 north to Sudbury, 3.5 hours north of Toronto.

Sea Kayaking (also hiking, skiing and wilderness first aid) in Georgian Bay, Lake Huron and Lake Superior. Trips are designed for adults ages 18 and up with leadership development for 16-17 year-olds. Instruction, guiding, trips, tours and rentals provided. Instructional programs range from one hour to a full weekend. Customized or packaged trips available - four, six and eight days, including great meals, all equipment for camping and kayaking. A comprehensive list of required gear is supplied after registration.

## TEMAGAMI

N37

## SMOOTHWATER OUTFITTERS

Box 40, Temagami, P0H 2H0

☎ (705) 569-3539

Fax: (705) 569-2710

E-Mail: temagami@onlink.net

Internet: www.smoothwater.com

**Location:** Smoothwater Backcountry Store located west of the town of Temagami. Smoothwater Lodge located 14 km north of town, west off Hwy 11 on Smoothwater Road.

Canoe, kayak and mountain bike rentals and sales. Complete canoe trip outfitting for families and individuals includes equipment and food. Guided specialty trips. Old-growth forest tours. On-site lodging, sauna, shuttle service and parking. Professional instruction in canoeing, fine art, crafts and environmental education. Winter program: cross country skiing, snowshoeing and dog sledding on 50-km trail system. Established 1984.

## TORONTO

K9

## CALL OF THE WILD

23 Edward St., Markham, L3P 2N9

☎ (800) 776-WILD (9453), (905) 471-WILD (9453)

Fax: (905) 472-9453

E-Mail: adventure@call-wild.com

Internet: www.call-wild.com

Fully guided wilderness canoeing, hiking, dog sledding, and snowmobiling trips into the interior of Algonquin Provincial Park and other parks. All equipment, food, permits, services of a wilderness guide, and transportation from Toronto are provided. We have been featured in *The Globe and Mail*, *Toronto Star*, and *Toronto Sun*. If you're just visiting, you can't afford to miss these 'wild' Canadian experiences!

## EQUINOX ADVENTURES

5334 Yonge St., Suite 609, Toronto, M2N 6M2

☎ (800) 785-8855, (416) 222-2223

Fax: (416) 225-0240

Internet: www.equinoxadventures.com

**Location:** Confirmed by mail, fax or verbally when activity selected.

Equinox Adventures offers whitewater kayak and canoe lessons on the Ottawa River, Grand River and Madawaska. Fully certified instructors and modern equipment. OWWA/ACA/BCO certificates. Sea kayaking on Georgian Bay also available. Low instructor/student ratio. Ontario's first fully-accredited school.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## WAWA

M33

## NATURALLY SUPERIOR ADVENTURES

RR 1, Lake Superior, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (800) 203-2939, (705) 856-2939

Fax: (705) 856-2939

E-Mail: rock@onlink.net

Internet: www.naturallysuperior.com

**Location:** Ten minutes south of Wawa and about two hours north of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Travel the remote wilderness and spectacular shores of northeastern Lake Superior by canoe, sea kayak and 36-foot Voyageur canoe. We offer fully outfitted trips, route planning, maps and vehicle/boat shuttle services. Instruction in canoeing and sea kayaking as well as school/group programs, including first aid, outdoor education, winter camping and more. Inspiring journeys into our past, environment and future. Dogsledding and hiking/nature observation also offered.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



# Cycling/Mountain Biking

## Discover Ontario On Wheels



Above, cyclists in Algonquin Park.

Whether you're coasting along a rural sideroad, or pedalling hard in off-road adventure, you'll find countless opportunities to do your kind of cycling here in beautiful, uncrowded Ontario.

In southern Ontario it's easy to find scenic routes along quiet country roads and tourist areas. Ride through the vineyards and fruitbelt of the *Niagara* region; visit a winery as you go. The pretty town of *Niagara-on-the-Lake*, home of the *Shaw Festival*, is a perfect place to stop for a meal and a look at its charming shops and homes. Cycling the *Niagara Parks* recreational trail takes you along the incredible *Niagara Gorge*—especially beautiful at blossom time in April and May. Take the trail into *Niagara Falls* and admire again, or for the first time, the majesty of the falls.

In addition to the charm of the *Niagara* region, there are many other picturesque towns and villages. The lovely town of *Stratford* is also home to one of the world's great theatre events, the *Stratford Festival*. Just east of *Stratford* is *Shakespeare*, a good choice to stop for afternoon tea and browse the many antique shops. Not far from *Stratford* are *Elmira* and *St. Jacobs* where you'll feel you've stepped back a century as Mennonites in horse-drawn carriages share the roads with you. Or take the ferry to *Pelee Island* and visit a winery.

The *Toronto* area is an urban cyclist's delight. Cyclists can follow a waterfront trail that crosses the city and countless trails through the city's many interconnecting ravines and parks. A special place for cycling is the *Toronto Islands*, a short ferry ride from downtown but a world away in atmosphere.

Heading north brings you to the popular resort districts—the *Haliburton Highlands*, *Muskoka* and the *Georgian Bay* area, where climbs become a little more challenging as farms give way to rocky outcropping and rugged beauty. The *Georgian Trail* takes you along the shores of *Georgian Bay* with breathtaking views of the water. Why not take your bicycle to see beautiful *Manitoulin Island*. Get to the island aboard the *MS Chi-Cheemaun* ferry from *Tobermory*.

For rugged off-road cycling, *Algonquin Park* offers a variety of mountain bike trails. For the "serious" adventurer, northern Ontario's wilderness can be reached by hundreds of access roads.

Cyclists in eastern Ontario can follow the shore of *Lake Ontario* through pretty Victorian towns, explore charming *Prince Edward County*, tour the scenic *Thousand Islands* region, or explore the mighty *St. Lawrence River* and the fascinating *Upper Canada Village*. The city of *Ottawa* has many bicycle routes, including the scenic route along the historic *Rideau Canal*.

### BARRIE

G8

#### HARDWOOD HILLS MOUNTAIN BIKE CENTRE

RR 1, Oro Station, L0L 2E0

☎ (800) 387-3775, (705) 487-3775

Fax: (705) 487-2153

E-Mail: [hardwood@bccnnex.net](mailto:hardwood@bccnnex.net)

Internet: [www.hardwoodhills.on.ca](http://www.hardwoodhills.on.ca)

**Location:** Hwy 400 north of Barrie; Doran Rd. exit 11; east on Doran Rd. for 10 km. Hardwood on left. Hardwood Hills - where the trails are radical, gnarly and seriously fun! Over 70 km of double and single track trail winding through new growth pine forest, open meadows and mature maple stands. Trails for beginner to expert. Amenities include bike wash stands, Trails' End Cafe, washrooms, shower, rentals, bike repairs, parts and accessory shop and clinics.





## CHATHAM

03

### CANADIAN TRAILS BICYCLE TOURS

RR 7, Chatham, N7M 5J7

☎ (800) 668-BIKE[2453], (519) 352-0883

Fax: (519) 351-5091

E-Mail: canadiantrails@msn.com

**Location:** Tours start at first night's accommodation location. Assistance available on request in arranging transportation to starting point. Canadian Trails provides all-inclusive bicycle tours in all regions of Canada. Both road and off-road options are offered. Choice of accommodation ranges from backwoods camping to five-star country inns. Fine food is always a feature. Tours are designed to be enjoyable for all cyclists from beginner to advanced. Specialty tours include wine tours, theatre tours, fall colour and spring blossoms. See this great country on a bike!

## MISSISSAUGA

K8

### LIMESTONE AND LUXURY CYCLE TOURS

4236 Lastrada Heights, Mississauga, L5C 3W3

☎ (416) 482-8610

Fax: (416) 933-2353

**Location:** Bayfield/Elora/Port Stanley/Caledon/Western New York

Guided one, two and three-day cycling holidays through picturesque rural landscapes of Southern Ontario and Western New York. Luxury accommodation and sumptuous meals at quaint country inns - all historical properties of character and charm. Packages include hotel, breakfast, dinner, daily snacks, van support, maps and services of two tour leaders. Bike rental also available. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## TORONTO

K9

### ONTARIO CYCLING ASSOCIATION

1185 Eglinton Avenue E., Suite 408, North York, M3C 3C6

☎ (416) 426-7242

Fax: (416) 426-7349

Internet: <http://www.ontariocycling.org>

**Location:** Province wide. 1998: focus on Guelph area. Cycling Ontario wide: Check our website, or call for annual handbook, event calendars and membership application. Extension 4 for competitive mountain bike and road events, extension 2 for Great Ontario Cycling Rally, July 3-5, Guelph, extension 2 for Tour d'Ontario, challenging bicycle camping tour from Guelph to Manitoulin, July 5-12. Call (416) 426-7242.

## VINELAND

L9

### STEVE BAUER BIKE TOURS INC.

P.O. Box 428, Vineland, L0R 2C0

☎ (905) 562-0788

Fax: (905) 562-0674

E-Mail: boonikske@msn.com

**Location:** 1. Jordan: rendezvous at Cave Springs Winery or Main Street in Jordan (Niagara) 2. Custom tours: rendezvous at location of customer's request.

1. Regular tours: Leisure, all-inclusive, guided tours, visiting wineries, including tastings, tour on site and gourmet picnic lunch. Available on weekends only. 2. Custom tours: itineraries determined according to your wishes - mountain biking, road biking, challenging, leisure, one day or more. 3. Corporate group incentives and special events - any cycling activity tailored to the group's needs, team building, challenging or leisure. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR





# Fishing/Outdoors

## *From Family Fun To Outdoor Adventure*

Ontario is home to more species of freshwater fish than anywhere in North America. That's why anglers fish Ontario.

In Ontario, there are over 250,000 sparkling clean lakes and countless kilometres of rivers and streams. Whether you're looking for a fish fight of a lifetime or a peaceful shore lunch, Ontario has it all.

### Bring The Whole Family

Looking for a family fishing destination? Hook up with us. Ontario is one of the world's best panfish locations. Who can forget a child's first encounter with a hard fighting bass, walleye, pike or lake trout? Children love to fish and everyone enjoys an Ontario fish back at the camp.

### Serious Action

Looking for a serious angling adventure? Nothing beats the adrenaline rush of a scrap with a huge northern pike or a brawling muskie. Ontario is becoming a premier destination for dedicated bass anglers. And catch this . . . Ontario waters produce over

4.7 million kilograms (10 million pounds) of walleye every year.

Ontario is also a top destination for hunting. Ontario's forests are home to moose, bear, deer and countless other species of fauna. Numerous hunting lodges provide for everything the serious hunter would require to make for a successful hunting holiday.

### Get Lost . . . And Find Yourself

For the fishing enthusiast in search of solitude, Ontario is truly paradise. Whether your choice is a secluded northern lodge or a fly-in outpost, yours will be a fishing trip to remember. Don't be surprised if an industrious beaver, a majestic moose, or the haunting call of a loon greet you.

### The Great Lakes

Ontario borders on four of the five Great Lakes. Thousands of bays and islands provide safe fishing adventures for all sizes of watercraft, from small vessels to large, well-equipped charter boats. Thousands of visitors to the Toronto area, for example, enjoy the best of both worlds - big city

sights and some of the best salmon and trout fishing available anywhere. Dozens of other species offer a diversity of fishing opportunities in the largest freshwater lakes in the world.

### Getting Started

Fishing licences and copies of Ontario's fishing regulations are available at most tackle and bait stores across Ontario. Our friendly network of licence issuers are also great sources of tips on when, where and how to catch your favourite fish.

For more information on fishing in Ontario, visit any Ontario Travel Information Centre, call 1-800-ONTARIO, or call the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources Information Centre at (416) 314-2000.

Resorts Ontario and the Northern Ontario Tourist Outfitters Association can also provide information on fishing and hunting opportunities, packages and related services in Ontario. Please refer to the accommodation section for contact information.







Fishing in Ontario



# Hiking/Nature Observation

## Walk Back To Nature In Ontario

Two exciting activities that naturally go together. In spring, summer or fall, there is no better way to experience Ontario's lush forests, rugged shores, sweeping uplands and wide valleys than on foot. Simple, exhilarating and healthful—for people of all ages.

Bring along your binoculars and your field guides. Ontario's diversity of habitats, ranging from Carolinian forest to muskeg and tundra, and its abundant wildlife, make it a naturalist's dream. Rare ferns, mushrooms and orchids; skinks, turtles and rattlesnakes; opossum, moose, wolves, beaver, deer and polar bears! See thousands of monarch butterflies at *Point Pelee* preparing for their fall migration to Mexico! They're all here.

All you need is a comfortable pair of boots and a bit of energy to enjoy Ontario's hundreds of marked trails. Oldest and longest of these is the *Bruce Trail*, running 725 km (438 miles) along the *Niagara Escarpment*, designated a World Biosphere Reserve by the United Nations. Linking more than 100 parks from *Niagara* to *Tobermory* in *Georgian Bay*, the trail affords some of the most spectacular hiking in Ontario.

Another popular route is along the *Rideau Trail* in eastern Ontario, which runs an historic route between *Ottawa* and *Kingston*, a distance of over 415 km (250 miles).

Many of our provincial parks provide exceptional hiking and nature experiences. *Algonquin Park* is the largest and offers overnight and daytrip wilderness hiking. One of the most unique and extraordinary nature experiences of all is the Algonquin wolf howl, guided nighttime excursions in the bush to hear the wolves. Rugged *Killarney Provincial Park* on *Georgian Bay* has long-distance trails, ridge walking, and great views. *Lake Superior Provincial Park* lets hikers explore the coastline of Lake Superior and has naturalists available for

guided nature tours and talks. And *Sleeping Giant Provincial Park* at *Thunder Bay* has 80 km (50 miles) of trails that take hikers to the 244-m (800-ft) cliffs of the *Sleeping Giant*.

Your trip "back to nature" might take you to the geologically fascinating *Flowerpot Island* of the *Bruce Peninsula*, home of many rare plant species. Take a spring nature break in *Muskoka* and greet the emerging wildflowers and returning warblers. Or perhaps a stay at an old growth forest camp in the *Algoma Highlands*. The *Chapleau Game Preserve* in northern Ontario is the largest wildlife sanctuary in the western hemisphere, home to moose, bear and many more species.

A unique adventure such as a trip to *Hudson Bay* and *Polar Bear Provincial Park*, could be arranged. The park can only be reached, and indeed traversed, by air. Part of the Great Muskeg, the largest continuous peatland in the world, the park is home to vast numbers of migratory waterfowl, summering polar bears, and a rich variety of plant life.

### HALIBURTON

E10

#### MOOSE WOODS TRAIL CENTRE

RR 1, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (705) 754-4976

Fax: (705) 754-4958

Internet: [www.auriga.on.ca/hal/moose.html](http://www.auriga.on.ca/hal/moose.html)

Location: 8 km west of Haliburton on County Road 14 off Hwy 118 West.

Looped trail system in rolling terrain under mixed hardwoods and conifers. 22 km for cross-country skate-skiing (trackset for traditionalists). Two separate loops for snowshoeing. Shelters with woodstoves along trails. Free parking, basic facilities, rentals, repair/waxing shop and snacks at entrance. In summer and fall, 32 km open for mountain biking, running and hiking. Single track trails for all levels. Enjoy fall colours. Events and guided tours all year.



### TORONTO

K9

#### ESCARPMENT TOURS

Suite 210, 83 Elm Ave., Toronto, M4W 1P1

☎ (416) 966-1379

Fax: (416) 966-8715

Day hikes on the *Bruce Trail*, a continuous footpath along the *Niagara Escarpment*. The Escarpment is a United Nations Biosphere Reserve. Groups of two to six are picked up at their hotel and transported to and from the trail. Hikes vary from 5 to 20 kilometers (three to four hours) and are tailored to the group. Hikers only need good shoes and a day-pack.

#### FEDERATION OF ONTARIO NATURALISTS

355 Lesmill Road, Toronto, M3B 2W8

☎ (800) 440-2366, (416) 444-8419

Fax: (416) 444-9866

E-Mail: [fontrips@web.net](mailto:fontrips@web.net)

For nature excursions, join the Federation of Ontario Naturalists. Explore the wilds of Ontario with expert field naturalists year-round. Exciting birding, wildflower workshops, family hikes, day paddles, camps for kids and adults, and week-long canoe and kayak trips. Participate in a working expedition on a pristine nature reserve. Call for a free catalogue and reserve your place now!



# Horseback Riding

## Saddle-up For An Outdoor Adventure



Riding near Sudbury in Ontario's northeast.

Horseback riding offers a fun and different way to explore Ontario's magnificent countryside. Enjoy the great outdoors, breathe fresh country air and delight in extraordinary scenery. Relax in the saddle, slow down the pace a bit and learn a little more about the areas you're visiting.

Ontario features hundreds of groomed riding trails, as well as large expanses of beautiful, unspoiled wilderness. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced rider, resorts and stables across the province offer a wide range of riding adventures. Enjoy a leisurely one-hour ride led by a seasoned guide, join friends on a day-long journey, or blaze a new trail as you explore remote territory and camp under the stars.

Virtually every type of horseback riding experience is available in Ontario. Close to Toronto in southwestern Ontario there are woodland trail packages out of Milton, Oakville, Richmond Hill and Clarendon. Lodge-based trail rides with 2- and 3-day campouts in the Haliburton Highlands are a great way to enjoy this scenic part of the province. And trail rides through the Muskoka woods and Beaver Valley are among the activities offered in resort country.

Wilderness rides are popular on Georgian Bay's scenic Manitoulin Island, the largest fresh water island in the world. Overnight trail packages are available on the Bruce Peninsula at Tobermory. Further north, above Georgian Bay and Lake Superior, the rugged, unspoiled beauty and the wildlife seem even more breathtaking when seen from the saddle. And if you're in eastern Ontario, explore the beautiful Ottawa Valley on horseback, with stops at century farms.

Riding in Ontario gives you many choices, including: trail rides by the hour, half-day or full-day; overnight riding packages; and 2-3 day riding/camping excursions. Some operators even offer romantic moonlight rides, cross-country jumping courses, and pony rides for the children. Introductory lessons and instruction for all experience levels are also available at many locations.

### GEORGETOWN

KS

#### WILDWOOD MANOR RANCH

RR 5, Georgetown, L7G 4S8

☎ (905) 877-6852

Fax: (905) 877-8638

**Location:** Hwy 401 to Trafalgar Road north to Hwy 7, turn left on Hwy 7 to Trafalgar Road north to Ballinafad. At general store, turn right to 9th Line, turn right again (1/4 mile on left).

Situated in picturesque Halton Hills, close to Mennonite country with quaint boutiques and the Olde Hyde House. Recreational facility offers: Western horse riding (group and individual trails), tennis, heated pool, mini-golf, sleigh rides and winter activities. Our bed and breakfast has a comfortable lounge and dining room with fireplace. Groups, families and individuals welcome. Brochure available on request.

### OTTAWA

D16

#### HAPPY TRAILS RIDING STABLE

5979 Leitrim Road, Carlsbad Springs, K0A 1K0

☎ (613) 822-1482

Fax: (613) 822-1482

**Location:** From Ottawa, take Hwy 417 east to Anderson Road, right on Anderson for 1/2 mile and turn left at Leitrim Road, two miles cross over railway tracks, straight ahead to the last place on left. Signs are posted.

Enjoy year-round horseback riding through lovely forest trails. From the beginner rider to advanced, there is something for everyone. Most rides are hourly but longer rides are available. We also offer sleigh rides in the winter, with chili dinners and party cabin available. Pony rides and petting farm for the kids. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### PERTH

F16

#### WOODROW FARM AND GUEST RANCH

RR 1, Ferguson Falls Road, Balderson, K0G 1A0

☎ (800) 583-2311, (613) 267-1493

Fax: (613) 267-1766

**E-Mail:** whitedun@capitalnet.com

**Location:** Minutes from Perth, off Hwy 7 on Hwy 511. Turn right at the village of Balderson on to Ferguson Falls Road to third farm on the left (3/4 km). Woodrow Farm and Guest Ranch offers a quiet retreat and an opportunity to ride picturesque trails and let time stand still. One, two or four-day all-inclusive Horselover's Breakaway packages are available, including escorted trail riding through the heart of maple country. Country gourmet meals served and vegetarian dishes on request. Complimentary transportation available to/from Perth Greyhound Bus Terminal and Smiths Falls VIA Rail Terminal.

### PONTYPOOL

H10

#### GANARASKA RANCH

RR 3, Box 325, 169 Sandaraska Rd, Pontypool, L0A 1K0

☎ (705) 277-9228

Fax: (905) 854-1215

**E-Mail:** camuspk@pathcom.com

**Internet:** www.equestrias.com/0018\_01.htm

**Location:** Take Hwy 401 east of Toronto to Bowmanville to Exit 436 (Hwy 115/35) to Peterborough. Travel 20 minutes on Hwy 115 to Victoria Road 32 (also known as Porter Road). Exit right on to Victoria Road 32, go 1/4 mile. Turn right at stop sign. Ranch is 3/4 km on right. Guest ranch is located in the 11,000-acre Ganaraska Forest (one hour from Toronto) with 100 kilometers of sandy trails offering vistas of Lake Ontario. Newly expanded facilities include rustic bunkhouses, upgraded guestrooms, dining hall, hot tub, indoor and outdoor riding arena (more facilities to come). All trail rides are guided with professional staff. Home-cooked meals and country hospitality are specialties. Western and English Riding. One to seven-night packages and one-hour to full-day trail rides. Children's residential camps available. Web site: www.equestrias.com/00018\_01.htm

### SEELEYS BAY

G16

#### CIRCLE H TRAIL RIDES

c/o 349 Alfred Street, Kingston, K7K 4H6

☎ (613) 548-7746

Fax: (613) 545-9447

**Location:** 329 Ellesville Rd., RR 1, Lyndhurst, off County Road 3. 45 minutes from Kingston via Hwy 15. 20 minutes from Gananoque via Hwy 32. Step back in time and explore the Canadian Shield wilderness via horseback on a 235-acre ranch. One or 1 1/2 hour riding adventure offered. No experience necessary. Advance reservations required. Deposits



are required for the hot lunch, chicken breast or large steak dinner riding excursion (2½ to 3 hours). Buckaroo overnight camps for small groups. Learn horsecare, riding, native crafts and cowpoke activities. Visit the Circle H Western Wear store in Kingston for tack, riding attire and Western gear.

## SOUTH RIVER

C9

### STEWART COUGHLIN RIDING RANCH

Box 476, 129 Riding Ranch Rd., South River, POA 1X0

☎ (705) 386-7465

## TOBERMORY

E4

### BRUCE PENINSULA OUTFITTERS

RR 1, c/o Harmony Acres, Tobermory, N0H 2R0

☎ (519) 596-2735

Fax: (519) 596-2373

E-Mail: [harmony@kanservu.ca](mailto:harmony@kanservu.ca).

Location: 6 km south of Tobermory 100 km north Hwy 6 from Owen Sound.

Only outfitters in this National Park area touring the rugged terrain within the core of the Niagara Escarpment Biosphere Reserve at the tip of the Bruce Peninsula. Cool hardwoods, dense cedars, ancient forests, marshes, clear waters and rocky cliffs of the Georgian Bay, the glacially scoured shoreline of Lake Huron, all beneath a migration flightpath. Explore the natural wonders in this unique ecosystem. Specialty: Riding trips and nature/birding tours with experienced guides and a wildlife biologist. Access to scuba diving, islands and lighthouses. Customized inclusive packages. Other on-site facilities: campsite, showerhouse and the famous gourmet Acres Restaurant (reservations/deposits required).


*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

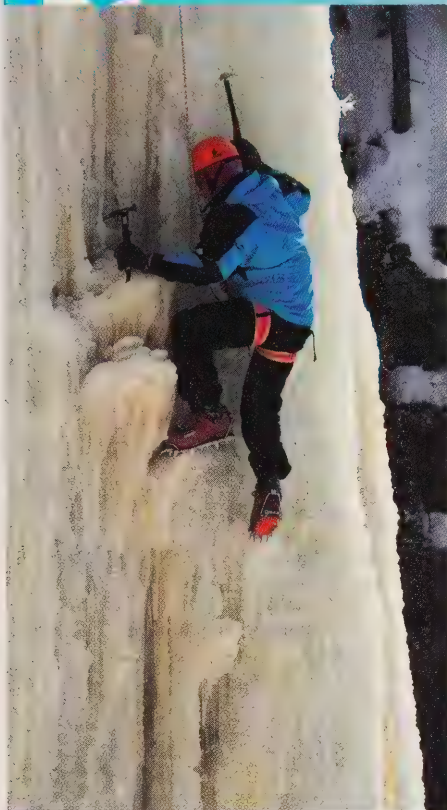


 Horseback riding in Lakelands travel region



# Rock/Ice Climbing

## Rise To New Adventures



It's all about testing your mental and physical limits—pushing yourself a little harder to overcome each barrier, find better routes and reach new levels of accomplishment. Climbers are driven by motivation and opportunity to improve their skills and achieve personal goals.

Boulder, rock and ice climbers of all skill levels have a myriad of choices in Ontario. In the southwest you can test your techniques on more than 300 limestone climbs along the *Niagara Escarpment*, between *Rattlesnake Point* near *Toronto* and *Owen Sound*, 240 km (150 miles) to the north.

In the north, too, there's excellent climbing near *Thunder Bay*, at one of the province's most impressive crags, the *Sleeping Giant*. The area north of *Lake Superior* attracts climbers to sites near *Quetico Provincial Park* and *Kenora*. In the *Sudbury* area, more than 20 outcrops have been developed with additional climbing areas being added every year.

Visitors to eastern Ontario can climb at magnificent *Bon Echo Rock* and other crags around *Mazinaw Lake* and *Kingston*. Further east are many sites along the *Ottawa River* near *Pembroke*.

Above, at Orient Bay on Lake Superior.  
Below, climbing at Rattlesnake Point, on the Niagara Escarpment.



For climbers who don't let winter stop them, ice climbing can be done near *Thunder Bay* and *Collingwood*.

### KINGSTON

H15

#### THE BOILER ROOM CLIMBING GYM

4 Catarqui St., Kingsville, K7K 1Z7

☎ (613) 549-0520

Fax: (613) 549-0848

E-Mail: [boroom@kos.net](mailto:boroom@kos.net)

**Location:** From Hwy 401, exit at Division Street. Go south to Railway Street. Left on Railway Street, cross Montreal Street. Continue on Rideau Street. Left on Catarqui Street at flashing yellow light. Experience the thrill of rock climbing at the largest indoor climbing facility in Eastern Ontario. The Boiler Room offers 35 wall routes as well as the chimney, the highest indoor climb in Canada at 100 feet. Group bookings a specialty. No experience necessary - all training and equipment provided. New customers under 18 require parent's signature on our consent form.

### MILTON

K8

#### ADVENTURE BEGINS OUTDOOR PURSUITS SPECIALISTS

Box 24069, Guelph, N1E 6V8

☎ (888) 201-4623, (519) 836-5950

Fax: (519) 836-0930

E-Mail: [outdoorpursuits@msn.com](mailto:outdoorpursuits@msn.com)

**Location:** Rattlesnake Point, Milton.

Ontario's premier outdoor pursuit training and development authority since 1986. Unsurpassed personal instruction for newcomers wanting to capture the total rock climbing experience. Through the stepping stone process, you will gain the skills and knowledge that will allow you to achieve a higher level of comfort and confidence when playing on rocks.

### TORONTO

K9

#### EQUINOX ADVENTURES

5334 Yonge St., Suite 609, Toronto, M2N 6M2

☎ (800) 785-8855, (416) 222-2223

Fax: (416) 225-0240

Internet: [www.equinoxadventures.com](http://www.equinoxadventures.com)

**Location:** Directions confirmed on booking.

One-, two-, four- and five-day rock climbing courses and guided trips by certified ORCA instructors.

Lessons for all levels available. Ontario's oldest and first fully accredited climbing school. Highly skilled staff. Areas of operation: Niagara Escarpment, Milton, Bon Echo, Kaladar, Lions Head, Warton. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



# Whitewater Rafting/Jetboating

## Take A Ride On The Wild Side

For fast-paced exhilaration, few Ontario activities can surpass the excitement of whitewater rafting. Imagine taking a roller coaster ride without the tracks, being swept through powerful, swirling currents—twisting, rolling and turning from side to side. It's wet, wild and wonderful.

Many canoe and kayak trips across Ontario include some whitewater rapids. However, the best whitewater rafting can be found along scenic stretches of the Madawaska and Ottawa Rivers in eastern Ontario. Here you're close to Ottawa, the charming capital of Canada, and the stunning wilderness beauty of Algonquin Park. Rafts skim across the high-volume rapids, carrying as many as 12 thrill-seekers along the swollen rivers, through unspoiled forest and majestic valleys.

Whitewater operators provide experienced raft pilots, pre-trip instruction and complete

safety equipment. Age restrictions may apply (usually 14 and over) for class III and IV runs but operators cater to the whole family with day camps and other supervised activities for children.

For a really unforgettable whitewater experience, where better to go than the largest, wildest whitewater on earth—Niagara! Not a raft but a jetboat takes you up the river through the exhilarating, turbulent Niagara Gorge, right to the famous Whirlpool Rapids. Professional jetboat captains present whitewater at its most thrilling!

Most packages combine rafting with other water sports and a diverse range of land activities for an action-packed outdoor adventure. Accommodations include many choices—from campgrounds where tents can be rented, to RV hook-ups, housekeeping cabins, lodges and hotel rooms. Reservations are recommended, especially during peak summer weekends.

From April to September, whitewater rafting in Ontario can be a one-day highlight of your trip, a two-day mini break from your travel schedule, or the major focus of your entire holiday.



Whitewater thrills on the Ottawa River.

### BEACHBURG

**C14**

#### WILDERNESS TOURS

Box 89, Beachburg, K0J 1C0  
 ☎ (800) 267-9166, (613) 646-2241  
 Fax: (613) 646-2996

E-Mail: wildtour@fox.nstn.ca

Internet: www.wildernesstours.com

**Location:** Hwy 17 to Cobden, County Road 21 to Foresters Falls. Follow signs to Wilderness Tours. Whitewater raft trips on the Ottawa River include river equipment, guide and meals. 'High Adventure' one- and two-day trips for ages 13 and up. Gentle Family Rafting for ages 8 and up. Two-day packages include all meals and camping. Cabin rental accommodations available. Five-day and weekend Kayak School. Five-day family adventure camp program. Licensed bar and restaurant on site.

**Operating Seasons:** Seasonal: May 11 to September 20. Open daily all season. Office open 8am to 8pm.

**Rates:** \$85.00 - 1-day trips include 1 meal: 1-day High Adventure trip: Mon.-Fri. \$85, Sat. \$102, Sun. \$89. Gentle Family Trip: \$54/adults, \$34/children. 2-day packages from \$159 and up including meals. 1998 rates.

**Payment Methods:** American Express, Interac Debit Card, MasterCard, Travellers Cheques, VISA

**Services:** On-Site: Public Washroom (for guests only with Showers, Sauna and Hot Tub)

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

### FORESTERS FALLS

**C14**

#### OWL RAFTING

Box 29, Foresters Falls, K0J 1V0

☎ (800) 461-7238, (613) 238-7238

Fax: (613) 234-4097

Internet: http://fox.nstn.ca/~owlmkc

OWL Rafting offers one and two-day whitewater raft trips, as well as Family Float Trips down the raging rapids of the Ottawa River. Established in 1981 and located just 90 minutes west of Ottawa, OWL Rafting combines the longest river excursion with a unique return trip luncheon cruise. No experience necessary. Free after-trip video presentation, kayaking, canoeing and use of beach facilities. Breakfast buffet, evening grilled dinner, fireside entertainment and camping also available. Website: http://fox.nstn.ca/~owlmkc

#### OWL RAFTING / WHITEWATER RAFTING PACKAGES

Box 29, Foresters Falls, K0J 1V0

☎ (800) 461-RAFT(7238), (613) 646-2263

Fax: (613) 234-4097, (613) 646-2307

**Location:** Foresters Falls

Owl Rafting combines the longest river trip on the Ottawa River with a gourmet luncheon cruise. Family Float trips for those over eight years old and 50 pounds are also offered.

### PEMBROKE

**C13**

#### ESPRIT RAFTING ADVENTURES

Box 463, Pembroke, K8A 6X7

☎ (800) 596-7238 (RAFT), (819) 683-3241

Fax: (819) 683-3641

E-Mail: esprit@iosphere.net

Internet: www.espritrafting.com

Esprit offers the Two Channel Day on the Ottawa River in 14-foot self-bailing rafts. A full day of fun on twice as many rapids! Spring Fever on the Magnetawan or the Petawawa rivers, day trips and multi-day canoe trips in Algonquin Provincial Park and The Pontiac. Learn to kayak course, river guide course, swiftwater rescue and wilderness first aid also available. Round-trip transportation available. Bring six friends and you raft free!

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

### TORONTO

**K9**

#### EQUINOX ADVENTURES

5334 Yonge Street, Suite 609, Toronto, M2N 6M2

☎ (800) 785-8855, (416) 222-2223

Fax: (416) 225-0240

**Location:** Base of operation near Renfrew.

Whitewater rafting and family float trips on the Ottawa River. Five- to six-hour raft trips and four-hour float trips. Certified guides and self-bailing rafts. Great meals. Huge campground. Big whitewater!

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**



# Winter Adventures In Ontario

*Learn To Love Winter And Enjoy The Cold!*



Winter brings its own special beauty and adventure, and here in Ontario we have plenty of facilities to enjoy them.

## Snowmobiling

Ontario has more miles of snowmobile trails than anywhere else in the world—over 49,000 km (30,429 miles)! More than 300 snowmobile clubs maintain this vast network of trails for the enjoyment of all who wish to use them. Many clubs and resorts offer packages that include guided snowmobile “safaris,” some for a week or more, over hundreds of miles of wilderness trails!

## Alpine Skiing

For skiing enthusiasts, winter means time to indulge their passion. Ski resorts in Ontario offer extensive facilities, numerous lifts, slopes of varying levels of difficulty, snow making equipment, and ski patrol during hours of operation.

## Cross-Country Skiing

Great exercise and a great way to get out and enjoy the beauty of the wintry countryside, cross-country skiing is more popular than ever. In all parts of Ontario you’ll find trails—thousands of miles of marked and groomed trails—for the Sunday afternoon recreational skier, and for the more “serious” aficionados looking for a challenge. For a unique overnight adventure, there are lodge-to-lodge cross-country ski packages. All commercial ski areas are patrolled.

## Dogsledding

Something most of us have only seen in the movies or on television, dogsledding is a growing sport. Several resorts and wilderness expedition operators offer excursions into the bush for as long as a month, or as little as a few hours. Accommodation is either cabin or heated tent, and meals are generally provided.

## Ice Fishing

This is the winter pastime that some enthusiasts claim makes winter worthwhile. Some lakes take on the look of small towns with all the little clusters of huts, white smoke puffing from the chimney stacks, and the occupants fishing comfortably through the ice. Huts can accommodate up to eight or 10 adults. Many resorts provide transportation to and from the huts, as well as live bait. Count on catching lake trout, northern pike and walleye.

## Ski Conditions And Helpful Information

For daily reports on snowfalls, alpine and cross-country ski conditions, slopes and lifts in operation, call 1-800-ONTARIO for a recorded report, seven days a week. You can also reserve your accommodations. For more information, contact the resort or facility of your choice.

## Snowmobile Trail Conditions

Reports on snowmobile trail conditions are issued every Thursday. For trail conditions from January through March, call 1-800-ONTARIO for a recorded report, seven days a week. You can also book your accommodations.

Above and right, snowmobiling and ice fishing.  
Below, dogsled racing is popular in the North.





# More Adventure Activities

*Something For Everyone*



## Alpine Skiing/ Snowboarding

**BARRIE**

**G8**

### HORSESHOE RESORT

P.O. Box 10, RR 1, Barrie, L4M 4Y8

☎ (416) 835-2790

Fax: (705) 835-6352

E-Mail: resort\_info@horseshoeresort.com

Internet: www.horseshoeresort.com

**Location:** One hour north of Toronto off Hwy 400 at exit 117E. Turn right on to Horseshoe Valley Road; five minutes to resort.

It's only one hour north from Toronto to fun at Horseshoe Resort. Enjoy winter with alpine and cross-country skiing, snowboarding, ice skating and sleigh rides. There are 22 alpine runs (14 for night skiing), 35 kilometres of cross-country trails, a half pipe and ski school. The Inn offers 102 luxurious guest accommodations, two restaurants and a full-service Sports Centre.

### MOUNT ST. LOUIS-MOONSTONE SKI RESORT

RR 4, Coldwater, L0K 1E0

☎ (705) 835-2112

Fax: (705) 835-2831

E-Mail: mslm@mslm.on.ca

Internet: www.mslm.on.ca

**Location:** 26 km north of Barrie. Exit 131 Mount St. Louis Rd.

Mount St. Louis combined with Moonstone in 1984. Thirty-five runs plus Ontario's first ski area with two high-speed detachable chair lifts, one quad and Canada's first six-seater. Mount St. Louis-Moonstone has 13 lifts and an uphill capacity of 22,500 skiers per hour! Skiers are moved uphill more efficiently than any other ski area in the province.

**KIMBERLEY**

**G6**

### TALISMAN MOUNTAIN RESORT

Grey Road 7, Kimberley, N0C 1G0

☎ (800) 265-3759, (519) 599-2520

Fax: (519) 599-2520

E-Mail: toddetalisman.ca

Internet: www.talisman.ca

**Location:** Just north of Kimberley off Grey County Road 7.

Featuring more thrills than ever before, Talisman is the coolest spot to be this winter. Alpine and Cross-Country skiing, snowboarding, snowshoeing, new snow tubing park, snowmobile tours and rentals, dog sledding, winter horseback riding, Kids Klub children's ski program and more!



## Cross-Country Skiing

**ORO STATION**

**G8**

### HARDWOOD HILLS CROSS-COUNTRY SKI CENTRE

RR 1, Oro Station, L0L 2E0

☎ (800) 387-3775, (705) 487-3775



## Dogsledding

**SUNDRIDGE**

**C9**

### RAVEN'S WATCH DOG SLED TOURS

Box 133, 416 Sandhill Rd., Sundridge, P0A 1Z0

☎ (705) 386-2524

Fax: (705) 386-2736

E-Mail: vnorth@venturenorth.com

Internet: www.venturenorth.com/ravenswatch/

**Location:** North on Hwy 11 turn right (east) at Peacock Road. Continue east until Sandhill Road, turn right. Raven's Watch is the first on the right. All participants receive all related equipment and full instruction on handling our friendly Siberian huskies. Each person handles their own team under the supervision of two trained guides per group. Hot meals and warm beds await you at our cheery lodge after an exhilarating day on the trails when you choose the overnight package. To avoid disappointment, book early!

**WHITNEY**

**D11**

### HOWLIN' WOLF NORTHERN ADVENTURES

Box 411, Hwy 60, Algonquin Provincial Park, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (888) 939-9279, (613) 637-5260

Fax: (613) 637-5260

**Location:** 4 km east of the east gate of Algonquin Provincial Park. 3 1/2 hours from Toronto, 2 1/2 hours from Ottawa.

Come see Algonquin! Canada's largest four-season provincial park. Wilderness adventures by foot, canoe, bike, ski, snowshoe and guided dog sledding expeditions. Complete outfitting and guides available. Stay in a restored logger's bunkhouse with outdoor Jacuzzi, fireplace, hot showers and cable TV. Snowmobilers! We're 1 km off Round Algonquin Park Trail B-102, Whitney.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





## Outfitters

### DEEP RIVER

B12

#### VALLEY VENTURES

Box 1115, RR 1, Hwy 17, Deep River, K0J 1P0

☎ (613) 584-2577

Fax: (613) 584-9016

E-Mail: vent@intranet.ca

**Location:** 200 km west of Ottawa and 200 km east of North Bay on Hwy 17 in the upper Ottawa Valley. Lakewater and whitewater canoe trips (one day-two weeks) in Algonquin Provincial Park and Northern Quebec, including trips on the Barron, Petawawa, Dumoine, Noire and Coulange rivers with complete or partial outfitting. Accommodation with cooking facilities available. Complete ORCA instructional program also offered. Shuttle service to and from access and egress points available. Retail adventure store.

### DWIGHT

D9

#### ALGONQUIN OUTFITTERS

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (705) 635-2243

Fax: (705) 635-1834

E-Mail: canoe@muskoka.com

Internet: www.algonquinoutfitters.com

**Location:** Hwy 60 east of Huntsville; 10 km west of Algonquin Park West Gate. Three other locations open seasonally.

Algonquin Outfitters specializes in complete outfitting for wilderness canoe trips in Algonquin Park. Canoe, kayak and mountain bike rentals are also available. Guided trips for one day or several days! Open all year. Snowshoe and cross-country ski rentals all winter.

### HEPWORTH

C5

#### SUNTRAIL OUTFITTERS

100 Spencer St., Hepworth, NOH 1P0

☎ (519) 935-2478

### KILLARNEY

B4

#### KILLARNEY OUTFITTERS

Highway 637, Killarney, POM 2A0

☎ (800) 461-1117, (705) 287-2828

Fax: (705) 287-2691

E-Mail: killarney@aol.com

Internet: www.georgianbay.com/2003-001.htm

**Location:** Located 60 km off Hwy 69 on Hwy 637.

Six kilometres from the village of Killarney, 6 km from Killarney Provincial Park main entrance. 100 km from Sudbury.

Canoeing and sea kayaking in Killarney Provincial Park, along North Georgian Bay, the North Channel, the French and Wanapitei Rivers. Complete outfitting packages for independent canoe or sea kayaking trips, also guided sea kayaking tours along Georgian Bay. A comprehensive rental package and paddling/outdoor store also available. Sea kayaking lessons and day paddles on request.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### WATERLOO

K7

#### ADVENTURE GUIDE INC.

382 King Street North, Waterloo, N2J 2Z3

☎ (519) 886-3121

Fax: (519) 886-8173

E-Mail: agi@advguide.com

Internet: www.advguide.com

Southern Ontario's most complete and knowledgeable outfitter. Specializing in equipment and clothing. Staff climb, kayak, canoe and backpack all over the world. Rentals available. Boots or boats, climbing gear or clothing - we can point you in the right direction.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



☑ Dogsledding in Ontario's Sunset Country



# There's Room For Everyone

## *In Ontario!*

**T**he accommodation options in Ontario are as numerous and diverse as the province's attractions. Visitors can choose from: hotels, motels, country inns, resorts, lodges, cottages, chalets, bed and breakfasts, farm vacations and even hostels. Whatever your mood—formal or casual—whatever your style—traditional or modern—or whatever your budget—basic or five-star—Ontario's accommodation properties can suit your needs and tastes . . . the choice of accommodation is almost limitless.

Accommodation means more than just a place to stay. The choice of accommodation sets the tone for your entire holiday experience. Ambience, tradition, recreation, nature, fine dining, modern decor—these are just some of the hallmarks of Ontario's accommodation.

Most hotel chains have properties in Ontario. There are also independently-owned hotels—usually located in urban areas or along major roads. They offer food and licensed beverage service, private bathrooms and telephones and usually a variety of guest facilities.

For the visitor on the move, a roadside motel with convenient highway access, ample parking and private bathrooms is a good place to stop on your journey.

A short drive to urban centres, yet far enough from the city to allow you to leave your troubles behind, Ontario's resorts are perfect for that quick getaway. Immersed in the beauty of their natural surroundings, resort hotels still provide all the amenities of a good hotel with superb fine dining and a wide selection of recreational activities. Resort lodges have a distinctly rustic character and usually offer a meal plan. Should you wish to do your own cooking, select one of the many housekeeping resorts or cottages, many of which are winterized and can be used year round.

Planning a convention or meeting? Why not try a hotel property or get away from the hustle and bustle of the city and hold your meeting in the relaxing comfort of a lakeside resort.

For those who enjoy fishing, cast your line at any one of the hundreds of fishing and hunting lodges and camps across the province. With a quarter million lakes, Ontario ensures that you will have no trouble finding a suitable location. Or, try a wilderness trip and board a plane for a fly-in fishing adventure.





# Camping

## In Ontario

Camping in Ontario can be anything you want it to be. Relaxing with family and friends, your camper all hooked up in a fully-serviced campground, with fishing, swimming and sailboarding to fill your days. Tenting in a remote wilderness park—and everything in between. Whatever camping means to you, you can find it here, where nature and wildlife, space and solitude combine to make Ontario a camper's paradise.

Tour our country roads or find a perfect spot and just stay put. Hike along our countless trails. Canoe across waters where loons still warble their eerie call. Follow in the footsteps of the legendary voyageurs across Ontario's backcountry. View the province's stunning landscape, old-growth forests and majestic wildlife. Ontario's camping possibilities are endless.



Over 270 provincial parks are located in every corner of the province. Some are just a short distance from major centres, while others offer the solitude of a wilderness adventure.

Provincial parks offer a variety of camping and vacation opportunities from full-service car campgrounds with lots of facilities and programs for the whole family, to the quiet solitude of unspoiled nature parks. Try camping on the shores of a quiet lake, hiking the backcountry, snowshoeing and skiing to a cosy lodge or yurt, or just enjoying a picnic on the weekend.

For more information on Ontario Parks or for your free copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide*, visit any Ontario Travel Information Centre, or call 1-800-ONTARIO. In addition, you can also explore the Ontario Parks website at: [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/)

Consider national parks, conservation areas or private campgrounds when planning a camping holiday in Ontario. For information on national parks, please visit any Ontario Travel Information Centre, call 1-800-ONTARIO or contact:

### Canadian Heritage-Parks Canada

111 Water St. E.  
Cornwall, ON  
K6H 6S3  
Tel: (613) 938-5866  
1-800-839-8221  
Fax: (613) 938-5785  
<http://parks canada.pch.gc.ca>

Ontario's 160-plus conservation areas provide over 44,000 hectares of natural, protected lands for outdoor enthusiasts. Some offer just the basics free of charge, while others offer first-class facilities and a full range of services at reasonable rates. Depending on location, group and family/site campgrounds (both serviced and unserviced) may require reservations.

You can enjoy year-round recreational activities ranging from picnicking, nature study, hiking, fishing to bird watching, rock climbing and cross-country skiing. Owned and maintained by conservation authorities, many conservation areas are located on or near water, and most are within easy travelling distance for day-use visitors.

For more information, contact:

### Conservation Ontario

Box 11  
120 Bayview Parkway  
Newmarket, ON L3Y 4W3  
Tel: (905) 895-0716  
Fax: (905) 895-0751  
E-mail: [conserve@idirect.com](mailto:conserve@idirect.com)

The Ontario Private Campground Association's 400 privately-owned campgrounds, representing 70,000 campsites, offer a complete and varied camping experience—from the remote, unspoiled wilderness to sandy beaches, heated pools, tennis courts, amusement parks, outdoor theatres, etc. Whether you're camping in a tent or full-size recreational vehicle, or prefer a fully-serviced seasonal campsite, there is a campsite for you. The friendly park owners will ensure your camping experience is a success.

To reserve a campsite at a participating OPCA campground, call 1-800-353-4313. For general information, call 1-800-ONTARIO or pick up a copy of the OPCA's *Camping in Ontario* at any Ontario Travel Information Centre.

You may also contact the OPCA directly:

### Ontario Private Campground Association

RR 5  
Owen Sound, ON  
N4K 5N7  
Tel: (519) 371-3393  
Fax: (519) 371-0080  
E-mail: [opca@headwaters.com](mailto:opca@headwaters.com)  
<http://www.campgrounds.org>

See the back section for additional camping information.





# Farm Vacations

*Accommodations Country Style*



**T**hroughout rural Ontario, farm hosts are opening their doors to guests, offering country hospitality and the chance for vacationers to experience a bit of country and farm living.

Each vacation farm is unique and offers memorable experiences, whether it's home-cooked meals, country hospitality or special farm experiences. Meals usually include fresh fruit and vegetables in season, abundant quantities of fresh local meat and home-baked bread hot out of the oven.

Farm vacations and bed and breakfasts offer memorable adventures for everyone. Holding a purring kitten; feeding a new-born calf; strolling, hiking or cycling down a quiet country road; or gathering fresh eggs—these are some of the experiences you can expect on a farm vacation.

Ontario Farm and Country Accommodation farm hosts are as diverse as the regions in which they live. Numerous cultures and ethnic backgrounds, including German, Dutch and English, are reflected in the home decor and dinner menus. Farms themselves vary from dairy, beef and poultry operations to fruit farm, bee and cash crop operation and quaint country properties.

Three types of accommodations are available: At Home (meals and lodging included), Separate Accommodation and Bed and Breakfast Lodging.

For a free copy of OFCA's 31st edition of *Ontario's Farm & Country Accommodations*, send a self-addressed \$2 stamped envelope to:

Sharon Grose  
OFCA Executive Director—Request MT  
RR 2  
Alma, ON  
N0B 1A0  
Fax: (519) 846-9378  
E-mail: [wgrose@sentex.net](mailto:wgrose@sentex.net)

**Y**ou can have your accommodation any way you like it in Ontario. And with this *Trip Planner*, you can discover all that we have to offer.

For more information on accommodation properties, please visit an Ontario Travel Information Centre, call 1-800-ONTARIO or contact the following associations:

## Resorts Ontario

P.O. Box 2148  
29 Albert St. N.  
Orillia, ON  
L3V 5J9  
Tel: (705) 325-9115  
1-800-363-7227 (1-800-36-ESCAPE)  
Fax: (705) 325-7999  
E-mail: [resorts@resorts-ontario.com](mailto:resorts@resorts-ontario.com)  
Internet: <http://www.resorts-ontario.com>

Resorts Ontario publishes *Great Escapes*, a guide to over 200 resort getaways, and *Meetings and Convention Guide*, a resource book for companies and groups seeking unique and interesting meeting and convention sites.

## Northern Ontario Tourist Outfitters Association

269 Main St. W., Suite 408  
North Bay, ON  
P1B 2T8  
Tel: (705) 472-5552  
Fax: (705) 472-0621  
E-mail: [noto@onlink.net](mailto:noto@onlink.net)  
Internet: <http://virtualnorth.com/noto/>

The Northern Ontario Tourist Outfitters Association publishes a guide to hunting and fishing holidays in northern Ontario.

## Northern Ontario Native Tourism Association

Tel: 1-800-699-5796  
E-mail: [noront@tradenet.ca](mailto:noront@tradenet.ca)  
Internet: [nonta@norlink.net](mailto:nonta@norlink.net)

This non-profit organization promotes native outpost camps/lodges in Northern Ontario.

For hostel information, please contact:





# Bed & Breakfast

*Hospitality Awaits Travellers*

## Hostelling International—Canada

National Office  
205 Catherine St., Suite 400  
Ottawa, ON  
K2P 1C3  
Tel: (613) 237-7884  
Fax: (613) 237-7868  
E-mail: [hostel@hostelling.com](mailto:hostel@hostelling.com)  
Internet: <http://www.hostelling.com>

## Backpackers Hostels Canada

1594 Lakeshore Dr.  
Longhouse Village  
10-1, RR 13  
Thunder Bay, ON  
P7B 5E4  
Tel: (807) 983-2042  
Fax: (807) 983-2914  
E-mail: [longhouse@microage-tb.com](mailto:longhouse@microage-tb.com)  
Internet: <http://www.backpackers.ca>

For motel information, please contact:

## Motels Ontario

347 Pido Rd., Unit 2  
RR 6  
Peterborough, ON  
K9J 6X7  
Tel: 1-800-461-1972  
Fax: (705) 745-4983  
E-mail: [motels@oncomdis.on.ca](mailto:motels@oncomdis.on.ca)  
Internet: <http://www.motelsontario.on.ca>  
*Note: Motels Ontario is not a booking agency.*

For inn information, please contact:

## Independent Innkeepers Association of Ontario

RR 1, Grafton, ON  
K0K 2G0  
Tel: (905) 349-2493  
1-800-340-4667

Getting away from the hustle and bustle of everyday life can be as easy as staying the night at a bed and breakfast. Comfortable surroundings, relaxed atmosphere, hearty home-cooked meals and warm hospitality greet the guest.

Ontario's network of bed and breakfasts offers an interesting accommodation alternative. Get to know the friendly and knowledgeable hosts and learn more about the people and the area. Unwind and rest in a welcoming environment after a long day of touring and enjoy a delicious and satisfying breakfast to start the next day.

Bed and breakfast homes are found in ideal locations throughout the province, including small towns, villages and large urban centres.

Many homes are right in the centre of town. In the big cities, many are restored Victorian and Edwardian homes, grand reminders of a by-gone era. Bed and breakfasts in the city are generally conveniently situated in quiet residential neighbourhoods near the city centre and close to most attractions.

Bed and breakfasts also dot the countryside. Tucked away in discreet locations, numerous bed and breakfasts guarantee a peaceful and refreshing stay. Follow one of Ontario's scenic routes and stay overnight in a quaint farmhouse or country estate. Or drive along a rural road guarded on either side by a procession of imposing pines and reach a bed and breakfast home nestled on the shores of a private lake. All this and more!

Bed and breakfast accommodation is suitable for all budgets. Some homes offer simple, yet warm accommodation. Others cater to travellers seeking upscale, deluxe accommodation.

From the moment you arrive, the personalized service and hospitality of Ontario's bed and breakfasts will assure you a memorable stay.

For more information on Ontario's bed and breakfasts, pick up a copy of the booklet *Ontario Bed & Breakfasts* from any Ontario Travel Information Centre, or contact:

## Federation of Ontario Bed & Breakfast Accommodation (FOBBA)

Box 437  
253 College St.  
Toronto, ON  
M5T 1R5  
Tel: (416) 515-1293  
Internet:  
<http://www.bbcanada.com/fobba.html>  
*Note: FOBBA is not a booking agency.*

Additional bed and breakfast listings can be found in several publications, available through Canadian bookstores or libraries.





# Some Facts

## About Ontario

### Who and where we are

A diversity as huge as the province itself awaits the visitor to Ontario. From its sophisticated modern cities to the vast, untouched wilderness; from the carefully tended vineyards of the Niagara Peninsula to the rugged northern forests; from some of the world's hottest shows to peaceful lakes where the call of the loon is the only music—it's all found in Ontario.

Canada's second-largest province covers 1,068 million square kilometres (412,582 square miles) stretching over 1,700 kilometres (1,056 miles) from its most southerly point, on the same latitude as northern California, to the Arctic waters of Hudson Bay, and 1,600 kilometres from west to east. The word "Ontario" is thought to mean "beautiful waters" in the original Iroquoian—and it couldn't be a more appropriate description! While over 70 per cent of the province is covered by forests, 20 per cent is comprised of water, with over 250,000 lakes, gouged into the rock of the Canadian Shield by the last ice age. Hundreds of kilometres of shoreline on four of the Great Lakes offer numerous recreational opportunities, from the rugged beauty of Lake Superior in the north, or the sailing paradise of Lake Huron, to the gentler shores and beautiful sandy beaches of Lakes Erie and Ontario.

It was 10,000 years ago when the first aboriginal people arrived in what is now Ontario. While some continued to wander, in the south other aboriginal nations settled down, erecting villages and farming the land. There were battles between the nations, but by the 1600s they had begun to band together into confederacies, and developed a democratic system of government.

The French were the first Europeans to arrive in Ontario, and at Sainte-Marie-among-the-Hurons you can visit the



POW-WOW

reconstructed Jesuit mission to the Hurons built in 1639. The lucrative fur trade drew the English to the wild shores of Hudson Bay only a few years later, but settlement in earnest began with the Loyalists moving north after the American War of Independence in 1779.

Today, there are two aboriginal language groups in Ontario: Algonquian, spoken by the Algonquin, Ojibwa and Cree; and Iroquoian, spoken by the Iroquois.

The French culture is still a part of Ontario, with Franco-Ontarians representing five per cent of the province's population of just over 11 million. Successive waves of immigrants have continued to enrich Ontario's culture, and its cities are microcosms of the world in their rich ethnic

variety. Ontario is home to more than 60 cultures with distinct languages and traditions, many of which hold carnival celebrations and vibrant festivals.

Ontario has a rich history and a dynamic, vibrant life today. There are countless interesting and exciting things to see and do. It's also a place of wonderful natural beauty. Whether you're looking for a vacation full of activities and sightseeing or something more restful, we want to help you choose the right place. We hope our *Ontario Trip Planner* will make your decision easier.

### What's the temperature?

The climate here ranges from humid continental in the south to subarctic in the north. Temperatures are given officially in degrees Celsius with the Fahrenheit equivalent often added. For an exact conversion of °Fahrenheit to °Celsius: subtract 32 from number of °F, then multiply by 5/9.

Conversely, multiply °Celsius by 9/5, then add 32 to get °Fahrenheit. For a quick reference, here is a partial conversion chart:

Due to Ontario's vast size, temperatures vary tremendously from region to region and even within the different regions. Generally, the lowest temperatures are recorded in January and the highest in July.

35	95
30	86
25	77
20	68
15	59
10	50
5	41
0	32
-5	23
-10	14
-15	5
-20	-4
-25	-13
-30	-22
-35	-31
°Celsius	°Fahrenheit





# Ontario's Emblems



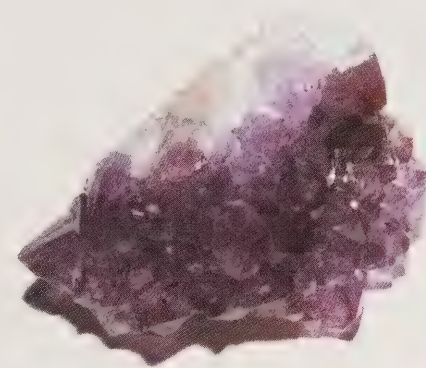
## Official Flag:

The flag of Ontario is called the Red Ensign. It includes the Union Jack, representing our ties to Great Britain, and the Arms of the Province.



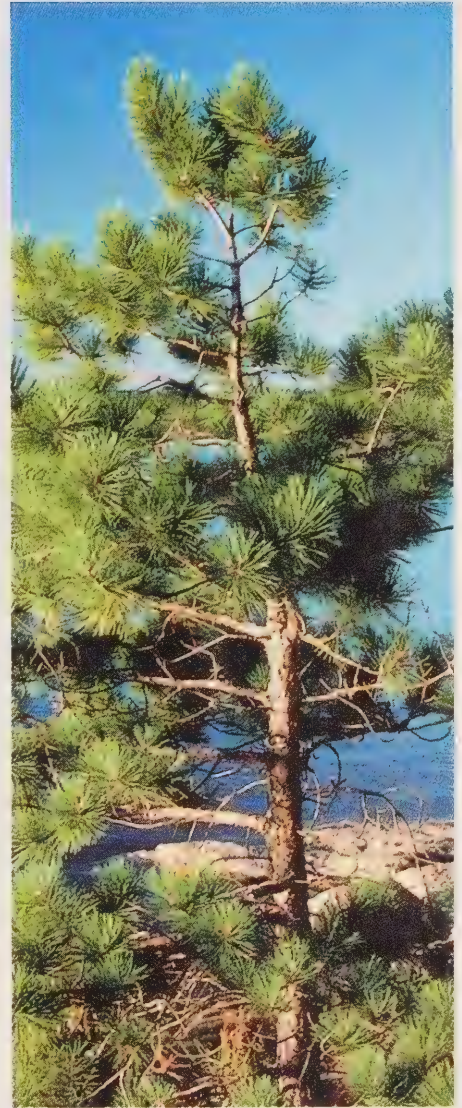
## Official Flower:

The official flower of Ontario is the Trillium, a delicate, white three-petaled flower that grows wild in profusion in the woodlands of the province in early spring.



## Official Gem:

Amethyst, the rich purple semi-precious gem, is the official gem of Ontario. Large deposits are found in the North of Superior travel region.



## Official Tree:

The Eastern White Pine. The White Pine was an important source of income and trade during the pioneering days, and continues to be a valuable resource for Ontario.

## Official Bird:

The Common Loon was adopted as Ontario's official bird on June 23, 1994.



Ontario

## Coat-of-Arms of Ontario:

The arms of the province consist of a green shield with three golden maple leaves surmounted by the Banner of St. George, a red cross on a silver background. The banner indicates our close ties with Britain, while the colours green and gold are Ontario's official colours, and green symbolizes the land. Above the shield is a bear, with a moose and a deer supporting the shield, all representing the rich animal life of the province. The Latin motto is translated as "Loyal She Began, Loyal She Remains." The shield was granted by Royal Warrant of Queen Victoria on May 25, 1868, and the crest, supporters and motto by Royal Warrant of King Edward VII on February 27, 1909.



# Ontario's Twelve Travel Regions

*Plenty To See And Do*



The province of Ontario is divided into 12 travel regions, each with its own distinct character, activities and attractions, and with its own travel association. The regions are indicated on the map opposite.

The address and contact information of each travel association are listed at the beginning of each of the 12 travel region sections.

Please contact the associations for additional information.



# Ontario Travel

## Information Centres

The following Ontario Travel Information Centres (operated by the Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism) provide tourist information on the entire province. Call or drop in for brochures, special-interest publications, maps and directions. Our Ontario Travel Information Centres are open daily. Core hours are 8:30am to 4:30pm in winter; 8am to 8pm from mid-May to Labour Day. Hours may vary; some exceptions are noted below. Call 1-800-ONTARIO to verify current hours. Or you may also want to explore our website: [www.ontario-canada.com](http://www.ontario-canada.com)

**\*Denotes Currency Exchange**

### OPEN ALL YEAR:

#### BARRIE

21 Molson Park Drive at Highway 400  
(Winter: 7am to 4pm)  
Tel: (705) 725-7280  
Fax: (705) 725-7285

#### CORNWALL\*

903 Brookdale Avenue, Seaway International Bridge  
Tel: (613) 933-2420  
Fax: (613) 933-3387

#### FORT ERIE\*

100 Goderich Street, near Peace Bridge  
Tel: (905) 871-3505  
Fax: (905) 871-6461

#### FORT FRANCES\*

400 Central Avenue, foot of International Bridge  
Tel: (807) 274-7566  
Fax: (807) 274-7870

#### NIAGARA FALLS\*

West on Highway 420 from Rainbow Bridge, at 5355 Stanley Avenue  
(April to mid-May/Labour Day to Canadian Thanksgiving, Fri/Sat 8:30am to 6pm)  
Tel: (905) 358-3221  
Fax: (905) 358-6441

#### ST. CATHARINES\*

Queen Elizabeth Way at Glendale Avenue  
(April to mid-May/Labour Day to Canadian Thanksgiving, Fri/Sat 8:30am to 6pm)  
Tel: (905) 684-6354  
Fax: (905) 684-3634

#### SARNIA\*

Bluewater Bridge, 1415 Venetian Boulevard  
(April to mid-May/Labour Day to Canadian Thanksgiving, Fri/Sat 8:30am to 6pm)  
Tel: (519) 344-7403  
Fax: (519) 332-4576

#### SAULT STE. MARIE\*

261 Queen Street at International Bridge  
(Labour Day to Canadian Thanksgiving, 8:30am to 6pm)  
Tel: (705) 945-6941  
Fax: (705) 945-6943

#### TORONTO

Toronto Eaton Centre, Level One, 220 Yonge Street  
(Weekdays 10am to 9pm; Saturdays 9:30am to 6pm; Sundays noon to 5pm)  
Fax: (416) 314-5901

#### WINDSOR (Two Locations)\*

(April to mid-May/Labour Day to Canadian Thanksgiving, Fri/Sat 8:30am to 6pm)  
110 Park Street East at Windsor/Detroit Tunnel

Tel: (519) 973-1338  
Fax: (519) 973-1341

1235 Huron Church Road, east of Ambassador Bridge

Tel: (519) 973-1310  
Fax: (519) 973-1313

### OPEN MID-MAY TO CANADIAN THANKSGIVING:

#### HAWKESBURY

Highway 417  
Tel: (613) 674-2000  
Fax: (613) 674-2689

#### LANCASTER

Highway 401 and Highway 2,  
east of Lancaster  
Tel: (613) 347-3498  
Fax: (613) 347-3435

#### HILL ISLAND\*

Highway 137 at 1000 Islands Bridge,  
near Ivy Lea  
Tel: (613) 659-2108  
Fax: (613) 659-2102

### OPEN MID-MAY TO LABOUR DAY:

#### KENORA

Highway 17 at Ontario/Manitoba border  
Tel: (807) 468-2495  
Fax: (204) 349-8339

#### PIGEON RIVER

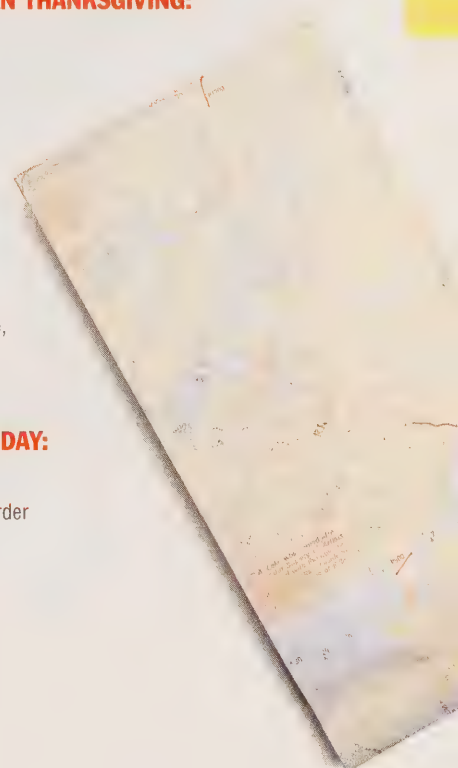
International Bridge  
Tel: (807) 964-2094  
Fax: (807) 964-2029

#### PRESCOTT

Prescott-Ogdensburg Bridge  
Tel: (613) 925-3346  
Fax: (613) 925-1462

#### RAINY RIVER

Highway 11  
Tel: (807) 852-4449  
Fax: (807) 852-3124





# Ontario Map

*Easy Access*



Consult the *Ontario Official Road Map* for detailed road and highway information.



# More Travel Information

## Canada Tax-Free Shopping Inc.

Canada Tax-Free Shopping Inc. offers a convenient GST/HST visitor refund service to foreign visitors. By using our mail-in kit, foreign visitors can have their GST/HST sales tax rebate credited to a credit card of their choice (a small finance charge is deducted).

☎ (416) 467-0947  
 Fax: (416) 467-0429  
 E-Mail: [info@taxfree.ca](mailto:info@taxfree.ca)  
 Internet: [www.taxfree.ca](http://www.taxfree.ca)  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## Federation Of Ontario Bed and Breakfast Accommodation (FOBBA)

Choose from hundreds of unique and friendly settings for your travel accommodation. The Federation of Ontario Bed and Breakfast Accommodation is the only Ontario-wide association of bed and breakfasts. The approximately 400 member homes abide by the Code of Ethics and Standards that ensure a pleasant stay. Call our voice mail at (416) 515-1293 to order a free guide to Ontario Bed and Breakfasts or to receive more information. View our homes in colour, with complete information, on the Internet at

[www.bbcanada.com/fobba.html](http://www.bbcanada.com/fobba.html)  
 Box 437, 253 College Street, Toronto,  
 M5T 1R5

☎ (416) 515-1293  
 Internet: [www.bbcanada.com/fobba.html](http://www.bbcanada.com/fobba.html)name

## Independent Innkeepers Of Ontario

☎ (800) 340-4667, (613) 382-8383

## Ontario Private Campground Association

Ontario Private Campground Association's 400 privately-owned campgrounds, representing 70,000 campsites, offer the most complete and varied camping experiences. From the remote, unspoiled wilderness to sandy beaches, heated pools, tennis courts; to amusement parks, outdoor theatres, etc. Whether you are camping in a tent or full-size RV, or prefer a fully-serviced,

seasonal campsite, OPCA has a campsite for you. Our friendly park owners will ensure your camping experience is a success. For a reservation at participating OPCA campgrounds, call 1-800-353-4313; for information call 1-800-ONTARIO or pick up a copy of OPCA's *Camping in Ontario* at any travel information centre. Website:

[www.campgrounds.org](http://www.campgrounds.org)  
 RR 5, Owen Sound, N4K 5N7

☎ (519) 371-3393  
 Fax: (519) 371-0080  
 E-Mail: [OPCA@headwaters.com](mailto:OPCA@headwaters.com)  
 Internet: [www.campgrounds.org](http://www.campgrounds.org)

## BRUCE COUNTY OFFICE OF TOURISM AND AGRICULTURE

Between Lake Huron and Georgian Bay, Bruce County is within a two-and-a-half-hour drive of Toronto, London and Kitchener/Waterloo, and a four-hour drive from Windsor. Hike the Niagara Escarpment's Bruce Trail on the Bruce Peninsula and relax on miles of sand beaches along the Lake Huron shore. Canoe or kayak down the incredible Saugeen River and discover orchids, ferns, flora and fauna. Birdwatch on this major migration path and participate in over 650 events and festivals annually. Snowmobile and cross-country ski trails wind through county fields and bushes. Bruce County has accommodations and shopping for a variety of tastes. Box 180, 33 Victoria St. North, Southampton, NOH 2L0

☎ (800) 268-3838, (519) 797-1602  
 Fax: (519) 797-2191

## BRUCE PENINSULA TOURISM

With 500 miles of majestic shoreline, the Bruce Peninsula offers year-round facilities for outdoor activities, rest and relaxation, sweet air, clean waters and unique scenery. Part of the Niagara Escarpment World Biosphere Reserve, it's paradise for naturalists and photographers. Hike the Bruce Trail, visit two National Parks and the Chippewa's of Nawash at Cape Croker. Information available on accommodation, special events and activities, fishing, adventures, shopping and historical sites. RR 2, Lion's Head, NOH 2R0

☎ (519) 793-4734, (519) 534-1400,  
 (519) 793-3178, (519) 596-2452  
 Fax: (519) 534-4862, (519) 596-2452,  
 (519) 793-3178, (519) 793-4734  
 E-Mail: [chamber@tobermory.org](mailto:chamber@tobermory.org)  
 Internet: [www.tobermory.org](http://www.tobermory.org),  
[www.wiarton.willie.org](http://www.wiarton.willie.org)

## GEORGIAN TRIANGLE TOURIST ASSOCIATION

The Georgian Triangle (The Gateway to Georgian Bay) is Ontario's premier four-season resort area. From the world's longest freshwater beach at Wasaga Beach to Blue Mountain Resort, the largest ski resort in Ontario, you will find a variety of activities, events and attractions to ensure your best vacation ever - in any season! Visit the picturesque towns of Meaford, Thornbury, Collingwood, Stayner, Creemore and Wasaga Beach. Walk the unique Bruce Trail (designated an International Biosphere because of its unique flora and fauna). Enjoy cycling, tennis, fishing, golf (nine challenging courses), sailing, sailboarding, soaring, cross-country and downhill skiing and snowmobiling (through miles of beautiful woodlands). Choose your accommodation, from B & B to resorts, to full-service condominiums. Then try one of the many fine restaurants and dining rooms that are part of any successful holiday. For information, call (705) 445-7722. For accommodation, call our free reservation service at (705) 445-0748. Website:

[www.georgiantriangle.org](http://www.georgiantriangle.org)  
 601 First Street, Collingwood, L9Y 4L2

☎ (705) 445-7722  
 Fax: (705) 444-6158  
 E-Mail: [geotri@georgian.net](mailto:geotri@georgian.net)  
 Internet: [www.georgiantriangle.org](http://www.georgiantriangle.org)

## GREY BRUCE TOURIST ASSOCIATION

Take a ride to great Grey Bruce Country. Experience awesome Lake Huron sunsets, massive Bruce Peninsula cliffs, exciting Saugeen River adventures, the majestic waterfalls of the Beaver Valley or the picturesque City of Owen Sound. Grey Bruce has something for everyone. Call us for custom trip planning: what to do, where to go and how to get there.

☎ (800) 265-3127, (519) 371-2071  
 Fax: (519) 371-5315



## HALIBURTON HIGHLANDS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

The Haliburton Highlands four-season vacation playground lies in the heart of Central Ontario's Cottage Country. The Highlands are "closer than you think" - just a short 2- to 2½-hour drive from Toronto. It's accessible from the east off Hwy 401 and in the north from Hwys 11 and 69. The Haliburton Highlands has over 600 freshwater lakes from which to fish. According to Rock Crawford, Canadian Bassmaster, over 400 of these lakes are teeming with bass. Hiking, mountain biking, parasailing, wilderness fishing and birdwatching are favourite warm-season pastimes. Winter brings snowmobiling on over 780 km of the finest groomed trails in Ontario, and cross-country skiing on over 140 km of groomed trails. For all tourism enquiries, call the Haliburton Highlands Chamber of Commerce Tourism Marketing Board at 1-800-461-7677. Box 147, Minden, KOM 2K0  
**☎** (800) 461-7677, (705) 286-1760  
**Fax:** (705) 286-6016  
**E-Mail:** hhcc@cybernet.on.ca  
**Internet:** www.cybernet.on.ca/~hhcc

## HURON TOURISM ASSOCIATION

Discover Ontario's West Coast - Huron County! On the shoreline of beautiful Lake Huron, Huron County is a patchwork quilt of rural Canadian towns, farm landscapes and parks knit together by an agricultural heritage dating back almost 200 years. Relax on the shores of sparkling Lake Huron, sample fine cuisine, visit one of the many museums and attractions, experience summer theatre, hike or fish, relax at a country inn, motel or bed and breakfast, explore antique and specialty shops, cycle picturesque roads and heritage streetscapes, golf, sail, snowmobile or cross-country ski - endless possibilities! For your free travel package, please contact the Huron Tourism Association.  
 c/o County of Huron Planning and Development Department, Court House Square, Goderich, N7A 1M2  
**☎** (519) 524-2188  
**Fax:** (519) 524-5677

## JAMES BAY FRONTIER

(Population 150,000)

Experience the incredible outdoors all year round. Discover a true wilderness area where nature's splendid, unspoiled beauty combines with untapped angling opportunities for huge lake trout, giant northern pike, succulent walleye and some of the world's best trophy brook trout. With over 390,000 square km of rugged beauty, 5,000 km of groomed snowmobile trails, hundreds of qualified outfitters and hoteliers offering well appointed lodges, housekeeping cabins, fly-in outposts, modern accommodations, the world famous Polar Bear Express, industrial tours and museums where you can relive the past, this region holds the power to unfetter the imagination.  
 For a free copy of the regional trip planner, write P.O. Box 920, Dept. TRL, Schumacher, Ontario P0N 1G0.  
 P.O. Box 920, 76 McIntyre Rd., Schumacher, P0N 1G0  
**☎** (800) 263-FRONTIER, (705) 360-1988  
**Fax:** (705) 268-5526

## KITCHENER-WATERLOO VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU

The Kitchener-Waterloo Area is an exciting place all year around. Enjoy family fun, quaint villages, historic downtowns, museums, galleries and the scenic countryside. This picturesque region was founded originally by Mennonite settlers who still maintain their traditional lifestyle in the community. There is an abundance of things to see and do in the K-W Area. The Kitchener-Waterloo Area is one hour from Toronto and London and two hours from Buffalo. It offers a great opportunity to get away for a day, a weekend or a week-long holiday. Be captivated by the warmth, the excitement and the old-fashioned charm of the area.  
 2848 King St. E, Kitchener, N2A 1A5  
**☎** (800) 265-6959, (519) 748-0800  
**Fax:** (519) 748-6411  
**E-Mail:** kwavcb@hookup.net

## MUSKOKA TOURISM

Recreational opportunities abound in Muskoka. With easy access to clean, pristine beaches, over 1,600 lakes, 2,500 square miles of natural beauty and an entry point into Algonquin Park - one of Ontario's spectacular natural environment parks - Muskoka offers adventure and vacation opportunities at every turn. Visitors to Muskoka can enjoy golfing, boating, horseback riding, sailing, swimming, canoeing, camping, hiking, cycling, nature tours and more. In winter, there are also numerous activities for visitors to Muskoka. Alpine and cross-country skiing are available throughout the region and over 2,000 km of groomed snowmobiling trails are maintained. Here in the heart of Ontario's cottage country there are over 300 accommodation properties ranging from deluxe resorts, to easy-access roadside motels and quaint, welcoming bed and breakfasts. Aside from Muskoka's outdoor offerings, the area is also known for its vibrant and unique festivals and fairs, shopping opportunities - especially at artists' studios - and antique, flea and farmers' markets. Home of Santa's Village, Muskoka Pioneer Village, Royal Mailship HMS Segwun and the Bethune Memorial House.  
 RR 2, Kilworthy, P0E 1G0  
**☎** (800) 267-9700, (705) 689-0660  
**Fax:** (705) 689-9118  
**E-Mail:** tourism@muskoka.com  
**Internet:** www.muskoka.com/tourism

## NIAGARA ECONOMIC AND TOURISM CORPORATION

(Population 410,605)

The Niagara Region is home to a myriad of famous attractions and world-class hospitality services. Bordered by Lakes Erie and Ontario and the Niagara River, Niagara's 12 communities offer an intriguing blend of adventure, culture, history, agriculture and sightseeing opportunities. Attractions such as the Welland Canal, Niagara Parkway, Wine Route, Niagara-on-the-Lake Heritage District and, of course, Niagara Falls, make the Niagara Region an absolute must-see destination. Special events, including the Winter Festival of Lights, Friendship Festival, Niagara Grape and Wine Festival, Marchville Heritage Festival, Canal Days and Niagara Food Festival keep visitors coming back time and time again to have fun.  
 Box 1042, 2201 St. David's Road, Thorold, L2V 4T7  
**☎** (800) 263-2988, (905) 984-3626  
**Fax:** (905) 688-5907  
**E-Mail:** destniag@tourismniagara.com  
**Internet:** www.tourismniagara.com  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



## NORDASKI

Nordaski provides tourism information and brochures on the attractions in the regions of Hearst, Mattice and Hornepayne, plus snowmobiling and The Tour of the Line train.

Postal Bag 6000, 523 Highway 11 East, Hearst, P0L 1N0

☎ (800) 655-5769

Fax: (705) 362-8246

Internet: [www.nordaski.com](http://www.nordaski.com)

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## OTTAWA VALLEY TOURIST ASSOCIATION

(Population 91,000)

Come and enjoy the "Naturally Wonderful" Ottawa Valley. Outdoor enthusiasts revel in the wide selection of excellent hunting and fishing spots. Thrill-seekers challenge the rushing whitewater of the Ottawa Valley or explore million-year-old caves. Snowmobilers enjoy discovering miles and miles of groomed trails around Algonquin Park. Rest and relaxation are also options, from radiant fall colour driving tours to challenging golf or an outdoor mural gallery. An easy one-hour drive from Ottawa, the nation's capital.

9 International Drive, Pembroke, K8A 6W5

☎ (800) 757-6580, (613) 732-4364

Fax: (613) 735-2492

E-Mail: [mcheesman@ottawavalley.ctyrenfrew.on.ca](mailto:mcheesman@ottawavalley.ctyrenfrew.on.ca)

Internet: [www.ottawavalley.ctyrenfrew.on.ca/ovta](http://www.ottawavalley.ctyrenfrew.on.ca/ovta)

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## RICE LAKE'S THE PLACE

Rice Lake's the Place! South of Peterborough, Rice Lake is closer than you think - just a few hours from major centres. The area abounds with history, trails and natural lore. Golfing, hiking and antique shopping are yours to discover. The Rice Lake area lets you snooze under trees hundreds of years old, or take a stroll down trails with only the birds for company. Fishing is our middle name! For your vacation package, call, fax or write:

P.O. Box 506, Bewdley, K0L 1E0

☎ (800) 463-2281

## SIMCOE GEORGIAN BAY MARKETING

This four-season vacation area begins 45 minutes north of Toronto via Hwys 400, 27 and 11. It encompasses the western shoreline of Lake Simcoe and the southern shore of Georgian Bay. Information is available on accommodations, attractions, activities, dining and special events. Communities: Barrie, Orillia, Midland, Penetanguishene, Collingwood, Wasaga Beach, Alliston, Tottenham, Cookstown, Bradford, plus a number of small communities in Simcoe County.

1110 Hwy 26, Midhurst, L0L 1X0

☎ (800) 487-6642, (705) 726-8502

Fax: (705) 726-3991

## TOURISM LONDON

(Population 326,000)

Throughout the year, visitors to London enjoy an outstanding selection of interesting activities. If it's the arts you enjoy, then settle in for pure enjoyment. Take in a play at the Grand Theatre, or enjoy a performance of Orchestra London. You can venture into London's past, which has seen the emergence of a big band legend, the discovery of insulin or witness an archeological dig. Your visit to London is not complete without a trip on the Double Decker Bus tour.

Box 5035, 300 Dufferin Ave, London, N6A 4L9

☎ (800) 265-2602, (519) 661-5000

Fax: (519) 661-6160

E-Mail: [mharris@city.london.on.ca](mailto:mharris@city.london.on.ca)

Internet: [www.city.london.on.ca](http://www.city.london.on.ca)

## WASAGA BEACH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

☎ (705) 429-2247

## YORK REGION TOURISM

(Population 600,000)

Situated just north of Toronto, York Region combines urban highlights with countryside vistas. Nine main towns comprise the area: bordering Toronto is Markham (including Thornhill and Unionville), Vaughan (including Maple and Kleinburg), and Richmond Hill. Further north, smaller and more quaint, are Aurora, Newmarket, King City and area, Stouffville and East Gwillimbury (includes Holland Landing and Sharon). In the north is the large lakeside town of Georgina (including Keswick, Sutton and Jackson's Point) on the shores of Lake Simcoe. Tourist attractions include the major draws of Paramount Canada's Wonderland and the McMichael Canadian Art Collection, plus a wave pool, observatory, eight museums, 26 public golf courses (including some of the province's best), conservation and nature areas, historical hamlets, antique shops and art galleries, and cross-country skiing, ice fishing and snowmobiling in winter.

376 Church Street, Richmond Hill, L4C 9V8

☎ (905) 883-3442, (905) 764-5456

Fax: (905) 884-1962





Point Pelee National Park

# Southwestern ONTARIO

This is Ontario's Riviera – the southernmost point of land in Canada is here, on the same latitude as northern California. The milder climate in the area nestled between Lakes Erie and Huron makes this rolling countryside ideal farmland – this is also Canada's vegetable garden.

It's an area rich in history, full of reminders of the bustling days when pioneer Ontario first prospered: pretty gingerbread farmhouses, gothic churches and charming nineteenth century towns with proud Victorian public buildings.





North America's finest Shakespearean festival is held here each year in the picturesque community of Stratford.

And Southwestern Ontario is bluewater country – the blue waters of Lake Huron and Lake Erie, and the beautiful sandy beaches that attract visitors from all over to enjoy summer sun and fun in its many attractive shoreline communities.

Southwestern Ontario consists of eight dynamic counties – Elgin, Essex, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Oxford and Perth – offering theatres and attractions,

museums, galleries, accommodations – ranging from quaint bed and breakfasts and elegant country inns to first-class hotels – parks and beaches, campgrounds and conservation areas.

#### **Southwestern Ontario Travel Association**

4023 Meadowbrook Drive, Suite 112  
London, Ontario  
N6L 1E7

Tel: 1-800-661-6804

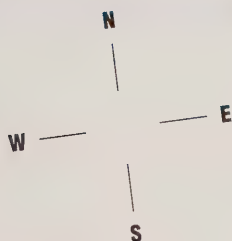
(519) 652-1391

Fax: (519) 652-0533









## Region Map Area 1

### Suggested Tours In This Area



#### BLUEWATER TRAIL

Stretches 1,120 km (700 miles) from Windsor to Manitoulin Island. And, as you may have guessed, tends to keep you close to the lakeshores and riverbanks.



#### HERITAGE HIGHWAY

From Windsor, 1,895 km (1,184 miles) to the Gaspé Peninsula of Quebec, this route traces a historic path of forts, battle sites and museums.



#### LAKE ERIE NORTH SHORE ROUTE

The north shore of Lake Erie offers a casual collection of fascinating experiences that comprise the fabric of Ontario. Stretching from Windsor in the west and meandering along the north shore of Lake Erie to Fort Erie, this area has everything from Great Lakes history, to beautiful beaches, to great fishing, to wonderful inns, shops and dining experiences.



#### LAKE HURON CIRCLE TOUR

This route takes you 2,240 km (1,400 miles) around Lake Huron, past sandy shores and rugged outcroppings, blue waters against limestone cliffs, through bustling modern cities and quaint, quiet villages.



#### SOUTH COAST WINE ROUTE

An historic fort, remote island adventures, wine tasting and unique Canadian cuisine all await you as you travel Ontario's South Coast Wine Route. Follow Heritage Highways 18 and 3 as they hug the Lake Erie coast and stop and enjoy a side trip to Pelee Island, Canada's southernmost grape growing region.



#### TALBOT TRAIL

The Talbot Trail follows quiet highways and country roads 400 km (245 miles) through three historic and picturesque counties and two regions—from Windsor to Fort Erie.



#### AFRICAN-CANADIAN HERITAGE TOUR

Retrace the steps of black refugee slaves who sought freedom by following the North Star to Canada. Six historic sites in Kent and Essex counties tell the story of the Underground Railway.



#### OIL HERITAGE ROUTE

Starting just south of Highway 402, the tour carries visitors to the birthplace of the modern oil industry and to family attractions as diverse as a performing arts hall, an historic working oil field and a museum.

#### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 10 kilometres



## AMHERSTBURG

P1



### ● FORT MALDEN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

PO Box 38, 100 Laird Avenue, Amherstburg,  
N9V 2Z2

☎ (800) 839-8221, (519) 736-5416

## AYLMER

NS



### ● AYLMEYER AND DISTRICT MUSEUM

14 East St., Aylmer, N5H 1W2

☎ (519) 773-9723, (519) 773-7926

**Fax:** (519) 765-1446

Aylmer Museum features five galleries, tourist centre and archives. Museum conducts four different, one-day motor coach tours (by prior booking, March to Nov.) for groups (24-48) travelling to Aylmer. Area Attractions: museum, Tuesday Market, theatre, pottery, camping, shopping. See annual Tundra Swan migration, mid-March at Aylmer Wildlife Management Area. Viewing stands (enclosed/open air) overlook the wetland area.

**Location:** 20 minutes south of Hwy 401 at the junction of Hwys 3 and 73. The museum is located at 14 East St., 1 km east of the junction. Turn south on to East Street. Aylmer Wildlife Management Area located 4 km northeast of Aylmer on Country Rd. 32.

**Open:** All Year: Tues.-Thurs. (12-5pm and 7-9pm), Fri. (9-12 and 1-5pm). Summer hours may extend to Saturday, call ahead for specific information. Tundra Swan information line operational March 10-April 5. Closed all holidays, weekends and Mondays unless otherwise posted.

**Rates:** Adult \$2. Family \$5.

One-day (10am-4pm) Coach tour \$25-\$30 per person.

**Prices include:** all attractions, meals, gratuities and costumed museum guide; times can be adjusted. 1998 rates.

## BAYFIELD

K4



### ☼ BAYFIELD VILLAGE INN

Box 2039, Bayfield, N0M 1G0

☎ (800) 960-1864, (519) 565-2443

**Fax:** (519) 565-2144

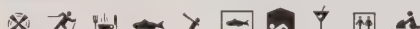
**E-mail:** bvi@tcc.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Body of Water:** Lake Huron

**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 95

**Rooms:** 22



### ☼ JOWETT'S GROVE COTTAGES

Box 130, Bayfield, N0M 1G0

☎ (519) 565-2803

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Body of Water:** Lake Huron

**Cottages:** 6, HK: 6



### ■ THE LITTLE INN OF BAYFIELD

Box 100, Bayfield, N0M 1G0

☎ (800) 565-1832, (519) 565-2611

**Fax:** (519) 565-5474

**E-mail:** littleinn@odyssey.on.ca

**Internet:** www.huron.org/little-inn/

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Daily Rates:** \$105 - 215

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 16

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### BRENTWOOD ON THE BEACH

RR 2, St. Joseph Shores 1, Zurich, N0M 2T0

☎ (519) 236-7137

**Fax:** (519) 236-7269

**Cottages:** 4, **Rooms:** 10

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$95 - 225

This luxury B&B with a country inn atmosphere overlooks the shores of Lake Huron. Ten well appointed guest rooms, private baths, honeymoon suites. Open year round. Three fireside guest sitting rooms, patios, balconies, delicious leisurely breakfasts in the sunroom. Indoor pool, whirlpool and sauna. Swimming, walking, tennis and golf at the doorstep. Spectacular sunsets. Small group workshops and retreats. Guest shared kitchen and barbecue available. No smoking. Four off-site one-bedroom condo-style new cottages. English, German and French spoken.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## CAMBORNE HOUSE B AND B

Box 2111, 23 Main St. South Hwy 21, Bayfield  
N0M 1G0

☎ (888) 565-5563, (519) 565-5563



### ■ HESSENLAND COUNTRY INN

RR 2, Zurich, N0M 2T0

☎ (519) 236-7707

**Fax:** (519) 236-7505

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Body of Water:** Lake Huron

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 189

**Rooms:** 16



## BELLE RIVER

02



### ROCHESTER PLACE RESORT INC.

Box 8, 991 County Rd. 2, Belle River, N0R 1A0

☎ (800) 563-5940, (519) 728-2361



### ● ROCHESTER PLACE GOLF COURSE

981 County Rd. 2, Belle River, N0R 1A0

☎ (800) 563-5940, (519) 728-2361

**Fax:** (519) 728-2693

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Banquet Facilities, Lounge, Practice Area, Restaurant

Rochester Place is a challenging 9-hole course on the north shore of Essex County. Tree-lined fairways and several water hazards require golfers to place their shot carefully. The fully irrigated layout is especially scenic in the fall and can be accessed by boat via the Ruscom River.

Early Bird, Twilight and Seniors Rates available.

9 Holes, Par 36, 2,990 Yards

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## BENMILLER

14



## ■ BENMILLER INN

RR 4, Goderich, N7A 3Y1

☎ (800) 265-1711, (519) 524-2191

Fax: (519) 524-5150

E-mail: benmillerinn@odyssey.on.ca

Hwy Access: 8

Body of Water: Maitland River/Sharpe's Creek

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast &amp; Dinner)

Rooms: 47



## BLYTH

15



## ● BLYTH FESTIVAL

PO Box 10, Blyth, N0M 1H0

☎ (519) 523-9300, (519) 523-4345

Fax: (519) 523-9804

E-mail: blyth.festival@odyssey.on.ca

Internet: www.stage-door.org/blyth.html

One of Canada's leaders in new play development, The Blyth Festival presents Canadian plays, many of which are premieres. The Festival also presents children's workshops, art exhibitions and an annual entertainment series. Country lunches and suppers are served in and around Blyth. Picnic area two blocks away. Two wheelchair accessible theatre seats available.

**Location:** 107 Queen St. N. (Hwy 4), 20 minutes northeast of Goderich; 45 minutes west of Stratford; 2 1/2 hours north of Detroit/Windsor.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 1 to September 30. Main season is summer. Fund-raising events October-April. Closed Christmas and Good Friday.

**Rates:** Matinees \$16.50; Fri.-Sat. evenings \$20, Youth (18 and under) \$6, subscription vouchers \$50-60. Groups: Special tour operator prices. Exchanges, no refunds. Full-course "Country Supper" Fri. and Sat. on request for groups of over 20 people.

## CHATHAM

03

(Population 100,000)

Chatham-Kent is a thriving community of 100,000 in the heart of Southwestern Ontario. We have it all—from clean beaches, beautiful campgrounds and productive farmland to outdoor concerts, shops and fully serviced waterways. We host

exciting events, offer comfortable accommodations, great dining and warm hospitality. The area's seven museums focus on different aspects of local heritage, including African-Canadian and native history; the age of steam engines, life in 1875 and two local museums. Add an art gallery, Ontario's largest indoor amusement park and some of the best bird watching on the continent.

Box 944, City of Chatham, Department of Economic Development, Chatham, N7M 5K8.

Tel: (800) 561-6125, (519) 354-6125

Fax: (519) 351-9669



## ● CHATHAM GOLF AND FUN CENTRE

Box 1011, 936 Charing Cross Road, Chatham N7M 5L6

☎ (519) 354-3231

Fax: (519) 354-5677

Chatham's newest batting/driving range features a golf range with two-tier deck, seven-station, fully-automated batting practice system, fully stocked pro shop, arcade fun centre, Kool Kong (dairy treat headquarters), mini links 18-hole professional putting course, playground area with pirate ship and kiddie kart track - all lighted for nighttime use.

**Location:** Hwy 401 to Bloomfield or Communication Rd. exits; Park Avenue to Queen St; south at Queen St. (Charing Cross Rd.), then 2 1/2 miles to Centre on right side.

**Open:** Seasonal: March 1 to December 24. Pro Shop/Mini Links/Driving Range: March 1-Dec. 24. Kook Kong/Batting Cages: April 1-Oct. 31. Call ahead for hours.

## ● WILD ZONE ADVENTURES

PO Box 507, 567 Richmond Street, Chatham N7L 5C9

☎ (888) 467-WILD, (519) 436-5504

Fax: (519) 436-5541

E-mail: jfwheels@mnsi.net

Visit Ontario's largest indoor amusement park and join the adventures of Billy Wild. Over 12 exciting rides and attractions take you on Billy's incredible journey through the wilds of Central America. Ride Ontario's only indoor roller coaster, a flying bus, the Whirling Dervish or an air race. Play 18 holes of minigolf, lasertag, 10-pin bowl, or play some of the coolest video games on the planet.

**Location:** Hwy 401 to exit 81; Bloomfield north to Park Ave. W., turn right; follow to first light, Keil Drive; turn left to first light, Richmond St.; turn right then left at light on to Wild Zone Drive.

**Open:** All Year, Mon.-Thurs.: 4:30-10pm; Fri.: 4:30-11pm; Sat.-Sun., school breaks and holidays: 10am-11pm. Hours vary, please call for details.

**Rates:** No park admission. Value Book (16 tickets) \$8.95; Super Book (38 tickets) \$19.95; Jumbo Book (56 tickets) \$24.95. Ticket requirements vary from 1 to 9 per ride. Some height restrictions apply. Group rates available.



## ■ BEST WESTERN WHEELS INN RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

Box 637, 615 Richmond St., Chatham, N7M 5K8

☎ (800) 265-5257, (800) 528-1234,

(519) 436-5500

Fax: (519) 436-5541

E-mail: jfwheels@mnsi.net

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$99.88 - 211.88

Rooms: 350



## ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END - CHATHAM

1100 Richmond St., Chatham, N7M 5J5

☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 352-5500

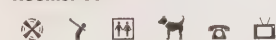
Fax: (519) 352-2520

Internet: www.hotelchoice.com

Hwy Access: 2

Daily Rates: \$65 - 104

Rooms: 80



## DRESDEN

N3



## ● UNCLE TOM'S CABIN HISTORIC SITE

RR 5, St. Clair Parkway Commission, Dresden NOP 1M0

☎ (519) 683-2978

E-mail: parkway@ebtech

Home of Reverend Josiah Henson, whose early life in slavery influenced Harriet Beecher Stowe, author of the novel *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, this museum tells the story of the underground railway and contains 19th-century artifacts and literature. New interpretive centre/museum and historic buildings were restored in 1995/96. African art and gifts available. Tour is self-guided, with a tape/slide show.

**Location:** 1.5 km west of Hwy 21 on Park St. W.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 15 to October 15. Daily 10am to 4pm, Sun. noon to 4pm. Closed Mon. in May, June, Sept. and Oct., except holidays.

**Rates:** 1998 Rates: Adults \$5, Seniors and Students (13-18) \$4, Children (6-12) \$3, under 6 free. GST included.

**Group Rates:** \$4 per adult or senior with one week's notice. Minimum 20 persons. Guided tour available for groups. New audio self-guided tour.



# The Road to Freedom

By the time the British Crown abolished slavery in 1833 in what is now Ontario, fugitive slaves from the United States had already been "following the North Star" and arriving in the province on the "Underground Railroad," the secret network that hid thousands of runaways and guided them to Canada. The first permanent settlement was established in the town of Sandwich, and the Sandwich Baptist Church dating from 1851, now stands in the west end of Windsor.

Other settlements followed, among them North Buxton, where the Buxton Historic Site and Museum preserves the history of the 1849 Elgin settlement.

Now you can trace the footsteps of those early freedom seekers by visiting these and four other black heritage sites in the area. At Amherstburg you will find the North American Black Historical Museum; near Dresden the home of the Rev. Josiah Henson, whose early life in slavery inspired Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin;" the First Baptist Church in Chatham, where a meeting was held by John Brown to plan the raid on Harper's Ferry, which helped trigger the American Civil War; and the John Freeman Walls Historic Site and Underground Railroad Museum in Puce, just east of Windsor.

Pick up a map and follow the signs on the African-Canadian Heritage Tour.



■ Buxton Historic Site and Museum

## ESSEX

02



### ■ AMICO'S MOTEL

RR 3, 561 Talbot Rd., Essex, N8M 2X7  
☎ (519) 776-7329

## EXETER

L4



### ● AUSABLE BAYFIELD CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

RR 3, Ausable-Bayfield Conservation Authority,  
Exeter, N0M 1S5  
☎ (519) 234-2610  
Fax: (519) 235-1963  
E-mail: [abca@execulink.com](mailto:abca@execulink.com)  
Internet: [www.execulink.com/~abca](http://www.execulink.com/~abca)

This watershed offers conservation areas with hiking trails, picnic areas, waterfalls, marina, museum with Devonian fossils and First Nations artifacts, cross-country ski trails and barrier-free boardwalks and fishing docks. Over 10,000 acres of natural beauty for the public to discover. Guided hikes available.

**Location:** 2 km east of Exeter on Morrison Line.

**Open:** All Year. Monday-Friday: 8:30am to 4:30pm. Closed New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Victoria Day, Canada Day, Labour Day, Civic Holiday, Thanksgiving Day, Remembrance Day, Christmas Day and Boxing Day.

**Rates:** \$2 per person, children under 5 free.





**African  
Canadian  
Heritage  
Tour**

## GODERICH

14

(Population 7,500)

The townsite of Goderich was chosen by John Galt, founder of the Canada Company, as the terminus of Huron Road (Hwy 8), which he built from Guelph to Lake Huron. Goderich (named after Viscount Goderich) was founded in 1827 by Dr. Wm. 'Tiger' Dunlop and has grown to be the largest town in Huron County with the largest harbour on the Canadian side of Lake Huron. The central business and

shopping section is called 'The Square' and is laid out like a wagon wheel with the streets radiating from the Courthouse like spokes. Goderich is noted for its waterfront, boardwalk, beautiful sunsets, historic homes and buildings and excellent cross-country skiing. In addition to Lake Huron, the Maitland River offers good fishing. Town of Goderich, 57 West St., Goderich N7A 2K5.  
Tel: (519) 524-6600, Fax: (519) 524-7209  
E-mail: [goderich@hurontel.on.ca](mailto:goderich@hurontel.on.ca)  
Internet: [www.town.goderich.on.ca](http://www.town.goderich.on.ca)



### ● HURON COUNTY MUSEUM AND HISTORIC GAOL

110 North Street, Goderich, N7A 2T8

☎ (519) 524-2686

Fax: (519) 524-1922

E-mail: [hem-chin@odyssey.on.ca](mailto:hem-chin@odyssey.on.ca)

Internet: [www.odyssey.on.ca/~hem-chin](http://www.odyssey.on.ca/~hem-chin)

This attraction's historical objects focus primarily on local history (1820-1950). Highlights include the Canada Company, military and agricultural exhibits. Archives include Land Registry, information, tax, court, educational records and personal history. Late-19th and early-20th century decorative arts including prints, photographs, posters and handicrafts, plus fine arts, human history, natural sciences, including taxidermy animals and birds.

**Location:** Located in Goderich, about one hour north of London.

**Open:** All Year. Sept. 27-Oct. 31, 1997: Mon.-Fri. 10am to 4:30pm, Sat.-Sun. 1 to 4:30pm. Nov. 1, 1997 to 1998, Mon.-Fri., 10am to 4:30pm, Sun. 1 to 4:30pm, Closed Saturdays.

**Rates:** Adults \$4, Students \$3, Children (6-11) \$2.25, 5 and under free. Joint admission for Huron Historic Gaol: Adult \$6.50, Student \$4.50, Children (6-11) \$3.25, 5 and under free.



### ☼ BLUFFS MOTEL

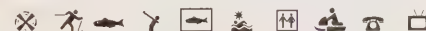
RR 2, Goderich, N7A 3X8

☎ (519) 524-7396

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 20



### ■ CEDAR LODGE MOTEL

157 Huron Rd., Goderich, N7A 2Z7

☎ (519) 524-8379

### ■ COUNTRY 21 MOTEL

RR 2, Goderich, N7A 3X8

☎ (888) 564-5111, (519) 524-8516

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Daily Rates:** \$45 - 60

**HK:** 8, **Rooms:** 8



### ■ MAPLE LEAF MOTEL

54 Victoria St. N., Goderich, N7A 2R8

☎ (800) 665-8242, (519) 524-2302

E-mail: [jturford@hurontel.on.ca](mailto:jturford@hurontel.on.ca)

**Hwy Access:** 21

**Daily Rates:** \$59 - 80

**Rooms:** 11





(Goderich continued)



### ☀ FALLS RESERVE CONSERVATION AREA

Box 127, Wroxeter, N0G 2X0

☎ (519) 524-6429

Fax: (519) 524-6022

Hwy Access: 21

Body of Water: Maitland River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$130

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$110

Sites: Transient: 182, Seasonal: 42

Hook-ups: 92 ⚡ 94 🚰



### ☀ POINT FARMS PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 3, Goderich, N7A 3X9

☎ (519) 524-7124

Hwy Access: 21

Body of Water: Lake Huron

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 19.75

Sites: Transient: 126

Hook-ups: 124 ⚡



## GRAND BEND

(Population 7,500)

A full information centre welcomes you to Grand Bend, part of Ontario's West Coast.

Grand Bend is a major resort town with beautiful sunsets and a vast beach. Pinery Provincial Park, open year round, is nearby. Attractions include: a zoo, golfing, summer theatre, a museum, horseback riding, motorplex and more. A full array of accommodations, camping and fine dining complement your stroll around neighbouring stores and boutiques. Look for our community events.

Tel: (800) 265-0316, (519) 238-2001



### ● HURON COUNTRY PLAYHOUSE

RR 1, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (800) 706-6665, (519) 238-8387,

(519) 238-6000

Fax: (519) 238-6587

E-mail: hcplay@hay.net

Internet: www.hay.net/~hcplay/

This professional summer theatre specializes in classic musicals, comedies and dramas on two stages. Sit back and relax in air-conditioned comfort - just be prepared to be entertained. This is theatre-in-the-country at its finest!

Location: 3 km east of Grand Bend off Hwy 81 on the Stephen B Line.

Open: June 1 to September 30. Sept. to May: Mon.-Fri. 9am to 5pm. May to Sept.: Mon.-Sat. Box Office 9am to 9pm.

Rates: Main Stage \$22-\$24. Student discounts for patrons under 16. Playhouse II: Adult \$18, Youth (under 16) \$12. Free parking. Ticket prices include taxes.

### ● LAMBTON HERITAGE MUSEUM

RR 2, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (519) 243-2600

Fax: (519) 243-2600

E-mail: lhmchin@htl.net

Trace the human and natural history of Lambton County. Stroll the wooded grounds and view an historic chapel, a pioneer log cabin, a blacksmith shop, a school house and a large collection of early agricultural machinery and implements. The main building houses numerous displays, including Canada's largest pressed glass collection.

Location: 8 km south of Grand Bend on Hwy 21, across from Pinery Provincial Park.

Open: All Year. March 1 - Nov. 1, daily: Mon.-Fri. 10am to 5pm; Sat.-Sun. and Holidays 11am to 5pm. Nov. 1 - Feb. 28: weekdays only, 10am to 5pm.

Rates: Adults \$3.75, Seniors (65+) and Students \$3, Children \$1.50, Family (parents and 2+ children) \$10.



### ☀ BONNIE DOONE MANOR-ON-THE-BEACH

Box 550, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (519) 238-2236

Fax: (519) 238-5252

Internet:

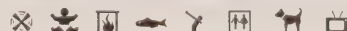
www.htl-net/~thebend/bonnie/frameset.htm

Hwy Access: 21

Body of Water: Lake Huron

Daily Rates: \$89 - 160

Cottages: 1, HK: 2, Rooms: 12



### ☀ FOUNTAINBLUE MOTEL

Box 748, 38 Ontario St. N, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (519) 238-2339

### ■ PINE DALE MOTOR INN

Box 191, 107 Ontario St. S, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (519) 238-2231

Fax: (519) 238-5756

E-mail: daves@mail.hay.net

Internet: www.oxford.net/~thebend/pinedale.htm

Hwy Access: 21

Daily Rates: \$49 - 165

Rooms: 41



### ■ WHIPPLE TREE RECREATIONAL CAMP

RR 2, 8696 Goosemarsh Line, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (519) 243-1713

Fax: (519) 238-5201

E-mail: ashworth@htl.net

Internet:

www.oxford.net/~thebend/whipple/whipple.htm

Hwy Access: 21

Rooms: 9



### LILACS AND LACE TOWER

RR 2, Zurich, NOM 2T0

Rooms: 3

Rates: Double/Daily: \$65 - 85, Single/Daily: \$55 - 75  
This Victorian bed and breakfast and tearoom is featured in "50 Even More Unusual Things to See in Ontario." Romantic bedrooms for that pampered feeling, private bath and queen beds available. Generous country breakfast with home baking and preserves. Stroll through the perennial gardens or along the secluded beach. Explore the countryside or just relax.



### ☀ PINERY PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 2, Grand Bend, NOM 1T0

☎ (519) 243-2220

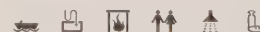
Hwy Access: 21

Body of Water: Lake Huron

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$17.25 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 1,000

Hook-ups: 300 ⚡





# Sun and Sand

*in Southwestern Ontario*



 Above: Port Stanley on Lake Erie

The shores of Lake Huron and Lake Erie give southwestern Ontario some of the best beaches anywhere: hot white sands, crystal blue waters, tanned bodies, gently sloped shores that allow you to wade slowly into the warm water.

Pack a picnic and head for almost any shore community: you're sure to find some great swimming. One of the more famous Lake Huron beaches is at Grand Bend, and just south of the town, you'll also find Pinery Provincial Park, a 2,500-hectare (6,000-acre) preserve of natural beauty with 10 kilometres (6 miles) of fine, sandy beach and magnificent dunes. Down on Lake Erie are more warm sandy beaches in fishing villages, including Port Stanley and Port Burwell.

A stone's throw from the beaches, you'll discover great shopping for antiques, hand-made pottery, crafts and collectibles in places such as Bayfield, not to mention superb fresh produce from farmers' markets in a region that has been called Canada's vegetable patch.

Boaters will discover that marinas dot the shoreline in profusion – you can choose from the waterfront parklands at Windsor and Sarnia or tie up at one of the many smaller communities.

The westward facing shore of Lake Huron is famous for its sunsets. Take the time to savor one in Grand Bend or in the town of Goderich, perched on a scenic bluff that gives you a fantastic view. On Ontario's West Coast, enjoy professional theatres, golf, quality museums, cycling and fishing.

And when the sun has finally set, you'll have your pick of great places to stay, from historic country inns and lakeview hotels to a wide selection of campgrounds.



# Where the Birds

## *Congregate*



**B**irds, butterflies, plants and reptiles draw more than half a million visitors every year to Point Pelee National Park near Kingsville, Canada's most southerly town. There are 700 different kinds of plants to see, and 347 species of birds have been recorded.

Largely marsh, Pelee has the smallest dry land area of any national park. Turtles, white-tailed deer and Canada's only lizard, the five-lined skink, can be glimpsed if you keep your eyes open. Pelee is a "day use" park (no overnight camping) and there are a number of rules and regulations to observe to protect the endangered species. Visitors are urged to stay on roadways, pathways and boardwalks to help preserve the fragile park environment.

North of Kingsville is the world-renowned Jack Miner Bird Sanctuary. Fondly known as Wild Goose Jack, Jack Miner established the sanctuary in 1904 to protect the Canada Goose, which had come close to extinction. Miner was also a pioneer in the banding of ducks and other species. His work led to the enacting of laws to protect migratory birds.

The Jack Miner Migratory Bird Foundation, to which he donated his sanctuary, home and community park for all to enjoy, is open year round except Sundays. Northeast of Clinton, the Hullett Provincial Wildlife Area offers bird watching in its marsh habitat.



Top: Canada geese at the Jack Miner Bird Sanctuary, Kingsville  
Bottom: Watching for birds at Point Pelee



## INGERSOLL

M6



### ● INGERSOLL CHEESE FACTORY MUSEUMS

Box 340, Ingersoll, N5C 3V3

☎ (519) 485-5510

Fax: (519) 485-3543

The museum, located in picturesque Centennial Park, consists of the Cheese Factory Museum, Agricultural Barn, Blacksmith Shop and Sports Hall of Fame, housing the "Miss Canada IV" speedboat. The community building features "Pathway of the Giants," a magnificent 24-foot wood carved scene (a must see!). Summer Tourism Information Centre on site.

**Location:** Centennial Park, Ingersoll, 1 km north of Hwy 401 (interchange 218) on Hwy 19.

**Open:** May 16 to October 12. Open daily in July/August 10am-5pm. Open weekends Victoria Day through June and Labour Day to Thanksgiving 1pm-5pm. Other times by appointment.

**Rates:** Admission by donation.



### ■ ELM HURST INN

Box 123, Ingersoll, N5C 3K1

☎ (800) 561-5321, (519) 485-5321

Fax: (519) 485-6579

E-mail: elmhurst@oxford.net

Internet: www.oxford.net/~elmhurst/

Hwy Access: 401

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 69



### ■ JET SET MOTEL

RR 5, L-19, C-2, Ingersoll, N5C 3J8

☎ (519) 485-0539

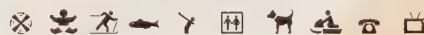
Fax: (519) 485-7171

E-mail: ahassan@julian.uwo.ca

Hwy Access: 19S

Daily Rates: \$42 - 44

HK: 1, Rooms: 21



### ■ TRAVELodge INGERSOLL

RR 4, 20 Samnah Crescent, Ingersoll, N5C 3J7

☎ (800) 578-7878, (519) 425-1100

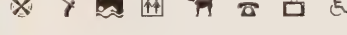
Fax: (519) 425-1106

Internet: www.travelodge.com

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$63 - 69

Rooms: 86



## IPPERWASH BEACH

L3



### ☼ IPPERWASH PROVINCIAL PARK (TEMPORARILY CLOSED)

RR 2, Army Camp Rd., Grand Bend, N0M 1T0

☎ (519) 243-2220

Hwy Access: 21

Body of Water: Lake Huron

Sites: Transient: 266

Hook-ups: 114



## KINGSVILLE

P2



### ■ ADAMS GOLDEN ACRES MOTEL

438 Hwy 18 W, Kingsville, N9Y 2K2

☎ (519) 733-6531

Hwy Access: 18

Daily Rates: \$50 - 65

HK: 13, Rooms: 26



## LASALLE

O1



### ● SEVEN LAKES GOLF COURSE

7200 Disputed Rd., LaSalle, N9A 6Z6

☎ (519) 972-1177

Fax: (519) 250-8070

Type: Public

**Services:** Liquor Licence, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs  
**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Practice Area, Public Washroom

Challenging scenic 9-hole, par-35 course where trees, water, new sand traps and rolling hills come into play. New tree-lined par-5, number one fairway and re-alignment of number 2 fairway completed in spring of 1997. Course requires accuracy. Ideal for playing in approximately two hours. Discounted rates for second and third nine-hole rounds. 9 holes, Par 35, 3,011 yards





■ On parade at Sarnia's Highland Games

## LEAMINGTON

P2



### ■ COMFORT INN

279 Erie St. S., Leamington, N8H 3C4  
 ☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 326-9071

### ■ RYMAL'S MOTEL

136 Erie St. S., Leamington, N8H 3B7  
 ☎ (519) 322-2833

### ■ TOWN N COUNTRY MOTOR INN

200 Talbot St. E., Leamington, N8H 3X6  
 ☎ (519) 326-4425

**Fax:** (519) 326-4427

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Daily Rates:** \$68 - 78

**Rooms:** 16

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ WIGLE'S COLONIAL MOTEL

133 Talbot St. E., Leamington, N8H 1L6  
 ☎ (519) 326-3265

**Fax:** (519) 322-2398

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Cottages:** 2, **Rooms:** 18



### HOME SUITE HOME BED AND BREAKFAST

115 Erie St. S., Leamington, N8H 3B5  
 ☎ (519) 326-7169

**E-mail:** hsuiteh@mnsi.net

**Internet:** www.bbcanada.com

**Rooms:** 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$55 - 65, Double/Daily: \$65 - 75  
 Enjoy warm hospitality in our turn-of-the-century home. We serve a full country breakfast. Have fun in our large in-ground pool. In winter, relax by our cosy fireplace. Five minutes from Point Pelee National Park and other attractions, including many fine restaurants within walking distance. We also co-ordinate for Point Pelee B&B Reservation Service booking into other B&Bs.



### ☼ LEISURE LAKE CAMPGROUND

RR 2, 510 Albuna Townline, Ruthven, N0P 2G0

☎ (519) 326-1255

**Fax:** (519) 326-0213

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Sites:** Transient: 100, Seasonal: 325

**Hook-ups:** 350 U 400 450



### POINT PEELE NATIONAL PARK

RR 1, Leamington, N8H 3V4

☎ (800) 839-8221, (519) 322-2365

## LONDON

M5



### ● BANTING MUSEUM

442 Adelaide St. N., London, N6B 3H8

☎ (519) 673-1752

**Fax:** (519) 660-8992

**E-mail:** bantingmuseum@mail.serix.com

**Internet:** www.diabetes.ca/banting/banting.htm  
 Banting Museum depicts the life, times and contributions of Nobel prize-winner Sir Frederick G. Banting (1891-1941), co-discoverer of insulin. Exhibits illustrate early-20th century health care, military medicine, the discovery of insulin, the Queen Mother's visit, and numerous Banting paintings and international awards.

**Location:** 442 Adelaide St. N. (corner of Queen and Adelaide).

**Open:** All Year. Tues.-Sat. noon-4:30pm. Closed on public holidays.

**Rates:** Adults \$3, Seniors/Students \$2, Children (5-12) \$1.50, under 5 free. Family rate \$7. Groups welcome - tour by appointment only. Group tour admission \$30.

### ● DOUBLE DECK TOUR OF LONDON

c/o Tourism London, 300 Dufferin Ave., London N6B 1Z2

☎ (800) 265-2602, (519) 661-5000

**Fax:** (519) 661-6160

**E-mail:** webmaster@city.london.on.ca

**Internet:** www.city.london.on.ca

Aboard an authentic English double-decker bus, visitors tour London with stops at Springbank Park and Storybook Gardens during the morning tour, and at the London Regional Art and Historical Museum - Art Gallery during the afternoon tour. Tour is approximately two hours.

**Location:** Hwy 401, exit at Wellington Rd. (No. 186). Follow Wellington Road north to Dufferin Avenue, turn right on to Dufferin.

**Open:** July 2 to September 7. July - Labour Day: daily at 10am and 2pm.

**Rates:** Call to confirm.

### ● LONDON REGIONAL CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

21 Wharncliffe Road South, London, N6J 4E5

☎ (519) 434-5726

**Fax:** (519) 434-1443

Where else can kids dig for dinosaurs, journey to the stars or crawl through caves? Visit this hands-on museum and explore theme galleries, including Dinosaurs, Street Where You Live, Inuit, Science In Your World, Space and Child Long Ago.

**Location:** From Hwy 401, take Wellington Rd. N to Commissioners Rd., west to Wharncliffe Rd. S.

**Open:** All Year: January 1 to December 31.

September to June: Closed Mondays, Tuesday to Saturday 10am-5pm, Sundays Noon-5pm. July and August: Monday to Saturday, 10am-5pm; Sundays, Noon-5pm. Closed December 25, 26 and January 1. Open all other holidays.

**Rates:** 1997 Rates: Adults \$3.75, Seniors/Students \$3.50, Children \$3.25. Children under 2 years and members admitted free.



# Spirits

*of the Southwest*



 Pelee Island Winery

There's a tradition of viticulture and distillery in southwestern Ontario and a growing interest among consumers in touring the facilities where the spirits are created. Half a dozen wineries operate in this picturesque corner of the province, some offering tours and tastings. The wines produced here are quickly establishing themselves among the world's best, with many top international prizes already won.

Throughout the year, you can visit the Hiram Walker and Sons Distillery in Windsor. Walkers Distillery was founded in 1858 by Hiram Walker and has been an important presence in Ontario and around the world ever since. Canadian Club Whisky is still produced here "from grain to bottle," the same way since 1858. There is an on-site gift shop and production tours are available. The tours do involve a great deal of walking and many stairs. You must also be of an age to wear safety glasses.

Visitors are also welcome at the wineries of Canada's South Coast Wine Route in Essex County, each of which offer tours and gift shops.

There are other wineries to visit. Give them a call for more details.

- **London Winery – Cedar Springs Vineyard**  
Blenheim (519) 676-8008
- **Pelee Island Winery**  
Kingsville (519) 733-6551 or 1-800-59-PELEE
- **Colio Estates Wines**  
Harrow (519) 738-2241 or 1-800-265-1322
- **LeBlanc Estate Winery, Harrow**  
Harrow (519) 738-9228, E-mail: leblanc@mnsi.net
- **D'Angelo Estate Winery**  
Amherstburg (519) 736-7959
- **Hiram Walker and Sons**  
Windsor (519) 254-5171, ext. 499



# Lovely London

*Worth a Visit*



A vibrant and growing city, London is a blend of contemporary and traditional. Like the city it was named for, it is set on the River Thames, and was a candidate for capital city back in 1793 when Governor Simcoe visited the site. It has been called the Forest City, and boasts 600 hectares (1,500 acres) of parks, including the well-known Springbank Park with 140 hectares (350 acres) of lawns and flowers.

Traditional London has some superbly preserved Victorian neighbourhoods. Contemporary London has great shopping, and as befits a commercial centre with a major university, it is a hive of cultural activity, with first-class theatre at the Grand, a symphony orchestra, major museums and galleries, and a host of special events all year.



Top: Lovely London on the Thames River  
Bottom: Storybook Gardens



(London continued)

### ● THE GRAND THEATRE

471 Richmond St., London, N6A 3E4

☎ (800) 265-1593, (519) 672-8800

Fax: (519) 672-2620

Located in London, Ontario, The Grand Theatre presents a season of world-class theatre, plus a dance series, between September 1997 and May 1998. With its hand-painted proscenium arch, plush velvet seats and turn-of-the-century ambience, it has been described as one of Canada's "most beautiful theatres." The 1997/1998 season includes the classic British thriller "Sleuth," Steve Martin's hit comedy "Picasso at the Lapin Agile" and the beautiful Irish play "Molly Sweeney."

**Location:** 471 Richmond St., across from the historical landmark, St. Paul's Cathedral.

**Open:** September 30 to December 31: Mon.-Sat. 8pm, Wed. and Sat. matinee 2pm. No performances on Sunday. No performances Dec. 24-26, 1997. January 1 to May 2: Mon.-Sat. 8pm, Wed. and Sat. matinee 2pm. No performances on Sunday.

**Rates:** Theatre and dance performances: \$25-\$45. Theatre for adult audiences: \$15. Theatre for young audiences: \$9.



### ■ BEST WESTERN LAMPLIGHTER INN

591 Wellington Rd. S, London, N6C 4R3

☎ (800) 528-1234, (519) 681-7151

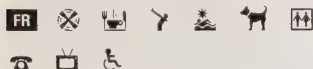
Fax: (519) 681-3271

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$79 - 95

Rooms: 105

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ COMFORT INN

1156 Wellington Rd, London, N6E 1M3

☎ (519) 685-9300

Fax: (519) 685-0081

Internet: www.comfortinn.com

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$65 - 110

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 80

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ DAYS INN - LONDON

1100 Wellington Rd. S, London, N6E 1M2

☎ (800) DAYS INN, (519) 681-1240

Fax: (519) 681-0830

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$59 - 150

Rooms: 143



### ■ DELTA LONDON ARMOURIES HOTEL

325 Dundas St., London, N6B 1T9

☎ (800) 668-9999, (519) 679-6111

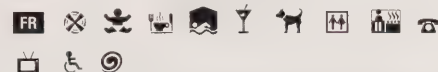
Fax: (519) 679-3957

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$91 - 180

Rooms: 250

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ HOWARD JOHNSON HOTEL LONDON

1150 Wellington Rd. S, London, N6E 1M3

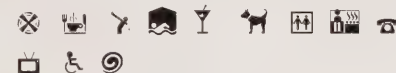
☎ (800) 446-4656, (519) 681-0600

Fax: (519) 681-8222

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$79 - 119

Rooms: 115



### ■ LONDON EXECUTIVE SUITES

362 Dundas St., London, N6B 1V8

☎ (800) 265-5955, (519) 679-3932

Fax: (519) 679-6526

Hwy Access: 401



### ■ QUALITY HOTEL BY JOURNEY'S END

374 Dundas St., London, N6B 1V7

☎ (800) 228-5151, (519) 661-0233

### ■ QUALITY SUITES LONDON

1120 Dearness Dr., London, N6E 1N9

☎ (800) 228-5151, (519) 680-1024

### ■ RAMADA INN-401, LONDON

817 Exeter Rd., London, N6E 1W1

☎ (800) 303-3733, (519) 681-4900

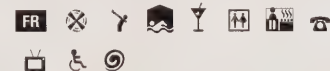
Fax: (519) 681-5065, (519) 681-9698

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$72 - 82

Rooms: 124

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ ROSSHOLME MOTEL

760 Wharncliffe Rd. S, London, N6J 2N4

☎ (519) 681-1513

Hwy Access: 2

Daily Rates: \$30 - 40

Rooms: 21



### ■ STATION PARK INN - ALL-SUITE HOTEL

242 Pall Mall Street, London, N6A 5P6

☎ (800) 561-4574, (800) 223-0888, (519) 642-4444

Fax: (519) 642-2551

E-mail: hotel@stationparkinn.ca

Internet: www.stationparkinn.ca

Hwy Access: 401

Rooms: 126



### ■ STONERIDGE INN AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

6675 Burtwistle Lane, London, N0L 1S0

☎ (888) 471-2378, (519) 652-6022

Fax: (519) 652-1150

E-mail: stoneridge@wwdc.com

Hwy Access: 401

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 72



### ■ THE WESTIN LONDON, ONTARIO

300 King St., London, N6B 1S2

☎ (800) WESTIN1, (519) 439-1661

Fax: (519) 439-9672

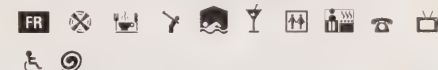
Internet: www.westin.com

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$99 - 155

Rooms: 322

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ TRAVELODGE HOTEL LONDON

855 Wellington Rd. S, London, N6E 3N5

☎ (800) 578-7878, (519) 668-7900

Fax: (519) 668-7923

Internet: www.travelodge.com

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$99 - 129

Rooms: 144



### ☼ FANSHAWE CONSERVATION AREA

Location: N on Hwy 100 to Oxford St., W to Clarke Rd. N. 3 km

☎ (519) 451-2800

Fax: (519) 451-1188

Hwy Access: 401

Body of Water: Fanshawe Lake

Sites: Daily: 300, Seasonal: 335

Hook-ups: 500 / 635



### ☼ LAKE WHITTAKER CONSERVATION AREA

RR 8, St. Thomas, N5P 3T3

☎ (519) 269-3592

Fax: (519) 631-5026

E-mail: kettleca@execulink.com

Hwy Access: 73/401

Body of Water: Lake Whittaker

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$131

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$115

Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$19

Sites: Transient: 214, Seasonal: 80

Hook-ups: 190 / 190





## MITCHELL

K5

**MITCHELL (CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF)**

Located at the crossroads of Hwys 8 and 23, Mitchell is a picturesque community with a multitude of restaurants, bed and breakfasts, shopping and leisure activities. Historical walking tours arranged in advance.

☎ (519) 348-8429

## MOORETOWN

M2

☀ **MOORE TOWNSHIP CAMPGROUND**

1094 Emily St., Mooretown, NON 1M0

☎ (519) 867-2951

Fax: (519) 867-2393

Hwy Access: 40

Body of Water: St. Clair River

Sites: Transient: 105, Seasonal: 70

Hook-ups: 175 ⚡ 175 🚰



## MORPETH

O3

☀ **RONDEAU PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 1, Morpeth, NOP 1X0

☎ (519) 674-1750

Fax: (519) 674-1755

Hwy Access: 51

Body of Water: Lake Erie

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$17.25 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 258

Hook-ups: 152 ⚡



## NORWICH

M6

☀ **LITTLE LAKE CONSERVATION AREA**

RR 3, c/o Long Point Region Conservation Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2

☎ (519) 446-2362

E-mail: lpadmin@nornet.on.ca

Internet: www.nornet.on.ca/~lprca/

Hwy Access: 59

Body of Water: Little Lake

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$114  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15.50  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$93

Sites: Transient: 22, Seasonal: 23

Hook-ups: 29 ⚡ 29 🚰



Port Burwell



## PELEE ISLAND

P3



● **PELEE ISLAND WINERY'S WINE PAVILION**

20 East West Rd., Pelee Island, N0P 1M0

☎ (800) 597-3533, (519) 724-2469

Fax: (519) 724-2507

E-mail: pelee@mnsi.net

Internet: www.peleeisland.com

Pelee Island is the most southern inhabited island in Canada. Its unique micro-climate makes for extraordinary grape growing (since 1865). The perfect day trip or weekend getaway. Cruise over to Pelee Island to enjoy the award-winning wines in a tranquil and natural environment. The Wine Pavilion offers daily wine appreciation seminars, vineyard tours and wine tastings. The family will enjoy a barbecued lunch in the wine garden overlooking the American islands of Lake Erie. Call or write for a special events calendar.

**Location:** On Pelee Island: Ferry from Leamington (take Hwy 77 through Leamington to lake) or Kingsville (Hwy 77 through Leamington, right on Hwy 8, follow signs to lake dock).

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 15. Daily May 1-June 27, 10am-6pm. June 28-Sept. 2, 10am-8pm. Sept. 3-Oct. 15, 10am-6pm. 1 1/2-hour ferry trip required. Call (800)661-2220 for schedule.

**Rates:** Wine appreciation seminars and tastings, vineyard tours and tastings: Adults (19+) \$5, Seniors (55+) \$4. Special events throughout the season vary in price. Free tram service to and from West Dock, Pelee Island. 1998 rates.

## TOWN OF PETROLIA

M3

(Population 4,800)

"Canada's Victorian Oil Town" is located in the heart of Lambton County. This quaint Victorian town boasts magnificent architecture of Canada's first oil boom community. With the Petrolia Discovery, a working Oil Museum and Boom Town, a year-round professional theatre, Victoria Hall and excellent shopping, it's not hard to fill a day, weekend or week here. Petrolia is 25 minutes from the Bluewater Bridges and within an hour of London. Box 1270, 411 Greenfield St., Petrolia, N0N 1R0  
Tel: (800) 717-7694, (519) 882-2350  
Fax: (519) 82-3373  
E-mail: victoriahall@town.petrolia.on.ca  
Internet: www.town.petrolia.on.ca

## PORT BURWELL

N6



☼ **JOHN E. PEARCE PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)**

PO Box 9, Ontario Parks, Port Burwell, N0J 1T0

☎ (519) 874-4691

☼ **PORT BRUCE PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)**

PO Box 9, Ontario Parks, Port Burwell, N0J 1T0

☎ (519) 874-4691

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

☼ **PORT BURWELL PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 9, Port Burwell, N0J 1T0

☎ (519) 874-4691

**Hwy Access:** 19

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 232

**Hook-ups:** 63



## PORT GLASGOW

N4



☼ **PORT GLASGOW TRAILER PARK**

RR 2, Rodney, N0L 2C0

☎ (519) 785-0069

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Sites:** Transient: 60, Seasonal: 166

**Hook-ups:** 150 U 175 175



## PORT STANLEY

N5



■ **KETTLE CREEK INN**

216 Joseph St., Port Stanley, N5L 1C4

☎ (519) 782-3388

Fax: (519) 782-4747

E-mail: kci@webgate.net

Internet: www.webgate.net/~kci

**Hwy Access:** 4

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 15



## RIDGETOWN

O3



■ **ECONO LODGE**

RR 3, Ridgeway, N0P 2C0

☎ (519) 674-5454

## SARNIA

M2



● **MOORE MUSEUM**

94 Moore Line, Mooretown, N0N 1M0

☎ (519) 867-2020

Fax: (519) 867-5509

Explore the life and work of the past as you visit a Victorian cottage, log cabin, railroad station, blacksmith shop and farm implement exhibit building. Discover life on the lakes as you view a century-old wooden range light and marine history exhibits. Experience rural school life in the 1920s in the one-room schoolhouse. Visit takes approximately one hour. Camping 1 km away.

**Location:** 18 km south of Sarnia. Two blocks off St. Clair Parkway (County Rd. 33) on Moore Line, 3 km west of Hwy 40 on Moore Line.

**Open:** March 2 to December 16. March-June: Wed.-Sun. 11am-5pm. July and August: daily 11am-5pm. Sept.-Dec. 15: Mon.-Fri. 9am-4pm. Closed Easter weekend, Labour Day, Thanksgiving and Remembrance Day.

**Rates:** 1997 Rates: Adults \$3, Seniors(65+) \$2.50, Students(14-18) \$2, Children(5-13) \$1.25, Pre-schoolers (under 5) free, Family \$7. GST included.

● **ST. CLAIR PARKWAY COMMISSION**

Box 700, St. Clair Parkway Commission, 242

St. Clair Parkway, Corunna, N0N 1G0

☎ (519) 862-2291

Fax: (519) 862-2294

E-mail: parkway@ebtech.net

The St. Clair Parkway runs south from Hwy 402 at Sarnia and along County Rd. 33 and continues on Hwy 40 through Wallaceburg to Chatham. The parks along the parkway are open year round. Call for recreational brochures or browse the parks, camping, boating, fishing, golf and tours of Uncle Tom's Cabin Historic Site on the TravelInx Ontario website (www.travelinx.com).

**Open:** All Year.



(Sarnia continued)

■ **CHIPICAN MOTEL**

1144 Christina St. North, Sarnia, N7V 3C3

☎ (519) 336-4153

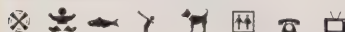
Fax: (519) 336-4153

Hwy Access: 402

Body of Water: Lake Huron

Daily Rates: \$48 - 58

HK: 7, Rooms: 21

■ **THE HARBOURFRONT INN**

505 Harbour Rd, Sarnia, N7T 5R8

☎ (800) 787-5010, (519) 337-5434

Fax: (519) 332-5882

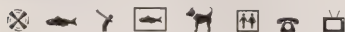
Internet: www.sarnia.com/harbour

Hwy Access: 402/40B

Body of Water: St. Clair River/Sarnia Bay

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 105

**SHAKESPEARE**

L6

■ **SHAKESPEARE INN**

Box 310, Shakespeare, N0B 2P0

☎ (888) 396-6355

**ST. MARYS**

L5

■ **WESTOVER INN**

Box 280, 300 Thomas St., St. Marys, N4X 1B1

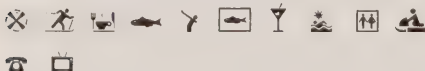
☎ (800) COTTAGE, (519) 284-2977

Fax: (519) 284-4043

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$95 - 210

Rooms: 19

☼ **WILDWOOD CONSERVATION AREA**

Location: 5 km/3 miles NE on Hwy 7; 11 km SW of Stratford

☎ (519) 284-2292; (519) 284-2292 (Off-Season)

Fax: (519) 284-4711

Hwy Access: 7

Body of Water: Wildwood Lake

Sites: Seasonal: 275, Transient: 155

Hook-ups: 340 ⚡ 430 🚰

**ST. THOMAS**

N5

☼ **DALEWOOD CONSERVATION AREA**

RR 8, St. Thomas, N5P 3T3

☎ (519) 631-1009

Fax: (519) 631-5026

E-mail: kettleca@execulink.com

Hwy Access: 52/401

Body of Water: Dalewood Reservoir

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$131

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$115

Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$19

Sites: Transient: 167, Seasonal: 80

Hook-ups: 130 ⚡ 130 🚰

**STRATFORD**

L5

**S**tratford is famous throughout the world for the Stratford Festival, ranked as one of the three great theatres in the English-speaking world. Established in 1953, the Festival features Shakespearean, classical, musical and contemporary works on its three stages. More than half a million people attend the theatre each year between May and November. This picturesque city also offers exceptional restaurants, art galleries, unique shops, accommodations and recreation. Explore over 1,000 acres of groomed parkland along the Avon River and throughout the city. Visit Stratford for a truly cultural experience filled with beauty and adventure.

Box 818, Tourism Stratford, Stratford, N5A 6W1

Tel: (800) 561-SWAN, (519) 271-5140

Fax: (519) 273-1818

● **STRATFORD FESTIVAL**

Box 520, Stratford, N5A 6V2

☎ (519) 273-1600, (800) 567-1600,

(519) 271-4040

Fax: (519) 271-2734, (519) 273-6173

E-mail: stratford-festival.on.ca

Internet: www.stratford.festival.on.ca

The internationally-acclaimed Stratford Festival, North America's largest classical repertory theatre, presents a six-month season in three distinctive venues, encompassing not only the works of Shakespeare and other great playwrights of the past, but also the best in contemporary drama and musical theatre. Wheelchair seating is available at all three theatres.

**Location:** Festival Theatre: 55 Queen St. in Queen's Park. Avon Theatre: 99 Downie Street. Tom Patterson Theatre: Lakeside Drive.

**Open:** May 1 to November 30.

**Rates:** 1997 rates: Festival, Avon and Tom Patterson Theatres: \$19 - \$63.75. Box office, telephone orders and ticket agents begin ticket sales late-February. 2 for 1 Tuesday at Festival Theatre and 2 for 1 Thursday at Avon Theatre. Family Experience package and group savings. 20% - 70% discount on 15 or more tickets for specially designated performance dates. Restrictions apply. Contact Group Sales and Events Manager.



# Oil Heritage

## Experience History



Site of the first commercial oil well in North America

Before the Barnes and Ewing names were immortalized on TV's *Dallas*, those families prospected for Lambton County oil. Here is the true birthplace of North America's commercial oil industry, predating OPEC, lipstick, nylons, Iran and Alberta. It's all in the Oil Heritage Tour. Today, little has changed but the pace, since the 1800s boom, that left a splendid legacy of Victorian architecture and working industrial archeology.

Experience history at Petrolia Discovery, a century-old heritage complex where power lines still pump 19 wells. The restored Victoria Hall preserves its history of entertainment since 1889, at its 440-seat theatre.

Year round, Oil Springs dramatizes the world's oldest active oil wells, visible in a driving tour. The Fairbank and Morningstar families have harvested black gold for more than a century. The Oil Museum of Canada pays tribute to the boom days and the drillers, who found oil in 87 countries, using Canadian technology.

Follow this sign along  
Highway 402 and 21  
corridors



### ■ ALBERT PLACE, TWENTY-THREE

23 Albert St., Stratford, N5A 3K2

☎ (519) 273-5800

Fax: (519) 273-5008

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$80 - 150

Rooms: 34

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ BENTLEY'S INN BAR AND RESTAURANT

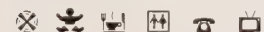
99 Ontario St., Stratford, N5A 3H1

☎ (800) 361-1852, (519) 271-1121

Fax: (519) 272-1853

Hwy Access: 7/8

HK: 13



### ■ FESTIVAL INN

Box 811, 1144 Ontario St., Stratford, N5A 6W1

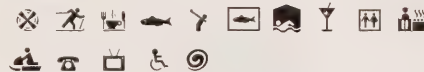
☎ (800) 463-3581, (519) 273-1150

Fax: (519) 273-2111

Hwy Access: 7&8

Daily Rates: \$60 - 135

Rooms: 183



### ■ MAJER'S MOTEL LTD

RR 4, 2970 Old St. East, Stratford, N5A 6S5

☎ (800) 561-4483, (519) 271-2010

Fax: (519) 273-7951

Hwy Access: 7&8

Daily Rates: \$57 - 75

Rooms: 31



### ■ QUEEN'S INN AT STRATFORD

161 Ontario St., Stratford, N5A 3H3

☎ (800) 461-6450, (519) 271-1400

Fax: (519) 271-7373

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$85 - 200

HK: 1, Rooms: 32



### ■ SWAN MOTEL

RR 2, 959 Downie Rd., Stratford, N5A 6S3

☎ (519) 271-6376

Fax: (519) 271-0682

Hwy Access: 7

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 24





# St. Clair Parkway

## Scenic Corridor

This scenic recreation corridor along the St. Clair River, one of the world's busiest waterways, stretches from Sarnia south beyond Lake St. Clair. In bustling Sarnia, linked to Michigan by the famous Blue Water Bridges (twinning in 1997), the summer waterfront festival entertains with 80 events. For seven weeks at Christmas, the Celebration of Lights brightens the region.

Travelling south along the river, a network of 18 parks offer unrestricted views of the waterfront. There are also picnic areas and camping facilities. Throughout are marinas, golfing, family entertainment centres, museums and specialty shopping, made easier with two year-round car ferries crossing at Sombra and Walpole Island, famous for its May and July Pow-wow.

In Chatham, explore riverside parks and African-Canadian heritage, also found at Uncle Tom's Cabin in Dresden.

A delightful afternoon drive or weekend getaway year round.



Centennial Park in Sarnia along the St. Clair Parkway

(Stratford continued)

### ■ VICTORIAN INN ON THE PARK

10 Romeo St. N, Stratford, N5A 5M7

☎ (800) 741-2135, (519) 271-4650

Fax: (519) 271-2030

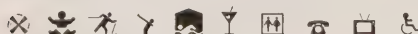
E-mail: victorian-inn@orc.ca

Internet: www.victorian-inn.on.ca

Hwy Access: 7/8

Daily Rates: \$65 - 129

Rooms: 115



### DEACON HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST INN

101 Brunswick St., Stratford, N5A 3L9

☎ (519) 273-2052



### STRATFORD TRAILER PARK

Box 901, 20 Glastonbury Dr., Stratford, N5A 6W3

☎ (519) 271-5130





### ● STRATFORD COUNTRY CLUB

53 Romeo St. North, Stratford, N5A 6S2

☎ (519) 271-3891

**Type:** Semi-Private

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Fitness Centre, Lockers, Lounge, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Situated minutes from Festival Theatre, accommodations and beautiful downtown Stratford. Club provides exceptional golf, squash and curling.

The flagship SCC is the area's finest mature championship golf course with the quiet Avon River meandering through half the holes. A semi-private club, we welcome visitors for golf or squash. Join us in Bogey's Lounge at our outdoor patio for a great meal or your favorite beverage.  
18 Holes, Par 72, 6,300 Yards

## SWEABURG

M6



### ● JAKEMAN'S MAPLE FARM

RR 1, Beachville, N0J 1A0

☎ (519) 539-1366

Fax: (519) 421-2469

E-mail: jakeman@execulink.com

Nestled close to the historic village of Sweaburg, Oxford County's oldest settlement, Jakeman's Maple Farm and gift shop offers maple products year round. A 14-minute video of maple syrup making at Jakeman's Maple Farm is available. Duration of visit from 15 minutes to approximately 1 1/2 hours. Maple Syrup Festival March 28 and 29; Haunted Woods Oct. 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25; Christmas Dinner Theatre Nov. 28 and Dec. 5, 7pm (reservations only). Pancake meals available weekends March 1-May 10.

**Location:** Exit 230 off Hwy 401; take Sweaburg Rd. S. through village of Sweaburg. 1km west of Sweaburg, turn north on to Trillium Line to the farm; across from Trillium Provincial Park. Watch for signs.

**Open:** All Year. Gift Shop hours: Mon.-Sat. 10am-4pm, seasonal on Sundays 10am-4pm; Pancake House opens (weekends only) March 1 to May 10, 8:30am-2pm. Closed Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day.

**Rates:** Free admission.

## TILLSONBURG

M6

(Population 13,211)

**T**illsonburg is an attractive, growing community located in Southwestern

Ontario on Hwy 3 just north of Lake Erie.

Boasting the widest main street in Ontario, Tillsonburg welcomes visitors to the Station Arts Centre, historic Annandale House/Museum and the Lake Lisgar

Waterpark. Down Home Country Christmas Weekend and the Festival by the Lake are two unique events you won't want to miss!

200 Broadway, 2nd Floor, Tillsonburg, N4G 5A7

Tel: (519) 842-6428, Fax: (519) 842-9431

E-mail: tburg@oxford.net

Internet: www.oxford.net/~tburg



### ● DOLLS IN TOYLAND - SHOP AND MUSEUM

☎ (519) 842-8670

Enter the retail outlet and discover a variety of unique dolls and accessories. Travel back in time by visiting the doll museum on the premises, featuring dolls dating from 1860 to the present. Be reminded of happy times and childhood memories.

**Location:** From Hwy 401, turn south on Hwy 19, 21 km to the north end of Tillsonburg. Watch for sign.

**Open:** All Year. Tues.-Sat. 10am to 5pm, Sun. 1 to 5 pm. Closed Christmas, New Year's Day, Easter and Canadian Thanksgiving.

### ● STATION ARTS CENTRE/TILLSONBURG FARMERS' MARKET

41 Bridge Street, Tillsonburg, N4G 5P2

☎ (519) 842-6151

Fax: (519) 842-7555

A non-profit community attraction. Visit two of Tillsonburg's historical train stations. Site of the District Craft Guild, Baggage Room Craft Show, Station Arts Centre, Farmers' Market and Bridge Street Gallery. Gallery features alternating exhibitions. Purchase local handicrafts, stroll through the farmers' market offering fresh local produce and baked goods. Arts and crafts classes offered.

**Location:** Hwy 19 south from Hwy 401 to Tillsonburg at Clock Tower (Bridge St.). One block west. Or take Hwy 3 from Delhi to Tillsonburg, north through main business area to Bridge St. (Clock Tower). One block west.

**Open:** All Year. Monday to Friday, 10am to 5pm; Saturday 9am to 4pm. Call for Sunday hours.

Market: Tuesday 1 to 5pm, Saturday 8am to noon. Closed Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Thanksgiving.

**Rates:** Free admission.

### ● TILLSONBURG MUSEUM AND ANNANDALE HOUSE

30 Tillson Ave., Tillsonburg, N4G 2Z8

☎ (519) 842-2294



### ■ SUPER 8 MOTEL AND SCOTTY'S FAMILY RESTAURANT

92 Simcoe St., Tillsonburg, N4G 2J1

☎ (800) 800-8000, (519) 842-7366



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





The Stratford Festival Theatre

Ontario is home to a great many theatres, from simple summer stock, to the grandest gilt and crystal palaces. And Southwestern Ontario has a superb variety of theatre to offer, including the following:

#### Stratford

The pretty town of Stratford on the Avon River has become a mecca for theatre lovers from North America and around the world. The Stratford Shakespearean Festival began in July 1953, in a tent, with Sir Alec Guinness as Richard III. That first season 68,000 people attended performances of *Richard III* and *All's Well That Ends Well*.

In 1957, the tent was replaced by the current theatre building with its then-revolutionary thrust stage. Today, the theatre season runs from May to November on three stages: The newly renovated Festival Theatre, The Avon Theatre, and The Tom Patterson Theatre, named after the founder.

The Stratford Festival is now an internationally-acclaimed theatrical institution with a repertory season that includes the Shakespeare plays, classical works, modern and experimental plays, operetta and Broadway musicals.

#### Windsor-Sarnia

All types of music and drama are presented in Windsor at the state-of-the-art Chrysler Theatre, the beautifully restored Capitol Theatre and Arts Centre dating from 1920, and other local venues. Big name performers, comedy, children's theatre, musicals, light opera and the Windsor Symphony are just some of the offerings.

In Sarnia, the cultural district of Lake Huron's largest city expanded again in 1997, with the opening of The Imperial Oil Centre for the Performing Arts.

#### Theatre in the Country

In its 24th season, the Blyth Festival is one of Canada's best off-the-beaten-track performing arts facilities. Specializing in Canadian plays, the festival runs from mid-June to September and there are often concerts, children's programs and art events as well.

Set in the charming area of Huron County, Blyth is well known as one of Ontario's last tannery towns. Shops and restaurants occupy theatre-goers before and after performances and many local bed-and-breakfast spots offer overnight accommodation.

Blyth is just a short drive east of Goderich and the resorts on Lake Huron's shore.

Just a little farther south, in Grand Bend, you can take in professional summer theatre at Huron Country Playhouse, a theatre renowned for classic musicals, comedies and dramas and known as Canada's most successful summer stock theatre. It celebrates its 27th anniversary season in 1998. In Petrolia, you can enjoy performances year round in the beautiful restored 1889 Victoria Hall.

#### Grand Theatre

One of the wonderful old theatres that have been rescued from destruction and restored to former splendour, the Grand Theatre of London mounts a full season, October to May, of drama, comedy and musicals. Canada's finest actors perform here.





# The Play's

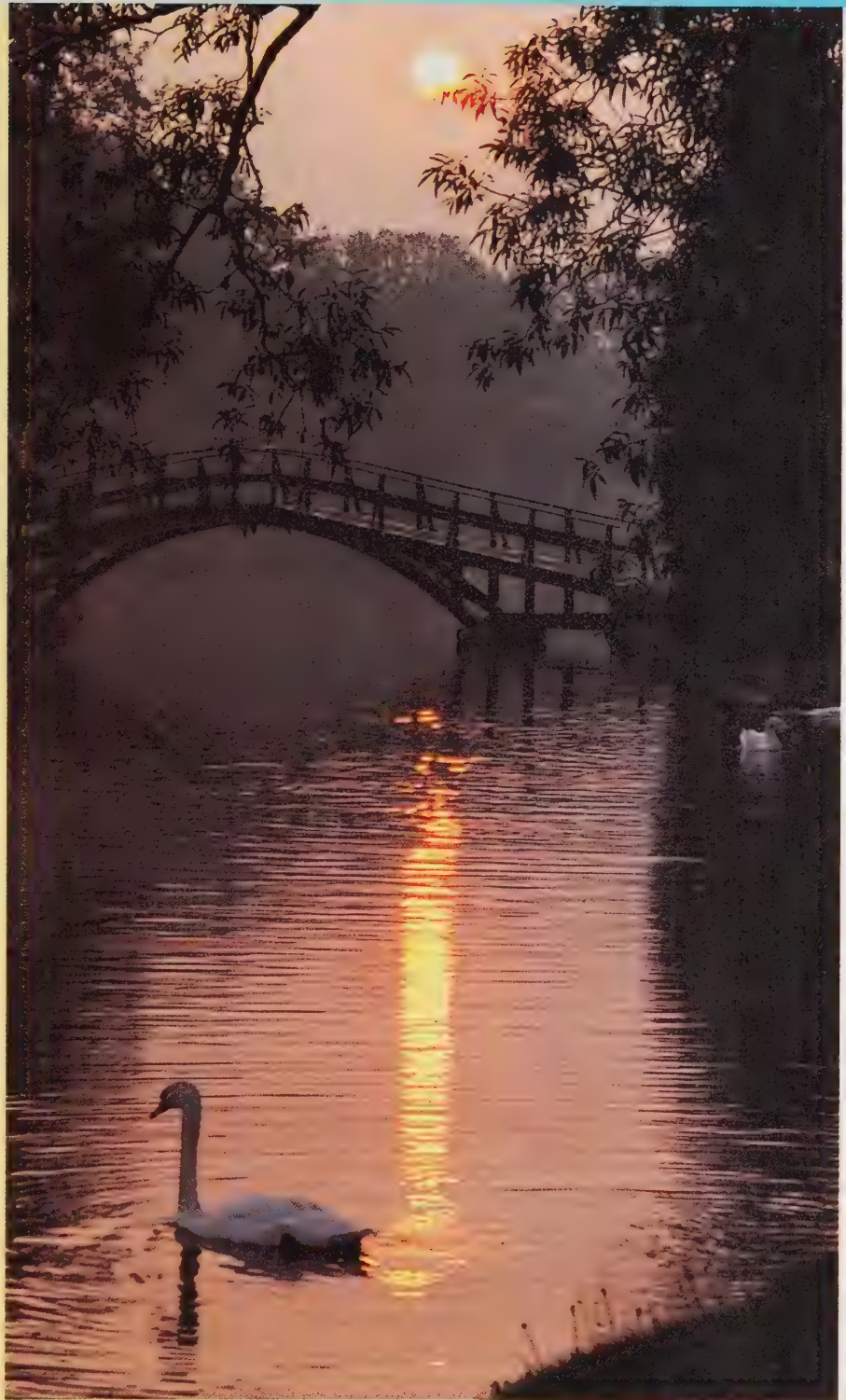
*the Thing*

## Summer Theatre in the Spotlight

Ontario's almost 30 summer theatre companies present laughter, music and drama on stages in every corner of the province.

Victorian Opera Houses, a converted toothbrush factory and barns, and theatres overlooking Lake Huron, the St. Lawrence River and the Avon River turn the spotlight on new Canadian comedies, musicals and dramas, the great classic plays of Shaw and Shakespeare and contemporary comedies and musicals from the stages of London and New York. Whatever your taste, you'll find a memorable summer production.

Contact the Association of Summer Theatres 'Round Ontario (ASTRO) at 416-408-4556 or fax 416-408-3402 for a copy of *Your Guide to Summer Theatre 1998*. E-mail ASTRO at [ASTRO<thon@interlog.com>](mailto:ASTRO<thon@interlog.com>) or visit ASTRO's website at [web.idirect.com/~sumthont](http://web.idirect.com/~sumthont).



 The Avon River at Stratford





Ready for Halloween: a country store at Bayfield

## VIENNA

N6



### ● THE EDISON MUSEUM OF VIENNA

Box 133, Vienna, N0J 1Z0  
 ☎ (519) 874-4999, (519) 874-4225,  
 (519) 874-4902  
 Fax: (519) 874-4225

The house, built in 1853, is the only known museum in Canada dedicated to the inventor Thomas Alva Edison. The furniture and many other artifacts displayed in this museum were donated by the late Nora Edison Coombs, a first cousin of Edison. Visit lasts 1/2 hour to one hour depending on interest. 3 km to provincial park at Port Burwell.

**Location:** 14 Snow St., Vienna. Located south of Tillsonburg on Hwy 19 - now known as Plank Rd.

**Open:** May 25 to September 2. Wed.-Sun. and holidays 9am-5pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$2, Children (under 12 and accompanied by an adult) free.

## WALLACEBURG

N2



### ■ OAK'S INN

80 McNaughton Ave., Wallaceburg, N8A 1R9

☎ (888) 627-1433, (519) 627-1433

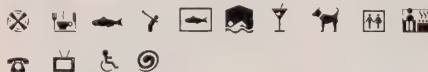
Fax: (519) 627-1601

E-mail: oaksinn@kent.net

**Hwy Access:** 40

**Daily Rates:** \$49.95 - 79.95

**HK:** 16, **Rooms:** 78



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

## WHEATLEY

P2



### ☼ CAMPERS COVE

RR 1, Wheatley, N0P 2P0

☎ (800) 265-5833, (519) 825-4732

Fax: (519) 825-9480

E-mail: campcove@mnsi.net

Internet: www.camperscovecampground.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22.75  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$133.50  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$20.50  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$121

**Sites:** Transient: 100, Seasonal: 226

**Hook-ups:** 230 11 316 326





## ☀ WHEATLEY PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 640, Wheatley, N0P 2P0

☎ (519) 825-4659

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily:  
\$17.25 - 22.25

**Sites:** Transient: 210

**Hook-ups:** 52



## WINDSOR

01

(Windsor population 200,000)

### WINDSOR, ESSEX COUNTY AND PELEE ISLAND

**L**ocated in Canada's "Sunparlour," Canada's southernmost city boasts cultural attractions, historical landmarks, riverfront parks and gardens, and a great selection of shops and restaurants. Windsor is also home to Ontario's first permanent casino. Essex County's rural vistas beckon, offering a wine trail, underwater shipwrecks, national park and conservation areas, and additional attractions, while Pelee Island's leisurely pace makes for a unique getaway. Surrounded by water on three sides, the

region enjoys the climatic benefits of being on the same latitude as Northern California and the French Riviera. For more information and for a copy of the annual **Visitors' Guide**, contact the **Convention and Visitors' Bureau of Windsor, Essex County and Pelee Island, Suite 103, City Centre, 333 Riverside Dr. W., Windsor, N9A 5K4.**  
Tel: (800) 265-3633, (519) 255-6530  
Fax: (519) 255-6192, E-mail:  
cvb@city.windsor.on.ca, Website:  
www.city.windsor.on.ca



### ● CASINO WINDSOR

100 Ouellette Avenue, Suite 300, Windsor, N9A 6T3

☎ (800) 991-7777, (519) 258-7878

**Fax:** (519) 258-0434

**Internet:** <http://www.windsornights.com>

Casino Windsor and Northern Belle Casino offer 24 hours of gaming excitement with over 2,500 slot machines and 110 gaming tables. Table games include Black Jack, Roulette, Baccarat, Mini and Midi-Baccarat, Let It Ride, Caribbean Stud, Pai Gow Poker and Big Six Wheel. Northern Belle Casino is a stationary Mississippi-style riverboat with a Mardi

Gras theme. Free shuttle service is available between the two properties 24 hours a day. Delicious food and refreshing drinks are available at both venues. Casino Windsor is a few blocks from Windsor's downtown core, close to accommodations, restaurants and shopping. The permanent casino is expected to open late-spring 1998.

**Location:** 445 Riverside Drive West, just west of Ouellette Ave.

**Open:** All Year. 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

**Rates:** Age restriction - must be 19 years and older.

### ● HIRAM WALKER DISTILLERY TOUR

2072 Riverside Dr., Windsor, N8Y 4S5

☎ (519) 561-5499, (519) 561-5886

**Fax:** (519) 971-5714

Canadian Club Distillery Tour lets you see and learn about the process that transforms the highest quality ingredients into one of the world's best known spirit brands. All on the site where Hiram Walker first made his legendary whiskey.

**Location:** Tours begin in the lobby, located at the corner of Walker Rd. and Riverside Dr. Parking is available on the south side of Riverside Dr.

**Open:** All Year. Monday to Friday 2pm daily. June 1 to Aug. 31 - hourly tours available from 9am to 2pm, except Canadian holidays, closed over Christmas holidays.

**Rates:** Free admission.






# Windsor

*Lots to do and See*



 *Casino Windsor offers lots of excitement*

**T**he border city of Windsor, located on the Detroit River, is a giant draw for both Americans and Canadians. Why? Most recently, “The Place To Be” has garnered much publicity as home to Ontario’s first casino, which opened in 1994. (Spring of 1998 sees the opening of a 13-acre permanent facility, offering 50 per cent more gaming space, a hotel, restaurants and other exciting amenities.) But this city, surrounded by water on three sides, in southernmost Ontario, has much more to offer than just the popular games of chance!

Home to the “Big Three” (Ford, GM and Chrysler), Windsor is also known as the City of Roses, located in a rich agricultural area. In the city, visit Jackson Park’s 500 varieties of roses (in bloom from early June to October), Coventry with its floating Peace Fountain, and Dieppe Gardens with its spectacular view of Detroit’s skyline. The “wilder” environs of Ojibway Park and Provincial Nature Reserve are a botanist’s delight, boasting a tall-grass prairie habitat and more than 100 plants considered rare in Ontario.

Culture and history can be explored at Windsor’s Community Museum, the stately Willistead Manor and Windsor Woodcarving Museum, in addition to the city’s Art Gallery, part of a flourishing arts community.

The city is a mecca for year-round festivals and events . . . from the two-week International Freedom Festival, which culminates in a stunning fireworks display over the river, to the annual Windsor Busker Festival, Art In The Park, Carousel of the Nations and Classic and Antique Car Show, seasonal holiday celebrations, harvest time events and county fairs.

The sights and sounds of the city are complemented by the rural vistas and additional attractions of surrounding Essex County, including a wine route, national park, African-American heritage, other historic sights and museums, and the unique Pelee Island, Canada’s southernmost community.



(Windsor continued)

### ● PRIDE OF WINDSOR CRUISES

Attn: Sharon Smalley, 75 Riverside Dr. East, Suite 1402, Windsor, N9A 7C4

☎ (800) 706-2607, (519) 971-7797

Fax: (519) 971-0522

Enjoy an afternoon or evening cruise on the Detroit River. Passengers are afforded the rare opportunity to view the breathtaking waterfronts of two countries. Enjoy captivating water fountains and gardens, designer homes, and much more in a wonderfully relaxing environment. Duration 2, 2 1/2, 3 and 4 hours.

**Location:** Dieppe Park at Riverside Dr. and Ouellette Ave. From Hwy 401 follow tunnel signs. Stay on Ouellette Ave. in downtown, follow to Riverside Dr., two blocks east of Casino Windsor.

**Open:** April 2 to November 1. Daily, schedules vary. Sightseeing cruise: daily May-Oct. Lunch cruise as scheduled 11:30am-2pm. Sunday Brunch Cruise: Sun. 11:30am-2pm. Moonlight Dinner Dance as scheduled 8pm-midnight. All cruises are subject to availability - call to determine times.

**Rates:** 1997 Rates. Sightseeing Cruises: Adults \$15, Children (6-10) \$10. Lunch Cruise: \$35 per person, Children (under 10) \$17.50. Sunday Brunch: \$35 per person, Children (under 10) \$17.50. Moonlight Dinner Dance: \$60 per person. Prices include all taxes.



### ■ CADILLAC MOTEL

2498 Dougall Ave., Windsor, N8X 1T2

☎ (888) 541-3333, (519) 969-9340

Fax: (519) 969-9342

**Hwy Access:** 3B

**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 85

**Rooms:** 53



### ■ DEVONSHIRE MOTEL

2763 Howard Ave., Windsor, N8X 3X7

☎ (519) 966-1930

Fax: (519) 966-1931

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 60

**Rooms:** 30



### ■ HOLIDAY INN SELECT WINDSOR

1855 Huron Church Rd., Windsor, N9C 2L6

☎ (519) 966-1200

Fax: (519) 966-2521

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Daily Rates:** \$97 - 137

**Rooms:** 214



### ■ HOWARD JOHNSON PLAZA HOTEL

430 Ouellette Ave., Windsor, N9A 1B2

☎ (800) 446-4656, (519) 256-4656

### ■ QUALITY SUITES BY JOURNEY'S END

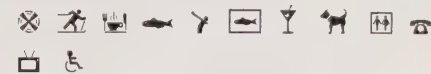
250 Dougall Ave., Windsor, N9A 7C6

☎ (800) 228-5151, (519) 977-9707

Fax: (519) 977-6404

**Internet:** [www.hotelchoice.com/cgr-bin/res/webres?propinfo+CN317](http://www.hotelchoice.com/cgr-bin/res/webres?propinfo+CN317)

**Hwy Access:** 401



### ■ RAMADA INN WINDSOR

480 Riverside Dr. W, Windsor, N9A 5K6

☎ (519) 253-4411

Fax: (519) 253-0433

**Body of Water:** Detroit River

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 109.50

**Rooms:** 199



### ■ TOWNE AND COUNTRY MOTEL

2883 Howard Ave., Windsor, N8X 3Y4

☎ (800) 246-3012, (519) 969-9120

Fax: (519) 969-6362

**Hwy Access:** 38/401

**Daily Rates:** \$53 - 96

**Rooms:** 52



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





(Windsor continued)

**TRAVELODGE HOTEL WINDSOR DOWNTOWN**

33 Riverside Dr. E., Windsor N9A 2S4  
 ☎ (800) 578-7878, (519) 258-7774

**TRAVELODGE WINDSOR AMBASSADOR BRIDGE**

2330 Huron Church Rd., Windsor, N9E 3S6  
 ☎ (800) 578-7878, (519) 972-1100

**BRANTEANEY'S BED AND BREAKFAST**

1649 Chappus St., Windsor, N9C 3T1

☎ (519) 966-2334

E-mail: branteaney@sympatico.ca

Internet: www.bbcanada.com/970.html

Rooms: 3

Rates: Single/Daily: \$70 - 100, Double/Daily: \$80 - 135

A charming and secluded acreage providing gracious accommodation with three guest rooms, comfortable king/queen beds, central air, private/shared bath. Jacuzzi package available. Discover a warm, informal atmosphere while relaxing by the fire, strolling award-winning gardens or lounging in the screened gazebo. Non-smoking establishment. Sorry, no children or pets.

**LARRY AND MARIE-ROSE NANTAS BED AND BREAKFAST**

2240 Front St., LaSalle, N9J 2C2  
 ☎ (519) 948-1890

**YE OLDE WALKERVILLE BED AND BREAKFAST**

1104 Monmouth Rd., Windsor, N8Y 3L8  
 ☎ (519) 254-1507

**PECHE ISLAND PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)**

PO Box 640, Wheatley, N0P 2P0

☎ (519) 825-4659

Hwy Access: 401

Body of Water: Detroit River/Lake St. Clair  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

**WINGHAM****J5****WINGHAM LINDON MOTEL**

RR 4, Highway 4, Wingham, N0G 2W0

☎ (519) 357-1342

Fax: (519) 357-4737

Hwy Access: 4

Daily Rates: \$59 - 69

Rooms: 18

**WOODSTOCK****L6****BEACHVILLE DISTRICT MUSEUM**

Box 220, 584371 Beachville Rd., Beachville, N0J 1A0

☎ (519) 423-6497

Fax: (519) 423-6935

Discover an 1850s house, barn, schoolroom and general store at the Beachville District Museum. Permanent exhibits include a Native display, music room and toy room. Visitors can explore the history of the limestone quarries, and the first recorded baseball game, played on June 4, 1838. Locally found mastodon bones, a one-man threshing machine and Beachville's original jail cell are only a few of the museum's thousands of artifacts.

Location: Located on 4 1/2 acres of parkland, north of Hwy 401 (exit 222), on County Rd. 9 between Woodstock and Ingersoll.

Open: All Year. September-May: Wed.-Fri. 10am-4:30pm, Sun. 1-4:30pm. June-August: Tues.-Sat. 9:30am-4:30pm, Sun. 12:30-4:30pm. Or by appointment. Closed Mondays, Christmas and Good Friday.

Rates: Adults \$2, Students \$1, Family Rate \$5. Free parking. 1998 rates.







Historic Port Stanley Terminal Rail

#### ● ROSS BUTLER STUDIO AGRICULTURAL ART GALLERY

RR 4, Woodstock, N4S 7V8

☎ (519) 456-8155

Fax: (519) 456-5364

E-mail: [dbutler@oxford.net](mailto:dbutler@oxford.net)

The home of Canada's greatest agricultural artist is set in the heart of Oxford County's dairyland. This world-famous gallery houses the late artist's unique personal collection of original art and memorabilia. Recognized by both the Ontario and Canadian Agricultural Halls of Fame, Ross Butler accumulated "the most significant collection of agricultural art in the country." Guest house available.

**Location:** 1 km south of Woodstock at the junction of Hwy 401 and 59.

**Open:** All Year. Weekdays, 9am to 5pm; weekends noon to 6pm. All other times by appointment. Closed Christmas.

**Rates:** \$2 per person.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

#### ● THE TAYLOR GALLERY

741 Dundas Street, Woodstock, N4S 1E8

☎ (800) 307-7074

The Taylor Gallery presents original art by 50 Oxford, Norfolk and regional artists. Paintings include a variety of media and subject, local folk art, sculpture in clay and metal, photography and stained glass. For more information and Oxford County's upcoming cultural events, visit [www.oxford.net/~dorey](http://www.oxford.net/~dorey).

**Location:** 741 Dundas Street, just east of Hwy 59 junction.

**Open:** All Year. Tuesday-Saturday 10am-5pm; Sundays and holidays by chance or by appointment.

**Rates:** Free admission.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



#### ☼ PITTOCK CONSERVATION AREA

**Location:** 5km/3 miles NE on Pittock Park Rd.

☎ (519) 539-5088

Fax: (519) 451-1188

**Hwy Access:** 59

**Body of Water:** Pittock Lake

**Sites:** Daily: 85, Seasonal: 165

**Hook-ups:** 100 🚐 150 🚚







■ Casino Niagara in Niagara Falls

# Festival

---

# COUNTRY

From the roar, the thunder and the ever-amazing spectacle of Niagara Falls, one of the world's great natural wonders, to the serenity of the Lake Erie North Shore and the Grand River, a Canadian Heritage River, this is Festival Country.

There are fine vineyards and orchards here, sheltered in the unique microclimate created by Lakes Erie and Ontario and the protection of the Niagara Escarpment. And in Mennonite country, neatly kept farms on





**Niagara and Mid-Western Ontario  
Travel Association**

180 Greenwich St.  
Brantford, Ontario  
N3S 2X6

Tel: 1-800-267-3399

(Canada and United States)

(519) 756-3230

Fax: (519) 756-3231

E-mail: [festival@niagara-midwest-ont.com](mailto:festival@niagara-midwest-ont.com)

<http://www.niagara-midwest/ont.com/>

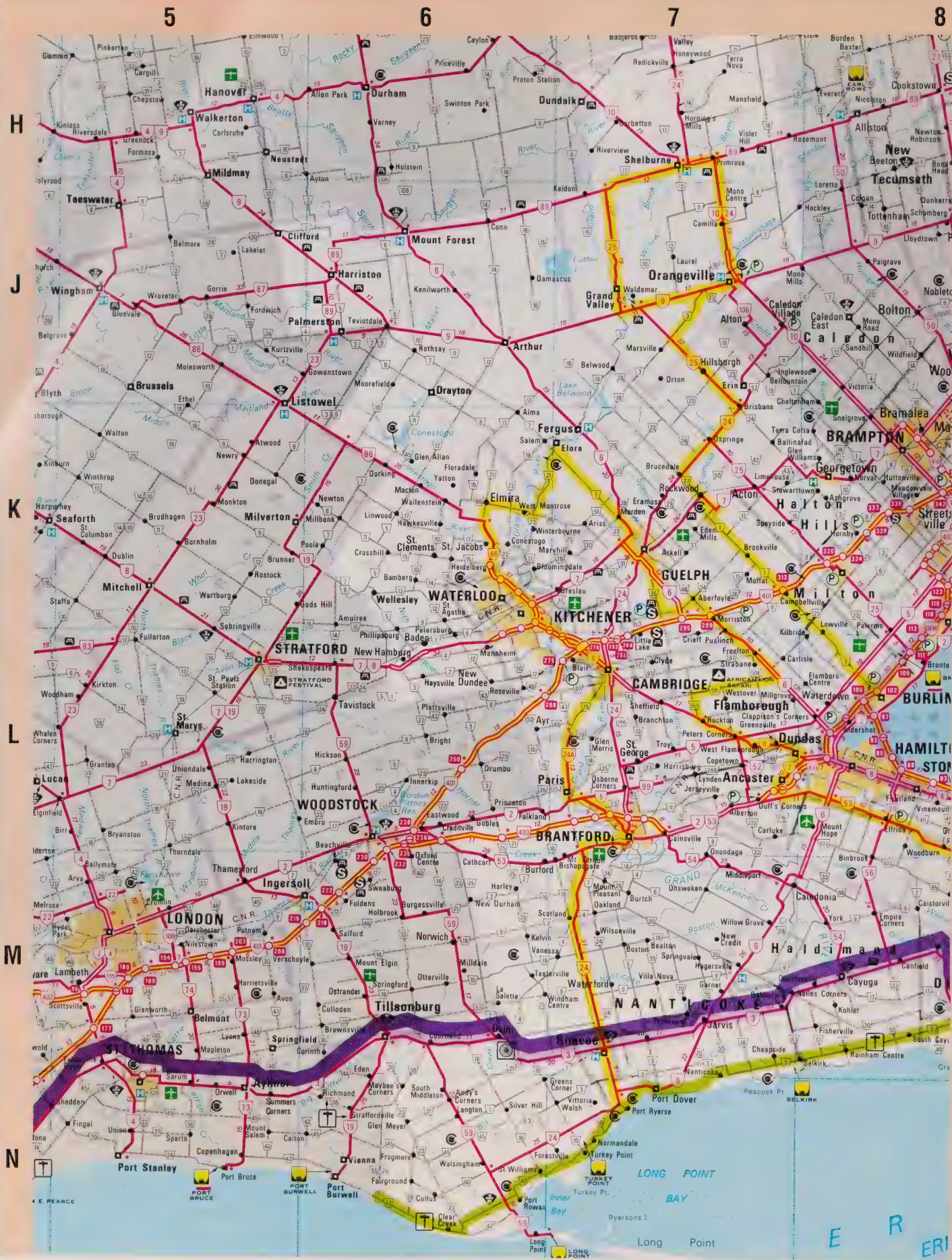
rich agricultural land. One of the world's largest botanical gardens is here as well as a wealth of native heritage.

There are busy, bustling commercial centres such as Hamilton, St. Catharines and Kitchener-Waterloo – and there are charming historic villages where you can browse for antiques and dine in style.

And Festival Country truly means festivals – from the superb Shaw Festival held every summer in Niagara-on-the-Lake, to the Bavarian bands and polkas of

Oktoberfest. Highland Games, pow-wows, farm fairs, fun fairs, flower festivals, wine festivals and winter carnivals are all part of the Festival Country experience. And there is non-stop gaming action at Casino Niagara in Niagara Falls.







8

9

10

## Region Map Area 2

### Suggested Tours In This Area



#### HERITAGE HIGHWAY

From Windsor, 1,895 km (1,184 miles) to the Gaspé Peninsula of Quebec, this route traces a historic path of forts, battle sites and museums.



#### LAKE ERIE NORTH SHORE ROUTE

The north shore of Lake Erie offers a casual collection of fascinating experiences that comprise the fabric of Ontario. Stretching from Windsor in the west and meandering along the north shore of Lake Erie to Fort Erie, this area has everything from Great Lakes history, to beautiful beaches, to great fishing, to wonderful inns, shops and dining experiences.



#### TALBOT TRAIL

The Talbot Trail follows quiet highways and country roads 400 km (245 miles) through three historic and picturesque counties and two regions—from Windsor to Fort Erie.



#### WINE ROUTE

This route along the Niagara Peninsula takes you from Stoney Creek to Niagara Falls, past acres of vineyards and beautiful scenery. Many wineries—from cottage industries to large modern plants—offer tours to visitors.



#### WELLAND CANAL ROUTE

The Welland Canal Route takes you through the heart of the historic Niagara Peninsula. From Port Dalhousie on Lake Ontario it follows past and present canal routes through a dozen towns to Port Colborne on Lake Erie.

#### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 8 kilometres





## ACTON

K7



## ● THE OLDE HIDE HOUSE

49 Eastern Ave., Acton, L7J 2E6

☎ (519) 853-1031

Fax: (519) 853-4514

E-mail: mailbag@leathertown.com

Internet: www.leathertown.com

Canada's largest leather goods outlet located in a huge 19th-century tannery warehouse. You'll discover one of Ontario's most unique and popular shopping and leisure "landmarks." In 1996, we welcomed visitors from more than 43 countries. Why? Better leathers, best prices on leather, suede and shearling, outerwear, accessories and gifts and fine leather. It's worth the drive to Acton! Visit us on the Internet at www.leathertown.com or its sister site www.outsidetoronto.com

**Location:** Acton is 15 minutes north of Hwy 401 at Hwy 25 and 7. Just 45 minutes from Toronto, Hamilton or Kitchener-Waterloo.

**Open:** All Year. Open daily from 10am to 6pm, Fri. to 9pm. Closed Christmas Day, New Year's Day and Good Friday.

## BADEN

L6



## BANBURY FARM BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 2, Baden, NOB 1G0

☎ (519) 634-5451

## BRANTFORD

L7

(Population 85,000)

A great vacation destination, Brantford is located on the picturesque Grand River, a Canadian Heritage River. Brantford invites visitors to enjoy its glorious gardens, which have earned the city the titles of "Best Bloomin' City in Canada" and "Nations in Bloom" world champion. Brantford's roots trace back to 1784 when Iroquois leader Joseph Brant led the Six Nations people to settle this area. Native culture and history are told at the Woodland Cultural Centre and the world's only Royal native chapel—the Mohawk Chapel. In 1874, Alexander Graham Bell invented the telephone at Brantford's Bell Homestead National Historic Site. Sports fans love to see the memorabilia of the world's greatest hockey player, Wayne Gretzky, a Brantford native. With well over 200 events held yearly, Brantfordians put celebration into everyday life and invite visitors to join in the fun. For more information, contact Tourism Brantford at (800) 265-6299 or (519) 751-9900.

Fax: (519) 759-5975

1 Sherwood Drive, Brantford, Ontario  
N3T 1N3.



## ■ 4 STAR INN

568 Colborne St. E, Brantford, N3S 3P6

☎ (519) 753-8424

Fax: (519) 753-8747

Hwy Access: 2/53

HK: 6, Rooms: 20



## ■ BELL CITY MOTEL

901 Colborne St. East, Brantford, N3S 3T3

☎ (519) 756-5236

## ■ BRANT PARK INN AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

Box 1900, 19 Holiday Dr., Brantford, N3T 5W5

☎ (800) 528-1234, (519) 753-8651

## ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END

58 King George Rd., Brantford, N3R 5K4

☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 753-3100

## ■ DAYS INN - BRANTFORD

460 Fairview Dr., Brantford, N3R 7A9

☎ (800) 325-2525, (519) 759-2700

Fax: (519) 759-2089

Hwy Access: 403

Daily Rates: \$52.95 - 91.95

Rooms: 75



## ■ SHERWOOD MOTEL

797 Colborne St., Brantford, N3S 3S3

☎ (519) 756-5261

Hwy Access: 403/2/53

Daily Rates: \$40 - 50

Rooms: 24



## ☼ BRANT CONSERVATION AREA

RR 4, 119 Jennings Rd., Brantford, N3T 5L7

☎ (519) 752-2040

Fax: (519) 752-9362

Hwy Access: 53

Body of Water: Grand River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

Sites: Transient: 300, Seasonal: 142

Hook-ups: 140 ⚡ 140 🚰 31 🚽





## BURLINGTON

L8

(Population 137,000)

**B**urlington borders Lake Ontario and is notable for its waterfront park and beach, gardens, dynamic shopping and dining areas, and Royal Botanical Gardens. The Burlington Art Centre's Canadian ceramic collection and exhibitions, two historical museums, the Crossroads Centre, golf and "pick-your-own" farms are popular attractions. Festivals, wine country, Niagara and Toronto are within a 45-minute drive; skiing and hiking at our doorstep. Conservation areas, Bronte Creek Provincial Park and the Waterfront Trail add to our eco-tourism highlights.

Tel: (905) 634-5594, Fax: (905) 634-7220

1340 Lakeshore Rd., Burlington, L7S 1Y2.



● **BURLINGTON ART CENTRE**

1333 Lakeshore Rd., Burlington, L7S 1A9

☎ (905) 632-7796

● **IRELAND HOUSE AT OAKRIDGE FARM MUSEUM**

2168 Guelph Line, Burlington, L7P 4M3

☎ (905) 332-9888

● **JOSEPH BRANT MUSEUM**

1240 North Shore Blvd. E., Burlington, L7S 1C5

☎ (905) 634-3556

● **THE GREAT WILDERNESS COMPANY**

777 Guelph Line, Burlington Mall, Burlington L7R 3N2

☎ (905) 631-7780

Fax: (905) 631-7781

Experience the ambiance of relaxing music, a waterfall and fish pond. This 3,100-square-foot store offers a unique shopping experience for Canadian gifts and souvenirs with a wilderness or nature theme. Items range from Canada pins, shirts with Canada/Burlington and animal theme designs, native/Inuit carvings, soapstone and limited-edition pieces.

**Location:** Guelph Line exit off QEW/403 south, 1km to Burlington Mall. Store located beside Zellers.

**Open:** All Year. Mon.-Fri. 10am-9pm, Sat. 9:30am-6pm, Sun. noon-5pm. Closed Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Labour Day.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



■ **COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END MOTELS**

3290 S Service Rd., Burlington, L7N 3M6

☎ (800) 228-5150, (905) 639-1700

Fax: (905) 639-8968

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$68 - 160

**HK:** 3, **Rooms:** 99



■ **ESQUIRE MOTEL**

1110 Plains Rd. W, Burlington, L7T 1H3

☎ (905) 529-3915

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Daily Rates:** \$40 - 48

**HK:** 3, **Rooms:** 22



■ **HOLIDAY INN BURLINGTON**

3063 South Service, Burlington, L7N 3E9

☎ (800)HOL-IDAY, (905) 639-4443

Fax: (905) 333-4033

**E-mail:** holiday@worldchat.com

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$99 - 149

**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 239

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **TRAVELODGE HOTEL, BURLINGTON**

950 Walkers Line, Burlington, L7N 2G2

☎ (800) 578-7878, (905) 639-9290

■ **VENTURE INN BURLINGTON**

2020 Lakeshore Rd., Burlington, L7S 1Y2

☎ (888)4-VENTURE, (905) 681-0762

Fax: (905) 634-4398

**Internet:** www.ventureinn.com

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 120

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

## CAMBRIDGE

L7

(Population 102,000)

**T**he Grand and Speed Rivers, which wind through Cambridge, have historically played an important role in uniting the community. The Grand has been designated a National Heritage river. The Riverbank has attractive hiking/biking trails along the banks of the Grand River. Cambridge's Scottish heritage is evident in many of the historic stone buildings—some now housing restaurants and shops. Each summer, the city celebrates this heritage with the Cambridge Highland Games. Other annual festivals include: Riverfest, Quilt Festival and Mill Race Festival of Traditional Folk Music. Shop 'til you drop in 30-plus factory outlets. Ten-minute drive to African Lion Safari.

**Cambridge Visitor and Convention Bureau,**

531 King St. E., Cambridge, N3H 3N4

Tel: (800) 749-7560, (519) 653-1424

Fax: (519) 653-1734

**E-mail:** cchamber@in.on.ca



● **AFRICAN LION SAFARI AND GAME FARM**

RR 1, Cambridge, N1R 5S2

☎ (800) 461-9453 (WILD), (519) 623-2620

Fax: (519) 623-9542

**E-mail:** admin@lionsafari.com

**Internet:** www.lionsafari.com

View and photograph 1,000 exotic birds and animals roaming freely in large Game Reserves. Drive through in the comfort and safety of your own vehicle or take an air-conditioned safari tour bus with informative guides. Admission includes Game Reserves, a cruise aboard the "African Queen" boat, a journey on the "Nature Boy" scenic railway, Birds of Prey Flying Demonstrations, Parrot Paradise Show, Elephant Round-Up, Animals and Man Performance, Pets' Corner, Elephant Swim, the Jungle Playground and Wet Play Areas.

**Location:** From Toronto, Hwy 401 west, Hwy 6 south (Exit 299) turn right on Safari Rd. From west: Hwy 401 east, Hwy 97 east (Exit 268A), Hwy 8 east, left on Safari Rd. From QEW, Hwy 403 at Hamilton to Hwy 6 North, turn left on Safari Rd.

**Open:** April 25 to October 25, 1998. April 25 - June 26, weekdays 10am - 4pm, Sat., Sun. and holidays 10am - 5pm; June 27 - Sept. 7, daily 10am - 5:30pm, grounds open to approximately 7:30pm; Sept. 8 - Oct. 9, weekdays 10am - 4pm, Sat. & Sun. 10am - 5pm; Oct. 13 - 25, daily 10am - 4pm.

**Rates:** Adult (18+) \$16.95, Senior (65+) & Youth (13-17) \$13.95, Child (3-12) \$10.95. Children under 3 years are free. Alternate transportation on guided tour bus additional cost.



# Country Style

*Shopping in Festival Country*



■ Shopping in Niagara-on-the-Lake

If a day's browse among antiques, handicrafts and one-of-a-kind artifacts sounds good, Festival Country is the place for you. Add the local farmers' markets with their fresh produce and baked goods and a variety of home-style eating places and you have an experience to remember.

In the heart of Mennonite Country, the Kitchener Farmers' Market is well known, but Waterloo has two as well. The St. Jacobs Market has over 400 vendors selling farm produce, meats, cheese, baked goods, furniture, crafts and housewares. Of special interest are the beautiful, hand-sewn Mennonite quilts. And a few blocks away in the village of St. Jacobs, there's a blacksmith shop, horse-drawn trolley and almost 100 shops, restaurants and inns. Hop aboard the newest attraction in Waterloo, The Waterloo/St. Jacobs Railway, and have a blast from the past travelling the Fifties Streamliner train out of Waterloo through Mennonite country to St. Jacobs.

Picturesque Elora, beautifully situated on the Grand River a short drive north of Kitchener, is a charming spot for strolling and looking through the many old-fashioned shops.

The town of Fergus, a few kilometres northeast of Elora on the Grand River, is a little bit of Scotland in Wellington County. The Fergus Market is housed in a riverside building with views of the water and is open every weekend year round, selling farm produce, antiques and handicrafts.

And if you're in Niagara-on-the-Lake for an afternoon, take a stroll along Queen Street. You'll feel you've stepped back over a hundred years. Quaint shops sell everything from home-made fudge to fine china and gifts.

We could go on – flea markets to browse around, great bargains at factory outlets, including Southworks Outlet Mall in Cambridge and the newly expanded St. Jacobs Factory Outlet Mall and antique shops and arts and crafts in Brantford – the "hidden jewel" of southwestern Ontario – antiques and crafts in the tiny village of Jordan, and aboriginal crafts at the Six Nations of the Grand River. The choice is up to you, but be warned – it's hard to choose among so much!



(Cambridge continued)

### ● GARDEN GATE

1679 Blair Rd., Cambridge, N3H 4R8

☎ (519) 653-4545

Fax: (519) 653-3948

Garden Gate Ltd. and Lambs Inn Cafe are located in the Old Historic Stage Coach Inn on the Huron Trail, on the banks of the Grand River. One minute off Highway 401 in the village of Blair in Cambridge, two blocks from Langdon Hall. Hundreds of displays (indoor and outdoor) on half an acre. A fine dining, casual, smoke-free restaurant open year round every day but Monday.

**Location:** Hwy 401 west to exit 275. South to Blair Rd. 3/4 km. Turn right on Blair Rd. 1,500 feet on right side. From west: Hwy 401 to exit 275. From Cambridge: Blair Rd. At Hwy 401 to Village of Blair.  
**Open:** All Year. Tuesday to Sunday, except statutory holidays. Garden Gate: 10am-5pm, Sunday 12-5pm. Lambs Inn: 11:30am-9pm Tuesday to Sunday.

### ● SOUTHWORX ANTIQUES

64 Grand Ave. South, Cambridge, N1S 2L6

☎ (519) 740-0110

Over 26,000 square feet of antiques and collectibles on one floor (length of a city block). Plan to spend hours treasure shopping. Cafe has delicious light lunches and a functional soda fountain from 1913. Everything from jewelry, large and small furniture, china, glassware, toys, vintage clothing and lighting and many unique pieces to enhance your home decor or add to your personal collection.

**Location:** From Hwy 401 take Hwy 24 exit south to Concession St. Turn right across river to Grand Ave. Turn right, look for large stone factory building on left. From Hwy 401 take Hwy 97 to Cambridge. Turn left on to Grand Ave.

**Open:** All Year. Daily. Mon.-Wed. 9:30am-6pm. Thurs.-Fri. 9:30am-8pm. Sat. 9am-6pm. Sun. 10am-6pm. Closed Christmas Day and New Year's Day.

### ● TIGER BRAND KNITTING COMPANY LTD.

Box 188, 96 Grand Ave. S., Cambridge, N1R 5S9

☎ (519) 624-9407

Fax: (519) 621-2420

Internet: [www.tigerbrand.com](http://www.tigerbrand.com)

Tiger Brand Knitting Company Ltd. Factory Outlet provides customers with high quality garments to meet the needs of the value and fashion conscious. We offer a wide selection of styles, colours and sizes for men, women and children in comfortable sportswear, including sweatshirts, hooded sweatshirts, sweatpants, T-shirts, leggings and other fashionable clothing at great prices.

**Location:** From Toronto: Take Hwy 24 south to Concession St. Turn right over the bridge, turn left on to Grand Ave. to factory outlet. From London: Turn south on Hwy 97 to Grand Ave., turn left to factory outlet.

**Open:** All Year. Mon.-Wed. 9:30am to 6pm, Thurs.-Fri. 9:30am to 8pm, Sat. 9am to 6pm, Sun. 11am to 5pm.

### ● WYNDHAM GALLERY

553 King St. East, Cameron, N3H 3N4

☎ (519) 650-0207

Wyndham Gallery displays and sells original paintings and sculptures by local and area artists. Over 1,500 square feet displaying the art of over 30 artists in a variety of media, including watercolour, oil, acrylic, pastel, stained glass and glass. Limited-edition reproductions by many well known artists on sale. Full custom framing services.

**Location:** Exit Hwy 401 at Highway 8, Cambridge, follow for approximately 2 km. Approximately 1km south of Knotty Pine Restaurant, two blocks south of Eagle St.

**Open:** All Year. Tues. to Fri. 10am to 6pm, Sat. 10am to 5pm. Closed Easter, Thanksgiving and between Christmas and New Year.

**Rates:** Free admission.



### ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END

220 Holiday Inn Dr., Cambridge, N3C 1Z4

☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 658-1100

### ■ DAYS INN CAMBRIDGE

650 Hespeler Rd., Cambridge, N1R 6J8

☎ (800) 329-7466, (519) 622-1070

Fax: (519) 622-1512

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$69.95 - 74.95

Rooms: 75



### ■ LANGDON HALL COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL

RR 33, 1 Langdon Dr., Cambridge, N3H 4R8

☎ (800) 268-1898, (519) 740-2100

Fax: (519) 740-8161

E-mail: [langdon@golden.net](mailto:langdon@golden.net)

Hwy Access: 401

Body of Water: Grand River

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 40

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ SUPER 8 CAMBRIDGE

730 Hespeler Rd., Cambridge, N3H 5L8

☎ (800) 528-1234, (519) 623-4600

Fax: (519) 623-2688

Hwy Access: 401/24

Daily Rates: \$79 - 129

Rooms: 106



### BLAIRVIEW BED AND BREAKFAST

70 Blair Road, Cambridge, N1S 2J1

☎ (519) 621-9335

Fax: (519) 621-9335

Internet: [www.bbcanada.com/1747.html](http://www.bbcanada.com/1747.html)

Rooms: 2

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$75 - 90, Double/Daily: \$75 - 90  
 Luxurious historical home filled with fine art and family heirlooms. "Executive den" for corporate clients, including a large screen TV, movie/book library and office. Prestigious downtown location. Finest in hospitality, old world charm. Close to antique shops, Mennonite country markets and outlet stores.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!







■ Pow-wow of the Six Nations of the Grand River

(Cambridge continued)

#### SPRUCEVIEW CENTURY FARM B&B

RR 4, Regional Road 97, Cambridge, N1R 5S5

☎ (519) 621-2769

Fax: (519) 621-2769

Rooms: 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$40 - 50, Double/Daily: \$55 - 65 Relax on the veranda or sit by the fireplace of the spacious fieldstone farm house. Walk the country lane winding through fields and maple bush. Visit Mennonite country, St. Jacobs, African Lion Safari, antique and factory outlet malls, quilt shops, or take a Grand River boat excursion. Easy Highway 401 access, take exit 268, (Waterloo Rd. 97), travel east for 5 km.

#### CAMPBELLVILLE

K7



#### ☼ TORONTO WEST KOA KAMPGROUND

RR 1, Campbellville, L0P 1B0

☎ (905) 854-2495

Fax: (905) 854-0453

Hwy Access: 401

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$26  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$156  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$22  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$132

**Sites:** Transient: 130, Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 44 U 75 ⚡ 75 ♿

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



#### CRYSTAL BEACH

M9



#### ■ CRYSTAL BEACH MOTEL

Crystal Beach, L0S 1B0

☎ (905) 894-1750

Fax: (905) 894-3691

Hwy Access: 3

**Daily Rates:** \$39 - 75

**HK:** 2, Rooms: 17





## DUNDAS

L7



### ● DUNDAS VALLEY CONSERVATION AREA

Box 7099, Hamilton Region Conservation Authority,  
838 Mineral Springs Rd., Ancaster, L9G 3L3  
☎ (888) 376-2212 (Canada/United States),  
(905) 627-1233, (905) 525-2181

**Fax:** (905) 648-4622

**E-mail:** nature@hamrca.on.ca

**Internet:** www.hamrca.on.ca

The 1,200-hectare Dundas Valley is one of the most spectacular areas along the Niagara Escarpment, supporting diverse wildlife and natural habitats. The 40-km trail system and the 32-km Hamilton to Brantford Rail Trail provide access to almost every part of the valley. The Dundas Valley Visitors Centre is open Wednesday to Sunday and has a concession, displays, brochures and maps.  
**Location:** Governor's Rd. (Regional Rd. 299) approximately 3 km west of Main St. in Dundas, and 5 km east of Hwy 52, in Ancaster. 15 minutes from downtown Hamilton.

**Open:** All Year. Open every day except Christmas Day, 9am to sunset.

**Rates:** \$3 per vehicle, \$2 per pedestrian/cyclist, \$6 per equestrian. Annual passes available. Prices subject to change without notice. 1998 rates.

## DUNNVILLE

M8



### ☼ BYNG ISLAND CONSERVATION AREA

9 Haldimand Trail, Dunnville, N1A 1W8

☎ (905) 774-5755

**Fax:** (905) 774-9221

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Grand River/Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

**Sites:** Transient: 182, Seasonal: 181

**Hook-ups:** 112 ⚡ 112 ♀



### ☼ ROCK POINT PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 158, Dunnville, N1A 2X5

☎ (905) 774-6642

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 178

**Hook-ups:** 80 ⚡



## ELMIRA

K6

(Population 7,310)

**E**lmira is a charming town in the heart of Ontario's Pennsylvania German country. Bristow's Corners, as Elmira was named initially, was first settled in the early-1800s as part of the interior settlement of Upper Canada. Many of the first settlers were Mennonites who travelled to this area from Pennsylvania. One of the richest agricultural areas in the province, Elmira boasts excellent Waterloo County cuisine and many shops display hand-crafted items. Elmira hosts a major maple syrup festival each spring, with pancake breakfasts, tours of the sugar bush and arts and crafts shows. The village of West Montrose, 6 km east of Elmira, is home of the last remaining traditional covered bridge in Ontario. Elmira and Woolwich Chamber of Commerce, 5 First St. E., Elmira, N3B 2E3  
**Tel:** (519)669-2605, **Fax:** (519)669-8251



### TEDDY BEAR BED AND BREAKFAST INN

RR 1, Wyndham Hall, Elmira, N3B 2Z1

☎ (519) 669-2379

## ELORA

K7

(Population 3,150)

The Elora Gorge begins in Elora. Located on the Grand River – known for its fly fishing – the village offers shopping in a historical setting. Attractions include: Elora Mill, Elora Quarry and the Elora Festival.

**Tel:** (519) 846-9841



### ■ VILLAGE INN

Box 308, 66 Guelph Road, Elora, N0B 1S0

☎ (888)SEE-ELORA, (519) 846-5333

**E-mail:** parke@geocities.com

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Grand River

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 10



### GUINEVERE'S

48 Mills St. E, Elora, N0B 1S0

☎ (519) 846-5994

**Fax:** (519) 846-0866

**Rooms:** 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$45 - 55, Double/Daily: \$60 - 75 Guinevere's, a romantic bed and breakfast in an old Victorian home, is nestled in beautiful Elora, overlooking a park and falls. A two-minute walk to boutiques, entertainment, hiking, fishing and skiing. Host Mairri spoils guests with healthy gourmet breakfasts, as well as light meals (vegetarian on request) and scrumptious desserts served in the tea room. New age workshop packages available.



### ☼ ELORA GORGE CONSERVATION AREA

Box 356, Elora, N0B 1S0

☎ (519) 846-9742

**Fax:** (519) 846-8781

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Grand River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13

**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

**Sites:** Transient: 419, Seasonal: 129

**Hook-ups:** 50 ⚡ 159 ♀ 159 ♀



## FENWICK

M9



### SCHAFERHOF BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 3, 2746 Moyer Street, Fenwick, L0S 1C0

☎ (905) 562-3028

## FERGUS

K7

(Population 8,000)

**N**estled on the heritage Grand River, Fergus welcomes you! Theatre on the Grand launches its summer season at the end of June. Enjoy one of the largest Scottish Festivals in Canada the second weekend in August annually. Fergus offers house/garden tours, fly fishing, hiking and more.

**Tel:** (519) 843-5140



# Diverse Hamilton

## Numerous Attractions



■ The Royal Botanical Gardens, Hamilton

Situated at the western end of Lake Ontario, in the heart of the area known as the Golden Horseshoe, Hamilton is a city of contrasts. Its reputation was built on steel, but it's also the home of the magnificent Royal Botanical Gardens. It's a city with great cultural diversity and major arts and entertainment facilities.

The rugged beauty of the Niagara Escarpment gives Hamilton its predominant natural feature, Hamilton Mountain. Lake Ontario provides another, and the surrounding countryside and neighbouring towns make the Hamilton area a pleasant one for a hike or a drive.

Hamilton has several interesting museums and galleries, including Dundurn Castle and the Art Gallery of Hamilton, one of the most important public collections in Canada. Various events are held at Copps Coliseum.

For the performing arts, Hamilton Place is one of the province's best facilities. It is the home of the successful Opera Hamilton, and host to top-line entertainers.



(Fergus continued)



### ● FERGUS HIGHLAND GAMES AND SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

PO Box 25, 431 St. Andrew St. W, Fergus, N1M 2W7

☎ (519) 787-0099

Fax: (519) 787-1274

E-mail: scottish@sentex.net

Internet: www.sentex.net/fergus.scot.

Fergus Highland Games and Scottish Festival includes world-class competition: Heavy Events, Highland Dancing, Bagpiping and Drumming, Tug of War, plus Celtic music, Tattoo. Rugby game, 10-km run. Relive history on Clan Ave. and in the Highland Heritage Tent. Other highlights: Victorian Tea Garden, Celtic artisans, Scotts marketplace, Scottish/Canadian food, Highland cattle/livestock, fly-fishing displays, children's area. Onsite camping.

**Location:** From Toronto: Hwy 401 W, exit Hwy 6 N. through Guelph to Fergus. Turn off Hwy 6 on to Belsyde Ave. E. Travel 2 km. Community Centre on right (south) side. Festival site: Fergus and District Community Centre, 550 Belsyde Ave. E., Fergus.

**Open:** August 7-9. Please call for specific times. Held annually second week in August: Fri., Aug. 7 (3pm onwards). Sat., Aug. 8 (8am-6pm + concert/dance). Sun., Aug. 9 (9am-5pm).

**Rates:** 1997 rates. Fri.-Sat.: Adult \$10, Seniors/Teens \$9, Children \$5, family pass \$25. Sun.: Adult \$9, Seniors/Teens \$8, Children \$5, family pass \$20. Camping/parking/weekend passes available. Advance ticket/camping reservations available.

### ● FERGUS MARKET

Box 300, 105 Queen St. W, Fergus, N1M 2W8

☎ (519) 843-5221

### ● WELLINGTON COUNTY MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES

RR 1, County Rd. 18, Fergus, N1M 2W3

☎ (519) 846-0916

Fax: (519) 846-9630

Wellington County Museum and Archives is a national historical site, recognized for its unique history as a former House of Industry and Refuge. This four-storey limestone building was erected in 1877. It overlooks the Grand River and rural countryside. The facility features local history exhibits and changing contemporary art and multicultural exhibits. Festival days and concerts are held throughout the year. Situated on a former "Industrial Farm," there are spacious lawns, hiking/skiing trails, picnic tables and Heritage Gardens.

**Location:** On Wellington Cty. Rd. 18, 2 km from Fergus (St. Andrew St.), and 1.5 km from Elora (Mill St.). 15 km north on Hwy 6 from Guelph. North on Hwy 6 from Guelph to Fergus, turn left on St. Andrew St. W., 2 km west to Aboyne. Stone building just past railway.

**Open:** All Year. MUSEUM: Mon.-Fri. 9:30am-4:30pm, weekends and holidays 1-5pm. ARCHIVES: Mon.-Fri. 9:30am-noon and 1-4:30pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$3, Seniors(60+)/Students \$1.25, Children(6-12) 50 cents.



### FERGUS ELORA BED AND BREAKFAST

260 Bridge Street, Fergus, N1M 1T6

☎ (519) 843-2874

Internet: www.66canada.com/278.htm

**Rooms:** 5

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$50 - 60

Great base location for exploring southwestern Ontario. Casual informal buffet breakfast. Nearby: Fergus Market, public swimming pool, Scottish pub, tennis courts, Grand River fly fishing, lots of free parking. This 100-year-old restored home of handcut red brick has large grounds and is adjacent to the Greyhound bus stop.

### THE THOMPSONS

360 Provost Lane, Fergus, N1M 2N1

☎ (519) 843-4065



### ☼ HIGHLAND PINES CAMPGROUND LTD.

RR 1, Belwood, N0B 1J0

☎ (519) 843-2537

Fax: (519) 843-4151

Internet: www.highlandpines.com

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Belwood Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$146.16

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$129.36

Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$24.30

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$21.50

**Sites:** Transient: 25, Seasonal: 450

**Hook-ups:** 475 ⚡ 475 ⚡ 475 ⚡

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## FLAMBOROUGH

L7



### ● CHRISTIE CONSERVATION AREA

Box 7099, Hamilton Region Conservation Authority, 838 Mineral Springs Rd., Ancaster, L9G 3L3

☎ (888) 376-2212 (Canada/United States),

(905) 628-3060

Fax: (905) 628-1316

E-mail: nature@hamrca.on.ca

Internet: www.hamrca.on.ca

Christie Conservation Area, with its lake fringed by towering pines, a clean beach, nature trails and stocked ponds teeming with trout, is a great destination for picnics. It has covered pavilions and hundreds of picnic tables. Explore the trails that

wind for 10 km through meadows and forests and see wildlife that make their home in this 336-hectare natural world.

**Location:** Hwy 5, approximately 7 km west of Hwy 6, in Flamborough; about 20 minutes from downtown Hamilton.

**Open:** All Year. Open daily except Christmas Day, 8am to sunset.

**Rates:** \$7 per vehicle and driver, plus \$1 per passenger to a maximum of \$10. Annual vehicle passes are available. Prices subject to change without notice. 1998 rates.

### ● VALENS CONSERVATION AREA

RR 6, Cambridge, N1R 5S7

☎ (888) 376-2212 (Canada/United States),

(905) 525-2183

Fax: (905) 659-1573

E-mail: nature@hamrca.on.ca

Internet: www.hamrca.on.ca

Valens Conservation Area, a 284-hectare paradise for outdoor lovers, features great pike and bass fishing, 10 km of trails and a chlorinated swimming area. Its 154-site, treed campground, with showers and modern laundry facilities, is open year-round. Enjoy a picnic of any size at more than 1,000 picnic tables scattered throughout the scenic landscape to accommodate any size group.

**Location:** Regional Road 97, approximately 9 km west of Hwy 6 in Flamborough; 30 minutes from downtown Hamilton.

**Open:** All Year. Open daily except Christmas Day, 8am to sunset.

**Rates:** \$7 per vehicle and driver, plus \$1 per passenger, to a maximum of \$10. Campsite rentals are additional. Annual vehicle passes available. Prices subject to change without notice. 1998 rates.

### ● WESTFIELD HERITAGE CENTRE AND CONSERVATION AREA

Box 7099, 838 Mineral Springs Rd., Ancaster L9G 3L3

☎ (800) 883-0104, (519) 621-8851,

(905) 525-2181

Step out of your car and into the 19th century. Westfield - "the village where time stands still" - is a quaint heritage destination with over 30 historic buildings surrounded by 131 hectares of woodlands and meadows. It's a perfect setting for family outings, weddings and group tours. Westfield features numerous exciting special events and fascinating educational programs.

**Location:** Regional Road 552, approximately 1.5 km north of Hwy 8 in Flamborough; about 30 minutes from downtown Hamilton and 20 minutes from downtown Cambridge.

**Open:** March 19 to December 31. Open for Maple Syrup Festival March 19-20, and Sundays and Good Friday from March 22 to April 10, Sundays and holidays, May 17 to October 12, and daily from Canada Day to Labour Day. Also open weekends in December for Christmas in the Country.

**Rates:** Admission to Westfield is \$3.50 per person or \$2 per child 6-12 (children under 6 are admitted free). Admission to special events priced separately. Annual vehicle passed available. Prices subject to change without notice. 1998 rates.



## FONTHILL

M9

☼ **BISSELL'S HIDEAWAY  
CAMPGROUND/RESORT**

RR 1, Ridgeville, L0S 1M0

☎ (905) 892-5706

Fax: (905) 892-5519

Hwy Access: 20

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$27

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$162

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$23

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$138

Sites: Transient: 100, Seasonal: 50

Hook-ups: 250 U 280 300

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



## FORT ERIE

M9

● **HISTORIC FORT ERIE**Box 150, The Niagara Parks Commission,  
Fort Erie, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 871-0540, (905) 356-2241

Fax: (905) 354-6041

E-mail: info@vaxxine.com

Internet: www.tourismniagara.com/npc

Step back in time at Historic Fort Erie as authentically dressed guards and interpreters bring this recreated 1812 British garrison to life. The Fort is an impressive structure, with a ditch, drawbridge, bastions and guns typical of early-19th century fortification. There are 19 acres of history and fascination!

**Location:** On Niagara Parkway in town of Fort Erie, 1.5 km south of the Peace Bridge

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to September 30. Open daily, hours subject to change.

**Rates:** Adults \$5. Children (6-16) \$3.5 and under free. 1998 rates. Groups of 20 or more, call (800) 263-2558 or fax (905) 356-8448 for rates.

■ **HAVEN MOTEL**

215 Garrison Rd., Fort Erie, L2A 1M6

☎ (905) 871-2171

Hwy Access: 3

Body of Water: Niagara River

Daily Rates: \$40 - 80

Rooms: 23

■ **SUPER 8 MOTEL OF FORT ERIE**

1 Hospitality Dr., Fort Erie, L2A 6G1

☎ (800) 800-8000, (905) 871-8500

Fax: (905) 871-9388

Hwy Access: QEW

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 71

☼ **FRENCHMANS CREEK PARK**

RR 1, 1047 Niagara Blvd, Fort Erie, L2A 5M4

☎ (905) 871-4449

Body of Water: Niagara River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$120

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$90

Sites: Transient: 100, Seasonal: 25

Hook-ups: 50 U 50 75



## GEORGETOWN

K8

■ **GEORGETOWN MOTOR INN**

365 Guelph St., Hwy 7, Georgetown, L7G 4B6

☎ (800) 563-2476, (905) 877-6986

Fax: (905) 873-2404

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$59 - 63

HK: 19, Rooms: 62

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



## GRIMSBY

L8

(Population 18,520)

Located on the south shore of Lake Ontario, Grimsby was settled on the banks of the Forty Mile Creek by United Empire Loyalists as early as 1783. The earliest known session of a municipal government was held adjacent to where the Grimsby Museum stands today, thus assuring Grimsby a place in the history of Ontario. In this pretty community, history and architecture allow visitors to visualize and experience its heritage. Grimsby is set in the midst of farming country and is surrounded by orchards and large greenhouse operations. Overlooking the town at the top of the Niagara Escarpment, Beamer Memorial Park on the Bruce Trail offers hiking, and a good observation point for spring and fall hawk migrations. Grimsby and District Chamber of Commerce, 76 Main St. W., Suite 2, Grimsby, L3M 1R6  
Tel: (905) 945-8319, Fax: (905) 945-1615  
E-mail: grimsby@vaxxine.com

## GUELPH

K7

(Population 96,000)

Guelph is an attractive Ontario community well-known for its rich architectural heritage and vibrant cultural life. Century-old limestone buildings and wide downtown avenues are set in the natural surroundings of beautiful parks, trails, rivers, and rolling hills. The majestic Church of Our Lady is situated on the highest of the hills and an intriguing Covered Footbridge spans the Speed River near its junction with the Eramosa. Museums, galleries, three annual music festivals and a studio tour offer a wide range of entertainment. Guelph is also home to the University of Guelph, which includes the historic Ontario Agricultural College and Ontario Veterinary College. Guelph Visitor and Convention and Services, Eaton Centre (upper level), 55 Wyndham St. N., Guelph, N1H 7T8

Tel: (519) 837-1335, Fax: (519) 837-1527

E-mail: visitinfo@city.guelph.on.ca

Internet: www.city.guelph.on.ca



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Ontario German:

## Kitchener-Waterloo



■ Bavarian-style entertainment

**T**hese twin cities share two universities, many parks and a common heritage – the early German settlers, who gave this area its distinctive personality.

That personality is especially outgoing and fun-loving at Oktoberfest. Kitchener puts on one of the biggest Oktoberfest celebrations in the world, with all the traditional Bavarian festivities: “oompah” bands, dancers in lederhosen, schnitzel and sauerkraut and bratwurst and strudel and, of course, plenty of beer. There’s a big parade to kick things off and lots of sporting and cultural events along with it.

But you don’t have to wait for October to visit Kitchener-Waterloo – it’s a hive of activity all year, with numerous events, top-rate entertainment at the Centre in the Square, museums, markets and historic German Mennonite sites, and two major recreation parks.

Some of the earliest settlers in the Kitchener-Waterloo area were Pennsylvania German Mennonites, who began arriving in 1786 when a group of them purchased 60,000 acres of land to create a colony. Two hundred years later, the Mennonites have stamped the region with their distinctive, peaceable ways, and in parts of Waterloo County their horse-drawn buggies are a familiar sight.



(Guelph continued)



### ● THE ARBORETUM, UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

The Arboretum Centre, University of Guelph, Guelph, N1G 2W1

☎ (519) 824-4120, ext. 2113

Fax: (519) 763-9598

E-mail: ARBORETU@UOGUELPH.ca

Internet: www.uoguelph.ca/~arboretu

Consisting of 165 hectares of land displaying an array of plant collections and 2,900 varieties of trees and shrubs, the Arboretum features interpretive nature trails as well as paths for bicycling and jogging. A variety of programs for all ages, including special workshops, dinner theatre and children's theatre, are offered. The Gosling Wildlife Gardens demonstrate the relationship between wildlife and plants in urban surroundings. Other gardens include Japanese, English and rose gardens.

**Location:** University of Guelph campus.

**Open:** All Year. Grounds open daily, all hours.

**Business hours:** 8:30am-4:30pm Monday to Friday.

**Rates:** Free admission.



### ■ BEST WESTERN EMERALD INN

106 Carden Street, Guelph, N1H 3A3

☎ (800) 528-1234, (519) 836-1331

Fax: (519) 836-9627

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 99

**Rooms:** 50



### ■ COLLEGE INN HOTEL AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

716 Gordon St., Guelph, N1G 1Y6

☎ (800) 563-9240, (519) 836-1240

Fax: (519) 763-5225

Internet: www.jwg.com/atlfic/

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Daily Rates:** \$84 - 114

**Rooms:** 99



### ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END

480 Silver Creek Parkway, Guelph, N1H 7R5

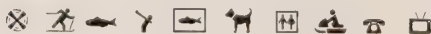
☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 763-1900

Fax: (519) 763-8330

**Hwy Access:** 6N and 7

**Daily Rates:** \$85 - 105

**Rooms:** 80



### ■ GUELPH HOLIDAY INN

601 Scottsdale Rd., Guelph, N1G 3E7

☎ (519) 836-0231

Fax: (519) 836-5329

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Daily Rates:** \$99 - 119

**Rooms:** 136



### ■ SUPER 8 MOTEL GUELPH

Box 394, 281 Woodlawn Rd. W, Guelph, N1H 7K7

☎ (800) 800-8000, (519) 836-5850

Fax: (519) 823-8873

**Hwy Access:** 6/7

**Daily Rates:** \$69.95 - 89.95

**Rooms:** 30



### ☼ GUELPH LAKE CONSERVATION AREA

RR 4, Guelph, N1H 6J1

☎ (519) 824-5061

Fax: (519) 824-6510

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Guelph Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

**Sites:** Transient: 376, Seasonal: 65

**Hook-ups:** 134 ♀ 134 ♂



### ● SPRINGFIELD GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

2054 Gordon St., Guelph, N1L 1G6

☎ (519) 821-GOLF(4653)

Fax: (519) 821-5300

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Practice Area, Restaurant

Springfield plays to a manageable length of just under 6,000 yards. Tree-lined fairways, strategically placed sand traps, undulating greens and water hazards constantly challenge players to consider their position and club selection. One of Springfield's feature holes is the 390-yard, par-4, 13th hole with a second shot over water to an island green. Besides golf, Springfield has developed a reputation for its relaxed, friendly atmosphere, its attractive, functional clubhouse, fine dining restaurant, excellent cuisine, superb wines, and quality service. Springfield also offers an attractive golf and lunch package.

18 holes, Par 70, 5,800 Yards

## HALTON HILLS

K8

☎ (905) 877-7119

## HAMILTON

L8

(Population 467,799)

**T**here's always something happening in Greater Hamilton. Throughout the year, visitors will find that events, festivals, fall fairs, craft shows and live entertainment abound. You can go wild at African Lion Safari, ride the waves at Wild Waterworks, or stroll through the beautiful Royal Botanical Gardens – home of the world's largest lilac collection. Historic Dundurn Castle, the renowned art gallery and Hamilton's many museums are also worth a visit. Visitors can enjoy a major sporting or entertainment event at Copps Coliseum, Hamilton Place or the du Maurier Centre for the Arts, walk a historic battlefield, enjoy a picnic in a park, attend performances of Opera Hamilton and so much more! Visitors are warmed by our hospitality, as well as the affordable prices of our accommodations, ranging from five-star hotels to a host of family-priced inns and motels. The Greater Hamilton Region is conveniently located at the southern tip of Lake Ontario (less than a one-hour drive from both Toronto and Niagara Falls).

Greater Hamilton Tourism, 1 James Street South, 3rd Floor, Hamilton, L8P 4R5

☎ (800) 263-8590, (905) 546-4222

E-mail: abradfor@hamilton-went.on.ca

Internet: www.hamilton-went.on.ca

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR







### ● ART GALLERY OF HAMILTON

123 King Street West, Hamilton, L8P 4S8

☎ (905) 527-6610

**Fax:** (905) 577-6940

The Art Gallery of Hamilton houses one of Canada's most comprehensive collections of Canadian historical and contemporary art. It also has strong holdings in British, American and European works. The permanent collection of 7,400 art objects is one of the best in Canada, and makes the Art Gallery of Hamilton the third largest gallery in Ontario. The gallery also showcases the work of contemporary regional artists. A visit to the gallery takes approximately 1 to 1 1/2 hours depending on interest.

**Location:** 123 King St. W. From Hwy 403 follow Main St. E. exit and travel east on Main. Turn left at Summer's Lane (by Convention Centre). Underground parking is available and front doors are at corner of Summer's Lane and King St.

**Open:** All Year. Wed., Fri. and Sat. 10am-5pm, Thurs. 10am-9pm, Sun. 1-5pm. Closed Mondays and Tuesdays (shop open Tuesday). Closed Christmas, Boxing Day and New Year's Day.

**Rates:** Adults \$4, Students (with valid ID card) \$3, Seniors (65+) \$3, Family (2 adults and up to 4 youths under 18) \$8.

### ● CONFEDERATION PARK

Box 7099, 838 Mineral Springs Rd., Ancaster L9G 3L3

☎ (888) 376-2212 (Canada/United States)

— not for camping, (905) 547-6141

**Fax:** (905) 547-6164

**E-mail:** nature@hamrca.on.ca

**Internet:** www.hamrca.on.ca

Have an adventure at Confederation Park on the shores of Lake Ontario. Visit Wild Waterworks wave-action pool, six-storey water slides, Action River and Squirt Works. Have a group or family picnic under thousands of trees and take a scenic stroll along the 3-km paved promenade. Visit other attractions, including Adventure Village, Lakeland Go-Karts, Hutch's Dingley Dell and Baranga's on the beach.

**Location:** Van Wagner's Road in east Hamilton; QEW to Centennial Parkway (Hwy 20) exit; north to Lake Ontario, follow the signs; about 20 minutes from downtown Hamilton.

**Open:** All Year. Daily, except Christmas Day, 8am to sunset. Wild Waterworks is open from the beginning of June until Labour Day.

**Rates:** \$6 per vehicle; general admission to Wild Waterworks \$12.50, or \$7.50 for children 4-10. Children 3 and under free. Separate rates for other attractions. Annual vehicle passes available. Prices subject to change without notice. 1998 rates.

### ● DUNDURN CASTLE

Dundurn Park, York Boulevard, Hamilton, L8R 3H1

☎ (905) 546-2872

**Fax:** (905) 546-2875

**E-mail:** dundurn@interlynx.net

Visit Dundurn Castle, the magnificent restored home of Sir Allan MacNab, one of Canada's pre-Confederation Prime Ministers. Costumed staff will bring mid-19th century Hamilton to life while guiding you through more than 40 rooms. Have lunch on site in the Coach House Restaurant.

**Location:** 610 York Boulevard, corner of York and Dundurn Street. Hwy 403 West: exit York Blvd. to Castle. Hwy 403 East: exit Aberdeen St. to Dundurn St., turn left to York Blvd.

**Open:** All Year. Labour Day to May 31: Tues.-Sun. noon to 4pm. Open holiday Mondays. June 1-Labour Day: 7 days a week, 10am to 4pm. Closed Christmas and New Year's Day.

**Rates:** Adults \$6, Seniors (65+) \$5.50, Students (14+) \$4.50, Child (5-14) \$2.50.

### ● HAMILTON REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

PO Box 7099, 838 Mineral Springs Road, Ancaster, L9G 3L3

☎ (888) 376-2212 (Canada/United States)

(905) 525-2181

**E-mail:** nature@hamrca.on.ca

**Internet:** www.hamrca.on.ca

The Hamilton Region Conservation Authority manages more than 20 conservation areas in which to experience all the natural wonders at the extreme western end of Lake Ontario. There are many opportunities to camp, hike, swim, picnic, fish, ski and experience history. Group bookings are available. Services and facilities vary according to conservation area. Enjoy the outdoors year round. A Conservation Lands of Ontario member.

**Location:** Hamilton Region conservation areas are located throughout Hamilton-Wentworth and surrounding areas. Please call for more information and directions.

**Open:** All Year. Information line open Monday to Friday, 9am-5pm.

**Rates:** An annual vehicle pass entitles you to unlimited entry to all Hamilton Region Conservation areas (except Wild Waterworks, private attractions and some special events) for one full year. Prices are \$75 per pass or \$50 for seniors and handicapped visitors. Annual passes to Wild Waterworks and the Dundas Valley Conservation Area are also available. Please call the Conservation Authority for admission to individual conservation areas. Prices are subject to change without notice. 1998 rates.

### ● ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS

Box 399, Visitor Services/Group Sales, Hamilton L8N 3H8

☎ (905) 527-1158

**Fax:** (905) 577-0375

**E-mail:** bloom@rbg.ca

**Internet:** www.rbg.ca

On the northern approaches to the city of Hamilton and the western approaches to the city of Burlington, lie the famous Royal Botanical Gardens - 1,000 hectares (2,700 acres) of natural areas, colourful displays and famous year-round plant collections. Some of the highlights are the world's largest lilac collection in the Arboretum, an acre of iris in the Laking Gardens, two acres of roses in the Rose Garden and 125,000 spring bulbs in the Rock Garden. Coates Paradise, a natural wildlife sanctuary of 486 hectares (1,200) acres of marsh and wooded ravines, is criss-crossed by 50 km of nature trails. The Mediterranean Garden is a two-storey greenhouse open year round.

**Location:** From Toronto and East: take QEW west, then take Hwy 403 west (follow signs to Hamilton/Burlington). Exit at Hwy 6N and follow signs. From Niagara/Lewiston/Buffalo: Follow QEW past Hamilton, cross the Burlington Skyway Bridge. Exit at Plains Rd., turn left.

**Open:** All Year. Outdoor gardens 9:30am to 6pm. Mediterranean Garden: all year, daily 9am to 5pm. Floral Art Shop, daily 10am-5pm. Nature Interpretive Centre 10am-4pm. Closed Christmas Day.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adults \$7, Student (with valid student card) \$5, Seniors \$5, Children (5-12) \$2, Children under 5 free. GST included. No charge for nature trails. RBG members free. Subject to change. Groups: Pre-arranged guide service available to groups for a fee of \$2 per person. Meals for bus groups by reservation. Group rate \$4 per person, driver and escort free.



### ■ BUDGET MOTOR INN

737 King St. E, Hamilton, L8M 1A4

☎ (905) 527-2708

**Fax:** (905) 525-3446

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 65

**Rooms:** 40



### ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END

183 Centennial Parkway North, Hamilton, L8E 1H8

☎ (800) 228-5150, (905) 560-4500

### ■ HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HAMILTON/STONE CREEK

51 Keefer Court, Hamilton, L8E 4V4

☎ (800) HOL-IDAY, (905) 578-1212

**Fax:** (905) 578-6468

**E-mail:** hiexpress@netaccess.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** QEW / 20

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 136

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



(Hamilton continued)

■ **MOUNTAIN VIEW MOTEL**

1870 Main St. W. Hamilton, L8S 1H7

☎ (905) 528-7521

Fax: (905) 528-7521

Hwy Access: 8/2

Daily Rates: \$35.71 - 50

HK: 7, Rooms: 20



■ **PINES MOTEL**

395 Centennial Parkway, Hamilton, L8E 2X6

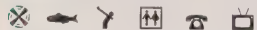
☎ (905) 561-5652

Fax: (905) 561-8504

Hwy Access: QEW

Daily Rates: \$54 - 68

Rooms: 18



■ **THE ROYAL CONNAUGHT HOWARD JOHNSON PLAZA HOTEL**

112 King St. E, Hamilton, L8N 1A8

☎ (800) 446-4656, (905) 546-8111

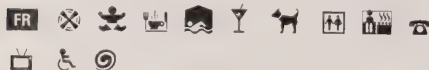
Fax: (905) 546-8118

Hwy Access: QEW/403/8

Daily Rates: \$79 - 119

Rooms: 206

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



JORDAN

L9



● **CAVE SPRING CELLARS**

Box 53, 3836 Main Street, Jordan, L0R 1S0

☎ (905) 562-3581



■ **VINTNER'S INN**

3845 Main Street, Jordan, L0R 1S0

☎ (800) 701-8074, (905) 562-5336

E-mail: vintners@niagara.net

Hwy Access: QEW

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



JORDAN STATION

L9



■ **MONTROSE MANOR**

Box 280, 4060 19th Street, Jordan Station, L0R 1S0

☎ (905) 562-7020

Fax: (905) 562-5983

Rooms: 3

Rates: Double/Daily: \$95

Large, Tudor country-style, air conditioned home in the heart of Niagara's wine region. Three bedrooms, (2 queen, 1 twin), five-piece bathroom with whirlpool, plus a main floor bathroom with shower. Private sitting room with TV for guests. Full gourmet breakfast. Close to wine restaurants and vineyards. Short drive to St. Catharines, Niagara Falls and Niagara-on-the-Lake. 25-minute drive to Shaw Festival.

KITCHENER

K7



● **BINGEMANS**

1380 Victoria St. N, Kitchener, N2B 3E2

☎ (519) 744-1555

Fax: (519) 744-1985

Internet: www.bingemans.com

This camping resort and family playground includes over 500 campsites, water park and dry park. Over 40,000 square feet of exhibits and banquet space.

**Location:** Hwy 7 as you enter Kitchener from Guelph. Access off Hwy 6 N from Hwy 401.

**Open:** All Year. Water Park open May long weekend until Labour Day, 10am- dusk. Campground and convention centre open year round.

**Rates:** Water Park and Super passes and à la carte activity passes are available. Children under 12 and seniors receive discounts.

● **DOON HERITAGE CROSSROADS**

RR 2, Kitchener, N2G 3W5

☎ (519) 748-1914

Fax: (519) 748-0009

E-mail: rtom@region.waterloo.on.ca

Internet: www.region.waterloo.on.ca/doon/

Relive the year 1914 at Doon Heritage Crossroads, a living history museum in Kitchener, re-creating the sights and sounds of the exciting years at the start of the 20th century. The museum includes more than 20 historic buildings depicting a rural village and two farms, all set against an environmentally protected forest. Costumed interpreters, daily demonstrations, farm animals and heritage gardens.

**Location:** From Hwy 401, exit 275 (Homer Watson Blvd.); north about 3 km; turn right on Huron Rd. From Hwy 7/8, exit at Homer Watson Blvd.; south about 5.7 km; turn left at Huron Rd.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 3 to December 23. May 3-Sept. 7, daily 10am-4:30pm. Sept. 8-Dec. 23, weekdays 10am-4:30pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$5; Seniors (60+)/Students \$3; Children (5-12) \$2; Children (under 5) free; Family (two adults and dependent children under 12 years) \$12.50. 1998 rates.

● **SPORTSWORLD**

100 Sportsworld Dr., Kitchener, N2P 2J1

☎ (519) 653-4442

Fax: (519) 653-0012

E-mail: sales@sportsworld.on.ca

Internet: http://www.sportsworld.on.ca

A 12-hectare (30-acre) amusement park featuring a large heated wave pool, five-flume waterslide, including "Flashfloods," deep-dive tube slide, "Turtle Pond," hot rock spa, bumper boats, bumper cars, big dipper dry slide, go-karts, two 18-hole miniature golf courses, children's and adults' amusement rides, arcade, ice cream shop, indoor driving range, baseball batting cages, basketball and rock climbing. No pets allowed. For more information visit http://www.sportsworld.on.ca

**Open:** All Year. Indoor driving range, batting cages, arcade, Jammin Jungle indoor child's playground, indoor rock climbing and restaurant: all year. Mini-golf, go-karts and basketball: April-Thanksgiving, daily. All facilities: First Sat. in June-Labour Day, daily 10am-10pm. Water Park: Mid-June-Labour Day, daily (weather permitting).

**Rates:** Free grounds admission. Activities priced individually or all-day pass available. Rates available on request.

● **WOODSIDE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**

528 Wellington Street North, Kitchener, N2H 5L5

☎ (800) 839-8221, (519) 571-5684



■ **CLARION INN**

1333 Weber St. E, Kitchener, N2A 1C2

☎ (800) CLARION (252-7466), (519) 893-1234

Fax: (519) 893-2100

Hwy Access: 8

Daily Rates: \$69 - 109

Rooms: 102



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# The Niagara Parks

## *Scenic Country*



■ A scenic oasis in the Niagara Parks

A visit to the falls means the chance to enjoy the Niagara Parks. They stretch 56 kilometres (35 miles) from Fort Erie to Niagara-on-the-Lake and were the first provincially protected parklands in Ontario, created in 1885 in response to growing alarm at the commercial development crowding the falls. The parks include some of the most scenic and historic country in the province.

The Niagara Parkway is laid out so that you can drive along the Niagara Gorge – it's especially beautiful in late April and early May when the apples, cherries and peaches are in blossom. A blossom festival and parade are held at the peak of blossom time. You'll also drive past vineyards and farms as well as

historic buildings, monuments and forts dating from the War of 1812. You can visit the gardens of the School of Horticulture, and the giant floral clock, more than 12m (40 feet) in diameter, with as many as 19,000 flowers, as well as visit the Butterfly Conservatory located in the Niagara Parks Botanical Gardens where you'll enjoy over 2,000 fluttering butterflies.

The views all the way along are breathtaking and there are many lookouts and picnic areas. A recreational trail along the Niagara Parkway is ideal for walking, jogging, roller blading or cycling.

Sir Winston Churchill once called the Parkway "the prettiest Sunday afternoon drive in the world."



(Kitchener continued)

## ■ COMFORT INN

190 Weber St. N, Waterloo, N2J 3H4  
☎ (519) 747-9400

## ■ COMFORT INN

2899 King St E, Kitchener, N2A 1A6  
☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 894-3500  
Fax: (519) 894-1562

Hwy Access: 8

Daily Rates: \$59 - 99

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 101



## ■ FOUR POINTS HOTEL BY SHERATON KITCHENER

105 King St. E, Kitchener, N2G 2K8  
☎ (800) 483-7812, (519) 744-4141  
Fax: (519) 744-1314

Hwy Access: 8

Daily Rates: \$109 - 129

Rooms: 199



## ■ RIVIERA MOTEL

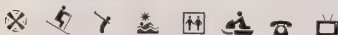
2808 King Street East, Kitchener, N2A 1A5  
☎ (519) 893-6641

Fax: (519) 893-9371

Hwy Access: 8/401

Daily Rates: \$52.99 - 62.99

HK: 16, Rooms: 28



## ARAM'S ROOTS AND WINGS BED AND BREAKFAST

11 Sunbridge Cres., Kitchener, N2K 1T4  
☎ (519) 743-4557

Rooms: 4

Rates: Single/Daily: \$40 - 50, Double/Daily: \$65 - 80

Located in the north end of Kitchener on the boundary of Waterloo. Close to St. Jacobs, universities and activities. Four comfortable rooms, a choice of ensuite or shared bath, heated pool, Jacuzzi, and walking trails. Warm hospitality and delicious full breakfast. Pets and children welcome. Fireplaces available in season. Smoking allowed except in bedrooms. Brochure available on request.

## DAWN-GLO VILLAGE

437 Pioneer Tower Road, Kitchener, N2P 2H6  
☎ (519) 653-7978



■ The Shaw Festival

The Shaw Festival is the second-largest repertory theatre company in North America. Located in picturesque Niagara-on-the-Lake, just 20 minutes from Niagara Falls, it is the only theatre in the world that specializes in the plays of George Bernard Shaw and his contemporaries, with a wide spectrum of comedies, dramas and musicals.

The Shaw Festival began in 1962 when the historic Court House on Queen Street in Niagara-on-the-Lake was converted into a small theatre. The inaugural productions were *Candida* and *Don Juan in Hell*. Success was immediate. Now there are three theatres: the Festival Theatre, the original Court House Theatre and the Royal George Theatre. The season runs from April through the end of October.

In Hamilton's performing arts centre, Hamilton Place, touring productions of the big Broadway shows are staged, as well as their own highly acclaimed productions of the great operas, and Theatre Aquarius presents comedy, drama and musicals from September through May.

Two Lake Erie fishing and resort towns, Port Colborne and Port Dover, have professional summer theatre companies, the Showboat Festival Theatre and the Lighthouse Festival Theatre respectively.

The Drayton Festival Theatre, Theatre Orangeville and Fergus's Theatre on the Grand also present a variety of productions.

If you're a lover of the performing arts, you can get your fill in centres all around Festival Country - theatre and concerts in towns such as Brantford, Burlington, Welland, St. Catharines, Fort Erie, Oakville, a major music festival in the attractive university city of Guelph and another in Elora. Request a copy of Ontario Tourism's semi-annual *Events* guide for additional information on events. Call 1-800-ONTARIO.



# Theatre

IN FESTIVAL COUNTRY



■ Romantic gazebo in the morning mist at Niagara-on-the-Lake



# Niagara Wines

*Visit a Winery*

The Niagara Peninsula is the premier wine-growing region in Ontario. Grape vines have been planted here for 200 years, and the region accounts for over 80 per cent of the wine grapes grown in Canada. Many Niagara wines today take their place among the great wines of the world. Geography is key to the creation of fine wines and Ontario's vineyards are in a cool-climate growing season similar to that of Germany, Champagne and Burgundy. The Niagara region also benefits from a unique microclimate created by Lakes Erie and Ontario and the Niagara Escarpment, protecting the 7,000 hectares (18,000 acres) of vineyards throughout the coldest months.

Follow the Wine Route through the region. Most of the following wineries give public tours and tastings.

## Beamsville:

Magnotta Cellars (905) 563-5313

Maplegrove Vinoteca Estate Winery (905) 562-7415

DeSouza Wine Cellars (905) 563-7269

## Grimbsy:

Kittling Ridge Estate Wines and Spirits  
(905) 945-9225

## Jordan:

Cave Springs Cellars (905) 562-3581

## Niagara Falls:

Brights/Cartier (905) 357-2400

## Niagara-on-the-Lake:

Chateau des Charmes (800) 263-2541, (905) 262-5202

Hillebrand Estates Winery (905) 468-7123

Inniskillin Wines (905) 468-3554

Konzelmann Estate Winery (905) 935-2866

Marynissen Estates (905) 468-7270

Pillitteri Estates Winery (905) 468-3147

Reif Estate Winery (905) 468-7738

Stonechurch Vineyards (905) 935-3535

Sunnybrook Farm Estate Winery (905) 468-1122



## St. Catharines:

Henry of Pelham Estate Winery (905) 684-8423

Hernder Estate Winery (905) 682-6543

Lake's Edge Vineyards (905) 562-7914

Wiley Brothers Juices (905) 682-0877

## Vineland:

Lakeview Cellars Estate Winery (905) 562-5685

Vineland Estates Winery (905) 562-7088

## Winona:

Andrés/Peller Estates (905) 643-8687

Stoney Ridge Cellars (905) 643-4508







■ Top: Touring the vineyard  
■ Bottom: Tasting the wine

(Kitchener continued)



#### ☼ GREEN ACRE PARK

580 Beaver Creek Rd., Waterloo, N2J 3Z4

☎ (519) 885-1758

Fax: (519) 885-4605

Hwy Access: 86

Sites: Transient: 90, Seasonal: 260

Hook-ups: 286 U 312 ⚡ 312 ♿



#### ● DOON VALLEY GOLF CLUB

Corporation of the City of Kitchener, Parks and Recreation Department, 500 Doon Valley Dr., Kitchener, N2P 1B4

☎ (519) 741-2710

Fax: (519) 895-0768

Type: Public

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Call (519) 742-CLUB for tee times. Fully automated. Conveniently located near Hwy 401 for out-of-town visitors and corporate tournaments. Fully irrigated, par 72 course with full services. Tournaments, banquets, social events welcome! Scenic golf course on the banks of the beautiful Grand River. Public Course.

18 holes, Par 72, 6,200 yards

## LANGTON

N6



#### ☼ DEER CREEK CONSERVATION AREA

RR 3, c/o Long Point Region Conservation Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2

☎ (888) 376-2212, (519) 875-2874

E-mail: lpadmin@nornet.on.ca

Internet: www.nornet.on.ca/~lprca/

Hwy Access: 59

Body of Water: Deer Creek

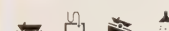
Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$114

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15.50

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$93

Sites: Transient: 38, Seasonal: 2





# Sailing Slowly

*Up The Escarpment*



■ The Welland Canal

**B**uilt to link Lake Erie to Lake Ontario and bypass the Niagara River and Falls, the Welland Canal lets ships from all over the world “climb” the Niagara Escarpment and make their way through the Great Lakes. The difference in elevation between Lake Ontario and Lake Erie is 99.5 metres (326.5 feet).

The first Welland Canal opened in 1829, but the existing canal, the fourth, dates from 1932. A series of eight lift locks along the 42-kilometre (26-mile) canal carry the ships up or down, from Lock 1 at St. Catharines to Lock 8 at Port Colborne or the reverse.

Four of the locks are in the inland port of Thorold. Three of these are known as “twin flight” locks because they allow traffic both ways simultaneously. A viewing station at Lock 3 in St. Catharines gives an excellent view of the canal in operation.

The remnants of the first three Welland canals have not been permitted to decay or disappear – historic areas remain and recreational parks have been created, from Port Dalhousie on Lake Ontario down through St. Catharines, Thorold, and Welland to Port Colborne on Lake Erie.

See the falls and canal by air in either a helicopter or airplane — a unique experience.



## LONG POINT

N6


**HARBOUR RESORT**

RR 3, 50 Erie Blvd., Port Rowan, N0E 1M0  
 ☎ (519) 586-2301


**LONG POINT PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 99, Port Rowan, N0E 1M0  
 ☎ (519) 586-2133

**Hwy Access:** 59

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$17.25 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 258

**Hook-ups:** 78



## MILTON

K8

(Population 32,400)

The Milton Farmers' Market, held every Saturday morning from May to October on Main Street in the heart of downtown, brings together vendors, residents and visitors in a friendly community ritual.

**Tel:** (905) 878-0581


**HALTON REGION MUSEUM**

RR 3, Milton, L9T 2X7

☎ (905) 875-2200

**THE FARM MUSEUM**

Box 38, 144 Townline Rd., Milton, L9T 2Y3

☎ (888) 307-3276, (905) 878-8151

**Fax:** (905) 876-4530

**E-mail:** oamchin@interhop.net

The Farm Museum is an exciting destination for your visit to the country. More than 30 buildings are brought to life by costumed interpreters. Enjoy the sights and sounds of life in historic rural Ontario throughout the seasons! Farm animals, crafts and trade demonstrations, exciting seasonal events for the whole family and free wagon rides.

**Location:** 5 km west of Milton on Townline Rd., south of Hwy 401.

**Open:** Check ahead for opening dates and hours.

**Rates:** Adults \$8. Seniors (60+) \$7. Youth (5-17) \$5. Families (two Adults and three Children) \$18. Free parking.

## MOUNT HOPE

L8


**CANADIAN WARPLANE HERITAGE MUSEUM**

9280 Airport Rd., Mount Hope, L0R 1W0

☎ (800) 386-5888, (905) 679-4183

**Fax:** (905) 679-4186

**E-mail:** museum@warplane.com

**Internet:** www.warplane.com

Visitors will see more than 25 aircraft on display in the museum or in the sky for the Flight of the Day. Home of the rare Lancaster, Firefly and Anson. Sit in the cockpit of a Second World War trainer or the cockpit of a CF-100 jet. Enjoy the many interactive displays. Watch a movie in the theatre, lunch in the cafe or find that special souvenir in the gift shop and art gallery. Take a thrill ride in a Second World War aircraft.

**Location:** 9280 Airport Rd., Hamilton Airport, Mount Hope. Follow the green airport and CWH signs to Hamilton Airport. Easy access from Hwy 6 and Hwy 403.

**Open:** All Year. Open daily, 9am-5pm, Thursday to 8pm. Closed Christmas and New Year's Day.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adults \$7, Seniors and Students (12-18) \$6, Children (6-11) \$4, Children (5 and under) free.


**SUPER 8 MOTEL - MOUNT HOPE**

2975 Homestead Dr., Mount Hope, L0R 1W0

☎ (800) 800-8000, (905) 679-3355

## NEW DUNDEE

L6


**THE GREAT BRITISH EMPORIUM**

169 Front Street, New Dundee, N0B 2E0

☎ (519) 696-2223

Venture into Queen Victoria's era as you walk into an 1887 building. Original wood floors and acetylene gas fixtures lead the way to an authentic Scottish tearoom where Scottish cream teas are always served. Homemade lunches and desserts are delightful. Shop for unique treasures or homemade chocolates in the country store or a gift from the art gallery or nature shop.

**Location:** Kitchener: west on Hwy 7-8, 6 km to New Dundee Interchange. Proceed to New Dundee from Stratford - east on Hwy 7-8, 22 km to New Dundee Interchange.

**Open:** All Year. Tues.-Sat. (10-5), Sun. (11-5).

Closed all Mondays except Victoria Day. Closed Christmas Day, Boxing Day, New Year's Day.


**DUNDEE COUNTRY CLUB**

RR 1, Regional Road 12, New Dundee, N0B 2E0

☎ (519) 696-3257

**Fax:** (519) 696-2089

**Type:** Semi-Private

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

18 Holes, Par 72, 6,418 Yards



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



# Majestic and Mighty

## *Niagara Falls*

**J**ust imagine. Ton after ton of spraying, foaming, rushing water thunderously plunging some 52 metres (170 feet) downwards into the Niagara River below.

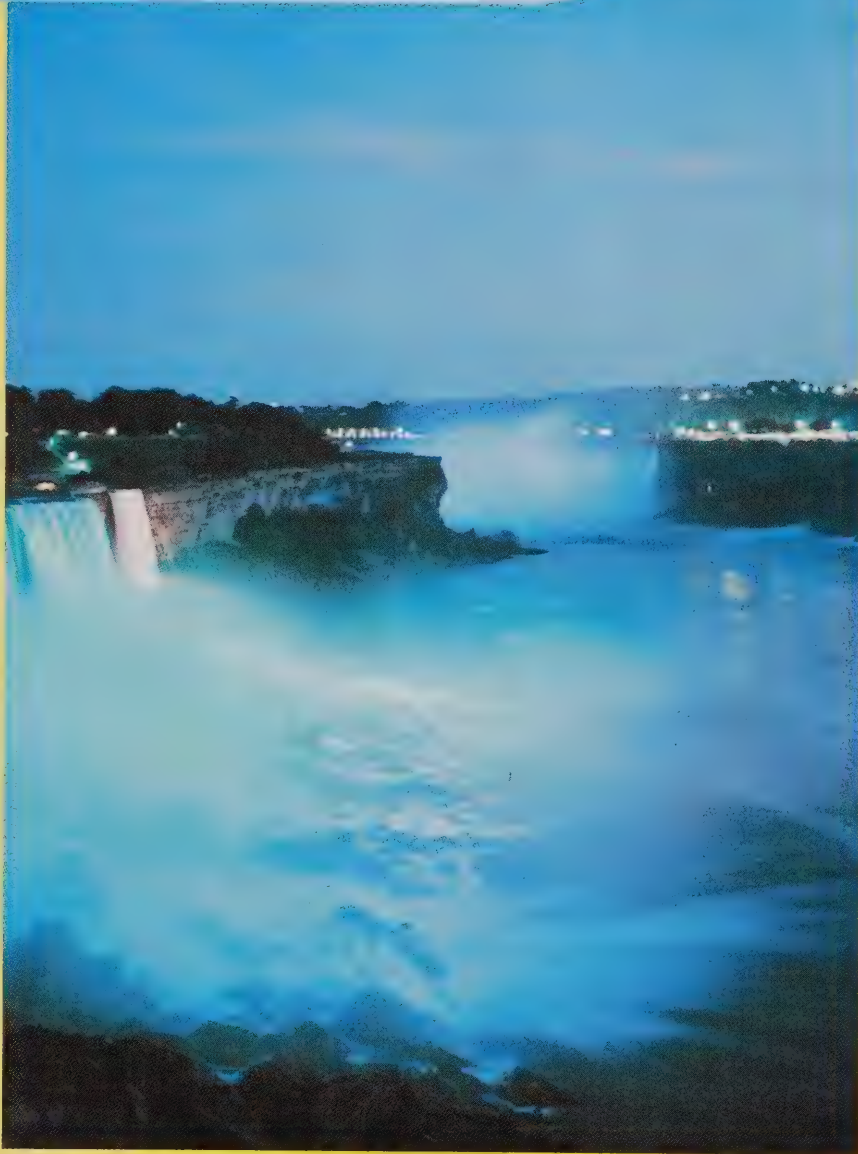
No wonder Niagara Falls, one of the most famous and spectacular natural wonders in the world, has long been a magnet for daredevils, sightseers and honeymooners. Whether you see the falls under a hot blue July sky or with a mantle of January ice, by sunlight at noontime or bathed in coloured floodlight at night, they are always beautiful and always awe-inspiring.

Even in winter, when the river flow is reduced and 50 per cent diverted for hydro-electric generation by both Canada and the United States, the power of the falls is still awesome, and their beauty enhanced by ice and snow.

There are higher waterfalls in the world, but none with greater volume and majesty.



■ Skylon Tower at Niagara Falls



■ The mighty Niagara Falls



# Feast your eyes on this...



**Skylon Tower**

5200 Robinson Street  
Niagara Falls, Canada L2G 2A3  
Reservations: (905) 356-2651  
Toll-Free: 1-800-927-2251  
Website: [www.skylon.com](http://www.skylon.com)



The first time you visit Skylon Tower may well be for our famous view...a breathtaking 775 feet above Niagara Falls. The fabulous food is what will keep you coming back...with two levels of fine dining to choose from, both overlooking the Falls!

**Revolving Dining Room.** At the height of dining excellence...featuring award-winning continental cuisine. One rotation hourly.

**Summit Suite Dining Room.** The ultimate in buffet-style dining...breakfast, lunch and dinner. Affordable for the whole family.

**Observation Deck.** Spectacular indoor/outdoor viewing with visibility up to 80 miles. Open year-round.

**Tower Base.** Distinctive specialty shops and the largest indoor amusement park in Niagara.

## NIAGARA FALLS

M9

(Population 79,000)

Niagara Falls is probably visited by more people than any other destination in North America. Niagara Falls, Ontario, is the centre of a 56-km (35-mile) panorama of scenic beauty, parks and historical sites. The Niagara Falls area as a whole is a tribute to the Niagara Parks Commission, which, since 1885, has controlled the tasteful development of the region along the Canadian side of the Niagara River. Casino Niagara – a world-class facility with 96,000 square feet of gaming area – is a popular attraction. Housed within the casino complex is Niagara's own Hard Rock Cafe. The city is home to approximately 2,000 butterflies that can be viewed year round in the new Niagara Parks Butterfly Conservatory. Niagara Falls, Canada, Visitor and Convention Bureau, 5433 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, L2G 3L1

Tel: (800) 563-2557, (905) 356-6061,

Fax: (905) 356-5567

E-mail: [nfcvcb@tourismniagara.com](mailto:nfcvcb@tourismniagara.com)

Internet: [www.tourismniagara.com/nfcvcb](http://www.tourismniagara.com/nfcvcb)



### ● CASINO NIAGARA

PO Box 300, 5705 Falls Avenue, Niagara Falls L2E 6T3

☎ (888) WINFALL (946-3255)

Fax: (905) 374-5998

Internet: [www.casinoniagara.com](http://www.casinoniagara.com)

Casino Niagara – a gaming retreat designed to offer every visitor a new level of casino excitement in an atmosphere of Canadian Empire-style elegance and ease – offers a total of 96,000 square feet of gaming space, including 2,700 slot machines and 144 gaming tables. You'll discover nothing goes better with gaming excitement than dining adventure, and Casino Niagara will exceed your expectations. Playing around the clock, Casino Niagara is open 24 hours a day – every day. Casino Niagara – This is the One!

**Location:** From Toronto, follow QEW Niagara to Hwy 420 at Niagara Falls, continue on Hwy 420, follow Park'n Ride signs. From USA, enter Canada from the Rainbow Bridge or Whirlpool lower bridge at Niagara Falls, Peace Bridge at Buffalo or Queenston/Lewiston Bridge.

**Open:** All Year. 24 hours a day – every day.

**Rates:** Free admission to Casino Niagara, but you must be 19 years of age or older to engage in gaming activities.

### ● GREAT GORGE ADVENTURE

Box 150, The Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 374-1221, (905) 356-2241

Fax: (905) 354-6041

E-mail: [npinfo@vaxxine.com](mailto:npinfo@vaxxine.com)

Internet: [www.niagaraparks.com](http://www.niagaraparks.com)

At the Great Gorge Adventure, the Niagara River is transformed into the spectacular Whirlpool Rapids, a thundering avalanche of stupendous power and beauty. Visitors descend by elevator and follow a tunnel to the very edge of the cascading waters of the Whirlpool Rapids.

**Location:** 4330 River Road.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 31. May: Mon. to Fri. 9am to 5pm, Sat. and Sun. 9am to 6pm. June-August: daily 9am to 8pm. September-October: 9am – 5pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$4.75, Children (6-12) \$2.40, Children under 6 free. Subject to change. Group rates available – please call (800)263-2558 or fax (905) 356-8448.



# Guess what's going over really well in Niagara.



Casino Niagara, Canada's premier casino has 2,700 slot machines and 146 gaming tables – everything that's needed to take a chance and have some fun. Win every time when you choose to dine in one of our gourmet dining facilities, shop in our boutiques, join the fun at Marilyn's Lounge or sit back and enjoy the view of mighty Niagara. We're playing around the clock and invite you to come play with us.

For more information and promotional materials call one of our representatives at 1-888-946-3255.

(Niagara Falls continued)

## ● JOURNEY BEHIND THE FALLS

Box 150, The Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 354-1551, (905) 356-2241

Fax: (905) 354-6041

E-mail: npinfo@vaxxine.com

Internet: www.niagaraparks.com

Elevators carry visitors 38m (125 feet) down through solid rock to tunnels (with viewing portals) that pass behind and in front of the Canadian Horseshoe Falls. An outdoor observation deck just above the river level allows a close-up view where visitors can experience the thunder of the Horseshoe Falls.

**Location:** Table Rock Complex, Niagara Parkway, at the brink of the Horseshoe Falls.

**Open:** All Year. January to mid-March: Sat. 9am - 6pm, Sun. to Fri. 9am - 5pm. Mid-March to May 1: Weekdays 9am - 6pm, Weekends 9am - 6pm. May to Mid-June: Weekdays 9am - 5:30pm, Weekends 9am - 8:30pm. Mid-June to Labour Day: Daily 9am to 8:30pm. September to Oct. 9: Weekdays 9am - 5:30pm, Weekends 9am to 7:30pm. Oct. 10 to December: Sat. 9am - 5:30pm, Sun. to Fri. 9am to 4:30pm. Closed December 25. Times subject to change.

**Rates:** Adults \$5.75, Children (6-12) \$2.90, under 6 free. Prices subject to change. 1998 rates.

For groups of 20 or more, call (800)263-2558 or fax (905)356-8448 for rates and information.

## ● MAID OF THE MIST

Box 808, 5920 River Road, Niagara Falls, L2E 6V6

☎ (905) 358-5781

Fax: (905) 358-8527

A breathtaking trip in which boats pass directly in front of the American Falls, Rock of Ages, Cave of the Winds and enter the horseshoe for a spectacular view of one of nature's wonders. Raincoats with hoods provided. Bilingual commentary. Cruise is approximately 30 minutes in length.

**Location:** 5920 River Rd., at the foot of Clifton Hill.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 2 to October 25. Start of operations depends on ice conditions in the Niagara River. May-Oct. 25: daily, every 30 minutes; every 15 minutes, weekends and summer. To May 15: Mon.-Fri. 9:45am-4:45pm, Sat.-Sun. 9:45am-5:45pm. May 16-17: 9:45am-7:45pm. May 18-22: 9:45am-5:45pm. May 23-24: 9am-7:45pm. May 26-June 19: 9:45am-5:45pm. June 20-26: 9:45am-7:45pm. June 27-Aug. 8: 9am-7:45pm. Aug. 9-28: 9am-7:15pm. Labour Day: 9am-4:45pm. Sept. 8-Oct. 25: weekdays 9:45am-4:45pm, weekends 9:45am-5:45pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$10.10, Children (6-12) \$6.25. Under 6 free. Cost of elevator to landing and GST included. Elevator only (return): \$1.27.

Group rate: Minimum 20 persons. Adults \$9.20 (includes elevator). Rates subject to change.

## ● MARINELAND

8375 Stanley Ave., Niagara Falls, L2E 6X8

☎ (905) 356-8250, (905) 356-9565, (905) 356-2142

Fax: (905) 356-6305

See Marineland's famous marine mammal presentations featuring amazing killer whales, lovable sea lions and talented dolphins. Enjoy unique rides, including Dragon Mountain, the world's largest steel roller coaster, plus a deer petting park, elk, buffaloes, bears and other wildlife displays.

**Location:** 7657 Portage Rd. S. From QEW northbound or southbound, take McLeod Rd. exit and follow McLeod Rd. east to Marineland. Falls shuttlebus stops here.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 28. July-August: gates open 9am-6pm (park stays open to dusk). September-October: daily 10am-5pm. May-June: daily 10am-5pm. Rides operate Victoria Day weekend-Oct. 11 (dependent on weather). Marine shows start at 10am in summer, then every hour on the hour approximately, last show at 8pm. September-October: shows begin at 11am and run every hour, last show at 6:30pm. PARK OPERATION SCHEDULE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE - CONFIRM BEFORE VISITING.

**Rates:** One price allows unlimited use of all shows, rides and attractions. Rates are subject to all applicable taxes. May 2-16: Adults \$9.50, Senior/Child \$7.50, Disabled \$4.95. May 17-June 26: Adults \$19.95, Senior/Child \$16.95; Disabled \$8.75. June 27-Sept. 13: Adults \$24.95, Senior/Child \$21.95, Disabled \$9.95. Sept. 14-Oct. 11: Adults \$20.95, Senior/Child \$17.95, Disabled \$9.95. Oct. 12-26: Adults \$10.50, Senior/Child \$8.50, Disabled \$5.95.

NOTE: RATES VARY BY TIME OF YEAR AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PARKING IS FREE.

## ● NIAGARA FALLS MUSEUM

Box 960, 5651 River Road, Niagara Falls, L2E 6V8

☎ (905) 356-2151

Fax: (716) 639-0226

North America's oldest museum (established in 1827) features over 700,000 artifacts, including renowned Egyptian mummy collection (seen on National Geographic Explorer in 1994), the Hall of Dinosaurs and Freaks of Nature, and the original Daredevil Hall of Fame, plus a new mini-theatre. A new exhibit planned for fall 1997, The Niagara Falls Museum "Victorian Cabinet Exhibition," is a tribute to the museum's founder, Thomas Barnett. This special exhibit highlights the museum's 700,000 artifacts in Victorian cabinet form. Collection is accessible.

**Location:** 5651 River Rd. at Rainbow Bridge. Five-minute walk to the falls.

**Open:** All Year. Daily. May-September: 9am to 11pm. October-April: 10am to 5pm. Subject to change.

**Rates:** Adults \$6.75, Seniors (65+) \$6.25, Students (11-18) \$4.95, Children (5-10) \$3.95, under 5 free. Taxes not included. Subject to change.

Group rates: 5-9 people 10% discount; 10 or more 20% discount. Niagara Museum Explorers Club, special educational package (includes museum magazine), Kindergarten to Grade 4 \$2.75, Grades 5-8 \$3, Grades 9-13 \$3.50. Taxes extra. Subject to change.



# Let's all go to Marineland's Friendship Cove

**NEW**  
FOR 1998 SEASON

You can make friends with a killer whale when Marineland opens its new attraction, Friendship Cove, for the 1998 season.



This world's largest killer whale habitat, at a cost of twenty million dollars, is surrounded by walkways for above water and underwater viewing of killer whales. Beaching areas allow for an even closer look at these wonderful creatures from nose to fluke. Best of all, Friendship Cove offers all guests the chance to touch and even feed the killer whales, if desired.

Marineland also offers amazing marine mammal presentations, interactive wildlife displays and exciting rides to please the whole family.

**Marineland**  
THEME PARK

7657 PORTAGE ROAD,  
NIAGARA FALLS, ON L2E 6X8  
(905) 356-8250

Note: Exact opening date for Friendship Cove not available at press time. Please call ahead to confirm.



*(Niagara Falls continued)*

### ● NIAGARA HELICOPTERS INC.

Box 636, Niagara Helicopters Ltd., 3731 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, L2E 6V5

☎ (905) 357-5672

Fax: (905) 374-2856

E-mail: niagheli@niagara.com

Niagara Helicopters offers scenic nine-minute helicopter rides that fly over the Whirlpool area, follow the Niagara River up past the American Falls to the majestic Canadian Horseshoe Falls. The flight continues around the Falls before returning back downriver. Rides operate, weather permitting, from 9am to sunset, daily.

**Location:** By car, from QEW, exit Hwy 420 to Niagara Falls, exit Niagara Ave. Turn left on to Victoria Ave. and follow almost to the end at the Niagara River Parkway. The heliport is on the left.

**Open:** All Year. Daily, except Christmas Day, 9am to sunset, weather permitting.

**Rates:** Under 2 years, free, Child 2-11 \$30, Adult \$80. Group rates for 10+ persons \$55 per adult, \$25 per child. Can accommodate small or large groups depending on reservation time. Five six-passenger Bell 407 helicopters. Reservations required for large groups. 1998 rates.

### ● NIAGARA PARKS BUTTERFLY CONSERVATORY

PO Box 150, The Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 356-8119, (905) 356-2241, (905) 358-0025

Fax: (905) 356-0677

E-mail: npinfo@vaxxine.com

Internet: www.niagaraparks.com, www.tourismniagara.com/npc

The Niagara Parks Butterfly Conservatory features over 2,000 live exotic butterflies from around the world living in a tropical rainforest setting. Identify over 50 species of butterflies moving through a lush, climate-controlled 11,000-square-foot conservatory. An emergence area allows visitors to see the new arrivals. Niagara's newest natural wonder is sure to be an uplifting experience.

**Location:** Niagara Parks Botanical Gardens on the North Niagara Parkway 7 km (5 miles) north of the Falls, just south of the Floral Clock.

**Open:** All Year. Daily from 9am, last ticket sales 45 minutes before closing. Subject to change. Closed Christmas Day.

**Rates:** Adults \$7, Children (6-12) \$3.50, under 6 free. Groups of 20 or more, call (800) 263-2558 or fax (905) 356-8448 for group rates.

### ● NIAGARA SPANISH AERO CAR

Box 150, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 356-2241

Fax: (905) 354-6041

E-mail: npinfo@vaxxine.com

Internet: www.niagaraparks.com

The best way to see Niagara's fascinating Whirlpool is from high overhead - aboard the world-famous Niagara Spanish Aero Car. Suspended from sturdy cables 76.2m (250 feet) above the rapids, the Niagara Spanish Aero Car crosses over swirling waters of the whirlpool. The aerial cable car travels a length of 548.7m (1,800 feet) between two Canadian points.

**Location:** Niagara Parkway, 4.5 km north of Horseshoe Falls.

**Open:** Seasonal: March 31 to December 31. March: Weekends only 10am - 5pm. (weather permitting). End of March to May 6: Mon. to Fri. 10am - 5pm, Sat. and Sun. 10am - 6pm. May 7 to Mid-June: Mon. to Fri. 10am - 6pm. Weekends 9am - 8pm.

Mid-June to Labour Day: Daily 9am - 9pm.

September to Thanksgiving: Daily 9am - 6pm.

October to late-November: Daily 9am - 5pm (weather permitting).

**Rates:** Adults \$5, Children (6-12) \$2.25, under 6 free. Subject to change. Group rates available - please call (800) 263-2558 or fax (905) 356-8448.

### ● RIDE NIAGARA

5755 River Rd., Niagara Falls, L2G 3K9

☎ (905) 374-RIDE (7433)

Fax: (905) 356-8715

E-mail: info@rideniagara.com

Internet: www.rideniagara.com

A virtual journey over the mighty Niagara Falls in the safety of the DRAX E-1000 shuttle. Your journey begins with an award-winning look at Niagara in the super-wide "Panoram" theatre. An elevator takes you to the hydro tunnel where your shuttle awaits the challenge of Niagara. Fun and excitement for all ages. Join the list of daredevils who have survived!

**Location:** Directly under the Rainbow Bridge in Niagara Falls, Ontario. 5755 River Road.

**Open:** All Year. Jan. 2-Feb. 28: weekdays 11:45am to 5pm, weekends 10:15am to 5pm. March 1-31:

weekdays 11:45am to 6pm, weekends 10:15am to 6pm. April 1-30: daily 10:15am to 6pm. May 1-June

12: 10:15am to 7:30pm. June 13-Sept. 6: 8:45am to 10:30pm. Sept. 7-Labour Day: 8:45am to 8pm. Sept.

8-Oct. 12: Mon.-Thurs. 10:15am to 7:30pm, Fri.-Sat.

9:45am to 8pm, Sun. 9:45am to 6pm. Oct. 13-Nov.

1: 10:15am to 5:30pm. Nov. 2-Dec. 23: weekdays

11:45am to 5pm, weekends 10:15am to 5pm. Dec

24: 10:45am to 2pm. Dec. 26-31: 10:15am to 7pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$7.95, Children/Student (5-12) \$4.25.

Rates include all taxes. Children (3-4) free. Children

under 3 not permitted to ride. Rates subject to

change. Parking available nearby.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ● SKYLON TOWER

5200 Robinson Street, Niagara Falls, L2G 2A3

☎ (800) 927-2251, (905) 356-2651

Fax: (905) 356-8699

E-mail: skylon@skylon.com

Internet: www.skylon.com

Skylon Tower offers Niagara's highest and most spectacular view - 775 feet (236m) above the Falls. Exterior "yellow bug" elevators glide visitors to the Observation Deck for breathtaking indoor/outdoor viewing. Also at the top are two levels of fine dining: the Revolving Dining Room (one rotation hourly) and the Summit Suite Buffets. At the base, distinctive specialty shops and Niagara's largest indoor amusement park.

**Location:** QEW to Hwy 420 to Stanley Ave., south on Stanley to Robinson Street, left (or east) to Skylon Tower.

**Open:** All Year. Summer hours: 8am - 1am. Winter hours: 10am - 10pm.

**Rates:** 1998 escalation rates: Adult \$7.50, Senior (65+) \$6.50, Child (under 12) \$3.95, Family (two adults, two children) \$19.95.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ● TABLE ROCK COMPLEX

Box 150, Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 354-3631, (905) 356-2241

E-mail: npinfo@vaxxine.com

Internet: www.niagaraparks.com

Table Rock was the name of the original limestone ledge that overhung the gorge at that point. Today, the ornate building contains the entrance to the Journey Behind the Falls (see separate listing) and Table Rock Restaurant - the closest and most spectacular dining view of the Falls anywhere! Seating in the restaurant is staggered in elevation so the breathtaking view can be enjoyed by all. Enjoy lunch with the sun sparkling on the water, or dinner as the sun sets through the mist, or by night, watching the colourful illumination of the Falls. Breakfast served during summer months only.

**Location:** Queen Victoria Park, Niagara Parkway, at the brink of the Horseshoe Falls

**Open:** All Year. Daily from 9am, summer to 11pm. Labour Day to Thanksgiving weekdays to 9pm, Sat. to 10pm. After Thanksgiving Sun.-Fri. to 7pm, Sat. to 8pm. Revised hours during Winter Festival of Lights. Closed Christmas Day. Times subject to change.

**Rates:** Free admission to Table Rock Complex. Restaurant features group menu; contact Group Sales at (800)263-2558 or fax (905)356-8448.

### ● THE NIAGARA PARKS COMMISSION GREENHOUSE AND FRAGRANCE GARDEN

Box 150, The Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 356-2241

Fax: (905) 354-6041

E-mail: npinfo@vaxxine.com

Internet: www.tourismniagara.com/npc

All of the 155,000 bedding plants of the Niagara Parks start here at the Niagara Parks Greenhouse. More than a practical greenhouse, the Niagara Parks Commission is a spectacular showcase that features eight major seasonal flower shows. Over 40 free-flying tropical birds from around the world will excite and delight you. This wonderful attraction is free.

**Location:** Niagara Parkway, 500m south of Horseshoe Falls.

**Open:** All Year. Daily from 9:30am. Closed Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

**Rates:** Free admission.



### ■ ADMIRAL INN

5320 Ferry St., Niagara Falls, L2G 1R7

☎ (905) 356-5757

Fax: (905) 356-2800

Hwy Access: QEW

Daily Rates: \$35 - 129

Rooms: 58





**AMERI-CANA RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

8444 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H4  
 ☎ (800) 263-3508, (905) 356-8444  
 Fax: (905) 356-8576  
 Internet: [www.tourismniagara.com/ameri-cana](http://www.tourismniagara.com/ameri-cana)  
 Hwy Access: 20  
 Daily Rates: \$59 - 169  
 Rooms: 90



**BEST WESTERN CAIRN CROFT HOTEL**

6400 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2G 1T6  
 ☎ (800) 528-1234, (800) 263-2551,  
 (905) 356-1161  
 Fax: (905) 356-8664  
 E-mail: [bestwestern@niagara.net](mailto:bestwestern@niagara.net)  
 Internet: [www.cairncroft.com](http://www.cairncroft.com)  
 Hwy Access: QEW  
 Rooms: 165



**BEST WESTERN FALLSVIEW YOUR HOST MOTOR HOTEL**

5551 Murray Street, Niagara Falls, L2G 2J4  
 ☎ (905) 356-0551  
 Fax: (905) 356-7773  
 Hwy Access: QEW  
 Daily Rates: \$69 - 299  
 Rooms: 244  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



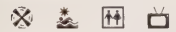
**BLUE MOON MOTEL**

8445 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H5  
 ☎ (905) 356-0652  
 Hwy Access: 20  
 Daily Rates: \$30 - 75  
 HK: 9, Rooms: 18  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**BUDGETEL MOTOR INN**

5410 Buchanan Ave, Niagara Falls, L2E 5A9  
 ☎ (888) 803-7625, (905) 354-5814  
 Fax: (905) 358-2795  
 E-mail: [malmer@networx.on.ca](mailto:malmer@networx.on.ca)  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Daily Rates: \$49 - 89  
 Rooms: 46



**CANDLELIGHT MOTOR INN**

7600 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H1  
 ☎ (905) 354-3415  
 Fax: (905) 358-0696  
 Hwy Access: QEW  
 HK: 2, Rooms: 50

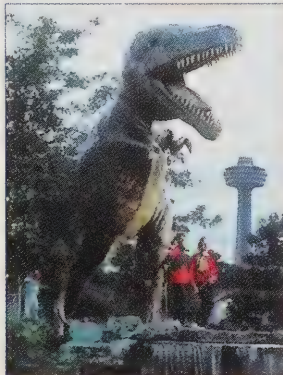


**CANUCK MOTEL**

5334 Kitchener St., Niagara Falls, L2G 1B5  
 ☎ (800) 265-7135, (905) 374-7666  
 Fax: (905) 358-8221  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Daily Rates: \$39.99 - 149.99  
 Rooms: 101



**One block to the Falls on Clifton Hill...  
 the Street of Fun at the Falls!**



- Kids stay free • Family & poolside suites
- Dazzleland Family Fun Center
- Dinosaur Park Miniature Golf
- In room movies • Ample free parking • Adjacent to Casino Niagara
- Large indoor pool & whirlpool • Outdoor pool & wading pool
- Golden Griddle Restaurant • Wendy's Restaurant • Domino's Pizza
- Attractions discount book • AAA special rates

**TOLL FREE  
 1-800-263-7137**

**Fallsview** 

4946 Clifton Hill, Niagara Falls, Canada L2E 6S8  
[www.fallsresort.com](http://www.fallsresort.com) (905) 358-3601







## THE NIAGARA PARKS COMMISSION



# EXPLORER'S PASSPORT

**"Niagara Best Attraction Package"** *Plus*

• AVAILABLE MID-MAY TO MID-OCTOBER •



## THE NIAGARA PARKS COMMISSION

### INCLUDES ADMISSION TO THE FOLLOWING:

**JOURNEY BEHIND THE FALLS** ~ Elevators whisk you to tunnels that pass behind and in front of The Canadian Horseshoe Falls. Special passport holders entrance.

**NIAGARA SPANISH AERO CAR** ~ Ride safely, between two Canadian points, in an open-air gondola above the raging turbulent waters of The Whirlpool.

**GREAT GORGE ADVENTURE** ~ Located just down the river from the Falls where you descend by elevator to the edge of the raging Niagara River Rapids.

**PLUS** ~ All Day Transportation aboard the Niagara Parks People Mover to all these attractions and more!

*Pick up your Explorer's Passports at Table Rock Information Centre or at the above 3 attractions*



Ontario

The  
Niagara  
Parks  
Commission

Owned and operated by The Niagara Parks Commission

P.O. Box 150, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada L2E 6T2

For further information ~ Monday to Friday from 8:30 am - 4:45 pm

Telephone: 905/356-7944 or 905/356-2241 • Fax: 905/354-6041

Internet Access ~ <http://www.niagaraparks.com> • Full exchange always paid on U.S. Currency.



(Niagara Falls continued)

☼ **IMPALA MOTEL**

5923 Stanley Ave, Niagara Falls, L2G 3Y2  
 ☎ (905) 358-6567  
 Fax: (905) 374-4602  
 E-mail: malmer@networx.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Daily Rates: \$39 - 89  
 Rooms: 38



■ **INN BY THE FALLS**

5486 Union Ave., L2G 3L3  
 ☎ (800) 263-2571, (905) 374-6040  
 Fax: (905) 374-7715  
 Internet: www.fallscasino.com/inbyfall  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Daily Rates: \$50-\$225  
 Rooms: 70



■ **KINGS INN NEAR THE FALLS**

5525 Ferry St., Niagara Falls, L2G 1S3  
 ☎ (905) 356-1233  
 Fax: (905) 374-6412  
 Hwy Access: 420 and QEW  
 Daily Rates: \$39 - 179  
 Rooms: 40



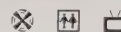
☼ **KNIGHTS INN**

7034 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2G 1V9  
 ☎ (800) 843-5644, (905) 354-6939  
 Fax: (905) 354-3699  
 E-mail: knight@vaxxine.com  
 Internet: www.vaxxine.com/knight  
 Hwy Access: 20  
 Daily Rates: \$45 - 189  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Rooms: 65  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ **LA RIVIERA MOTEL**

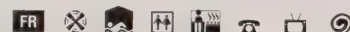
5427 Ferry St., Niagara Falls, L2G 1S2  
 ☎ (905) 356-0211  
 Hwy Access: 20  
 Daily Rates: \$42.50  
 Rooms: 23



☼ **LIBERTY INNS**

6408 Stanley Ave, Niagara Falls, L2G 3Y5  
 ☎ (800) 263-2522, (905) 356-5877  
 Fax: (905) 356-9452  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Daily Rates: \$43 - 109  
 Rooms: 99

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ **MELODY MOTEL**

RR 1, 13065 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2E 6S4  
 ☎ (905) 227-1023  
 Fax: (905) 227-3712  
 E-mail: ppatel@computan.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 20  
 Daily Rates: \$34 - 68  
 Rooms: 20



■ **MICHAEL'S INN**

5599 River Rd., Niagara Falls, L2E 3H3  
 ☎ (800) 263-9390, (905) 354-2727  
 Fax: (905) 374-7706  
 E-mail: michaels@michaelsinn.com  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Body of Water: Niagara River  
 Daily Rates: \$49 - 228  
 Rooms: 130

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



☼ **MIDTOWN MOTEL**

5265 Lorne St., Niagara Falls, L2N 1N7  
 ☎ (800) 265-7135, (905) 374-7666  
 Fax: (905) 358-8221  
 Hwy Access: 420  
 Daily Rates: \$39.99 - 149.99  
 Rooms: 25



☼ **NELSON MOTEL**

RR 3, 10655 Niagara Parkway, Niagara Falls, L2E 6S6  
 ☎ (905) 295-4754  
 Hwy Access: QEW  
 Body of Water: Niagara River  
 Daily Rates: \$50 - 80  
 Rooms: 25



☼ **NIAGARA HERITAGE INN**

6032 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2G 1T1  
 ☎ (905) 357-6565  
 E-mail: res@heritageinn.com  
 Internet: www.heritageinn.com  
 Hwy Access: 420/QEW  
 Rooms: 35

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

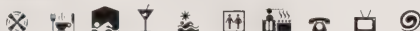


■ The historic Laura Secord home at Queenston



### ■ OAKES INN FALLSVIEW

6546 Buchanan Ave, Niagara Falls, L2G 3W2  
 ☎ (800) 263-2577, (800) 263-7134,  
 (905) 356-4514  
**Fax:** (905) 356-3651  
**Hwy Access:** 420  
**Daily Rates:** \$94 - 299  
**Rooms:** 161



### ■ OLD STONE INN

5425 Robinson St., Niagara Falls, L2G 7L6  
 ☎ (800) 263-6208, (905) 357-1234  
**Fax:** (905) 357-9299  
**E-mail:** arlene@oldstoneinn.on.ca  
**Internet:** oldstoneinn.on.ca  
**Hwy Access:** QEW/420  
**Daily Rates:** \$95 - 225  
**Rooms:** 114



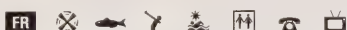
### ■ OLYMPIA MOTEL

5099 Centre St., Niagara Falls, L2G 3P1  
 ☎ (905) 356-2614  
**Fax:** (905) 356-2614  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Daily Rates:** \$38 - 88  
**Rooms:** 37



### ■ PARKWOOD MOTEL

8054 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H1  
 ☎ (905) 354-3162  
**Fax:** (905) 354-8422  
**Internet:** www.falls.net/motel/parkwood.htm  
**Hwy Access:** 20  
**Daily Rates:** \$69 - 89  
**Rooms:** 32  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ PRESIDENT MOTOR INN

6503 Stanley Ave, Niagara Falls, L2G 7L2  
 ☎ (800) 263-2561, (905) 358-7272  
**Fax:** (905) 356-0392  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Daily Rates:** \$38 - 99  
**Rooms:** 42



### ■ QUALITY HOTEL-NEAR THE FALLS

5257 Ferry St., Niagara Falls, L2G 1R6  
 ☎ (800) 263-6917, (905) 356-2842  
**Fax:** (905) 356-6629  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Daily Rates:** \$69 - 269  
**Rooms:** 80



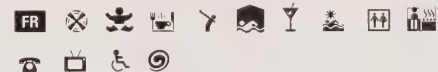
### ■ RAMADA CORAL INN RESORT

7429 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1G9  
 ☎ (800) 663-6399, (905) 356-6116  
**Fax:** (905) 356-7204  
**E-mail:** ramada.niagara@sympatico.ca  
**Internet:** www.tourismniagara.com/ramadacoral  
**Hwy Access:** 20  
**Daily Rates:** \$59.50 - 169.50  
**Rooms:** 125  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ RAMADA SUITES NIAGARA AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

7389 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 2W9  
 ☎ (905) 356-6119  
**Fax:** (905) 356-7204  
**Internet:** www.ramada.ca  
**Hwy Access:** 20  
**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ RENAISSANCE FALLSVIEW HOTEL

6455 Buchanan Ave, Niagara Falls, L2G 3V9  
 ☎ (800) 468-3571, (905) 357-5200  
**Fax:** (905) 357-3422  
**E-mail:** renfalls@niagara.com  
**Internet:** www.niagara.com/nf-rennaissance  
**Hwy Access:** 420  
**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)  
**Rooms:** 262



### ■ RODEWAY INN AND SUITES

7720 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H1  
 ☎ (905) 358-9833  
**Fax:** (905) 358-3090  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 125  
**Rooms:** 90



### ■ SCOTSMAN MOTEL

6179 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2G 1T4  
 ☎ (905) 374-0041

### ■ SENECA MOTEL

8405 Lundy's Lane W, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H5  
 ☎ (905) 356-2942

### ■ SHERATON FALLSVIEW HOTEL AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

6755 Oakes Drive, Niagara Falls, L2G 3W7  
 ☎ (800) 267-8439, (905) 374-1077  
**Fax:** (905) 374-6224  
**E-mail:** sheraton@fallsview.com  
**Internet:** www.fallsview.com  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Daily Rates:** \$74 - 350  
**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - no meals)  
**Rooms:** 295  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ SKYLINE BROCK HOTEL

5685 Falls Ave, Niagara Falls, L2E 6W7  
 ☎ (800) 263-7135, (905) 374-4444  
**Fax:** (905) 357-4804  
**Internet:** www.falls.net/skyline  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Body of Water:** Niagara River  
**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 379  
**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - no meals)  
**Rooms:** 216  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ SKYLINE FOXHEAD HOTEL

5875 Falls Ave, Niagara Falls, L2E 6W7  
 ☎ (800) 263-7135, (905) 374-4444  
**Fax:** (905) 357-4804  
**Internet:** www.falls.net/skyline  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Body of Water:** Niagara River  
**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 379  
**Rooms:** 399  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ SUPER 8 LODGE - NIAGARA FALLS

5706 Ferry Street, Niagara Falls, L2G 1S7  
 ☎ (800) 800-8000, (905) 356-0052  
**Fax:** (905) 356-7760  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Daily Rates:** \$44 - 229  
**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - no meals)  
**Rooms:** 121



### ■ TERRACE COURT MOTEL

6585 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2G 1V1  
 ☎ (888) 215-5141, (905) 358-5441

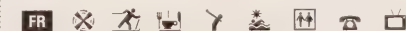
### ■ THE PENINSULA INN AND RESORT

7373 Niagara Square Drive, Niagara Falls, L2E 6S5  
 ☎ (905) 354-8812  
**Fax:** (905) 354-7174  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)  
**Rooms:** 120  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ★ THE SKYLINE VILLAGE INN

4800 Bender Ave, Niagara Falls, L2G 3K1  
 ☎ (800) 263-7135, (905) 374-4444  
**Fax:** (905) 357-4804  
**Internet:** falls.net/skyline  
**Hwy Access:** QEW  
**Body of Water:** Niagara River  
**Daily Rates:** \$49.99 - 239.99  
**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - no meals)  
**Rooms:** 206  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



(Niagara Falls continued)

## ■ VENTURE INN - NIAGARA FALLS

Box 60, 4960 Clifton Hill, Niagara Falls, L2E 6S8  
 ☎ (800) 263-2557, (905) 358-3293

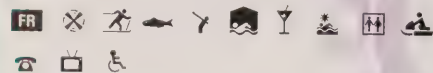
**Fax:** (905) 358-3818

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 162

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ■ WILLOW MOTEL

8646 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2H 1H4  
 ☎ (905) 374-2664

**Fax:** (905) 374-3144

**Hwy Access:** 20/QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$79.50 - 99

**HK:** 4, **Rooms:** 21



## ☼ YOUR HOST COURTYARD MOTEL

5551 Murray St., Niagara Falls, L2G 2J4

☎ (905) 356-0551

**Fax:** (905) 356-7773

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$39 - 139

**Rooms:** 30

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## BED OF ROSES B AND B

4877 River Rd., Niagara Falls, L2E 3G5

☎ (905) 356-0529

**Fax:** (905) 356-0529

**Internet:** www.v-ip.com/rozes

Two private suites each with a furnished kitchenette, living room with cable TV, private bath, private entrance. Full hot breakfast served "room service style" to your door features homemade bread, muffins, jam, waffles, etc. Each unit has a coffee-maker, teapot, etc. Perfect for two people and up to a family of five. Minutes from Niagara Falls, Casino Niagara and all major attractions.



## ☼ CAMPARK RESORTS BEST HOLIDAY TRAV-L-PARK

9387 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls, L2E 6S4

☎ (905) 358-3873

**Fax:** (905) 354-7484

**Hwy Access:** 20

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$29

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$185

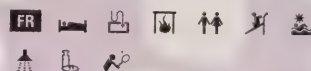
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$27

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$172

**Sites:** Transient: 330, Seasonal: 80

**Hook-ups:** 161 170 190 250

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ☼ KING WALDORF'S TENT AND TRAILER PARK

8375 Stanley Ave, Niagara Falls, L2E 6X8

☎ (888) 821-2199, (905) 295-8191

**Fax:** (905) 356-6305

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Body of Water:** Welland River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$26

**Sites:** Transient: 202, Seasonal: 59

**Hook-ups:** 202 202



## ● NIAGARA PARKS WHIRLPOOL GOLF COURSE

P.O. Box 150, Niagara Parkway, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 356-1140

**Fax:** (905) 356-7273

**E-mail:** npinfo@uaxxine.com

**Internet:** www.niagaraparks.com

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

The Whirlpool Golf Course is one of Canada's most highly-rated and renowned public golf courses, located in a spectacular setting against the backdrop of the Niagara River Whirlpool and Gorge. This 150-acre championship course is owned and operated by The Niagara Parks Commission and features a full Pro Shop and restaurant facilities.

18 Holes, Par 72, 6,994 Yards

# NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE

L9



## ● FORT GEORGE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK

Box 787, 26 Queen Street, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0

☎ (905) 468-4257

**Fax:** (905) 468-4638

**E-mail:** ron\_dale@pch.gc.ca

**Internet:** www.niagara.com/~parkscan/

Fort George - a restored War of 1812 British fort - was the headquarters of Isaac Brock at the beginning of the War of 1812. Today, the fort features eight authentically refurbished buildings, staff in period costume, and demonstrations of 1812 music, musket and cannon fire, drill, blacksmithing, cooking and daily life.

**Location:** South end of Niagara-on-the-Lake, overlooking the Niagara River.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 1 to October 31. Daily April - Oct. 31, 10am-5pm. July-August, daily 10am-6pm. Open to groups year-round by appointment.

**Rates:** Adults \$6, Seniors \$5, Students (6-16) \$4, Family (two adults and dependent children) \$20.

Commercial groups \$5/passenger. School rate \$3/student. School sleepover with three meals \$60/participant.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## ● HISTORIC MCFARLAND HOUSE

Box 150, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2

☎ (905) 468-3322 (McFarland House),

(905) 356-2241 (Niagara Parks Commission)

**Fax:** (905) 354-6041

**E-mail:** npinfo@vaxxine.com

**Internet:** www.niagaraparks.com

This Georgian brick house built in 1800 by James McFarland has been refurbished in the style of 1800-1848. During the War of 1812, it was used as a hospital by both British and American forces. Costumed interpreters guide you through this beautiful home. Visitors can explore the period herb garden and enjoy home baking from the McFarland Tea Garden.

**Location:** Niagara Parkway, 1.5 km south of Niagara-on-the-Lake.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 16 to September 7. Mid-May to June 20, 11-4 pm (closed Mondays). June 21-Labour Day, Daily 10am-5pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$1.75, under 6 free. 1998 rates.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



## ● NIAGARA WINE TOURS INTERNATIONAL

Box 1205, 92 Picton St., Niagara-on-the-Lake  
 ☎ (800) 680-7006, (905) 468-1300

## ● SHAW FESTIVAL

Box 774, 200 Picton Street, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0

☎ (800) 511-SHAW(7429), (905) 468-2172  
 Fax: (905) 468-3804

E-mail: [bxoffice@shawfest.com](mailto:bxoffice@shawfest.com)

Internet: [shawfest.sympatico.ca](http://shawfest.sympatico.ca)

The Shaw Festival is the only theatre in the world that specializes in plays by Bernard Shaw and his contemporaries, and is home to one of the finest acting ensembles in North America. In 1998, the Shaw presents 11 plays in three theatres from April 15 to Nov. 1. Playbill: Major Barbara; You Can't Take it with You; Lady Windermere's Fan; The Lady's Not For Burning; John Bull's Other Island; Joy; Foggy Day; The Shop at Sly Corner; Passion, Poison and Petrification; Brothers in Arms; Waterloo and the Bell Canada Reading Series.

**Location:** The Shaw Festival is located in historic Niagara-on-the-Lake, just 20 minutes (25 kms) from Niagara Falls down the scenic Niagara Parkway and approximately 2 hours (130 kms) from Toronto.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 15 to Nov. 1. Performances at the three theatres run Tuesday through Sunday, 12 noon, 2pm and 8pm. Box office hours: November 1997 to January 1998 Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm (closed Dec. 24 at 1pm through Jan. 5, 1998). Beginning Jan. 19, Mon. to Sat., 9am-5pm; beginning April 19, seven days a week, 9am-8pm (closed Labour Day, Sept. 7 and Thanksgiving Day, Oct. 12).

**Rates:** Ticket prices range from \$15 (lunchtime one-acts) to \$65 (A+ seating on weekends). Bell Canada Reading Series \$7. Sunday night tickets are \$28 (\$35 in July and August). Special matinees are available for students at \$15 and seniors at \$23. Family packages offer half-price youth tickets (18 and under) for each regular price ticket purchased (Festival Theatre only). \$5 handling charge per order. Group rates: Minimum 20 tickets. Prices range from \$15 to \$44. Special matinees for students \$15 and seniors \$23. Complimentary bus parking for groups at the Festival Theatre. \$5 handling charge per order.

## ● STONECHURCH VINEYARDS

RR 5, 1270 Irvine Rd., Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (905) 935-3535

Fax: (905) 646-8892

E-mail: [stnchrch@vaxxine.com](mailto:stnchrch@vaxxine.com)

More than 12 different wines are sold at the on-site retail store. Sample tastings are available. Private group tours and tastings by appointment. Enjoy a leisurely stroll through the vineyard with its informative signs to learn more about viticulture. Barbecues on Saturdays during July and the Grape and Wine Festival (third week in September).

**Location:** from QEW, exit 44 Niagara St.; north to Lakeshore Rd.; turn right, look for Irvine Rd. 3km east of Welland Canal, or exit 38, follow Hwy 55, Niagara-on-the-Lake signs; turn left on Stewart Rd. (just north of Garden City Skyway), Stonechurch sign at next intersection.

**Open:** All Year. May-October, 10am-6pm. November to April, 10am-5pm. Closed Dec. 25-Jan. 1 and Sundays.

## ● SUNNYBROOK FARM FRUIT WINES

RR 3, 1425 Lakeshore Road, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0

☎ (905) 468-1122



## ■ CANTERBURY INN

170 Mary Street, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (905) 468-7945

## ■ COTTONWOOD INN

PO Box 1145, 377 Johnson St.,  
 Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (888) 663-3302 (Canada/United States)  
 (905) 468-1236

Fax: (905) 468-1236

Hwy Access: QEW/55

Meal Plan: B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

Rooms: 3



## ■ MOFFAT INN

Box 578, 60 Picton St., Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (905) 468-4116

## ■ PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL

Box 46, 6 Picton St., Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 263-2452, (905) 468-3246

Fax: (905) 468-5521

Hwy Access: QEW/55

Daily Rates: \$129 - 275

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 101



## ■ QUEEN'S LANDING INN

Box 1180, 155 Byron St, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 361-6645, (905) 468-2195

Fax: (905) 468-2227

Hwy Access: QEW/55

Body of Water: Niagara River

Daily Rates: \$170 - 395

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 138



## ■ THE COLONEL BUTLER INN

Box 642, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 511-7070, (905) 468-2050

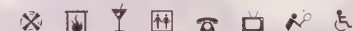
Fax: (905) 468-5844

Hwy Access: 55

Daily Rates: \$79 - 160

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 26



## ■ THE PILLAR AND POST INN, SPA AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

Box 1110, 48 John St, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 361-6788, (905) 468-2123

Fax: (905) 468-3551

Internet: [www.pillarandpost.com](http://www.pillarandpost.com)

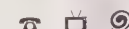
Hwy Access: QEW

Body of Water: Niagara River

Daily Rates: \$160 - 395

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 101



## AVOCA BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 3, 3 Sentry Circle, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 665-0119, (905) 468-5217

## CALABAR HOUSE

11 Confederation Dr., Route 3, Group 14,  
 Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0

☎ (905) 468-3349

Fax: (905) 468-1768

E-mail: [calabar@niagara.com](mailto:calabar@niagara.com)

Internet: [www.calabar.niagara.com](http://www.calabar.niagara.com)

Rooms: 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$75 - 85, Double/Daily: \$80 - 90  
 Enjoy exceptional comfort and quiet in the heart of Niagara: large, bright, uncluttered bedrooms; luxurious Beautyrest beds (immense kings and twins); and modern, immaculately clean, private ensuite bathrooms. Awaken to the aroma of fresh baking - a delicious full breakfast will soon be served! Amenities include: central air conditioning, guest sitting room with TV, large veranda, off-street parking, bicycle storage, smoke and pet free. Located on the Wine Route, a short drive from downtown and 20 minutes to Niagara Falls. Children over 12 welcome. Two nights minimum, weekends May 15 through October 15. Hosts: Hazel and Ron McGraw.

## GRAND VICTORIAN

15618 Niagara Parkway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0

☎ (905) 468-0997

Fax: (905) 468-1551

Rooms: 6

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$100 - 140

This circa-1880 mansion set amid parkland and vineyards has a view of the Niagara River. Large rooms with stained glass windows, antiques, four-poster beds, fireplaces and private baths. Take a stroll by the river, a leisurely swim in the pool or play a game of tennis. Breakfast served in the round conservatory. Come enjoy the hospitality of the Grand Victorian.

## GREEN GABLES BED AND BREAKFAST

492 Victoria St., Niagara-on-the-Lake, L0S 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 468-8001



(Niagara-on-the-Lake continued)

**NANA'S IRIS MANOR BED AND BREAKFAST**

Box 1567, 36 The Promenade, Niagara-on-the-Lake, LOS 1J0

☎ (888)314-NANA(6262), (905) 468-1593

Fax: (905) 468-1592

E-mail: nana@nanas.on.ca

Internet: www.nanas.on.ca

Rooms: 3

Rates: Double/Daily: \$105 - 125

A pleasant walk to Queen Street, this Queen Anne gable-style home with welcoming veranda is situated on a quiet street adjacent to the Niagara Recreational Trail system. Bicycles available. Cosy, chintz-filled parlour with fireplace. Delicious and abundant breakfast served in the sunny dining room. Queen, whirlpool ensuite, king, twin ensuites and sitting areas. Open year round. Come let Nana spoil you!



☼ **SHALAMAR LAKE**

Box 100, Niagara Parkway, Queenston, LOS 1L0

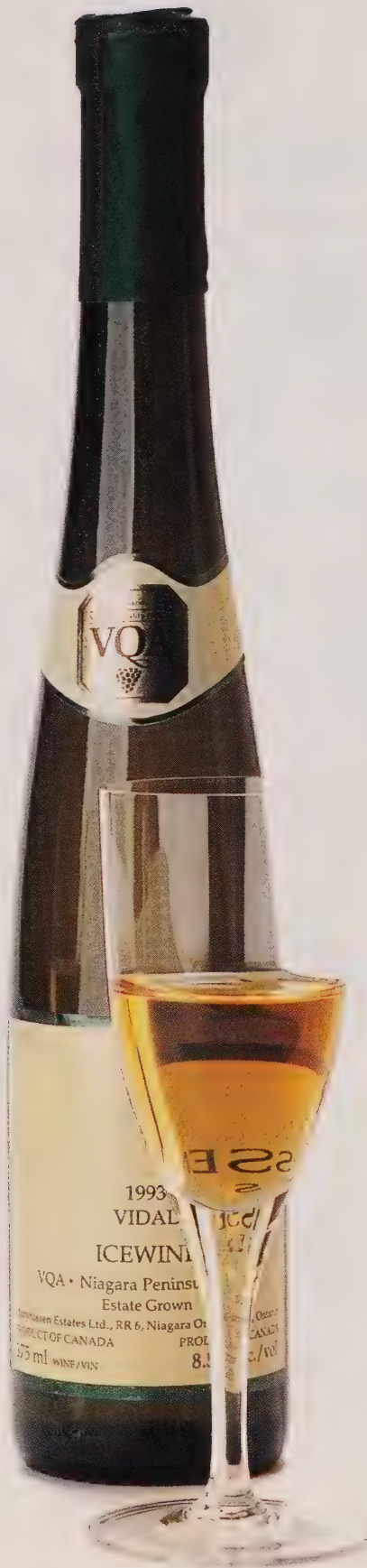
☎ (905) 262-4895

Fax: (905) 262-5978

E-mail: shalamar@caninet.com

Internet: www.tourismniagara.com/shalamar

Sites: Transient: 203, Seasonal: 150



**OAKVILLE**

K8



■ **RAMADA INN AND CONVENTION CENTRE - OAKVILLE**

360 Oakville Place Drive, Oakville, L6H 6K8

☎ (800) 357-0880, (905) 845-7561



■ **BRONTE CREEK PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)**

Ontario Parks, 1219 Burloak Drive, Burlington, L7R 3X5

☎ (905) 827-6911

Hwy Access: QEW



● **GLEN ABBEY GOLF CLUB**

1333 Dorval Drive, Oakville, L6J 4Z3

☎ (905) 844-1811

Fax: (905) 844-2035

Internet: www.glenabbey.com

Type: Public

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Home of the Bell Canadian Open and in 1997 host club for the LPGA duMaurier Classic. Designed by Jack Nicklaus, Glen Abbey is consistently rated Canada's top public golf course. Enjoy the unique opportunity to 'play where the pros play.' Full banquet facilities are available for tournaments, parties, wedding receptions, business meetings and Christmas parties. Glen Abbey is also home of the Canadian Golf Hall of Fame.

Public Course, 18 Holes, Par 73, 7,112 yards



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





**☎ (519) 941-6831**



**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$55 - 85, Single/Daily: \$45 - 75  
Consisting of numerous Victorian, heritage and restored century homes in Bolton, Palgrave, Mono Mills, Belfountain, Caledon, Hockley Valley, Tottenham, Orangeville, Cheltenham, Markdale, Meaford and Collingwood. Horse farms, some pools and spas and home galleries and studios. Next to provincial parks and Bruce/Caledon trails. Hiking, biking, skiing, shopping for antiques, markets, festivals, golf and live theatre are some of the activities that await guests. Dinner packages and gift certificates available.



## L7



## MS



☎ (905) 835-5202



Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## N7



☎ (519) 583-2221, (519) 583-1031



**☎ (519) 583-1010**





(Port Dover continued)

**HAY CREEK CONSERVATION AREA**

RR 3, Long Point Region Conservation Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2  
 ☎ (519) 428-4622

**PORT ROWAN****N6****● BACKUS HERITAGE CONSERVATION AREA**

RR 3, c/o Long Point Region Conservation Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2

**E-mail:** lpadmin@nornet.on.ca

**Internet:** www.nornet.on.ca/~lprca/

Explore the conservation area that combines history, nature and recreation in one location. Special events and interpretive programs throughout the year. The John C. Backhouse gristmill, circa 1798, was the longest continuously operating mill in Ontario. Heritage village features two log homes, an octagonal schoolhouse, a blacksmith shop and the Backus homestead. A museum displays 18th-century storefronts and area shipwrecks. A 12-km hiking trail traverses Backus Woods.

**Location:** RR 1, Port Rowan. Conservation area 2km north of Port Rowan, off Regional Rd. 42 (second concession).

**Open:** Seasonal: April 1 to November 30. Heritage village open June 21 -Sept. 3, 1998, daily 11am-5pm. Education Centre June 21 - Sept. 3, 1998, daily 11am-5pm; in May/June and September/October, weekends only, noon-5pm. Closed Thanksgiving Day.

**Rates:** 1997 rates: Adults \$4, Seniors(65+) \$3.50, Children (15 and under) \$1, to a maximum of \$10/car. Rates include GST. Subject to change. Guided tours by appointment, at least 2 weeks in advance. Half-day \$30, full day \$55, plus bus fee \$50. Conservation and historical educational programs available if reserved in advance. For fees and arrangements, contact: (519) 586-2201.

**☼ BACKUS HERITAGE CONSERVATION AREA**

RR 3, c/o Long Point Region Conservation Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2

☎ (519) 586-2201

**Fax:** (519) 586-7333

**E-mail:** lpadmin@nornet.on.ca

**Internet:** www.nornet.on.ca/~lprca/

**Hwy Access:** 59

**Body of Water:** Dedrich Creek

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$120  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$17  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$100

**Sites:** Transient: 120, Seasonal: 40

**Hook-ups:** 63 ⚡ 63 ♿

**PORT RYERSE****N7****☼ NORFOLK CONSERVATION AREA**

RR 3, c/o Long Point Region Conservation Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2

☎ (888) 376-2212, (519) 428-1460

**E-mail:** lpadmin@nornet.on.ca

**Internet:** www.nornetion.ca/~lprca/

**Hwy Access:** 24

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19.20  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$114-120  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15.50  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$93

**Sites:** Transient: 58, Seasonal: 111

**Hook-ups:** 114 ⚡ 114 ♿ 30 U



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



## QUEENSTON

L9



## ● QUEENSTON HEIGHTS PARK

Box 150, Queenston Heights Restaurant, The Niagara Parks Commission, Niagara Falls, L2E 6T2  
 ☎ (800) 263-2558, (905) 262-4276,  
 (905) 356-2241 (Niagara Parks Commission)

**Fax:** (905) 262-5557

**E-mail:** npinfo@vaxxine.com

**Internet:** www.niagaraparks.com

Queenston Heights Park, commemorating the War of 1812, offers a variety of facilities and attractions, notably the Queenston Heights Restaurant - fine dining with a magnificent view and a patio beer garden for lighter fare. Also in Queenston Heights Park is the historical Brock Monument.

**Location:** Niagara River Parkway, 11 km south of Niagara-on-the-Lake.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 4 to December 31. Restaurant closed for season January - April 3. Closed Christmas Day.

**Rates:** Free admission.

## ROCKWOOD

K7



## COUNTRY SPIRIT

RR 5, Rockwood, NOB 2K0

☎ (519) 856-9879

**Rooms:** 2

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$55 - 75, Single/Daily: \$50 - 65  
 This spacious country home in five acres of virgin woods is surrounded by beautiful gardens and a pond, and is decorated with antiques, art and plants throughout. Luxurious accommodation in two rooms with private bathroom. For those seeking peace, quiet and nature. Many points of interest and activities nearby (antiquing, great dining, swimming, hiking, cross-country skiing).

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



## ☼ ROCKWOOD CONSERVATION AREA

Box 60, Rockwood, NOB 2K0

☎ (519) 856-9543

**Fax:** (519) 842-6510, (519) 842-6510

**Hwy Access:** 7

**Body of Water:** Eramosa River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

**Sites:** Transient: 85, Seasonal: 13

**Hook-ups:** 46 ⚡ 46 ⚡



## SELKIRK

M8



## ☼ HALDIMAND CONSERVATION AREA

RR 3, c/o Long Point Region Conservation

Authority, Simcoe, N3Y 4K2

☎ (905) 776-2700

**Fax:** (519) 428-1520

**E-mail:** lpadmin@nornet.on.ca

**Internet:** www.nornet.on.ca/~lprca/

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19 - 20

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$114 - 120

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15.50

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$93

**Sites:** Transient: 96, Seasonal: 134

**Hook-ups:** 134 ⚡ 49 ⚡ 49 ⚡



## ☼ SELKIRK PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 3, RR 1, Wheeler Rd., Selkirk, NOA 1P0

☎ (905) 776-2600

**Hwy Access:** 3

**Body of Water:** Lake Erie

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 92, Seasonal: 50

**Hook-ups:** 43 ⚡



## SHELBURNE

H7



## ● SHELBURNE GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

RR 3, Shelburne, LON 1S7

☎ (519) 925-5581

**Fax:** (519) 925-0953

**Type:** Semi-Private

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Semi-Private Course, 18 Holes, Par 71, 6,005 Yards

## SIMCOE

M7



## ● EVA BROOK DONLY MUSEUM

109 Norfolk St. S., Norfolk Historical Society, Simcoe, N3Y 2W3

☎ (519) 426-1583

**Fax:** (519) 426-1584

**E-mail:** office@norfolklore.com

**Internet:** www.norfolklore.com

Simcoe's Eva Brook Donly Museum is set in the 1845 brick Mulkins-Donly home, with large modern additions. The "Glorious Old Norfolk" gallery showcases 300 years of prehistoric and pioneer times through 20th century nostalgia. The NHS Archives is renowned for local history and for Norfolk, Canadian and American genealogy. Special attractions: Victorian Christmas all December and annual September Genealogy Fair.

**Location:** Located on Norfolk St. South (Hwy 24).

**Open:** All Year. Fri. 7-9:30pm. September-May, Wed.-Fri. 10am-4:30pm; Sat.-Sun. 1-4:30pm. June-August, Tues. 10am-4:30pm; Wed.-Fri. 10am-4:30pm; Sat.-Sun. 1-4:30pm.

**Rates:** General admission (museum tour) Adults \$2, Child/Student \$1, pre-schoolers free. Research admission (Genealogy Library) Adults \$3.50, Seniors (over 65) \$3, Student \$1. 1998 rates.







### ● ST. CATHARINES FARMERS' MARKET

Box 3012, c/o Clerks Department, 50 Church St.  
St. Catharines, L2R 7C2  
☎ (905) 688-5601

### ● ST. CATHARINES MUSEUM AT LOCK 3

PO Box 3012, Lock 3 Complex, 1932 Government Road, St. Catharines, L2R 7C2

☎ (905) 984-8880

Fax: (905) 984-6910

E-mail: muslks@niagara.com

Displays interpret the unique history of Welland Canal and St. Catharines. Highlights include a working scale model of Lock 3, an original 1912 REO car built in St. Catharines, a hands-on discovery room, a new permanent exhibit "Follow the North Star" which recounts the history of the Underground Railroad, plus "Welland Canals: Past and Present," a video sponsored by Algoma.

**Location:** Lock 3 on Welland Canal. From QEW take Glendale Ave. exit to Government Rd., turn right and go 1km.

**Open:** All Year. Monday to Sunday 9am - 5pm.

Holidays 9am - 5pm. Victoria Day and Labour Day 9am - 9pm. Closed Dec. 25, 26 and Jan. 1.

**Rates:** Adults \$3. Seniors (60+) and Students \$2. Children \$1. Family (two adults and up to four children) \$7, taxes included.

### ● WELLAND CANALS CENTRE AT LOCK 3

1932 Government Road, St. Catharines, L2R 7K6  
☎ (800) 305-5134

The Welland Canal is one of the world's greatest engineering triumphs. See the ships "climb the mountain." Explore the fascinating story of the Welland Canals and unique history of St. Catharines—Canada's Canal City. Enjoy a video of the canals, dine at Freighter's Restaurant overlooking the canal, cycle or stroll alongside the Canal and snack at Great Lake Jakes. Visit St. Catharines Museum within the Centre.

**Location:** From QEW take Glendale Ave. exit to Canal Rd. Turn right and follow blue and white signs. 15 minutes from Niagara-on-the-Lake, Niagara Falls, half hour from Buffalo, one hour from Toronto.

**Open:** All Year. Daily 9am to 5pm (entire Centre). Extended hours Victoria Day and Labour Day 9am to 9pm. Restaurant open to 1am. Closed Easter Monday, Christmas Day and New Year's Day.

**Rates:** St. Catharines Museum: Adults (16+) \$3, Seniors (65+) \$2, Students (secondary school age) \$2, Students (elementary) \$1, 4 and under free, Family (two adults and up to four children) \$7.



### ■ COMFORT INN

2 Dunlop Drive, St. Catharines, L2R 1A2  
☎ (800) 228-5150, (905) 687-8890

Fax: (905) 687-4033

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$55 - 120

**Rooms:** 100



### ■ DAYS INN NIAGARA REGION

3305 North Service Rd, St. Catharines, LOR 2E0  
☎ (905) 562-4101

Fax: (905) 562-7781

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$49 - 139

**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 109

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL

3530 Schmon Parkway, Thorold, L2V 4Y6

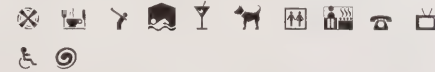
☎ (800) 362-2779, (905) 984-8484

Fax: (905) 984-6691

**Hwy Access:** 406

**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

**Rooms:** 128



### ■ HOLIDAY INN - ST. CATHARINES

2 North Service Rd., St. Catharines, L2N 4G9

☎ (800)HOL-IDAY, (905) 934-8000

Fax: (905) 934-9117

E-mail: holiday@niagara.com

**Internet:** www.niagara.com/holidayinn-stc

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$72.99 - 94.99

**Rooms:** 140

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ HOWARD JOHNSON HOTEL AND CONFERENCE CENTRE - ST. CATHARINES

89 Meadowvale Drive, St. Catharines, L2N 3Z8

☎ (800) 446-4656, (905) 934-5400

Fax: (905) 646-8700

**Daily Rates:** \$69 - 149

**Rooms:** 96



### ■ LEONARD HOTEL AND MOTOR INN

259 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, L2R 3M7

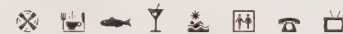
☎ (905) 685-5455

Fax: (905) 688-2677

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$44 - 69

**HK:** 9, **Rooms:** 105



### ■ RAMADA PARKWAY INN AND CONVENTION CENTRE

327 Ontario St., St. Catharines, L2R 5L3

☎ (905) 688-2324

Fax: (905) 684-6432

**Hwy Access:** QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$72 - 119

**Rooms:** 125



### ● GARDEN CITY MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

37 Lincoln Ave, St. Catharines, L2P 2C7

☎ (905) 685-0076

## ST. JACOBS

K6



### ● ST. JACOBS COUNTRY

Box 1000, St. Jacobs, NOB 2N0

☎ (800) 265-3353, (519) 664-1133

Fax: (519) 664-2218

E-mail: byron@stjacobs.com

**Internet:** www.stjacobs.com

Nostalgic charm and contemporary style blend gracefully in the village of St. Jacobs, known for one-of-a-kind craft, antique and gift shops. Charming inns and restaurants include Benjamin's Restaurant and Inn, the Stone Crock, Vidalia's Market Dining, the Jakobstettel Guest House. Enjoy theatre, take a train or horse-drawn trolley ride, or learn the Mennonite story at the Meeting Place. A mile from the village, visit the Factory Outlet Mall - 25 brand-name outlets featuring Levi, Reebok, Florsheim Shoes, Royal Doulton, designer fashions, linens, jewelry. Open daily. Don't miss St. Jacobs Farmers' Market and Flea Market - 400 vendors with food and crafts galore, flea market, pet farm, all in a country setting. Open Thursdays and Saturdays all year, plus Tuesdays from June through August.

**Location:** 100 km from Toronto. From Hwy 401, exit Hwy 8 to Kitchener, take Hwy 86 Waterloo and exit Road 15 for St. Jacobs; turn left at off-ramp lights at Farmers' Market Lane or continue on Road 15 (King St.) for village.

**Open:** All Year. Farmers' Market, Thurs. and Sat. 7am-3:30pm. June-August also Thurs. 8am-3pm. Village: most shops daily, Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 12:30-5pm. Factory outlets: Mon.-Fri. 9:30am-9pm, Sat. 8:30am-6pm, Sun. noon-5pm. Outlet open all holidays except Christmas and New Year's Day.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



### ■ JAKOBSTETTEL GUEST HOUSE INC.

Box 28, 16 Isabella St., St. Jacobs, NOB 2N0

☎ (519) 664-2208

Fax: (519) 664-1326

**Internet:** www.countryinns.org

**Hwy Access:** 86

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 12





(St. Jacobs continued)



### THE CARPENTER'S HOUSE B AND B

Box 63, 2 Isabella St., St. Jacobs, NOB 2N0

☎ (800) 865-6162, (519) 664-2451

Internet: [www.bb.Canada.com/1221.html](http://www.bb.Canada.com/1221.html)

Rooms: 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$30 - 45, Double/Daily: \$50 - 60  
This century house was once home to the miller of the nearby and popular Snider Flour Mill. Enjoy a hot or cold breakfast in an old farm-style kitchen or veranda and rest well in your room overlooking the river and park-like setting. Non-smoking establishment. Winter and business rates. Bridal suite. Near markets and outlets. Brochure available on request.

### STONEY CREEK

L8



### ● FIFTY POINT CONSERVATION AREA

1489 Baseline Rd, Winona, L8E 5G4

☎ (888) 376-2212 Canada/United States (not for camping), (905) 525-2187

Fax: (905) 643-1668

E-mail: [nature@hamrca.on.ca](mailto:nature@hamrca.on.ca)

Internet: [www.hamrca.on.ca](http://www.hamrca.on.ca)

Fifty Point Conservation Area is one of the most picturesque marinas on Lake Ontario, with docking for 325 boats. Facilities include a gas dock, pump-out station, showers, washrooms and a laundromat. The comfortable, 47-site campground features showers and washrooms. Picnic, swim and fish on 76 hectares of natural beauty. While visiting Fifty Point, experience fine family dining at the popular Landing Restaurant.

**Location:** Baseline Rd, 1/2 km east of Fifty Rd. and north of the QEW, in Stoney Creek; about 30 minutes from downtown Hamilton.

**Open:** All Year. Open 7am to sunset daily and 6am to sunset weekends, except Christmas Day.

**Rates:** \$7 per vehicle and driver, plus \$1 per passenger, to a maximum of \$10. Additional fees for campsite and docking rentals. Annual vehicle passes available. Prices subject to change. 1998 rates.

### TURKEY POINT

N7



### ■ WHISPERING PINES

33 Cedar Drive, Turkey Point, NOE 1T0

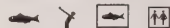
☎ (519) 426-0959

Fax: (519) 426-2302

Hwy Access: 24

Body of Water: Lake Erie

Cottages: 10, HK: 10



### ☼ TURKEY POINT PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 5, General Delivery, Turkey Point, NOE 1T0

☎ (519) 426-3239

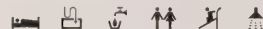
Hwy Access: 24

Body of Water: Lake Erie

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 200

Hook-ups: 52



### WALLENSTEIN

K6



### GLENNA GUESTHOUSE

RR 2, Wallenstein, NOB 2S0

☎ (519) 638-2470



### ☼ CONESTOGO LAKE CONSERVATION AREA

RR 2, Wallenstein, NOB 2S0

☎ (519) 638-2873

Fax: (519) 638-3964

Hwy Access: 86

Body of Water: Conestogo Lake

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

Sites: Transient: 124, Seasonal: 46

Hook-ups: 100



### WATERLOO

K7



### ● EARTH SCIENCES MUSEUM

200 University Ave. West, Waterloo, N2L 3G1

### ● WATERLOO-ST. JACOBS RAILWAY

Box 40103, Waterloo Square PO, Waterloo, N2J 4V1

☎ (519) 746-1950

Fax: (519) 746-3521

The Fifties Streamliner tourist train turns the clock back to the 1950s. Rolling into the heart of Mennonite farm country, it allows passengers to glimpse a lifestyle of another era. Along the way, explore St. Jacobs Farmers' Market and the quaint village of St. Jacobs. Get off one train then hop on another to travel to another attraction.

**Location:** From Hwy 401, North on Hwy 8 to Hwy 86 to Bridgeport Rd. then west on Bridgepoint and Caroline to Erb St. Turn right on Erb, to Father David Bauer Dr. Waterloo Station is at 10 Father David Dr.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 4 to December 31. April 4 (Elmira Maple Syrup Festival). April 11-May 10 (weekends). May 16-June 21 (Wed.-Sun.). June 27-Sept 7 (daily). Sept. 9-Oct. 18 (Wed.-Sun.). Oct. 24-Dec. 20 (weekends). Four trains/day (except Sundays) leaving Waterloo between 10:30am-3pm. Three trains on Sundays starting at noon. Round-trip takes 90 minutes. Stopovers are encouraged.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adult \$9, Senior (65+)/Students (showing valid ID) \$8, Child (2 and under) \$6.

Includes tax. Free parking.



### ■ DESTINATION INN

547 King St. N, Waterloo, N2L 5Z7

☎ (519) 884-0100

Fax: (519) 746-8638

Hwy Access: 86

Daily Rates: \$63

Rooms: 52





### ☀ UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO CONFERENCE CENTRE

Box 16610, Ron Eydtt Village, Waterloo, N2J 4C1

☎ (800) 565-5410, (519) 884-5400

Fax: (519) 746-7599

E-mail: dreynold@mc6adm.uwaterloo.ca

Internet:

www.adm.uwaterloo.ca:80/infohous/conferen.html

Hwy Access: 8

Daily Rates: Double/Daily: \$52.40, Double/Weekly: \$230

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 500

### ■ WATERLOO INN

475 King St N, Waterloo, N2J 2Z5

☎ (800) 361-4708, (519) 884-0220

Fax: (519) 884-0321

Internet: www.waterlooinn.com

Hwy Access: 86

Daily Rates: \$90 - 165

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 155



### ☀ LAUREL CREEK CONSERVATION AREA

RR 3, Waterloo, N2J 3Z4

☎ (519) 884-6620

Fax: (519) 884-0361

Hwy Access: 86

Body of Water: Laurel Creek Reservoir

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$10

Sites: Transient: 115, Seasonal: 28

Hook-ups: 77 ♀ 77 ♂



### ● WATERLOO GOLF ACADEMY

100 Wilmot Line, Waterloo, N2J 3Z4

☎ (519) 886-6555

Fax: (519) 886-1446

Type: Public

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Nine-hole course (five par 3's, four par 4's). Modern design with bentgrass tees, greens and fairways (2,400 yards, par 31, multiple tee decks). Driving range with over 50 hitting stations and 25 target greens. Four-acre chipping area with sandtraps. Dramatic putting course: par 56, over 500 yards long. Fully licensed restaurant and stocked pro shop. 9 Holes, Par 31, 2,400 Yards

## WELLAND

M9

(Population 48,411)

**W**elland — the picturesque 'city on the canal' — is located in the heart of the Niagara Region. Named after the Welland Canal, the community's growth and development are historically linked to this famous waterway. Known as the "Rose City," Welland boasts over 350 acres of parks and outstanding rose gardens. The city is well known for its giant outdoor murals

and the annual Niagara Food Festival on Merritt Island, the first weekend of October.

32 East Main Street, Welland, L3B 3W3

Tel: (905) 735-8696, Fax: (905) 732-7175

E-mail: welland@tourismniagara.com

Internet: www.tourismniagara.com/welland



### ■ RED MILL INN (MOULIN ROUGE MOTEL)

1131 Niagara St. N, Welland, L3B 5N5

☎ (905) 732-2159

Fax: (905) 732-2159

Hwy Access: 406

Daily Rates: \$39 - 42

HK: 3, Rooms: 23



### ■ SUPER 8 MOTEL, WELLAND

870 Niagara St., Welland, L3C 1M3

☎ (800) 800-8000, (905) 732-4811

Fax: (905) 732-9654

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 81

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ Giant mural at Welland



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





■ *Golfing at one of the many fine resorts in the Lakelands region*

# Lakelands

**T**his is Southern Ontario's traditional playground – not surprising when you consider that it contains some of the finest of Ontario's 250,000 lakes.

Visitors have been drawn for many years to the Muskoka lakes – sparkling blue jewels sprinkled among the forests and set in the granite of the Precambrian Shield, with resorts and cottages nestling everywhere.





The cliffs of the Niagara Escarpment thrust out into Lake Huron here, and scuba divers plunge deep off Tobermory, exploring the wrecks of Georgian Bay.

And there are beaches – wonderful sandy beaches along Lake Huron and Georgian Bay – among them the seemingly never-ending stretch of Wasaga.

Add to all this spectacular scenery some fascinating reminders of Ontario's early

history – Huronia was the home of the Huron people long before the first Europeans arrived here in the 1630s. You can relive this and the struggles of the pioneers in living history sites.

For information on this area contact:

**Simcoe Georgian Bay Marketing**

Simcoe County Building

Midhurst, Ontario

L0L 1X0

Tel: 1-800-487-6642 (HURONIA)

(705) 726-9300, ext. 220

(705) 726-8502

Fax: (705) 726-3991









## Region Map Area 3

### Suggested Tours In This Area



#### ALGONQUIN TRAIL

A circle tour of scenic lake country: small resort towns, country antique shopping, the majesty of Algonquin Park, wilderness and wildlife; from Napanee through to Algonquin Park and then south through Lindsay.



#### BLUEWATER TRAIL

Stretches 1,120 km (700 miles) from Windsor to Manitoulin Island. And, as you may have guessed, tends to keep you close to the lakeshores and riverbanks.



#### FRONTIER TRAIL

1,600 km (1,000 miles) through the gold, silver and lumbering communities of the north, with some great fishing and sightseeing on the way; from Toronto the route takes you north to Hearst, then along Lake Superior, then north again to Kenora.



#### LAKE HURON CIRCLE TOUR

This route takes you 2,240 km (1,400 miles) around Lake Huron, past sandy shores and rugged outcroppings, blue waters against limestone cliffs, through bustling modern cities and quaint, quiet villages.



#### LAKE HURON CIRCLE TOUR

680 km (425 miles) of canals, locks, parklands and open water linking Ottawa with Lake Ontario and Georgian Bay.

#### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 8 kilometres



## ALLISTON

H8



### RED PINE MOTOR INN

Box 5, 497 Victoria St. E; Alliston, L9R 1T9

☎ (800) 328-1404, (705) 435-4381

Fax: (705) 435-2265

Hwy Access: 89

Daily Rates: \$77 - 95

HK: 13, Rooms: 81



### EARL ROWE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 872, Alliston, L9R 1W1

☎ (705) 435-4331

Hwy Access: 89

Body of Water: Boyne River

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$17.25 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 365

Hook-ups: 163



## BALA

E8



### BALA'S MUSEUM WITH MEMORIES OF LUCY MAUD MONTGOMERY

Box 14, Bala, P0C 1A0

☎ (705) 762-5876

Fax: (705) 762-5876

E-mail: balamus@muskoka.com

The museum celebrates Lucy Maud Montgomery, who was inspired by a 1922 holiday in Bala to write "The Blue Castle," a novel set in Muskoka. Of special interest is the author's silver tea service (a 1911 wedding gift), a collection of all her books with handwritten excerpts and photos from Maud's Bala diary. On display is the boat from the "Green Gables" movie by Kevin Sullivan that sank below Anne as she imagined "The Lady of Shallot." Special Events: July 24, 2pm - re-enactment of the arrival of LMM at Bala, lawn party and lemonade; Aug. 15, 2pm - Anne look-a-like contest, raspberry cordial and three-legged races.

Location: Corner of Maple and River Sts., 25 km northwest of Gravenhurst via Hwy 169.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 24 to October 19. Open weekends May 24, June 30 and Sept. 8-Oct. 19. Summer: Mon.-Sun. 1pm-4pm. By appointment at other times.

**Rates:** \$2.50 per person, family \$6 (maximum four). 1998 rates.

## BALM BEACH

F7



### SHADY NOOK MOTEL AND RESORT

General Delivery, 15 Tiny Beaches Rd. N, Balm Beach, L0L 2J0

☎ (705) 361-1130

E-mail: shadynook@mid.igs.net

Hwy Access: 93

Body of Water: Georgian Bay

Daily Rates: \$45 - 68

HK: 9, Rooms: 9



## BARRIE

G8



### PMCL BARRIE BOAT CRUISES SERENDIPITY PRINCESS

475 Bay St., Midland, L4R 1L1

☎ (705) 835-3011, (705) 526-0161,

(416) 777-9510, (705) 435-3700,

(705) 445-3700, (519) 371-1000,

(905) 898-1000

Fax: (705) 526-5184

E-mail: pmcl@pmcl.on.ca

Take a morning or afternoon sightseeing cruise aboard the Serendipity Princess and experience the sparkling waters of Kempenfelt Bay on Lake Simcoe. Triple-deck paddle wheeler with patio on upper level, Coastguard approved for 260 passengers.

Location: From Toronto: Take Hwy 400 north to Barrie (approximately one hour north of Toronto). Exit at Essa Rd. Departs from Barrie City Dock.

Open: Seasonal: May 23 to September 22. Departures daily: 11:15am to 1pm (Lunch Cruise), 1:15 to 3pm, 3:15 to 4:45pm, 5:15 to 6:45pm, 7:15 to 9:30pm (Dinner Cruise).

Rates: Adults \$12, Seniors \$11, Child (2-12) \$7, Family \$32. GST included.

### THE 400 MARKET INC.

Box 1312, 158 Dunlop Street East, Barrie, L4M 4V3

☎ (800) 335-8635, (705) 436-1010,

(705) 728-3313

Fax: (705) 436-6163

This giant indoor-outdoor farmers', antique and flea market features over 300 exciting vendors with products ranging from farm fresh produce, deli, bakery, arts and crafts, clothes, shoes, jewelry, furniture and toys. You name it, The 400 Market has it! Food concessions and wheelchair accessible washrooms are available. Parking for 1,000 cars. Parking \$1. Bus tours welcome. Bus parking available.

Location: Hwy 400, exit 85, at Innisfil Beach Road; 5 miles south of Barrie, 30 miles north of Toronto.

Open: All Year: Open Saturdays and Sundays 9am-5pm. Closed if Christmas Day falls on Saturday or Sunday.

Rates: Parking \$1.



### BEST WESTERN ROYAL OAK INN

35 Hart Drive, Barrie, L4N 5M3

☎ (800) 528-1234, (705) 721-4848

Fax: (705) 722-3688

Internet: www.bestwestern.com/best.html

Hwy Access: 400

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

HK: 5, Rooms: 50



### CARRIAGE HILLS RESORT AT HORSESHOE VALLEY

Box 112, Horseshoe Valley Rd., RR. 1

Barrie, L4M 4Y8

☎ (800) 379-6716, (705) 727-9900

Fax: (705) 727-1200

E-mail: chrc@carriagehillsresort.com

Internet: www.carriagehillsresort.com

Rooms: 104



### COMFORT INN - BARRIE

210 Essa Rd., Barrie, L4N 3L1

☎ (800) 461-9699, (705) 721-1122

Fax: (705) 721-8547

Hwy Access: 400

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 87



### COMFORT INN MOTEL

75 Hart Drive, Barrie, L4N 5M3

☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 722-3600



## HOLIDAY INN BARRIE

RR 5, 20 Fairview Rd., Barrie, L4M 6E7

☎ (800)HOL-IDAY, (705) 728-6191

**Fax:** (705) 728-1718

**Hwy Access:** 400

**Daily Rates:** \$89.99 - 99.99

**Rooms:** 160

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## THE INN AT HORSESHOE, HORSESHOE RESORT

Box 10, RR 1, Horseshoe Valley, Barrie, L4M 4Y8

☎ (800) 461-5627, (705) 835-2790

**Fax:** (705) 835-6352

**E-mail:** hsrsales@barint.on.ca

**Internet:** www.horseshoeresort.com

**Hwy Access:** 400

**Daily Rates:** \$119 - 299

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 102

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## TRAVELODGE BARRIE

55 Hart Dr., Barrie, L4N 5M3

☎ (800) 578-7878, (705) 734-9500

**Fax:** (705) 734-0622

**Hwy Access:** 400

**Daily Rates:** \$55 - 88

**Rooms:** 98



## VENTURE INN BARRIE

300 Bayfield St., Barrie, L4M 3B9

☎ (888)4-VENTURE, (705) 722-4466

**Fax:** (705) 722-7650

**Hwy Access:** 400

**Daily Rates:** \$85 - 90

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 130



## INN AT HARDWOOD

RR 1, Oro Station, L0L 2E0

☎ (888) 466-2844, (705) 487-6501

**Fax:** (705) 487-2153

**E-mail:** innathh@bconnex.net

**Internet:** www.hardwoodhills.on.ca

**Rooms:** 5

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$50 - 75, Single/Daily: \$50 - 75

Inn at Hardwood is a five-bedroom country inn located at Hardwood Hills, Canada's premier cross-country ski and mountain bike centre. Extensive trail network accessible from front door, with lessons, babysitting, cafeteria, shop and rentals available on site. Room rates include discounted trail tickets, hearty country breakfast, heated outdoor pool (summer) and outdoor hot tub (year round). Cross-country and mountain bike equipment rentals.



## BARRIE KOA

RR 1, 3138 Penetanguishene Rd., Barrie, L4M 4Y8

☎ (705) 726-6128

**Fax:** (705) 726-6128

**Hwy Access:** 93

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$182

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$154

Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$26

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$22

**Sites:** Transient: 100

**Hook-ups:** 41 ⚡ 55 ⚡ 90 ⚡

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## SPRINGWATER CHRISTIAN CAMPGROUND

RR 2, Minesing, L0L 1Y0

☎ (800) 843-6013, (705) 725-8020

**Fax:** (705) 725-8020

**E-mail:** (705) 734-7337

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Body of Water:** Willow Creek

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$25

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$20

**Sites:** Transient: 20, Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 140 ⚡ 140 ⚡ 20 ⚡



## BAYSVILLE



## BIRCH HAVEN RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

General Delivery, Baysville, P0B 1A0

☎ (800) 267-8841, (705) 767-3354

**Fax:** (705) 767-2155

**Hwy Access:** 11/117

**Body of Water:** Lake of Bays

**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 30, **HK:** 30, **Rooms:** 3



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

## BORDEN CFB

H8



## BASE BORDEN MILITARY MUSEUM

Dieppe and Waterloo Roads, Borden CFB, L0M 1C0

☎ (705) 423-3531

## BRACEBRIDGE

E9



## LADY MUSKOKA CRUISES

Box 1327, Bracebridge, P1L 1V4

☎ (800) 263-LADY, (705) 646-2628

**Fax:** (705) 645-8455

**E-mail:** lady@muskoka.com

**Internet:** www.muskoka.com/tourism/ladymuskoka/

This modern boat cruises Lake Muskoka, passing beautiful islands, palatial summer homes, resorts and local landmarks. Live commentary provided. Cruise is about 2 1/2 hours in duration. Capacity: 200 passengers.

**Location:** From Hwy 11, take Hwy 118 west 4.5 km. First set of lights turn right. Park in Muskoka Riverside Inn lot. Boat is behind hotel.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 2 to November 1. July-Aug. daily 11am and 2:15pm. June, September and October - call to confirm times and location.

**Rates:** Adults \$14, Children (2-12) \$7, under 2 free. Taxes included.

## RICH HILL CANDLES

PO Box 2189, 9 Robert Dollar Dr.,

Bracebridge P1L 1W1

☎ (705) 645-3068

**Fax:** (705) 645-8858

Rich Hill Candles invites you to embark on a Sight and Scent Safari! The factory viewing gallery offers a wide angle view of our candle production facility, highlighted by an old fashioned taper carousel. We will encourage you to create your own candle souvenir in our candle dipping tank. Retail shop offers a variety of candle seconds and overruns. The gift and treasure inventory is renowned throughout Muskoka!

**Location:** Hwy 400, north to Hwy 11, north to Bracebridge. Exit at first entrance (Hwy 118, left into Bracebridge, left on Robert Dollar Drive (at Leons).

**Open:** All Year. Monday - Saturday 9am-5pm. Closed Christmas Day, Boxing Day and Easter Friday.

**Rates:** Free admission.



(Bracebridge continued)

● **SANTA'S VILLAGE AND RUDOLPH'S FUNLAND**

Box 398, Bracebridge, P1L 1T7

☎ (705) 645-2512

Fax: (705) 645-9791

E-mail: santa@muskoka.com

Internet: www.santasvillage.on.ca

Santa's summer home features a variety of exciting rides, shows and attractions. Cruise aboard the Kris Kringle River Boat, catch the Candy Cane Express and fly Rudolph's Roller Coaster. Enjoy the ferris wheel, petting farm and much more. Funland for older children and adults. Go-carts, Batting Cages, 18-hole Mini-Golf and Laser Runner Video Games available.

**Location:** Muskoka Rd. 4 to Santa's Village Road. 4 km on Santa's Village Road.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 15 to September 7, 1998. Daily 10am to 6pm. Funland open Mon.-Sat. 10am-10pm. Sundays 10am to 6pm.

**Rates:** Santa's Village (1997 rates): \$14.95 (5 and up), \$9.95 (ages 2 to 4 and seniors 65+). Rides included. Funland (1997 rates): \$2.75 per ticket or \$20 for 10 tickets. Rides paid for individually. Rates may change for 1998.



■ **ASTON RESORT HOTEL**

RR 1, Bracebridge, P1L 1W8

☎ (800) 461-4398, (705) 764-1177

Fax: (705) 764-1198

E-mail: aston@muskoka.com

**Hwy Access:** 118

**Body of Water:** Lake Muskoka

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Rooms:** 67

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **CEDAR LANE MOTEL**

RR 2, 729 Cedar Lane, Bracebridge, P1L 1W9

☎ (705) 645-9757

Fax: (705) 645-9757

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Daily Rates:** \$45 - 63

**Rooms:** 10



■ **HIGH FALLS CHALET INN**

RR 2, 50 Brodie Cr, Bracebridge, P1L 1W9

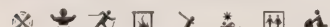
☎ (800) 363-4008, (705) 645-4152

Fax: (705) 645-3260

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Muskoka River

**Cottages:** 11, **HK:** 17, **Rooms:** 6



■ **INN AT THE FALLS**

Box 1139, 1 Dominion St., Bracebridge, P1L 1V3

☎ (705) 645-2245

Fax: (705) 645-5093

E-mail: iatf@muskoka.com

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Muskoka River

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Cottages:** 2, **Rooms:** 25



■ **ISLANDER INN**

Box 1212, Taylor Rd. West, Bracebridge, P1L 1K1

☎ (705) 645-2235

Fax: (705) 645-3266

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 37



■ **MUSKOKA RIVERSIDE INN**

300 Ecclestone Dr., Bracebridge, P1L 1G5

☎ (800) 461-4474, (705) 645-8775

Fax: (705) 645-8455

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Muskoka River

**Daily Rates:** \$99 - 135

**Rooms:** 54



■ **PATTERSON-KAYE LODGE**

RR 1, Golden Beach Road, Bracebridge, P1L 1W8

☎ (800) 561-6998, (705) 645-4169

Fax: (705) 645-5720

E-mail: pkldodge@muskoka.com

Internet: www.muskoka.com/tourism/pkldodge

**Hwy Access:** 118

**Body of Water:** Lake Muskoka

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 10, **Rooms:** 5

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **BONNIE LAKE CAMPGROUND**

Box 1464, Bracebridge, P1L 1V5

☎ (705) 645-4511

Fax: (705) 646-2244

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Bonnie Lake

**Sites:** Transient: 250, Seasonal: 200

**Hook-ups:** 250 ⚡ 250 ⚡ 50 ⚡



☼ **CAMP OAK-A-LEA**

RR 3, Bracebridge, P1L 1X1

☎ (705) 645-5534

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Clear Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$130  
Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20

**Sites:** Transient: 20, Seasonal: 30

**Hook-ups:** 50 ⚡ 50 ⚡



■ **WHISPERING PINES CAMPGROUND**

RR 1, Whispering Pines Campground at Santa's Village, Bracebridge, P1L 1W8

☎ (705) 645-5682

**BRADFORD**

H8



☼ **TORONTO NORTH CAMPGROUND AND RV RESORT**

RR 1, Hwy 88, Bradford, L3Z 2A4

☎ (905) 775-1377

Fax: (905) 775-4067

E-mail: camp@torontonorth.com

Internet: www.torontonorth.com

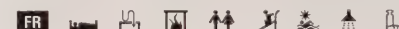
**Hwy Access:** 400

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$29.95  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$188.68  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$25.95  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$163.48

**Sites:** Transient: 100

**Hook-ups:** 28 ⚡ 84 ⚡ 84 ⚡

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## COLDWATER

F8



### ● COLDWATER CANADIANA HERITAGE MUSEUM (WOODROW HOMESTEAD)

Box 125, 1474 Woodrow Rd., Coldwater, L0K 1E0  
 ☎ (705) 835-5032

**E-mail:** Billing@Bconnex.Net

Historical artifacts are displayed in this restored log house. The back room was the original house built in the 1840s by Archibald Woodrow, an early Scottish settler, and the two-storey front section have been moved on to the homestead. Third Sunday in August: Canadian Old Times Day; July-August: Devon Tea and craft demonstrations  
**Location:** South end of Coldwater, on Woodrow Rd. between Hwy 12 and Hwy 400.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 19 to October 14. Victoria Day weekend to June, and Labour Day to Thanksgiving, Sat. 10am-5pm, Sun. 1-5pm. July-August, Tues.-Sat. 10am-5pm, Sun. 1-5pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$2, Children \$1, Family \$5, Devon Tea \$3.75 (includes admission). 1998 rates.



### ● BONAIRE GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

Box 279, Coldwater, L0K 1E0  
 ☎ (888) BONAIRE, (705) 835-3125

**E-mail:** bonaire@bconnex.net

**Internet:** www.bonairegolf.on.ca

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Practice Area, Restaurant

Bonaire Golf and Country Club is located in the heart of Huronia, a well-known tourist area. This 18-hole course has a beautiful park-like setting. Mature tree-lined fairways vary in design and scenery with just enough sand and water to keep play interesting. Bonaire is renowned for its consistent, playable greens. A challenging course for all levels of golf. A driving range is also on site. Bonaire has a large, fully licensed clubhouse and patio that overlooks five greens. Pro shop carries everything from gloves, balls to club sets. See you at beautiful Bonaire where you're sure to experience an enjoyable challenging game of golf!  
 Public course, 18 holes, Par 71

## COLLINGWOOD

G7



### ● COLLINGWOOD'S SCENIC CAVES NATURE PRESERVE

Box 215, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z5

☎ (705) 446-0256

**Fax:** (705) 446-0256

Several natural formations near the top of the Niagara Escarpment make this an interesting area to explore, with good views to the north and east, plus the spectacular shoreline of Georgian Bay and several thousand square miles of unsurpassed scenery. Set against the backdrop of sheer limestone cliffs, the caves plunge hundreds of feet into the depths, opening passageways and revealing rock formations from another era. On this historic site once stood the Indian Village of Ekarenniendi, home of the Hurons. You can reach out and touch their famous worshipping rock! Throughout the Caves, rare and exotic plants, including the Maidenhair Fern, grow and flourish.

**Location:** Hwy 26 to Collingwood, 10 km west of Collingwood off Hwy 26 on Mountain Rd. to Scenic Caves Rd. at the top of Blue Mountain.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 12.

Open on Thanksgiving. Daily 10am to 5pm.

Weather permitting.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adults \$7.50, Seniors(65+)/Youth(6-17) \$5, Children (under 6) free with Adult. Family rate (2 adults, 2 youths) \$22.50. Mini-Golf: Adults \$4, Seniors/Youths \$3, Children \$3. Family Rate \$11. Rates do not include GST. Subject to change.



### ■ BEACONGLOW MOTEL

RR 3, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (800) 461-2673, (705) 445-1674

**Fax:** (705) 445-7176

**E-mail:** bev@georgian.net

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Daily Rates:** \$59 - 89

**HK:** 21, **Rooms:** 18



### ■ BLUE MOUNTAIN AUBERGE

Box 3098, Happy Valley Rd., Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (705) 445-1497

**Fax:** (705) 444-1497

**Daily Rates:** \$49.95 - 99.95

**HK:** 1, **Rooms:** 12



### ■ BLUE MOUNTAIN INN

RR 3, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (705) 445-0231

**Fax:** (705) 444-1751

**E-mail:** mail@bluemountain.ca

**Internet:** www.bluemountain.ca

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 134

**Rooms:** 100

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ CRANBERRY RESORT

Hwy 26 W, 19 Keith Ave, RR 4, Collingwood, L9Y 4T9

☎ (800) 465-9077, (705) 445-6600

**Fax:** (705) 445-6600

**E-mail:** crnbyrst@cranberry-resort.on.ca

**Internet:** www.cranberry-resort.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 26W

**Body of Water:** Lake Huron/Georgian Bay

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 259

**HK:** 20, **Rooms:** 75



### ■ MOUNTAIN SPRINGS LODGE

RR 3, Blue Mountain Rd., Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (800) 704-8633, (705) 444-7776

**Fax:** (705) 444-6533

**E-mail:** reservations@mountainspringslodge.com

**Internet:** www.mountainspringslodge.com

**Hwy Access:** 26

**HK:** 144



### ■ PLEASANT MANOR MOTEL

Box 443, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z7

☎ (705) 445-4480

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Daily Rates:** \$39 - 58

**Rooms:** 17



### ■ TRI-W THE COLLINGWOOD PROPERTY RENTAL COMPANY

RR 3, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (705) 445-1939

**Fax:** (705) 445-6337

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay





(Collingwood continued)

■ **TYROLEAN VILLAGE RESORTS**

RR 3, Box 3079, Blue Mountain Rd., Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (705) 445-1467

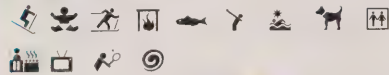
**Fax:** (705) 446-2402

**E-mail:** info@tyrolean.com

**Internet:** www.tyrolean.com

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Cottages:** 33, **HK:** 33



■ **PRETTY RIVER VALLEY COUNTRY INN**

RR 1, Nottawa, L0M 1P0

☎ (705) 445-7598

**Fax:** (705) 445-7598

**Rooms:** 8

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$65 - 115, Double/Daily: \$84 - 120

Luxury bed and breakfast inn nestled in the Blue Mountains with in-room fireplaces, private bathrooms, spa, suites with in-room Jacuzzi, Canadian Pine furniture. Fantastic view of Pretty River Valley Wilderness Park. 120 acres - three plateaus of natural forest. Full breakfast and complimentary tea/coffee served. Reasonable rates. Close to beaches, golfing, cross-country/downhill skiing, fine dining, antique and craft shops.



■ **BEILD HOUSE COUNTRY INN**

64 Third Street, Collingwood, L9Y 1K5

☎ (888) 322-3453, (705) 444-1522

**Fax:** (705) 444-2394

**Internet:** www.georgian.net/beildhouse

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Rooms:** 11



■ **PRETTY RIVER VALLEY COUNTRY INN**

RR 1, Nottawa, L0M 1P0

☎ (705) 445-7598

**Fax:** (705) 445-7598

**Hwy Access:** 24

**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

**Rooms:** 6



● **MONTERRA GOLF AT BLUE MOUNTAIN RESORTS LIMITED**

RR 3, Blue Mountain Resorts Ltd., Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (705) 445-0231, (416) 869-3799

**Fax:** (705) 444-1751

**E-mail:** mail@bluemountain.ca

**Internet:** www.bluemountain.ca

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, On-site Accommodation, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Fitness Centre, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Monterra Golf is a Top-10 ranked Canadian resort course - a tribute to its immaculate rolling bent grass fairways, razorback mounding, spectacular elevated tee shots, strategically placed ponds, ravines and green placements. Located at Blue Mountain Resort, Monterra Golf is your ideal golf getaway!

Public Course, 18 Holes, Par 72, 6,581 Yards

**CRAIGLEITH**

G7



☼ **CRAIGLEITH PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 3, Collingwood, L9Y 3Z2

☎ (705) 445-4467

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$17.25 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 169

**Hook-ups:** 53



**DURHAM**

H6



■ **WILMER POND FLY-FISHING AND COUNTRY ACCOMMODATION**

RR 1, Durham, N0G 1R0

☎ (519) 369-5717

**Fax:** (519) 369-6371

**E-mail:** WILMERPN@grey.net

**Internet:** www.grey.net/rwilmer

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Wilmer Pond

**HK:** 4



■ **STILL LIFE RETREAT**

RR 1, Durham, N0G 1R0

☎ (519) 369-3663

**Fax:** (519) 369-6676

**E-mail:** retreat@still-life.on.ca

**Rooms:** 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$55, Double/Daily: \$70

Traditional bed and breakfast or stay longer. Cultivate clarity of mind in peaceful surroundings. A welcoming and comfortable space is provided for personal relaxation and reflection. Take time according to your own priorities to deepen spiritual practice or enjoy the delightful scenery of the Grey-Bruce region. No television, daily meditation optional, week-long retreats are welcome. Smoking in designated area only. Still Life Retreat publishes the *Directory of Retreats in Canada*.



☼ **BLUE WATER LAKES CAMPGROUND**

RR 3, Elmwood, N0G 1S0

☎ (519) 369-5425

**Hwy Access:** 4

**Body of Water:** Moral Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$110

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$90

**Sites:** Transient: 20, Seasonal: 65

**Hook-ups:** 75 65 17 75



■ **DURHAM CONSERVATION AREA**

Grey County Road 27, Durham, N0G 1R0

☎ (519)364-1255



● **HOMESTEAD RESORT**

Box 1102, RR 4, Durham, N0H 1R0

☎ (800) 380-6776



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Lakelands Resorts

*Relaxation Time*



When the historic steamship RMS Segwun was still the latest thing in technology, tourists were already making their way by train and passenger boat to resorts in the beautiful Muskoka region. In a landscape scoured out of the granite of the Precambrian Shield by the last ice age, scores of clear blue lakes with rock-clad shores lie among pine woods, the three largest among them being Lakes Muskoka, Rosseau and Joseph. Small wonder that the resort vacation was created early here, and no wonder at all that Muskoka is still a favourite destination.

There are classic resort hotels, gracious sprawling buildings with acres of lawn, gardens and waterfront, offering all the luxuries and amenities. There are a variety of lodges, many offering home-style cooking and a cozy relaxed atmosphere that's perfect for families. And for those who want a little more independence, there are housekeeping cottages where "doing your own thing" includes the cooking.

Whichever you choose, the resort vacation offers a variety of activities – swimming, boating, windsurfing, waterskiing, plus family programs and entertainment. Some offer tennis, golf, horseback riding – whatever an active vacationer is looking for. All of them offer great relaxation in a spectacular setting.

There are more fine resorts over on Georgian Bay, to the south in Huronia, and elsewhere. Some resorts are seasonal, but some offer year-round vacation opportunities. If you think "resorting" sounds like your kind of holiday, call 1-800-ONTARIO for more information.



- Top: Indoor swimming
- Bottom: Winter fun at a Lakelands resort



# Winter Holidays

*Think Snow!*

The fun doesn't stop in Lakelands when the snow falls — in fact, for some, winter is their favourite time of year. Some of the best downhill skiing, snow-boarding and tubing can be found here. Try Blue Mountain in Collingwood; Mt. St. Louis Moonstone, Horseshoe Valley and Snow Valley in Huronia; Hidden Valley in Huntsville; and Talisman in Kimberley. All provide a variety of challenging slopes.

And there are many kilometres of superb cross-country skiing trails, too. Hardwood Hills is one of the premiere cross-country facilities in North America. You can enjoy numerous other winter activities such as snowmobiling, ice fishing, tobogganing, dog sledding and winter carnivals.

For more information on winter facilities and getaways, call 1-800-ONTARIO.



■ On the slopes at Blue Mountain

## DWIGHT

D9



### ☼ ALGONQUIN LAKESIDE INN

RR 1, Oxtongue Lake, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (800) 387-2244, (705) 635-2434

Fax: (705) 635-3737

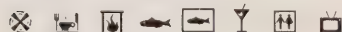
Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Oxtongue Lake

Daily Rates: \$69.95 - 169.50

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 5, HK: 5, Rooms: 16



### ■ BLUE SPRUCE INN

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (705) 635-2330

Fax: (705) 635-9443

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Oxtongue Lake

Daily Rates: \$63 - 89

Cottages: 14, HK: 24, Rooms: 10



### ■ BONDY VILLAGE RESORT

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0

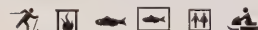
☎ (705) 635-2261

E-mail: ntapley@vianet.on.ca

Hwy Access: 35

Body of Water: Lake of Bays

Cottages: 12, HK: 13



### ☼ GLEN MANOR COTTAGES

Box 61, Dwight Beach Road, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (705) 635-1528

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Lake of Bays

Cottages: 9, HK: 9



### ■ LAKEWOODS 4 SEASON COTTAGE RESORT

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (705) 635-2087

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Oxtongue Lake

Cottages: 9, HK: 9



### ☼ LUMINA RESORT

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (800) 461-4371, (705) 635-2991

Fax: (705) 635-3785

Hwy Access: 60/35

Body of Water: Lake of Bays

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

Cottages: 37, Rooms: 15



### ■ NOR'LOCH LODGE AND RESORT

Box 40, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (800) 565-2231, (705) 635-2231

Fax: (705) 635-9297

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Lake of Bays

Daily Rates: \$95 - 150

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 8, HK: 11, Rooms: 6



### ☼ PARKWAY COTTAGES AND GIFT SHOP

RR 1, Hwy. 60, Dwight, POA 1H0

☎ (705) 635-2763



# Look to Ontario's largest Mountain Resort for Non Stop Action Year Round!



**Summer:** Top 10 Nationally ranked Monterra Golf, Alpine Slide Ride, Slipper Dipper and the Raft Rider Tube Ride, explore our hiking and biking trails, play a game of tennis or relax on our private sandy beach.

**Winter:** Novice to expert skiers and snowboarders can experience 36 exciting trails stretching 2 1/2 miles along, serviced

by 15 lifts, including our High Speed Quad and 6 Person Chairs.

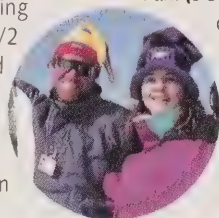
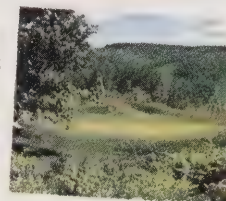
**Accommodations:** Stay at Blue Mountain Inn with 95 luxury rooms and 2 full suites, or choose from

1, 2, or 3 bedroom fairway/slope-side condominiums ideal for families and groups. Now with our new Conference Centre our meeting facilities are available for all sizes of groups and conferences.

## New Conference Centre for Spring of '98

Call: (705) 445-0231 or (416) 869-3799

Fax: (705) 444-1751 Email: [mail@bluemountain.ca](mailto:mail@bluemountain.ca)  
or visit us at [www.bluemountain.ca](http://www.bluemountain.ca)



# BLUE MOUNTAIN

Collingwood, Ontario, Canada

### ☀️ TIMBER TRAIL ALGONQUIN

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0  
☎ (800) 463-2995, (705) 635-1097

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Oxtongue River

**Cottages:** 4, HK: 11



### ■ WHITE BIRCHES COTTAGE RESORT

RR 1, Dwight, POA 1H0  
☎ (800) 263-4794, (705) 635-2322

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Oxtongue Lake

**Cottages:** 11, HK: 11



### ELMVALE

G8



### ● ELMVALE COUNTRY FLEA MARKET

Hwy 92, Elmvale, L0L 1P0  
☎ (905) 278-4832 (Mississauga),  
(705) 322-1633 (Elmvale)

### ● ELMVALE JUNGLE ZOO

Box 460, Elmvale, L0L 1P0

☎ (705) 322-1112

Fax: (705) 322-2245

A collection of over 300 animals from around the world, including lions, tigers, jaguars, monkeys, camels, zebras, buffalo, deer, exotic birds, reptiles and more. Pony ride, children's playground, trout pond, shaded trails. An exciting and educational adventure.

**Location:** Approximately 24 km north of Barrie on Hwy 27.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 15 to September 30. Daily. May-June: 9:30am-6pm. July-Labour Day: 9:30am-7pm. September-Thanksgiving: 10am-5pm (weather permitting).

**Rates:** Adults \$7.50, Seniors(60+) and Youths(13-16) \$5.95, Children(3-12) \$4.25, under 3 free. Group Rates: Adults \$5.50, Seniors/Youths \$4.25, Children \$3.25. GST included. 1998 rates.

### FLESHERTON

H6



### ■ CEDARS

RR 4, Box 78, Flesherton, N0C 1E0  
☎ (800) 747-7014, (519) 922-2043

Fax: (519) 922-2043

E-mail: [info@cedarsresort.com](mailto:info@cedarsresort.com)

Internet: [www.cedarsresort.com](http://www.cedarsresort.com)

**Hwy Access:** 4

**Body of Water:** Lake Eugenia

**Cottages:** 9, HK: 9



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Historic Huronia

*Relive History*

## Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons

In 1639, Jesuit missionaries established Sainte-Marie among the Hurons near the existing town of Midland. The fortified mission was the most westerly European outpost and became a home to Hurons who were converted to Christianity. Ste. Marie soon became the largest European inland settlement north of New Orleans. It boasted Ontario's first church, hospital, blacksmith shop and European farm.

In 1647, the Iroquois began attacking in Huron territory and the mission became a target. By March 1649, many of the Hurons and Jesuits had been captured and killed and villages destroyed. Rather than surrender to the Iroquois, the Jesuits at Ste. Marie burned everything they had spent the last 10 years building and fled with their Huron friends.

In 1967, Sainte-Marie among the Hurons, accurately reconstructed, was opened to the public. Today, visitors travel back 350 years to experience first-hand the everyday community life of Canada's first inland settlement.

## Discovery Harbour

The area's colourful marine heritage is brought to life in a remarkable way at the Discovery Harbour in Penetanguishene, a short distance to the north. Here you can explore the original officers' quarters as they were in 1845 and board the historic ships *Bee*, *Tecumseth* and *Perseverance*. Costumed sailors and soldiers guide you and show you life in a 19th-century naval and military base. Experience sailing on historic ships with "Midday Sailaway" and "Sailor's Sunset," afternoon and evening sailings. And there's summer theatre at the King's Wharf Theatre.

## Wye Marsh Wildlife Centre

Situated near Sainte-Marie, the Wye Marsh is a naturalist's delight. For over 25 years the Wye Marsh Wildlife Centre has been one of Canada's foremost environmental education centres. The centre features films and displays of local flora and fauna, and guides are available to answer questions. Visitors walk through 80 hectares (200 acres) of marsh and woodland on special boardwalks and trails, observing marine life and birds in their natural habitat. Canoe trips can also be taken into the marsh. In winter there are over 20 kilometres (12 miles) of cross-country trails available.



- Top: Sainte-Marie among the Hurons
- Bottom left: Nesting swan in Wye Marsh
- Bottom right: Discovery Harbour, Penetanguishene



(Flesherton continued)


**MUNSHAW VILLAGE INN**

PO Box 89, 1 Toronto Street, Flesherton, N0C 1E0

☎ (888) 209-6222, (519) 924-2282

Fax: (519) 924-3673

Rooms: 8

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$40 - 85, Double/Daily: \$56 - 95

Attractively furnished and decorated historic hotel in a designated heritage building. Attractive village setting. Superb Beaver Valley countryside, Bruce Trail hiking, cross-country and downhill skiing, Eugenia Lake and Falls, many local artistic and cultural attractions and activities.

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR

**GRAVENHURST**

F9


**BETHUNE MEMORIAL HOUSE  
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**

235 John St. N., Gravenhurst, P1P 1G4

☎ (705) 687-4261

Fax: (705) 687-4935

A former Presbyterian manse and birthplace of Dr. Norman Bethune, this historical site has been restored to 1890. Dr. Bethune is commemorated for his contributions to medicine in Canada, Spain and China. An inventor, researcher, thoracic specialist and battlefield surgeon, Dr. Bethune is credited with the development of a mobile blood service during the Spanish civil war. He advocated socialized medicine in the 1930s. His memory is revered in China to this day.

**Location:** Hwy 400 north from Toronto to Hwy 11, exit to Gravenhurst. Follow yellow and brown signs to 235 John St. N.

**Open:** All Year. Daily. 10am to 5pm from Victoria Day weekend to and including the third weekend in October. During the winter, open Monday to Friday, 10am to 5pm, closed weekends and statutory holidays. Closed noon to 1pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$2.50, Seniors (65+) \$2.25, Youth (6-16) \$1.50, Children (5 and under) free. GST included.

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR


**ARUNDEL LODGE**

RR 2, Gravenhurst, P1P 1R2

☎ (705) 687-4030


**GRAVENHURST/MUSKOKA KOA  
CAMPGROUND**

RR 3, Reay Rd. E., Gravenhurst, P1P 1R3

☎ (800) 562-9883, (705) 687-2333

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Duck Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$132

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$126

**Sites:** Transient: 92, Seasonal: 90

**Hook-ups:** 159 ♀ 166 ♂ 40 U

**HANOVER**

H5


**CANADIANA MOTEL AND  
FITNESS CENTRE**

617 Tenth St., Hanover, N4N 1S1

☎ (519) 364-1580

**Hwy Access:** 4

Rooms: 16


**HAWKESTONE**

G9


**BIG CURVE ACRES FARM**

RR 1, Hawkestone, L0L 1T0

☎ (705) 487-2000

Fax: (705) 487-1941

**Location:** Highway 11, at Hawkestone overpass, halfway between Orillia and Barrie.

**Open:** All Year. Horse-drawn farm tours, mid-May to Thanksgiving, weekends only. Daily, July and August, 10am-4pm. Sleigh Rides - December to March by reservation.

**Rates:** Adults \$7.50, Child/Senior \$6.50.

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR





(Hawkestone continued)



**HEIDI'S CAMPGROUND**

RR 2, Hawkestone, LOL 1T0

☎ (705) 487-3311

**Fax:** (705) 487-1173

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$23.95  
Transient Site With, Electricity/Weekly: \$139.95  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18.95  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$119.50

**Sites:** Transient: 40, Seasonal: 120

**Hook-ups:** 160 ⚡ 160 U 160 ♀



**HONEY HARBOUR**

**FB**



**DELAWARE INN**

Box 279, Honey Harbour, POE 1E0

☎ (800) 627-3387, (888) DELAWANA

(705) 756-2424

**Fax:** (705) 756-1659

**Hwy Access:** 69

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Cottages:** 3, **Rooms:** 148

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**ELM COVE COTTAGES**

1 Indian Valley Crescent, Toronto, M6R 1Y5

☎ (800) 843-1669, (705) 756-2245

**Hwy Access:** 69

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**HK:** 6

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**TRAIL'S END COTTAGES**

Box 11, Lot 36, Concession 11,

Honey Harbour POE 1E0

☎ (705) 756-2453



**GEORGIAN BAY ISLANDS  
NATIONAL PARK**

Box 28, Honey Harbour, POE 1E0

☎ (800) 839-8221, (705) 756-2415

**HUNTSVILLE**

**E9**



● **THE FACTORY STORE**

66 King William St., Huntsville, P1H 1G3

☎ (800) 353-3413, (705) 787-0607

**Fax:** (705) 787-0580

**E-mail:** factorystore@kkj.com

**Internet:** www.kkj.com/factorystore

Customers browse through an upscale factory outlet featuring T-shirts and sweatshirts from size 2 to 4XL. Eighty per cent of the merchandise is unique and made in Muskoka. Customers pick from over 1,000 transfer designs, which are then applied to their shirt in less than 10 seconds. Another store is located in Bracebridge at 41 Mainitoba St., (705) 645-1332.

**Location:** Hwy 11 North to Hwy 60 East, turn right at the lights on to King William St. On the right, just past the mall.

**Open:** All Year. July-August: Mon.-Sun. 10am-9pm, holidays 10am-5pm. Sept.-Oct. 12: Mon.-Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun./holidays 11am-4pm. Oct. 13-Dec.: Mon.-Thurs. 10am-6pm, Fri.-Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-4pm. Jan.-May 18: Mon.-Thurs./Sat. 10am-6pm, Fri. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-4pm. May 19-June: Mon.-Thurs./Sat. 10am-6pm, Fri. 10am-9pm, Sun./holidays 11am-4pm.



■ **BEAUVIEW COTTAGE RESORT**

RR 2, 4215 South Portage Rd., Huntsville, P1H 2J3

☎ (800) 363-6047, (705) 789-3004

**Fax:** (705) 789-3004

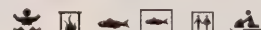
**E-mail:** resort@beauview.on.ca

**Internet:** www.beauview.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Lake of Bays

**Cottages:** 6, **HK:** 6



■ **BEST WESTERN HIDDEN VALLEY  
RESORT HOTEL**

1755 Valley Rd., Huntsville, P1H 1Z8

☎ (705) 789-2301

**Fax:** (705) 789-6586

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Peninsula Lake

**Daily Rates:** \$85 - 175

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 94



☆ **BILLIE BEAR RESORT**

RR 4, Att: Bill Russell, Huntsville, P1H 2J6

☎ (705) 635-2441

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Bella Lake

**Cottages:** 17, **HK:** 23



■ **BLUE WATER ACRES LTD.**

Box 34, RR 4, Huntsville, P1H 2J6

☎ (800) 461-4279, (705) 635-2880

**Fax:** (705) 635-1483

**E-mail:** resort@bwacres.com

**Internet:** www.bwacres.com

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Lake of Bays

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 40, **HK:** 40



☆ **CEDAR GROVE LODGE**

Box 5104, Huntsville, P1H 2K5

☎ (800) 461-4269, (705) 789-4036

**Fax:** (705) 789-6860

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Peninsula Lake

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals)

**Cottages:** 20, **Rooms:** 8



■ **COLONIAL BAY COTTAGE RESORT**

RR 4, Huntsville, P1H 2J6

☎ (800) 916-2008, (705) 635-2008

**Fax:** (705) 635-9340

**E-mail:** colonialbay@muskoka.net

**Internet:** www.muskoka.com/tourism/colonialbay

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Peninsula Lake

**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 85

**Cottages:** 7, **HK:** 7, **Rooms:** 8



■ **COMFORT INN**

86 King William St., Huntsville, P1H 1E4

☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 789-1701





### ● HUNTSVILLE DOWNS GOLF AND COUNTRY

182 Golf Course Rd., Huntsville, P1H 1N7

☎ (705) 789-4512

Fax: (416) 221-0766

Type: Semi-Private

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Eighteen superb holes set in the midst of magnificent Muskoka scenery. Come and enjoy 6,279 yards of challenge and pleasure. Some top golfers believe Huntsville Downs will become a "destination" course. Pro shop, driving range, dining and licensed lounge.

18 Holes, Par 72, 6,279 Yards

### KILWORTHY

F9



### ☼ BRIGADOON COTTAGE RESORT

RR 1, Kilworthy, POE 1G0

☎ (705) 689-2462

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Sparrow Lake

Cottages: 12, HK: 12



### ■ SILVER PINES RESORT

RR 1, Kilworthy, POE 1G0

☎ (705) 689-2813

Fax: (705) 689-2813

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Sparrow Lake

Cottages: 4, HK: 4



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

### ■ DEERHURST RESORT, CANADIAN PACIFIC HOTELS

1235 Deerhurst Drive, Huntsville, P1H 2E8

☎ (800) 441-1414, (800) 461-4393, (705) 789-6411

Fax: (705) 789-2431

Internet: www.deerhurst.on.ca

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Peninsula Lake

Daily Rates: \$99 - 649

Rooms: 120



### ■ FAIRY BAY GUEST HOUSE

228 Cookson Bay Crescent, Huntsville, P1H 1B2

☎ (888) 813-1101, (705) 789-1492

Fax: (705) 789-6922

E-mail: fairybay@muskoka.com

Internet: www.muskoka.com/tourism/fairybay

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Fairy Lake

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 6



### ■ GRANDVIEW INN

939 Hwy 60, Huntsville, P1H 1Z4

☎ (800) 461-4454, (705) 789-4417

Fax: (705) 789-6882

E-mail: grandv@vianet.on.ca

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Fairy Lake

Daily Rates: \$80 - 154

Rooms: 54



### ■ HIGHLAND COURT MOTEL

208 Main St. W, Huntsville, POA 1K0

☎ (888) 238-9319, (705) 789-4424

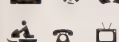
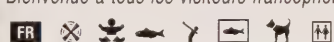
Fax: (705) 789-4425

Hwy Access: 11

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Cottages: 2, HK: 3, Rooms: 11

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ NORSEMAN RESTAURANT AND WALKER LAKE RESORT

RR 4, Huntsville, POA 1K0

☎ (800) 565-3856, (705) 635-2473

Fax: (705) 635-9370

E-mail: norsemen@muskoka.com

Internet: www.muskoka.com

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Walker Lake

Cottages: 7, HK: 7



### ■ POW-WOW POINT LODGE LTD.

GRP Box 101, RR 4, Huntsville, P1H 2J6

☎ (800) 461-4263, (705) 789-4951

Fax: (705) 789-7123

E-mail: powwow@muskoka.net

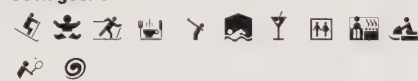
Internet: www.powwowpointlodge.com

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Peninsula Lake

Meal Plan: American (3 meals)

Cottages: 5



### ☼ SILVER GLEN COTTAGES

290 Echo Bay Road, Huntsville, P1H 1R4

☎ (705) 789-9151

### ■ TALLY-HO INN

Box 5488, Huntsville, P1H 2K8

☎ (800) 461-4232, (705) 635-2281

Fax: (705) 635-2727

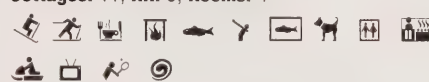
E-mail: tallyho@muskoka.com

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Peninsula Lake

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

Cottages: 11, HK: 5, Rooms: 4



### ■ TULIP MOTOR INN

RR 3, 1661 Muskoka Rd. 3 N., Huntsville, P1H 2J4

☎ (800) 565-4001, (705) 789-4001



### THE GINGERBREAD B&B

882 Riverlea Road, Huntsville, P1H 1X5

☎ (705) 789-4115



### ☼ ARROWHEAD PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 3, Huntsville, P1H 2J4

☎ (705) 789-5105

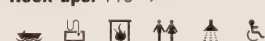
Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Arrowhead Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 388

Hook-ups: 115



### LAGOON TENT AND TRAILER PARK

RR 3, Box 275, 1513 Muskoka Rd. 3 N, Huntsville, P1H 2J4

☎ (705) 789-5011



## KIMBERLEY

G6



### TALISMAN MOUNTAIN RESORT

Kimberley, N0C 1G0  
 ☎ (800) 265-3759, (519) 599-2520  
 Fax: (519) 599-2520  
 E-mail: todd@talisman.ca  
 Internet: www.talisman.ca  
 Hwy Access: 10 and 4  
 Body of Water: Beaver River  
 Daily Rates: \$109 - 159  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate  
 (European - No meals)  
 Rooms: 75



### INN IN THE VALLEY

Box 34, County Rd. 13, Kimberley, N0C 1G0  
 ☎ (519) 599-5099



### TALISMAN MOUNTAIN GOLF COURSE

Grey Rd. 7, Kimberley, N0C 1G0  
 ☎ (800) 265-3759, (519) 599-2520

## KINCARDINE

H4



### BEST WESTERN GOVERNOR'S INN

791 Durham St., Kincardine, N2Z 1M4  
 ☎ (519) 396-8242

### HARBOUR MOTOR INN

Box 279, 249 Harbour Street, Kincardine, N2Z 2Y7  
 ☎ (519) 396-3311

### SOUTHSIDER MOTEL

354 Queen St, Kincardine, N2Z 2R3  
 ☎ (519) 396-3159  
 Hwy Access: 21/9  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron  
 Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 1, HK: 10, Rooms: 10



### GREEN ACRES CAMPGROUND AND RV PARK

RR 1, Kincardine, N2Z 2X3  
 ☎ (519) 395-2808  
 Fax: (519) 395-3911  
 Hwy Access: 21  
 Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$23  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$21.50  
 Sites: Transient: 50  
 Hook-ups: 20 U 20 ♀ 25 ♂  
 ♿ ♀ ♂ ♀ ♂ ♀ ♀

## LAFONTAINE

F7



### LAFONTAINE CAMPING

RR 3, 240 Concession 16, Penetanguishene, L9M 1R3  
 ☎ (705) 533-2961  
 Fax: (705) 533-4569  
 E-mail: camp-ski@lafontaine-ent.on.ca  
 Internet: www.lafontaine-ent.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 27  
 Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$126  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$108  
 Sites: Transient: 75, Seasonal: 75  
 Hook-ups: 150 ♀ 150 ♂ 75 U  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## LION'S HEAD

E5



### LION'S HEAD BEACH MOTEL

Box 328, 1 McNeil St., Lion's Head, N0H 1W0  
 ☎ (519) 793-3155  
 Fax: (519) 793-4560  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Georgian Bay  
 Cottages: 3, HK: 10



## MACTIER

E8



### HEALEY LAKE LODGE AND MARINA

Box 372, MacTier, P0C 1H0  
 ☎ (705) 375-0800

### MOON BASIN MARINA

Box 164, MacTier, P0C 1H0  
 ☎ (705) 375-2288  
 Fax: (705) 375-1740  
 Hwy Access: 69  
 Body of Water: Moon River/Georgian Bay  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate  
 (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 7, HK: 7



## MEAFORD

G6

(Population 4,399)

Located on Georgian Bay in apple growing country, Meaford is the "perfect small town" with waterfront parks and a scenic harbour. Numerous recreational opportunities, including great fishing and nearby skiing, attract visitors. The Chamber of Commerce invites you to the perfect place to "get away from it all." Call to learn more about Georgian Bay's "golden town." PO Box 4836, Meaford and District Chamber of Commerce, Meaford, N4L 1X6.  
 Tel: (519) 538-1640  
 E-mail: DaveMather@meaford.com  
 Internet: www.meaford.com

## MIDHURST

G8



### SPRINGWATER PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

Midhurst, L0L 1X0  
 ☎ (705) 728-7393  
 Hwy Access: 26





## MIDLAND

F8

(Population 15,000)

**M**idland – the place where Huronia begins – is the gateway to the 30,000 Islands of Georgian Bay. Its history dates back to the first white settlement in Upper Canada and is reconstructed in Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons. The Martyrs' Shrine is dedicated to the martyred Jesuit priests who were massacred by the Iroquois when Sainte-Marie was abandoned. The British presence in the War of 1812 is preserved in Discovery Harbour along with several tall ships. The Huronia Museum and Huron Indian Village portray the history and culture of this historic area. Connect with nature at the Wye Marsh Wildlife Centre. The area boasts some of the largest marinas in North America devoted to recreational cruising and watersports.

Midland Chamber of Commerce, 208 King St., Midland, L4R 3L9

Tel: (705) 526-7884

E-mail: midland@crepton.ca

Internet: www.town.midland.on.ca



# HURONIA MUSEUM AND HURON INDIAN VILLAGE

Box 638, 549 Little Lake Park Rd., Midland, L4R 4P4  
 ☎ (800) 263-7745, (705) 526-2844

# MARTYRS' SHRINE

Midland, L4R 4K5

☎ (705) 526-3788

Fax: (705) 526-1546

This twin-spired church is Canada's National Shrine to eight martyred missionaries - six Jesuit priests and two laymen, the first men in North America to be canonized (1930) by the Roman Catholic Church.

**Location:** Hwy 12 at eastern outskirts of Midland.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 20 to October 14. Daily 8:30am-9pm.

**Rates:** 1997 rates: Adults \$2, vehicle season pass \$20, Bus day pass \$25 (with passengers).

# PMCL 30,000 ISLAND BOAT CRUISES

475 Bay Street, Midland, L4R 1L1

☎ (705) 526-0161, (705) 835-3011,

(416) 777-9510, (705) 435-3700,

(705) 445-3700, (519) 371-1000,

(905) 898-1000

Fax: (705) 526-5184

Take a morning or afternoon sightseeing cruise aboard the Miss Midland and experience the sparkling water, the windswept pines and rocky

grandeur of Muskoka/Georgian Bay's 30,000 islands, the finest cruising area in the northern hemisphere. You may wish to enjoy a lovely cruise before dinner, or as the perfect ending to a carefree summer day. PMCL offers a memorable Sunset cruise among the beautiful islands of Muskoka/Georgian Bay where you can dance or sing along with the evening's entertainment or simply relax and enjoy the onboard music. Be sure to bring your camera for this one. Capacity: 300 passengers. Lower level completely heated and fully wheelchair accessible.

**Location:** Departs daily from Midland Town Dock. Take Hwy 400 north to Hwy 93, follow through to Hwy 12, Midland. Approximately 1 1/2 hour north of Toronto.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 16 to October 20. Morning Sightseeing Cruise: June 7 to June 22, Sat. And Sun. 10:45am. June 28 to Sept. 1, daily 10:45am. Afternoon Sightseeing Cruise: May 15 to Oct. 19, daily 1:45pm. Mid-Afternoon Cruise: June 28 to Aug. 17, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 4:30pm. Evening Sunset Cruise (Karaoke): July 8 to Aug. 14, Tues., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 7:15pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$14, Seniors \$13, Child \$7.50, Family \$35.

# SAINTE-MARIE AMONG THE HURONS

Box 160, Huronia Historical Parks, Midland, L4R 4K8  
 ☎ (705) 526-7838

Fax: (705) 526-9193

This one-hectare historic site is a detailed reconstruction of the first European community in what is now Ontario. It was the Jesuit mission headquarters for six of North America's martyrs. Twenty-two structures have been rebuilt, re-creating a 17th-century historical community. Visitors first see an audio-visual presentation, then visit the reconstructed site and finally explore the Interpretive Museum. Costumed guides and animators explain the life of the Huron people, the missionaries and their assistants.

**Location:** Approximately 90 minutes from Greater Toronto Area, follow Hwy 400 north to Hwy 93 north. East on Hwy 12. Directly across from Martyrs' Shrine Church.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 18 to October 12. Daily 10am to 5pm, last admission 4:15pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$7.25, Senior/Students \$4.50, Children (5 and under) free. Group rate (4 or more): Adults \$6.25, Senior/Student \$3.50. Prices subject to change. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

# WYE MARSH WILDLIFE CENTRE

Box 100, Midland, L4R 4K6

☎ (705) 526-7809

Fax: (705) 526-3294

A 150-acre hands-on nature discovery centre with many wildlife viewing opportunities. Live wildlife presentations, guided/self-guided walks on 8 km of trails, canoe excursions, wildflower garden, floating boardwalk, observation tower, bird-watching, cross country skiing and snowshoeing experiences are all designed to connect you with nature. Home to over 40 rare Trumpeter Swans. Sweetwater Maple Syrup Harvest, March 28-29, 1998; Wye Marsh Festival, Sept 19-20, 1998.

**Location:** Opposite Martyr's Shrine, 5 km east of Midland on Hwy 12.

**Open:** All Year. Victoria Day - Labour Day, daily 10am-6pm, After Labour Day 10am-4pm. Closed Dec 1997. July-August: daily nature canoe excursions into marsh by reservation; daily live wildlife presentations; children's camps. Dec.-March: snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, skating, feeding

wild birds by hand, Saturday evening moonlight skiing and skating (Jan.-Feb.); ski rentals available, complimentary snowshoes.

**Rates:** Adults \$6, Seniors (65+) and Students \$4, under 3 free. Canoe trips \$4 extra per person. Various admission rates for major events. Rates do not include GST and are subject to change. 1998 rates.



# COMFORT INN

Box 25, RR 1, 980 King St., Midland, L4R 4K5

☎ (800) 4CHOICE, (705) 526-2090

# PARK VILLA MOTEL

751 Yonge St. W, Midland, L4R 2E1

☎ (800) 257-0428, (705) 526-2219

Fax: (705) 526-1346

**Hwy Access:** 93

**Daily Rates:** \$45 - 80

**Rooms:** 41



# THE KING'S MOTEL

Box 23, 751 King Street, Midland, L4R 4K8

☎ (705) 526-7744



# A PLACE FOR ALL SEASONS

RR 1, 168 68/69 Side Road, Midland, L4R 4K3

☎ (705) 835-9948

Fax: (705) 835-2724

**HK:** 2, **Rooms:** 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$50 - 75, Double/Daily: \$65 - 80 This B&B overlooks the panoramic hills of Medonte, right in the heart of cottage and ski country. Invitingly clean, air-conditioned and spacious, A Place For All Seasons offers unique guest rooms suitable for overnight stays, retreats or vacations. Many extras and breakfast menu. Easily accessible from several major highways. Close to year-round tourist attractions and sports activities. Special business and vacation packages available.



# SMITH'S TRAILER PARK AND CAMP

RR 1, King Street, Midland, L4R 4K3

☎ (705) 526-4339

Fax: (705) 526-0861

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Little Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$17

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$102

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$92

**Sites:** Transient: 25, Seasonal: 160

**Hook-ups:** 15 ♀ 15 ♂ 3 ♂





# Ontario's West Coast

*A Memorable Experience*



Ontario's West Coast: Lake Huron Beaches

Along the sunset shoreline of one of the world's largest freshwater bodies, awaits a corridor of natural wonders. Follow it south from the rugged cliffs and nature trails of the Bruce Peninsula in the Lakelands travel region along a 375-kilometre ribbon of soft, sandy beaches, through picturesque Huron County and beyond to Lake Huron's southern destiny and largest city – Sarnia – in the Southwestern Ontario travel region.

Throughout this sunset region beckons a rural setting dotted with inviting waterfront communities, prosperous cultural centres filled with theatres and heritage sites, and a multitude of natural wonders ranging from

the springtime flight of the majestic arctic tundra swan to the final southward journey by the Monarch butterflies each fall.

By land and water, Ontario's West Coast offers memorable travel experiences. Dip your toes in the warm, white sand or sparkling water, or try sailing, fishing, golfing and cycling.

Follow hiking trails to towering sand dunes, through dense forest or atop magnificent rock outcrops. Bird watching is plentiful and diverse. The agricultural heartland of the tri-county area arrives via roadside farmers' markets, pick-your-own fruit fields, fairs, festivals and farm vacations.

There are accommodations for all tastes and budgets. Country inns, hotels, motels and bed and breakfast establishments mix with plentiful cottages and campgrounds by lakeshore communities where historic mainstreet shops offer traditional service.

In fall, Lake Huron's beauty is surpassed by auburn and red hues of forests alive with colour; in spring, by blossoms and irresistible maple syrup. In winter, light festivals and carnivals combine with fabulous cross-country skiing and snowmobiling.

You'll want to discover Ontario's West Coast.

*(Midland continued)*



## BACKWATER TACKLE

401 William St., Midland, L4R 2S7  
 ☎ (800) 675-4071, (705) 527-7351  
 Fax: (705) 527-0376

**Location:** Highway 400 extension to Hwy 93 (third exit off extension). Hwy 93 to Midland. At Hwy 12, turn right (east) and at the second lights, turn left on to William Street.

### Hwy Access: 12

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$25/person/day. Huts accommodate 2-8 people. Price includes heat, bait, transportation to and from hut. 1998 rates.

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby

At Backwater, we are committed to providing you with a memorable, quality fishing adventure, as well as exceeding your expectations. A full range of products and services are offered to meet this goal: full-service charters, full-service ice hut rentals - including deluxe "sleeper" huts, on-site rod and reel

repair, tackle, fishing licences - resident and non-resident, bulk line spooling, live bait - worms, minnows, leeches, frogs, crayfish and roe. Personalized gift certificates available. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Knowledgeable, courteous staff. Open seven days a week, year-round to service your fishing and related needs. Call for more information.





## ● BROOKLEA GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

751 Yonge St., Midland, L4R 2E1  
 ☎ (800) 257-0428, (705) 526-9872

**Fax:** (705) 526-1343

**E-mail:** brooklea@aol.

**Type:** Semi-Private

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Fitness Centre, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant  
 Come take a test drive! Brooklea Golf and Country Club south of Midland is a professionally designed 27-hole golf facility. More than just a golf course - it's a challenge of your skills. Brooklea's link-style course features lightning fast greens, fully automatic irrigation tee to green, intriguing doglegs, mounted bunkers utilizing white silica sand, tricky water holes, and challenging tee placements.  
 19 Holes, Par 72, 6,645 Yards  
 9 Holes, Par 32, 1,745 Yards

## MIDLAND-PENETANGUISHENE

F8

(Population 44,600)

**M**idland/Penetanguishene is just a short 1.5-hour drive north of Toronto on the shores of Georgian Bay. Boasting spectacular scenery, pure air and numerous attractions, Midland/Penetanguishene is one of Canada's great vacation destinations. Historic murals, award-winning and nationally renowned historic sites tell of a fascinating past. Midland/Penetanguishene offers great nature adventures all year long. In summer, explore Georgian Bay by cruise ship or schooner. Enthusiasts enjoy fishing, sailing and scuba diving on the Bay. The region is also home to one of Canada's great national parks and an acclaimed nature centre. In winter, a superb system of groomed snowmobile trails, cross-country skiing, winter hiking, snowshoeing and ice fishing are available.

2 Main Street, Penetanguishene, L9M 1T1  
 Tel: (800) 263-7745, (705) 527-6484

**Fax:** (705) 549-6640

**Internet:** www.look-to-georgian-bay.gta.ca/

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## MINETT

E8



### ☼ CLEVELANDS HOUSE

Box 60, On Muskoka Rd. 7, Minett, POB 1G0

☎ (888) 567-1177, (705) 765-3171

**Fax:** (705) 765-6296

**E-mail:** cleves@muskoka.com

**Internet:** www.destinyweb.com/clevelands/

**Hwy Access:** 118 W

**Body of Water:** Lake Rosseau

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 34, **Rooms:** 131



### ☼ LAKESIDE LODGE

General Delivery, Minett, POB 1G0

☎ (800) 267-LAKE, (705) 765-7455

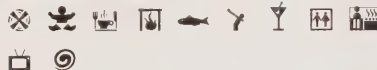
**Fax:** (705) 765-7453

**Hwy Access:** 118

**Body of Water:** Lake Rosseau

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Cottages:** 27, **HK:** 8



## ORILLIA

G9

(Population 27,000)

**N**estled between Lake Couchiching and Simcoe, Orillia is a fast-growing community with a historical downtown and "Canada's most exciting Casino." Orillia is the city that inspired Canada's premiere humourist, Stephen Leacock, to write "Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town." Live theatre and music are offered year round at the 100-year-old Opera House. Waterfront attractions include the Port of Orillia, Couchiching Beach Park and Champlain Monument, one of North America's finest bronze statues, and the miniature steam railway. See Orillia from the water on several great boat cruises. Try a dinner or lunch cruise or catch a sightseeing cruise leaving daily through July and August. Throughout the year, there are numerous special events both in water and on land. Orillia and District Chamber of Commerce, 150 Front St. S., Orillia, L3V 4S7

**Tel:** (705) 326-4424, **Fax:** (705) 327-7841

**E-mail:** orillinfo@orillia.com

**Internet:** www.orillia.com



### ● CASINO RAMA

RR 6, Box 178, Sales Department, Rama, L0K 1T0

☎ (888) 817-7262, (705) 329-3325

**Fax:** (705) 329-5230

This 195,000-square-foot state-of-the-art casino has 65,000 square feet of gaming space, including over 2,000 slot machines and 109 table games (Blackjack, Roulette, Caribbean Stud Poker, Big Six, Let it Ride Poker, Baccarat, and Mini-Baccarat). Amenities include three restaurants, a food court area and the Silver Nightingale Lounge, which features live entertainment daily.

**Location:** East of Orillia, a few minutes from Hwy 11, Ontario's main route through the heart of Central Ontario.

**Open:** All Year. 24 hours a day.

**Rates:** Free admission. Must be 19 years of age or older to engage in gaming activities.

### ● STEPHEN LEACOCK MUSEUM

Box 625, Orillia, L3V 6K5

☎ (707) 329-1908

### ● SUNSHINE FESTIVAL THEATRE COMPANY

20 Mississaga Street W., Orillia, L3V 6K8

☎ (800) 683-8747, (705) 325-2098,

(705) 326-8011, (705) 325-2074

**Fax:** (705) 329-1088

**E-mail:** sunfest@bconnex.net

**Internet:** www.sunshinefestival.orillia.on.ca

Operating out of the 103-year-old, heritage-designated Orillia Opera House, the Sunshine Festival Theatre Company produces a 10-week season of live, professional theatre each summer to celebrate its mission statement: "theatre classics in a heritage space." The 1998 season includes: You'll Get Used To It, The War Show, Dames at Sea and The Last of the Red Hot Lovers.

**Location:** West and Mississaga Streets in the heart of downtown Orillia, 19 km north of Barrie, 80 km north of Toronto.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 1 to August 31. Monday to Saturday 11am to 3pm, performance days 11am to 8pm year round.

**Rates:** Adults \$18, Seniors and Students \$15. Group rates available, 30 persons or more.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



(Orillia continued)

● **THE SIR SAM STEELE ART GALLERY**

30 Peter St. South, Orillia, L3V 5A9

☎ (705) 326-2159

Fax: (705) 326-7828

Nestled in the heart of historic Orillia, in a designated heritage building, the gallery offers a regular schedule of exhibitions showcasing regional, national and international artists, including a collection of 20 works by the Group of Seven. A beautiful gallery shop tempts visitors with its selection of one-of-a-kind items and unique handicrafts from regional artisans.

**Location:** Take Coldwater Rd. east from Hwy 11 to Peter St. Turn south. The gallery is on the corner of Colborne and Peter Streets, three blocks from the Port of Orillia.

**Open:** All Year. Gallery hours: Mon.-Fri. 10am-5pm, Sat. 11am-4:30pm, Sun. 1-3pm. Closed: Civic holidays.

**Rates:** Gallery members free, Adults \$2, Seniors/Youth \$1, Family \$5, Children 6 and under free. Guided tour: Adult \$3, Senior \$2. Special group discounts available. Group tours welcome with advance notice. Call ahead to book guided tour.



■ **BELAIR MOTEL**

RR 3, 8278 Highway 11 North, Orillia, L3V 6H3

☎ (705) 327-8370

■ **COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END**

RR 1, 75 Progress Dr., Orillia, L3V 6H1

☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 327-7744

Fax: (705) 327-1568

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Daily Rates:** \$80 - 115

**Rooms:** 80



■ **COUCHICHIING INN**

440 Couchiching Point Road, Orillia, L3V 6P8

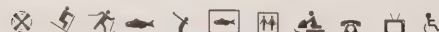
☎ (888) 869-2306, (705) 325-6505

Fax: (705) 325-7662

**Hwy Access:** Hwy 12

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 50



■ **EAGLE MOTOR INN**

493 Lachie St., Orillia, L3V 4R2

☎ (705) 329-0983

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 90

**HK:** 10, **Rooms:** 24



■ **FERN RESORT**

RR 5, Orillia, L3V 6H5

☎ (800) 567-3376 (Canada/United States),

(705) 325-2256

Fax: (705) 327-5647

**E-mail:** fernresort@muskoka.net

**Internet:** www.fernresort.com

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Lake Couchiching

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals)

**Cottages:** 15, **Rooms:** 80



■ **KEWADIN INN**

Box 970, Orillia, L3V 6K8

☎ (800) 461-0283, (705) 325-9511

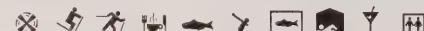
Fax: (705) 325-3682

**E-mail:** kewadin@bconnex.net

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Daily Rates:** \$79.95

**Rooms:** 84



■ **LAKESIDE INN**

86 Creighton St., Orillia, L3V 1B2

☎ (705) 325-2514

Fax: (705) 329-2084

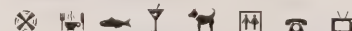
**Internet:** www.incyedge.com/lakeside/

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Lake Simcoe

**Daily Rates:** \$60 - 80

**Cottages:** 1, **Rooms:** 14



■ **THE ORILLIA HIGHWAYMAN INN**

Box 728, 201 Woodside Dr., Orillia, L3V 6T4

☎ (800) 461-0269, (705) 326-7343

Fax: (705) 326-9812

**E-mail:** hwyman@barint.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Daily Rates:** \$73 - 115

**Rooms:** 85



■ **YMCA GENEVA PARK CONFERENCE CENTRE**

RR 6, Orillia, L3V 6H6

☎ (705) 325-2253

Fax: (705) 325-9633

**E-mail:** genevapark@muskoka.net

**Internet:** www.muskoka.net/genevapark

**Hwy Access:** 11 North/12

**Body of Water:** Lake Couchiching

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Cottages:** 40, **Rooms:** 109



**BETTY AND TONY'S WATERFRONT BED AND BREAKFAST**

677 Broadview Ave., Orillia, L3V 6P1

☎ (800) 308-2579 (Canada/United States),

(705) 326-1125

**CARRIAGE - STONE HOUSE**

93 Tecumseth Street, Orillia, L3V 1Y3

☎ (705) 329-2556



☆ **BASS LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 2178, Orillia, L3V 6S1

☎ (705) 326-7054

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Bass Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 180



☆ **MARA PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 2178, Orillia, L3V 6S1

☎ (705) 326-4451

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Lake Simcoe

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15.25

**Sites:** Transient: 105



☆ **MCRAE POINT PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 2178, Orillia, L3V 6S1

☎ (705) 325-7290

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Lake Simcoe

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 206

**Hook-ups:** 125



☆ **THE HAMMOCK HARBOUR RESORT**

Box 921, Orillia, L3V 6K8

☎ (705) 326-7885

Fax: (705) 325-6051

**Internet:** www.campgrounds.org/hammock

**Hwy Access:** 12

**Body of Water:** Lake Couchiching

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$120

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$108

**Sites:** Transient: 30, Seasonal: 200





## OWEN SOUND

G6

(Population 21,674)

Nestled in the valley of the Sydenham River, Owen Sound is the regional and cultural centre of Grey and Bruce Counties. Flanked on both sides by the impressive limestone cliffs of the Niagara Escarpment, Owen Sound boasts three scenic waterfalls that complement popular walking and hiking trails. Owen Sound offers numerous recreational opportunities from hiking, bicycling and skiing to boating and snowmobiling. Highlights include access to the Bruce Trail, professional summer theatre, Summerfolk Music Festival, the new harbour walkway and excellent all-season fishing featuring the Owen Sound Salmon Spectacular in August. The Visitor Information Centre at 1155 1st Avenue West offers year-round travel and accommodation services.

Owen Sound Tourism, 1155 1st Ave. W., Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

Tel: (888) 675-5555, (519) 371-9833

Fax: (519) 371-8628

E-mail: [vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca](mailto:vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca)

Internet: <http://city.owen-sound.on.ca>



### ● BILLY BISHOP MUSEUM

948-3rd Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4P6

☎ (519) 371-0031

Owen Sound is the birthplace/boyhood home of Billy Bishop, VC. Exhibits include Bishop family possessions, Billy's personal artifacts and displays of other service persons' memorabilia. Aviation history unfolds with the AVRO Arrow. Gift shop on the premises.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 31. Open weekends May, June, September and October 1-4pm. Open daily July and August 1-4pm or anytime by appointment.

**Rates:** Adults \$4, Students \$2, Families \$10.

### ● COUNTY OF GREY-OWEN SOUND MUSEUM

975-6th Street East, Owen Sound, N4K 1G9

☎ (519) 376-3690

Fax: (519) 376-7970

E-mail: [museum@greycounty.on.ca](mailto:museum@greycounty.on.ca)

Internet: [www.greycounty.on.ca/museum/](http://www.greycounty.on.ca/museum/)

This excellent facility takes you on a unique Grey County adventure through three display galleries and eight display buildings. Historical interpreters add to your experience in the 1845 log cabin, the 1900 log house and the 1920 farm house. There is also a timber frame barn, steam engines, 1930 garage, 1920 sawmill, blacksmith's shop, farm machinery and more. Gift sales and archival research services are available.

**Location:** Across from Days Inn.

**Open:** All Year. Main building open year-round; period buildings open May to October. July and August: Mon.-Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 1-5pm. September to June: Tues.-Fri. 9am-5pm, Sat.-Sun. 1-5pm. Closed Mondays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Remembrance Day.

**Rates:** Regular admission: Adults \$4, Children (18&under) \$2; Special Events admission: Adults \$6, Children (12 and under) \$3. Group rates: 10% discount for pre-arranged groups of 10 or more; off-season (main building) 50% off regular admission.

### ● HARRISON PARK

1155 First Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (519) 376-1440

Fax: (519) 371-0511

E-mail: [cityadmin@city.owen-sound.on.ca](mailto:cityadmin@city.owen-sound.on.ca)

Internet: [city.owen-sound.on.ca](http://city.owen-sound.on.ca)

At the heart of Owen Sound is beautiful Harrison Park, with more than 90 acres surrounding the banks of the Sydenham River. Extensive picnic facilities, playgrounds, swimming pool, mini golf, paddle boat and canoe rentals, a bird sanctuary, a restaurant and a fully-serviced campground make Harrison Park one of the city's foremost attractions.

**Location:** off 2nd Avenue East at 1st Street West.

**Open:** All Year.

**Rates:** Free admission.

### ● INGLIS FALLS

1155 - 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (888) 675-5555, (519) 371-9833

Fax: (519) 371-8628

E-mail: [vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca](mailto:vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca)

Internet: [city.owen-sound.on.ca](http://city.owen-sound.on.ca)

This breathtaking waterfall cascades 18 metres over the Niagara Escarpment into a deep gorge carved out by the sheer force of falling water and is one of three waterfalls in the Owen Sound area. The panoramic view from Inglis Falls is spectacular, especially in the autumn. Hiking trails and access to the Bruce Trail are found in this area.

**Location:** Left off Hwy 6 and 10 at Rockford. Right on 2nd Ave. E. and follow signs.

**Open:** All Year.

**Rates:** Free admission.

### ● OWEN SOUND FARMERS' MARKET

Owen Sound Tourism, 1155 - 1st Ave. W., Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (888) 675-5555, (519) 371-9833

### ● OWEN SOUND HISTORIC DOWNTOWN WALKING TOUR

1155 - 1st Ave. W., Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (888) 675-5555, (519) 371-9833

### ● OWEN SOUND MARINE RAIL MUSEUM

1165 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (519) 371-3333

Fax: (519) 371-1980

Internet: [www.geocities.com/Athens/Delphi/6265](http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Delphi/6265)

Steamer ships, cargo ships and freight trains that long ago frequented Owen Sound's busy and industrious harbour are memorialized here with fascinating scale model displays, uniforms, artifacts, a slide show and a library on marine and rail subjects. Group tours welcome. Small gift shop.

**Location:** West side of harbour, two blocks north of Hwy 21.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 15 to October 15.

**Rates:** Donations appreciated (subject to change)

### ● OWEN SOUND MILL DAM FISH LADDER

1155-1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (888) 675-5555, (519) 371-9833

Fax: (519) 371-8628

E-mail: [vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca](mailto:vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca)

Internet: <http://city.owen-sound.on.ca>

The Sydenham Sportsmen's Association constructed Ontario's first fish ladder in 1959 in Owen Sound. The ladder allows trout and salmon to access spawning grounds upstream in the Sydenham River. Migrating rainbow trout use the ladder in April and May, and Chinook salmon spawn from mid-August to mid-October. It is a fascinating study of one of nature's miracles!

**Location:** 2nd Avenue West at 6th Street West

**Open:** All Year.

**Rates:** Free admission.

### ● STORY BOOK PARK

RR 6, Owen Sound, N4K 5N8

☎ (519) 376-2291

Nursery rhymes and fairy tales come alive. Take a train ride through the park, ride the merry-go-round, ferris wheel and other rides and visit the animal farm featuring tigers, deer, llama, goats, domestic animals and birds. A haunted house, a waterslide and an 18-hole mini-golf course are also on site.

**Location:** 4 km south of Owen Sound, on Hwy 10; go east on Story Book Park Rd. for 1 km.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 18 to September 7. Victoria Day - Labour Day, daily 10am - 6pm.

**Rates:** Adults(13-64) \$9, Seniors/Children(3-12) \$8, 2 and under free. Tax, rides and waterslide included. Subject to change. 1998 rates.

### ● THE BRUCE TRAIL

Owen Sound Tourism, 1155 - 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4K8

☎ (888) 675-5555, (519) 371-9833

Fax: (519) 371-8628

E-mail: [vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca](mailto:vacation@city.owen-sound.on.ca)

Internet: [city.owen-sound.on.ca](http://city.owen-sound.on.ca)

The world-famous Bruce Trail is Canada's first and longest marked hiking trail. It follows the Niagara Escarpment, a United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization World Biosphere Reserve, and runs for 782 km with some of the most spectacular vistas within 20 km of Owen Sound. Access points to the trail can be found throughout the city.

**Location:** Visitor Information Centre.

**Open:** All Year.

**Rates:** Free admission.



# Theatre

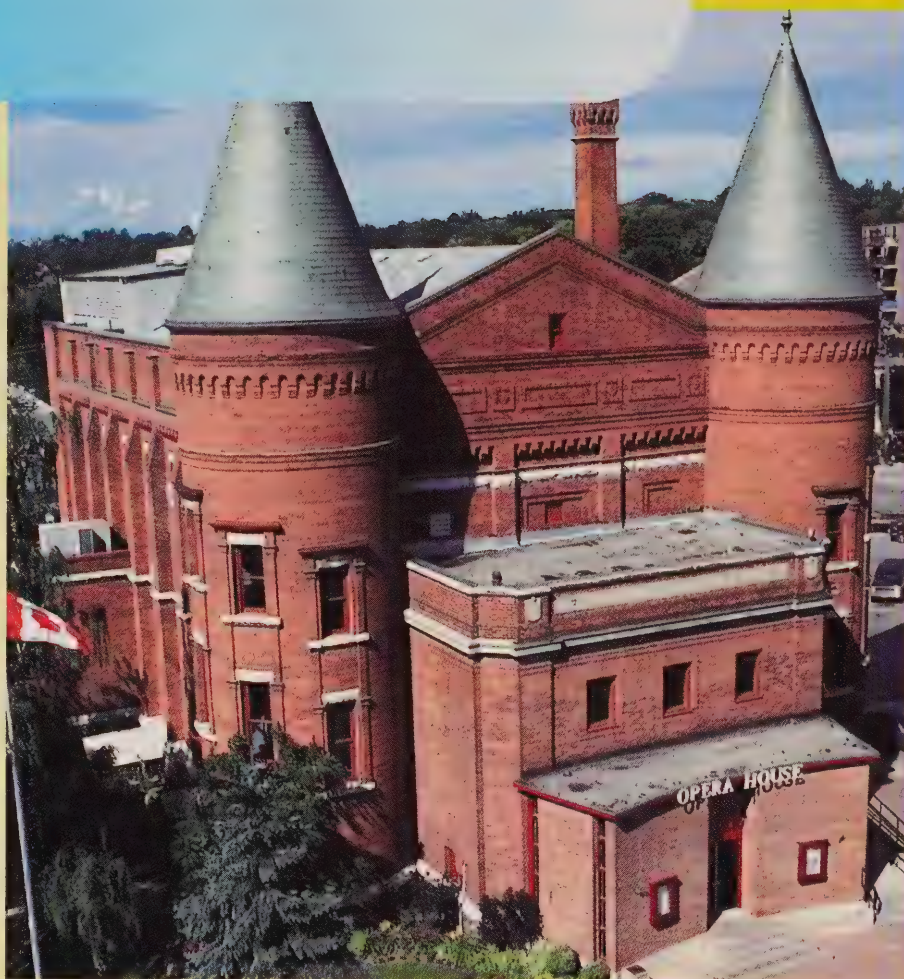
## in Lakelands

Lakelands is especially busy with theatre and music festivals during the summer months, but there are some year-round theatres as well—the Roxy Playhouse in Owen Sound, for example.

The Muskoka Festival presents professional summer theatre, musicals and comedies in Gravenhurst's elegant Opera House and in Port Carling, from July to Labour Day.

Huntsville has a Festival of the Arts; the Sunshine Festival Theatre stages summer shows at the Orillia Opera House; and the Gryphon Theatre puts on a summer program in Barrie. Orillia is also home to the Leacock Heritage Festival featuring theatre, concerts and other events, and October brings the Orillia Jazz Festival.

In a more informal vein, many of the towns throughout the region host lakeside and beach-side concerts during the summer.



■ The Orillia Opera House

(Owen Sound continued)

### ● TOM THOMSON MEMORIAL ART GALLERY

840 1st Avenue West, Owen Sound, N4K 4K4

☎ (519) 376-1932

Fax: (519) 376-3037

E-mail: [ttm-chin@bmts.com](mailto:ttm-chin@bmts.com)

Internet: [tomthomson.org](http://tomthomson.org)

The Tom Thomson Memorial Art Gallery is a public art gallery housing the world's third largest collection of works by the famous Canadian painter, Tom Thomson. As well, the gallery houses an impressive collection of works by the Group Of Seven, and hundreds of works by contemporary Canadian artists. The gallery's three exhibition spaces feature changing exhibitions of both historical and contemporary art.

**Location:** West bank of Sydenham River, beside the library.

**Open:** All Year. July and August: Mon.-Sat. 10am-5pm, Sun. Noon-5pm. September to June: closed Monday, Tues.-Fri. 11am-5pm, Sat.-Sun. noon-5pm, Wed. evenings 7-9pm.

**Rates:** Admission by donation.



### ■ COMFORT INN - OWEN SOUND

955 9th Avenue East, Owen Sound, N4K 6N4

☎ (800) 228-5150, (519) 371-5500

### ■ DIAMOND MOTEL

713 - 9th Ave E, Owen Sound, N4K 3E6

☎ (800) 461-7849, (519) 371-2011

Fax: (519) 371-9460

**Hwy Access:** 6 / 10

**Daily Rates:** \$69 - 99

**HK:** 20, **Rooms:** 22

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ SUPER 8 MOTEL - OWEN SOUND

880 10th St. E, Owen Sound, N4K 1T4

☎ (800) 800-8000, (519) 371-9297



### SUNSET FARMS BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 6, 20th Ave. East, Owen Sound, N4K 5N8

☎ (519) 371-4559

E-mail: [moses@bmts.com](mailto:moses@bmts.com)

Internet: [www.bmts.com/~moses](http://www.bmts.com/~moses)

**Rooms:** 3

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$45 - 90, Single/Daily: \$35 - 60  
Owen Sound's oldest B&B. Cosy wood fires, beautiful, spacious, antique furnishings, smoke-free home. Forty picturesque acres five minutes from downtown. Perfect place to unwind. Birdwatching and pond. Located for daytripping to Grey-Bruce, Georgian Bay and Manitoulin. Sunset Farms' own honey accompanies homemade breads, a specialty of the cookbook author hostess. Seasonal fruits, berries, herbs from the gardens. Adorable dog welcomes guests.





**HARRISON PARK**  
75 - 2nd Avenue East, Owen Sound, N4K 2E5  
☎ (519) 371-9734  
**Hwy Access:** 6/10  
**Body of Water:** Sydenham River  
**Sites:** Transient: 109



## PAISLEY

H5



**SAUGEEN BLUFFS CONSERVATION AREA**  
RR 3, Paisley, N0G 2N0  
☎ (519) 364-1255

## PENETANGUISHENE

F8

(Population 7,700)

**P**enetanguishene, gateway to the 30,000 Islands, is nestled on the southeastern shores of Georgian Bay at the end of Hwy 93. It's a region of great natural beauty. Visit the area's historic museums, unique shops and restaurants. Experience an array of recreational activities, including camping, golfing, nature trails, fishing, cruises and live theatre. Visit during maple syrup season and our winter wonderland to snowmobile and ski. Penetanguishene-Tiny Chamber of Commerce, 2 Main St., Penetanguishene, L9M 1T1

Tel: (705) 549-2232, Fax: (705) 549-6640

E-mail: ptcc@webgate.net

Internet: www.huronet.com/chamb\_commerce



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



### ● DISCOVERY HARBOUR

93 Jury Dr., Penetanguishene, L9M 1G1

☎ (705) 549-8064

Fax: (705) 549-4858

Internet: www.hhp.on.ca/discover/

Discovery Harbour is a picturesque marine heritage historic site located in Penetanguishene, Ontario. Originally the site of a 19th-century British naval and military base, Discovery Harbour is situated on the waters of Georgian Bay and features the historic ships Tecumseth and Bee, a beautiful waterside boardwalk, historic properties with 15 reconstructed buildings, the original 1845 officer's quarters and the year-round King's Wharf Theatre. Active historic sailing programs, guided tours, and educational programs are offered throughout the operating season. Typical visit time to historic site 2-3 hours, additional 2 hours if visitors participate in a sailing program. Close proximity to towns of Penetanguishene and Midland, and Awenda Provincial Park.

**Location:** Follow Hwy 93 north to Penetanguishene, then follow the blue ship signs to Discovery Harbour.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 19 to September 7. May 19 to June 26: weekdays only. June 27 to Sept. 7 daily. All days 10am to 5pm, last admission is 4:15pm. Dates subject to change, please call to confirm.

**Rates:** Prime Season: Adults \$5.50, Students and Seniors \$4. Rates subject to change.

Group Rates: Adults \$4.50, Student and Senior \$3.50. Rates subject to change, please call to confirm. Groups are defined as four or more people in the same category.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ● PENETANGUISHENE 30,000 ISLAND CRUISE

Box 5205, Penetanguishene, L9M 2G4

☎ (800) 363-7447, (705) 549-7795

Fax: (705) 549-2510

M.S. Georgian Queen is a former Canadian Naval Vessel now a Coast Guard certified cruise ship, located in southern Georgian Bay 1.5 hours from Toronto. From historic Penetanguishene, the Georgian Queen cruises the 30,000 Islands. Morning, afternoon and evening cruises with live commentary and other onboard services are offered. **Location:** Hwy 400 north to Hwy 93 north, which leads directly into Penetanguishene, Main St. to town dock.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 2 to October 18. May 2-June 19: Spring Shoulder season (call for schedule). June 20-Sept. 7: 2-5:15pm afternoon cruise. July 7-Aug. 27: 10am-1:15pm, lunch cruises Tues., Wed., Thurs. July 12-Aug. 30: 10am-1:15pm, Brunch cruise. July 8-Aug. 27: 7-10:15pm, Dinner Jazz cruise Wed., Thurs. June 27, July 18, Aug 1: 7-11pm, Sat. Dinner Jazz cruise (\$30). Sept. 5: 6-10pm, Sat. Dinner Jazz cruise (\$30). Sept. 8-Oct. 18: Fall shoulder season, call for schedule.

**Rates:** Adults \$14, Seniors \$12, Teens \$10. Children 12 and under \$6. Infants free. Dinner Jazz Cruise \$30/person. Rates include GST. Purchase of meals on Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sun. mornings and Wed., Thurs. evening cruises is optional at extra cost. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



### ☼ AWENDA PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 5004, Penetanguishene, L9M 2G2

☎ (705) 549-2231

**Hwy Access:** 93

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 325

**Hook-ups:** 74

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ☼ OJIBWA LANDING CAMPGROUND

Box 5009, 10 Robert St. W, Penetanguishene L9M 2G2

☎ (705) 549-2531

Fax: (705) 549-3743

**Hwy Access:** 93

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay/Penetang Bay

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$15.35

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$87.85

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$13.45

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$73.10

**Sites:** Transient: 40, Seasonal: 40

**Hook-ups:** 40 40 40 40

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## PORT CARLING

E8



### CARLING COVE INN

Box 398, 4 Armstrong Point Road, Port Carling P0B 1J0

☎ (800) 247-2325, (705) 765-5886

### ☼ PIER 100 COTTAGE RESORT

RR 1, Port Carling, P0B 1J0

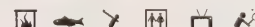
☎ (705) 764-1281

Fax: (705) 764-1281

**Hwy Access:** 118

**Body of Water:** Lake Muskoka

**Cottages:** 9, HK: 9



### ☼ PINELANDS RESORT

RR 3, Port Carling, P0B 1J0

☎ (800) 461-4260, (705) 765-3226

Fax: (705) 765-5085

E-mail: pinelands@muskoka.net

Internet: www.muskoka.net/pinelands

**Hwy Access:** 118

**Body of Water:** Lake Joseph

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Cottages:** 4, Rooms: 9

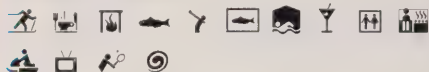




(Port Carling continued)

### ■ SHAMROCK LODGE

Box 160, Port Carling, POB 1J0  
 ☎ (888) 742-6742, (705) 765-3177  
 Fax: (705) 765-6267  
 Internet: www.muskoka.com/tourism/shamrock  
 Hwy Access: 118  
 Body of Water: Lake Rosseau (south shore)  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals)  
 Cottages: 1, Rooms: 12



### ■ SHERWOOD INN

Box 400, Port Carling, POB 1J0  
 ☎ (800) 461-4233, (705) 765-3131

## PORT ELGIN

65



### ☼ CATHY'S PLACE

Box 747, 299 Green St., Port Elgin, NOH 2C0  
 ☎ (519) 832-9892

### ■ J-K MOTEL

Box 1085, 764 Goderich St., Port Elgin, NOH 2C0  
 ☎ (519) 389-4837  
 Fax: (519) 389-4714  
 Hwy Access: 21  
 HK: 10



### ■ NORTH SHORE COTTAGES

Box 93, 81 McVicar St., Port Elgin, NOH 2C0  
 ☎ (800) 993-9462, (519) 832-6313  
 E-mail: collins@sunsets.com  
 Hwy Access: 21  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 7



### ■ SAUGEEN TRAILS (MOTEL) COUNTRY INN

RR 3, Port Elgin, NOH 2C7  
 ☎ (519) 389-4986  
 Hwy Access: County Rd. 17  
 Body of Water: Saugeen River  
 Daily Rates: \$50 - 70  
 Rooms: 8



### ■ WINDSPIRE INN

Box 2366, 276 Mill St., Port Elgin, NOH 2C0  
 ☎ (888) 389-7111, (519) 389-3898  
 Hwy Access: 21  
 Meal Plan: B&B (includes Full Breakfast), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 1, Rooms: 14



### BRUCEDALE CONSERVATION AREA

RR 1, Port Elgin, NOH 2C0  
 ☎ (519) 364-1255

### ☼ INVERHURON PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

RR 1, Port Elgin, NOH 2C5  
 ☎ (519) 389-9056

Hwy Access: 21  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron



### ☼ MACGREGOR POINT PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 1, Port Elgin, NOH 2C5  
 ☎ (519) 389-9056  
 Hwy Access: 21  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25  
 Sites: Transient: 360  
 Hook-ups: 107



## PORT SEVERN

F8



### ☼ RAWLEY LODGE

Box 189, 2900 Kellys Road, Port Severn, L0K 1S0  
 ☎ (800) 263-7538, (705) 538-2272  
 Fax: (705) 538-0726  
 E-mail: rawley@csolve.net  
 Hwy Access: 69  
 Body of Water: Little Lake/Severn River  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)  
 Rooms: 5



### ☼ SEVERN LODGE

Box 250, Port Severn, L0K 1S0  
 ☎ (800) 461-5817, (705) 756-2722  
 Fax: (705) 756-8313  
 Hwy Access: 400  
 Body of Water: Gloucester Pool  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 8, Rooms: 45



### ☼ THE INN AT CHRISTIE'S MILL

Box 125, Port Severn, L0K 1S0  
 ☎ (800) 465-9966, (705) 538-2354  
 Fax: (705) 538-1836

Hwy Access: 69  
 Body of Water: Gloucester Pool  
 Daily Rates: \$79 - 104  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 1, HK: 1, Rooms: 31



### ☼ SIX MILE LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 340, Coldwater, L0K 1E0  
 ☎ (705) 756-2746  
 Hwy Access: 400  
 Body of Water: Six Mile Lake  
 Rates: Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25  
 Sites: Transient: 205  
 Hook-ups: 20



### ● SUNNYLEA GOLF COURSE

Box 83, Port Severn, L0K 1S0  
 ☎ (705) 538-2812  
 Type: Semi-Private  
 Services: Liquor Licence, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments  
 Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Lounge, Public Washroom  
 Located on Honey Harbour Road, one mile west of Hwy 400 in Port Severn (one-hour drive north of Toronto). Driving range, practice green and memberships available. Licensed lounge.  
 Call (705) 538-3812.  
 9 holes, Par 34, 2,750 Yards  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



# Niagara Escarpment

*Hiking at its Best*



Hiking on the Niagara Escarpment

The Niagara Escarpment is the predominant topographical feature in the southern Ontario area, extending 736 kilometres (442 miles) from Queenston near Niagara Falls to Tobermory. This giant horseshoe-shaped landform is home to a variety of plants and animals, and rises to an impressive 100 metres (325 feet) in some sections, providing wonderful views of the surrounding countryside.

The Escarpment's northern and most scenic end juts 80 kilometres (50 miles) into Lake Huron as the Bruce Peninsula, and the Bruce Peninsula National Park has been established here to protect it. The Park is a preserve of limestone cliffs, mixed woodland, marsh and beaches, and is home to much flora and fauna, most notably 43 species of wild orchid. It has a variety of hiking trails, some traversing the magnificent rocky shoreline and beaches. They link with the Bruce Trail, Ontario's longest hiking trail, which follows the entire Escarpment.

## PORT STANTON

F9



### BAYVIEW-WILDWOOD RESORTS

RR 1, 1500 Port Stanton Parkway, Severn Bridge, POE 1N0

☎ (800) 461-0243, (705) 689-2338

Fax: (705) 689-8042

E-mail: resv@bayview.on.ca

Internet: www.bayview.on.ca

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Sparrow Lake

Daily Rates: \$59 - 109

Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 27, HK: 7, Rooms: 41



### GRANDVIEW LODGE RESORT

Box 16, RR 1, Severn Bridge, POE 1N0

☎ (800) 565-4450, (705) 689-8444

Fax: (705) 689-8112

E-mail: susanh@bconnex.net

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Sparrow Lake

Meal Plan: American (3 meals)

Cottages: 4, Rooms: 30



## PORT SYDNEY

E9



### DIVINE LAKE RESORT (EXCLUSIVELY FOR ADULTS)

RR 1, Port Sydney, POB 1L0

☎ (800) 263-6600, (705) 385-1212

Fax: (705) 385-1283

E-mail: divinelake@vianet.on.ca

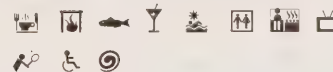
Internet: www.divinelake.com

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Divine Lake

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

Cottages: 8, HK: 8



### MUSKOKA FLAG INN

RR 3, Huntsville, POB 1M0

☎ (705) 385-2624

Fax: (705) 385-2624

Hwy Access: 11

Daily Rates: \$45 - 57

Rooms: 8

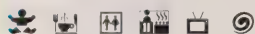




(Port Sydney continued)

### ■ PINE LODGE-A COUNTRY INN

RR 1, Port Sydney, POB 1L0  
 ☎ (800) 461-7463, (705) 385-2271  
 E-mail: pinelodge@vianet.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 11  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)  
 Rooms: 17



## RED BAY

F5



### ☼ EVERGREEN RESORT

RR 1, 139 Resort Rd., Mar, NOH 1X0  
 ☎ (519) 534-1868  
 Fax: (519) 534-2842  
 E-mail: evergreen@log.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals)  
 Cottages: 35



### ■ RED BAY LODGE

RR 1, Mar, NOH 1X0  
 ☎ (800) 750-4435, (519) 534-1027  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals)  
 Cottages: 6, Rooms: 7



## SAUBLE BEACH

G5



### ☼ BEACHSIDE COTTAGES

General Delivery, Sauble Beach, NOH 2G0  
 ☎ (519) 422-2059  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron  
 Cottages: 15, HK: 15



### ☼ PINE SCENE COTTAGES

Box 193, Hepworth, NOH 1P0  
 ☎ (519) 422-1362  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Lake Huron  
 Cottages: 18, HK: 18



### ■ SUNNY BIRCH COTTAGES

RR 1, 1225 Sauble Falls Rd., Sauble Beach, NOH 2G0  
 ☎ (519) 422-1780  
 Fax: (519) 422-3231  
 E-mail: sbirch@sentex.net  
 Cottages: 5, HK: 5



### ☼ SAUBLE FALLS PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 3, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 422-1952  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Sauble River  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25  
 Sites: Transient: 152  
 Hook-ups: 21



### ☼ WOODLAND PARK

RR 1, 47 Sauble Falls Parkway, Sauble Beach, NOH 2G0  
 ☎ (519) 422-1161  
 Fax: (519) 422-2720  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$24  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$158  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$23  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$151  
 Sites: Transient: 180, Seasonal: 545  
 Hook-ups: 719, 719, 719



## SEVERN BRIDGE

F9



### ☼ FOREST GLEN RESORT

RR 1, Severn Bridge, POE 1N0  
 ☎ (705) 689-2904

### ■ SEVERN RIVER INN

Box 100, Cowbell Lane, Severn Bridge, POE 1N0  
 ☎ (705) 689-6333  
 Fax: (705) 689-2691  
 E-mail: prondeau@muskoka.com  
 Internet: www.kadis.com/ret/sri.html  
 Hwy Access: 11  
 Body of Water: Severn River  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Rooms: 10  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ☼ SUMACH HILL COTTAGES

RR 1, Severn Bridge, POE 1N0  
 ☎ (705) 689-2596  
 Hwy Access: 11  
 Body of Water: Severn River  
 Cottages: 8, HK: 8



## SOUTHAMPTON

G5

(Population 2,700)

### SOUTHAMPTON (CHAMBER OF COMMERCE VISITORS' CENTRE)

A year-round tourist town nestled on the shores of Lake Huron at the mouth of the Saugeen River, Southampton attracts visitors for its superb sunsets and fall colours. Salmon and trout fishing are also popular.  
 Tel: (519) 797-2215



### ☼ RIVERSIDE RESORT AND MOTEL

Box 494, Hwy 21, Southampton, NOH 2L0  
 ☎ (888) 246-6225, (519) 797-3802  
 Fax: (519) 797-3374

E-mail: resortbob@swbi.net  
 Hwy Access: 21  
 Body of Water: Saugeen River  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 1, HK: 5, Rooms: 8  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## STOKES BAY

E5



### ■ GOOD ACRES CAMP AND COTTAGES

104 Tamarac Road, General Delivery, Stokes Bay, NOH 2M0  
 ☎ (519) 592-5866



# Fathom Five

*Explore Shipwrecks*



Canada's only underwater park, Fathom Five National Marine Park, is located at Tobermory. This unique place offers adventure to both advanced and beginner scuba divers. Boasting a labyrinth of sea caves and 19 shipwrecks, the park is a popular historical and recreational tourist attraction.

If your plans include a visit to Manitoulin Island, the Chi-Cheemaun ("the Big Canoe") crosses from Tobermory to South Baymouth several times a day from May to October. It's the biggest ferry ever built for the Great Lakes.

Top: Glass-bottomed boat at Flowerpot Island, Tobermory  
Bottom: Wrecks at Fathom Five



## THORNBURY

C7



### ■ CARRIAGES RIVERSIDE INN

27 Bridge Street, Thornbury, NOH 2P0  
 ☎ (519) 599-2217  
 Fax: (519) 599-3135  
 Internet: www.bbcanada.com/1317.html  
 Hwy Access: 26  
 Body of Water: Beaver River  
 Meal Plan: B&B (includes Full Breakfast)  
 Rooms: 4



## TOBERMORY

E4

(Population 980)

A "picture postcard" village of great charm at the tip of the Bruce Peninsula, Tobermory is the northern terminus of the Bruce Trail and the southern terminus for the Chi-Cheemaun ferry to Manitoulin Island. With its frame houses and twin harbours, Tobermory's atmosphere of a quiet fishing village prevails, though in fact it's a busy resort, a centre for underwater activities and the port for cruises to Flowerpot Island in Fathom Five National Marine Park. Naturalists are attracted to the Tobermory area to look for the 40 species of orchid found here. The spectacular scenery along the Bruce Trail attracts hiking enthusiasts, and the Bruce Peninsula National Park is a popular camping area.

Box 250, Tobermory Chamber of Commerce, Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 Tel: (519) 596-2452, Fax: (519) 596-2452  
 E-mail: chamber@log.on.ca  
 Internet: www.tobermory.org



### ● FATHOM FIVE NATIONAL MARINE PARK / GLASS BOTTOM CRUISES

9 Carlton St., Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (519) 596-2999  
 Fax: (519) 596-2304  
 Internet: www.blueheronco.com  
 Flowerpot Island drop-off cruise aboard the glass-bottom, double-deck Blue Heron V visits two 19th century shipwrecks in Fathom Five National Marine Park and then proceeds to Flowerpot Island where

passengers may disembark for as long as they wish. Duration of cruise without stopover: one hour, 20 minutes. Fathom Five Park Tour aboard the glass-bottom Great Blue Heron: duration 2 1/2 hours.

**Location:** Departs from Little Tub Harbour, Tobermory, below the Harbourside Motel.  
**Open:** Seasonal: May 16 to October 12. May 16-June 26 and Sept. 8-Oct. 12: 10:30am, 12:30pm, 2:30pm and 4:30pm. June 27-Sept. 7: Mon.-Sat. 9am, 10:30am, 12:15pm, 1:50pm, 3:25pm; Sun. 9:30am, 10:50am, 12:25pm, 1:50pm, 3:25pm. Fathom Five Tour departs May 16, June 26 and Sept. 8-Oct. 12 at 1pm; June 27-Sept. 7 at 11am and 2:30pm. Sunset Cruise along the shore of Bruce Peninsula National Park evenings during summer.  
**Rates:** Flowerpot Drop-Off Tour: Adults \$11.95, Children (4-12) \$7.95, 3 and under free. Fathom Five Tour: Adults \$15.95, Children \$8.95, 3 and under free. Rates do not include GST. Free parking.

### ● TOBERMORY / MANITOULIN FERRY (CHI-CHEEMAUN)

343 8th St. E., Owen Sound, N4K 1L3  
 ☎ (800) 265-3163, (519) 376-6601  
 Fax: (519) 376-6384  
 E-mail: northland@bmts.com  
 Internet: bmts.com/~northland  
 Car/passenger ferry operating between Tobermory on the beautiful Bruce Peninsula and Manitoulin Island. Operates seasonally from mid-May to mid-October. Take a break from driving and relax on the largest and most modern car ferry on the Great Lakes and take in the breathtaking scenery while crossing beautiful Georgian Bay.  
**Location:** Hwy 6 North - 315km from Toronto, 366km from Sarnia. Hwy 6 South - 365km from Sault Ste. Marie, 216km from Sudbury.  
**Open:** Seasonal: May 15 to October 15. Daily. Two round-trips per day mid-May to third week in June, plus Labour Day to mid-October. Northbound 8:50am and 1:30pm. Southbound 11:10am and 3:50pm. Summer: Daily, four round-trips. Northbound - 7am, 11:20am, 3:40pm and 8pm. Southbound - 9:10am, 1:30pm, 5:50pm and 10pm. Crossing time 1 hour, 45 minutes. Reservations available on first and last crossings.  
**Rates:** Adult \$11, Child (5-11) \$5.50, under 5 free, Senior (65+) \$9.50. Vehicle under 8.5 feet high \$24, if over 20 feet, \$1.75 per foot extra. Vehicle over 8.5 feet high \$51.50, if over 20 feet, \$3.50 per foot extra. Motorcycles \$12.50 and bicycle \$4.75.  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



### ☀ BIG TUB HARBOUR RESORT

Box 238, A164 Bay St. North, Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (519) 596-2219  
 Fax: (519) 596-2219, (519) 793-4083  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Big Tub Basin  
 Daily Rates: \$48 - 80  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 HK: 3, Rooms: 24  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR

### ☀ BLUE BAY MOTEL

Box 58, Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (800) 935-4373, (519) 596-2392  
 Fax: (519) 596-2335  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Georgian Bay  
 Daily Rates: \$45 - 85  
 Rooms: 16



### ☀ COACH HOUSE INN AND SEAWINGS RESTAURANT

Box 178, Hwy 6, Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (519) 596-2361

### ☀ GRANDVIEW MOTEL AND DINING ROOM

Box 35, Earl St., Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (519) 596-2220  
 Fax: (519) 596-8045  
 E-mail: grandview@log.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Georgian Bay  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Rooms: 18



### ■ HARBOURSIDE MOTEL

Box 9, Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (519) 596-2422  
 Fax: (519) 596-2304  
 Internet: www.blueheronco.com  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Little Tub Harbour  
 Daily Rates: \$42 - 96  
 HK: 4, Rooms: 37



### ☀ TOBERMORY LODGE AND MOTEL RESORT

Box 190, 65 Elgin St., Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (800) 572-2166, (519) 596-2224  
 Fax: (519) 596-2290  
 Internet: www.tobermorylodge.com  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Georgian Bay  
 Daily Rates: \$48 - 95  
 Cottages: 5, HK: 14, Rooms: 39  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ BRUCE PENINSULA NATIONAL PARK

Box 189, Tobermory, NOH 2R0  
 ☎ (519) 596-2263  
 Fax: (519) 596-2298  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Cyprus Lake  
 Sites: Transient: 242  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



## LANDS END PARK

Box 28, Hay Bay Road, Tobermory, NOH 2R0

☎ (519) 596-2523

Fax: (519) 596-2925

E-mail: landsend@kanservu.ca

Hwy Access: 6

Body of Water: Georgian Bay

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$138.25

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$17.50

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$117.25

Sites: Transient: 90, Seasonal: 26

Hook-ups: 64 ♀ 71 ♂



## TOBERMORY VILLAGE CAMPGROUND

RR 1, Tobermory, NOH 2R0

☎ (800) 459-5620, (519) 596-2689

## TOTTENHAM

18



## SOUTH SIMCOE RAILWAY

PO Box 186, Tottenham, LOG 1W0

☎ (905) 936-5815

Fax: (905) 936-1057

Internet: www.steamtrain.com

South Simcoe Railway's historic turn-of-the-century steam train carries passengers on a 15-km, 50-minute narrated journey through the scenic Beeton Creek valley from Tottenham to Beeton, Ontario. Passengers ride in restored 1920s coaches behind authentic coal-burning steam locomotives over the rails of the former Hamilton and Northwestern Railway, built in the 1870s.

**Location:** Mill St. W, Tottenham. Tottenham is located 5 km north of Hwy 9 on Simcoe Rd. 10. Simcoe Rd. 10 runs north from Hwy 9, half way between Hwys 50 and 27. From Hwy 400, take Hwy 9 west 23 km to Simcoe Rd. 10.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to November 30. Sundays and holidays from May 1 to November 30, also Mon.-Wed. during July, August and first two weeks of October. Departures at: 10:30 and 11:30am and 1, 2 and 3pm.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adults \$9, Seniors(65+) \$8, Children(2-15) \$5.50, babies (under 2, on the knee) free. Fares include all taxes.

## WASAGA BEACH

G7

(Population 11,000)

Home of the longest freshwater beach in the world, and nestled on the sparkling blue waters of Georgian Bay, the town of Wasaga Beach has 14 km of white sandy beaches, a dramatic sand dune system, a scenic river and acres of natural parkland. Recreation activities abound in this four-seasons resort community. At Wasaga Beach

Provincial Park, there's swimming, sunbathing and picnicking. At Nancy Island Historic Site, visitors can learn more about the natural and cultural history of the area. Biking, hiking, fishing, boating and golf are also popular pastimes. In winter, 26 km of groomed cross-country trails criss-cross the snow-covered dunes. For snowmobile enthusiasts, the picturesque trails extend to other popular routes. Wasaga Beach has something for everyone.

The beach is just the beginning!

Box 110, 30 Lewis Street,  
Wasaga Beach LOL 2P0

Tel: (705) 429-3847

E-mail: wasaga@georgian.net

Internet: www.town.wasaga-beach.on.ca



## ALTON LODGES

459 Mosley St., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2420

E-mail: altonlodges@barint.on.ca

Hwy Access: 92

Body of Water: Georgian Bay

Cottages: 12, HK: 12



## ANGEL'S MOTEL

Box 313, 159 Main St., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (888) 557-7706, (705) 429-2535

Fax: (705) 429-2535

Hwy Access: 92

Daily Rates: Available on request

HK: 1, Rooms: 25



## BAY VILLAGE

Box 24, RR 3, Mosely and 22nd Street,

Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-4008

## BLACK FOREST COTTAGES

Box 132, 11-12th St, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-6529

Hwy Access: 26/27

Body of Water: Georgian Bay

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 5, HK: 7



## BON AIR MOTEL

268 Main St., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (888) 435-9555, (705) 429-6434

Fax: (705) 429-3837

Hwy Access: 92

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Cottages: 1, HK: 14, Rooms: 28



## DEVLIN MOTEL AND COTTAGE COURTS

Box 212, 130 Mosley St., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2621

Hwy Access: 92

Body of Water: Georgian Bay

Cottages: 5, HK: 7, Rooms: 18



## GRANADA MOTEL AND COTTAGE COURT

165 River Rd. E., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

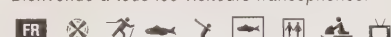
☎ (705) 429-3012

Hwy Access: 92

Daily Rates: \$40 - 75

Cottages: 6, HK: 6, Rooms: 8

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## KINGSBRIDGE INN

268 Main Street, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (888) 435-9555 (Reservations), (705) 429-6364

Fax: (705) 429-3837

Hwy Access: 92

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Cottages: 1, HK: 14, Rooms: 16



## LANDMARK ON THE BEACH

5 - 29th St. N., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

E-mail: landmark@simcoe.net

Hwy Access: 92

Body of Water: Georgian Bay

Cottages: 14, HK: 14



## LUAU MOTEL AND COTTAGES

Box 280, 231 Mosley St., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2252

Fax: (705) 429-6141

Hwy Access: 92

Body of Water: Nottawasaga River

Cottages: 4, HK: 14, Rooms: 13



## MCFADDEN COTTAGES

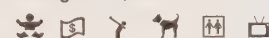
Box 310, 183 River Rd. E, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2627

Hwy Access: 92

Body of Water: Nottawasaga River

Cottages: 12, HK: 12



## MERMAID MOTEL AND COTTAGE COURT

Box 74, RR 3, 1600 Mosley St., Wasaga Beach LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-3643

Hwy Access: 92

Daily Rates: \$39 - 75

Cottages: 4, HK: 5, Rooms: 13





# Sun and Fun

## On the Beach

**T**he resort towns and beaches of Lake Huron and southern Georgian Bay are among the glories of the Lakelands. From Kincardine north through Port Elgin, Southampton and Sauble Beach to Wasaga on the other side of the Bruce Peninsula, the area is a sun worshipper's paradise.

Sauble Beach has been a hot spot for years. With a 12-kilometre (seven-mile) beach of fine white sand and the warm shallow water of Lake Huron, it's no wonder. In the resort and fishing town of Southampton, the beaches are complemented by Chantry Park's boardwalks and piers – a romantic spot to watch the sunset over Lake Huron. Port Elgin's beach has a miniature train running its length, and there's a Scottish twist in Kincardine, with pipe band concerts throughout the summer.

Most famous of all the beaches is Wasaga, the longest freshwater beach in the world. For most of the past hundred years, people have flocked to Wasaga for its beautiful sweeping sandy beach.

If you tire of just lazing on the beach, there's always plenty to keep you active in these shoreline communities – fishing, sailing, amusement parks and waterslides, shopping, entertainment – there's no end.

Where to stay? There is a huge choice of hotels, motels, housekeeping cottages, lodges and resorts, plus numerous campgrounds.



■ A stretch of beach in Lakelands

*(Wasaga Beach continued)*

### ■ PARK 58

Box 8, 158 River Rd. E, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-3005

**Hwy Access:** 92

**Body of Water:** Nottawasaga River

**HK:** 14, **Rooms:** 14



### ☀ SAGA RESORT

Box 100, 88 Main St., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (800) 263-7053, (705) 429-2543

**Fax:** (705) 429-7569

**E-mail:** sagareso@lynx.org

**Internet:** www.sagaresort.com

**Hwy Access:** 92

**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 115

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 12, **HK:** 4, **Rooms:** 7



### ■ WEDGEWOOD COTTAGES

Box 42, RR 3, SS 305, 80 - 31st St. North, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2484

**Hwy Access:** 92

**Cottages:** 8, **HK:** 8



### ■ WEDGEWOOD ON THE BAY

Box 42, RR 3, SS 305, 80 - 31st St. North, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2484

**Fax:** (705) 429-6704

**Hwy Access:** 92

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**HK:** 12



### ☀ JACQUE'S LANDING

1873 Klondike Park Rd., Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-3028

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Body of Water:** Nottawasaga River

**Sites:** Transient: 25, Seasonal: 30

**Hook-ups:** 33 U 35 35 35



### ☀ WASAGA BEACH PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

PO Box 183, Ontario Parks, Wasaga Beach, LOL 2P0

☎ (705) 429-2516

**Hwy Access:** 26

**Body of Water:** Lake Huron





## WAUBAUSHENE

F8



### ☼ QUIET WATERS

Box 399, Waubaushe, LOK 2C0  
 ☎ (705) 538-0885, (705) 538-2343  
 Fax: (705) 538-2141  
 E-mail: qwaters@sailboatsails.com  
 Hwy Access: 400  
 Body of Water: Matchedash Bay  
 Cottages: 7, HK: 7



## WIARTON

F5



### ■ SHENSTONE MOTOR INN

RR 1, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 534-1831  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Daily Rates: \$55 - 85  
 Rooms: 15



### ☼ THE GLEN MILLER MOTEL

Box 719, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 534-0175  
 Fax: (519) 534-5180  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Rooms: 11



### ■ CEDARHOLME COTTAGES B & B

RR 6, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 534-3705  
 Fax: (519) 534-3705  
 Cottages: 6, Rooms: 4  
 Rates: Single/Daily: \$35 - 40, Double/Daily: \$45 - 50  
 Cottages and one room have private bath; other three rooms in B&B share two baths. Pets accepted in cottages only. Tea room open weekends or by chance, May 24-Oct. 15. Open May 1 - March 31 and Easter weekend.

## GREY-BRUCE BED AND BREAKFAST ASSOCIATION

RR 2, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 534-3901  
 Fax: (519) 534-3901  
 Rates: Single/Daily: \$30 - 50, Double/Daily: \$45 - 85  
 This association represents Bed and Breakfasts in Allenford, Cargill, Chatsworth, Elmwood, Hanover, Kemble, Lion's Head, Meaford, Miller Lake, Owen Sound, Paisley, Pike Bay, Port Elgin, Red Bay, Sauble Beach, Southampton, Walkerton and Wiarton. All prices include full breakfast. Additional meals available at some B&Bs. Most B&Bs have two to three guest bedrooms. Enquire at individual Bed and Breakfasts for details. For more information or a brochure, please write or call the Grey-Bruce Bed and Breakfast Association.  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



### ☼ BLUE WATER TENT AND TRAILER PARK

Box 310, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 534-2592  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Georgian Bay  
 Sites: Transient: 50, Seasonal: 67  
 Hook-ups: 67 U 80 S 80



### ☼ CAPE CROKER INDIAN PARK

RR 5, Wiarton, NOH 2T0  
 ☎ (519) 534-0571  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Georgian Bay  
 Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$108  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$97.20  
 Sites: Transient: 300, Seasonal: 75  
 Hook-ups: 32



## WINDERMERE

E8



### ☼ WINDERMERE HOUSE

Box 68, Windermere Road, Windermere, POB 1P0  
 ☎ (888) 946-3376, (705) 769-3611  
 Fax: (705) 769-2168  
 Hwy Access: 11  
 Body of Water: Lake Rosseau  
 Meal Plan: \$95-185/person/day Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 1, HK: 8, Rooms: 58



### ROWNTREE COTTAGE

RR 2, Gid and Ruth Rowntree and Family, 1182 Dawson Rd., Windermere, Utterson, POB 1M0  
 ☎ (705) 769-3640  
 E-mail: rowntree@muskoka.com  
 Internet: www.bbcanada.com/1189html, www.muskoka.com/tourism/bandb/27.html  
 Rooms: 3  
 Rates: Single/Daily: \$40, Double/Daily: \$70  
 Century Victorian cottage on 1,000 feet of Lake Rosseau shore. Full breakfast, specialty dishes, free docking, canoe and paddleboat. Sandy beach swimming, stone fireplace, antiques, gardens and screened porch. Biking, tennis, golf, and dining nearby. Smoking in designated areas only. Children over 8 accepted. No pets. Duvets and wash vanities in rooms. "A destination B and B." Brochure available on request. Open mid-June to Thanksgiving.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!





■ Rollercoaster action at the Canadian National Exhibition

# Toronto

Canada's most cosmopolitan, exciting city is the cultural heart of south central Ontario. It's a city of contrasts – the soaring glass and concrete towers of the commercial and financial heart of the country, and the parks, gardens and lakefront boardwalks of a host of communities. It is one of the English-speaking world's great theatre towns, with dozens of theatres and concert halls, and the world's finest performers on their stages. It's





a cultural storehouse, with great museums and splendid galleries.

Toronto is a shopper's paradise, too, from the chic boutiques of Yorkville or the lofty glass palace of the Eaton Centre to the fruit and vegetable stalls of the St. Lawrence Market.

It's a mix of neighbourhoods housing every nationality, from the bustle of Chinatown to the Greek stores of The Danforth or the cafés of Little Italy. And the

ethnic mix means that Toronto's restaurants have an unlimited menu – whatever cuisine you fancy, it's here, and it's authentic.

Add to the mix a public transit system that makes it easy to get around and you have a great city at your feet.

Come and see for yourself.

#### **Tourism Toronto**

207 Queens Quay West, Suite 590  
P. O. Box 126  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5J 1A7

Tel: 1-800-363-1990 (Canada/US)

(416) 203-2500

(416) 203-2600 (switchboard)

Fax: (416) 203-6753

<http://www.tourism-toronto.com>

E-mail: [mtcvaadm@pathcom.com](mailto:mtcvaadm@pathcom.com)



## Region Map Area 4

### Suggested Tours In This Area



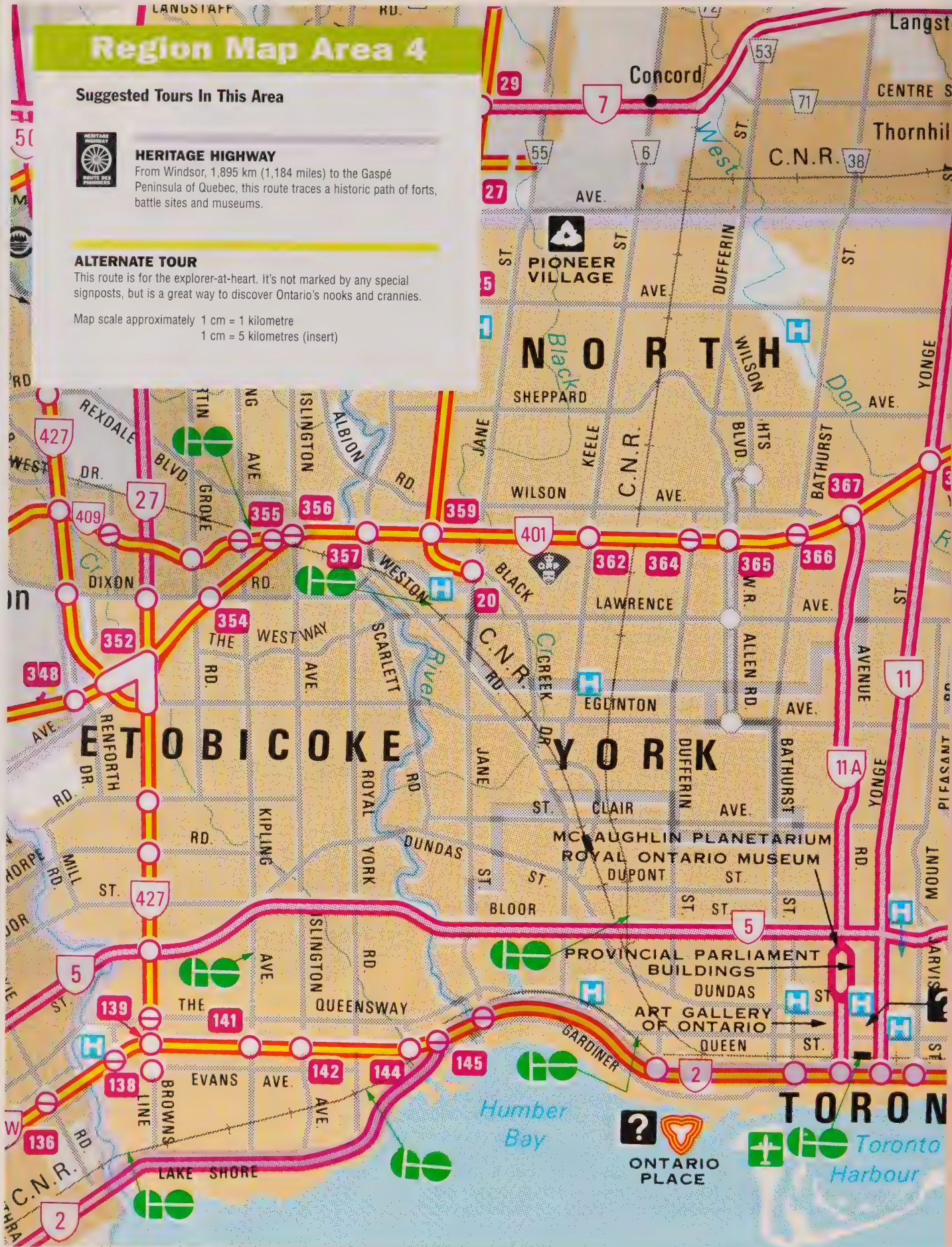
#### HERITAGE HIGHWAY

From Windsor, 1,895 km (1,184 miles) to the Gaspé Peninsula of Quebec, this route traces a historic path of forts, battle sites and museums.

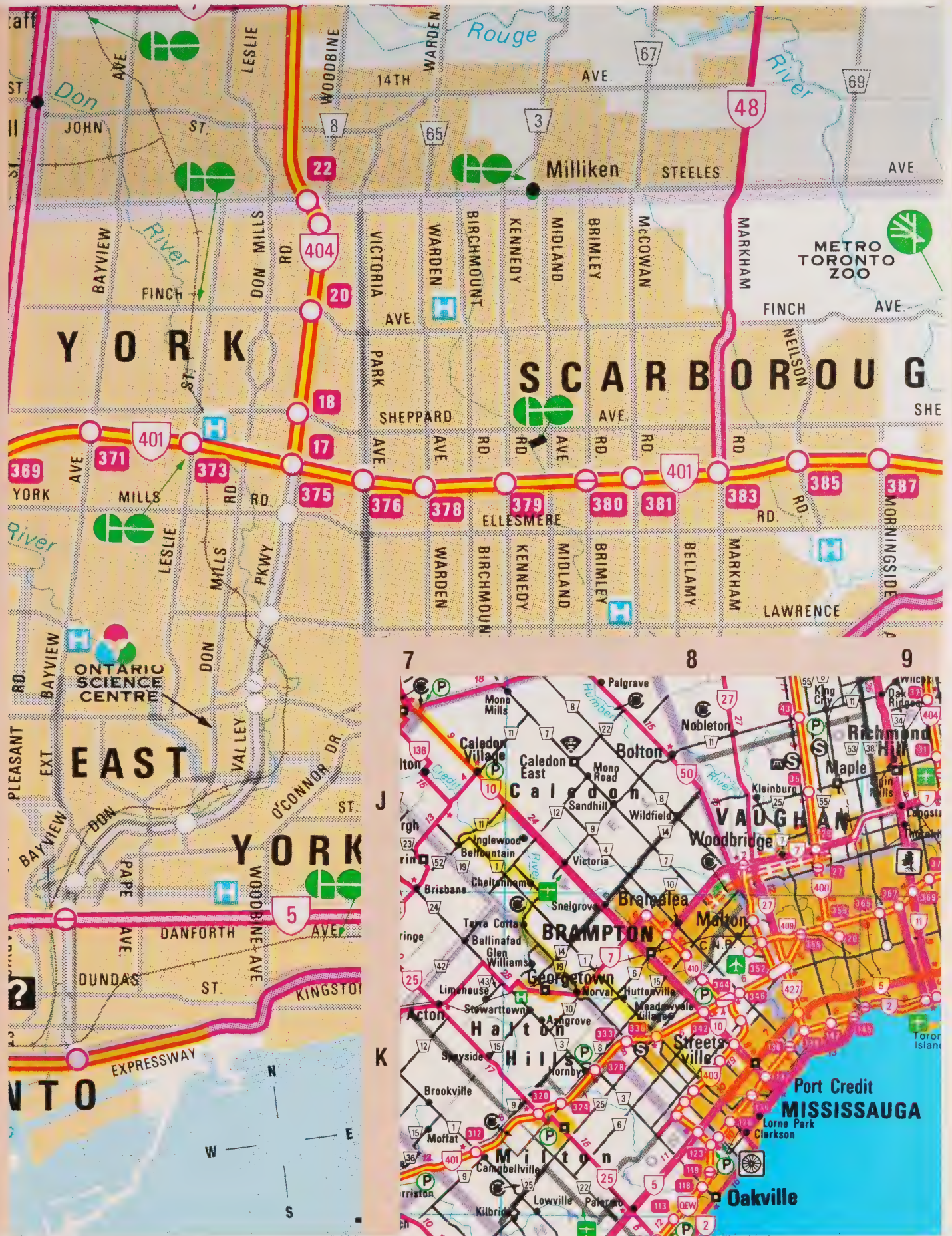
#### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 1 kilometre  
1 cm = 5 kilometres (insert)









# Getting Around

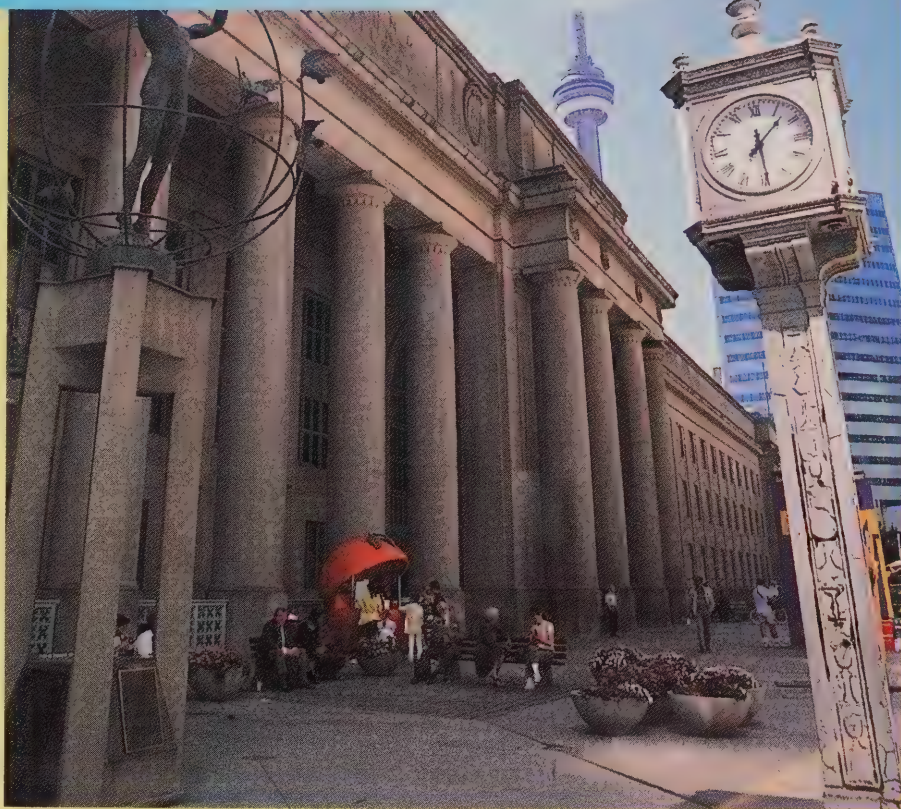
## Toronto

**T**oronto is built on the grid system, so to find your way around, it helps to know that Yonge Street is the main north-south thoroughfare, and streets that cross it are numbered starting at Yonge and referred to as "east" or "west." A major east-west thoroughfare is Bloor Street, and Toronto's main subway lines follow these two streets.

The Toronto Transit Commission (TTC) operates the subway, together with an extensive network of streetcar and bus routes. Streetcars or buses can take you almost anywhere not on the subway line. The system is modern, safe and clean. It's also an exact-fare system – you must have either a token, a ticket or the exact fare. Drivers do not make change. You can transfer from subway to surface transport and vice versa on one fare – make sure you get a transfer when you pay your fare. For route information, call the TTC at (416) 393-INFO.

GO (Government of Ontario) commuter trains run from Union Station on Front Street. GO Trains run west to Hamilton, east to Oshawa and north to Richmond Hill, Georgetown and Bradford. For GO information call (416) 869-3200.

Union Station is the main terminal for national and international rail travel. Telephone VIA Rail Passenger Service Centre at (416) 366-8411. Not far away (at Bay and Dundas) is the Toronto Bus Terminal, where major bus lines connect Toronto with all of North America, and sightseeing tours leave from here, too. For passenger information, call (416) 393-7911.



Union Station

Bus service to Pearson International Airport is every 20 minutes from selected downtown hotels and from the Islington, York Mills and Yorkdale subway stations. For information on airport bus service, call Pacific Western Transportation at (905) 564-6333.





*We fly the world.*



*190 destinations worldwide. 30 countries. 1 airline.*

Your schedule takes you around the world, and, conveniently, so does ours. With non-stop service between Toronto and Cleveland, Houston, and New York/Newark, we now offer easy connections to the world.

So whether it's our 30 cities in the Caribbean/Latin America, our 30 in Europe, or our more than 150 North American stops, it's no wonder they call us Continental. And as you fly to any of our 190 destinations, you can accumulate miles in OnePass, our award-winning frequent flyer program. Well, if you'll please excuse us now, we have a flight to make. For reservations call your travel agent or Continental at 1-800-523-PAWE.

**Continental**

*More airline for your money.*



[www.flycontinental.com](http://www.flycontinental.com)

Some service via Continental Express. © 1998 Continental Airlines, Inc.



## ALTON

17



## ■ CATARACT INN

RR 2, 1498 Cataract Rd., Alton, L0N 1A0

☎ (800) 928-3033, (519) 927-3033

Hwy Access: 24/136

Body of Water: Credit River

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 5



## BOLTON

18



## ■ BOLTON INN

12373 Hwy 50, Toronto (Bolton), L7E 1M3

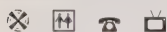
☎ (905) 857-3382

Fax: (905) 857-4231

Hwy Access: 50

Daily Rates: 75

Rooms: 42



## ☼ LEISURE TIME PARK

RR 1, Palgrave, L0N 1P0

☎ (888) 280-0018, (905) 880-4921

Fax: (905) 880-1995

E-mail: LTPINC@INFORAMP.NET

Hwy Access: 9

Body of Water: Humber River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$116 - 145

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$96 - 120

Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20 - 28

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18 - 22

Sites: Transient: 40, Seasonal: 187



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

## BRAMPTON

K9



## ● CHINGUACOUSY PARK

2 Wellington Street West, c/o City of Brampton,  
Parks and Recreation Department, Brampton,  
L6Y 4R2

☎ (905) 458-6555

Fax: (905) 458-6252

The 100-acre Chinguacousy Park Animal Farm and Garden House features an outdoor formal garden and tropical showhouses, plus seasonal attractions, including mini-golf, paddleboats, wading pool, splash pad, major sports fields, playground, winter tennis, curling club, ski hill, snow boarding, tubing, teahouse, bandshell, and festival area. School tours available.

**Location:** Hwy 401 to Hwy 410 north. Exit Queen St. east (Hwy 7). Follow 3km and exit Central Park Drive north, or Bramalea Road north.

**Open:** All Year. Seasonal hours: May 11-Sept. 15, 12-8pm. Seasonal attractions open weather permitting, Sept. 14-May 10, 12-4pm.

**Rates:** Free parking, animal farm and greenhouse. Nominal fee for attractions.



## ■ 7 AND 7 MOTEL

3458 Queen St. E, Brampton, L6T 3S1

☎ (800) 735-7717, (905) 793-8743

## ■ HOLIDAY INN BRAMPTON

30 Peel Centre Dr., Toronto (Brampton), L6T 4G3

☎ (905) 792-9900

Fax: (905) 792-1740

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$115 - 145

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 146



## CREDITVIEW B AND B

RR 10, 7650 Creditview Road, Brampton, L6V 3N2

☎ (905) 451-6271



## INDIAN LINE CAMPGROUND

7625 Finch Ave. West, Mississauga, L6T 3Y7

☎ (800) 304-9728, (905) 678-1233



## ● LIONHEAD GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

8525 Mississauga Rd., Brampton, L6V 3N2

☎ (905) 455-4900

Fax: (905) 455-5815

Type: Public

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor

Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs

Facilities: Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Practice Area, Restaurant

The Masters course demands strategy and a variety of shots, offering a challenge to all levels of golfers.

The Legends makes use of every club in your bag with water coming into play on 13 holes as players cross rivers, wetlands and man-made lakes.

Approach shots are a key as the Legends plays longer than the Masters.

Public Course, 36 Holes, Par 72

## MISSISSAUGA

K9



## ● BENARES HISTORIC HOUSE AND VISITOR CENTRE

1507 Clarkson Rd. N., Mississauga, K0K 2E0

☎ (905) 822-2347

Fax: (905) 822-5372

E-mail: scott.gillies@city.mississauga.on.ca

Internet: www.city.mississauga.on.ca

An elegant Georgian brick home restored to the 1918 era, Benares Historic House has been considered the inspiration for the world famous *Jalna* novels written

by Mazo De La Roche. Fully restored with original family furnishings from the 19th and early-20th centuries. Modern gallery and gift shop on site.

**Location:** Exit off QEW at Erin Mills Parkway/Southdown Road. South on Southdown to Truscott Drive. Left on Truscott to four-way stop at Clarkson Road. Left on Clarkson to Museum.

**Open:** All Year. Sept.-June: Sundays 1-4pm. July and Aug: Wed. to Sun. 1-4pm; closed Dec. 25, 26 and Jan. 1.

**Rates:** Adults \$3, Seniors/Students \$2, Children \$1, Family (2 adults and 4 children) \$10. Rates subject to change.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



# THE EXCITEMENT NEVER STOPS!



## Visiting Toronto? Don't stop there, come to Casino Rama!

At Casino Rama we love a party, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year! Just ask about our special packages to fit the needs of your tour or group function. Our dedicated motorcoach entrance makes arrivals and departures a breeze.

So come play the action of over 2200 slot machines and

more than 100 gaming tables. Try one of our three restaurants, including an outstanding buffet, and a lounge with live entertainment.

Experience Casino Rama. We've got something for everyone. We're located in Rama, Ontario, just 90 minutes north of Toronto, Canada.



**We Deal Excitement. BIG TIME.**

Rama, just off Highway 11, near Orillia

**1-888-817-RAMA (7262) OR 1-705-329-5228** Operated by





# Great City...

*Great Entertainment*



Roy Thomson Hall, home of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra

Toronto is the third most important live theatre city in the world! Only New York and London, England, sell more theatre tickets. There are more than 125 professional companies in Toronto performing on more than 40 stages.

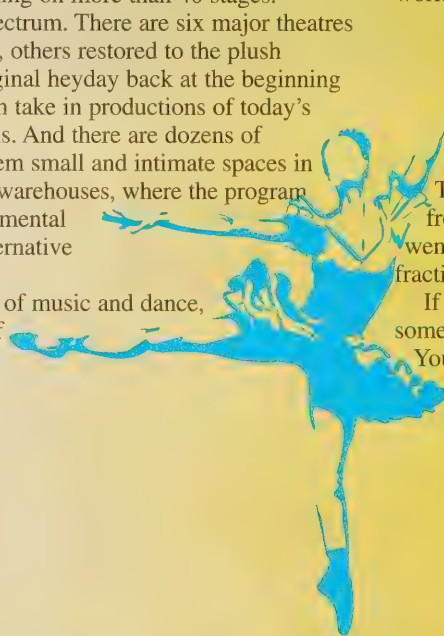
They span the complete spectrum. There are six major theatres – some the latest in modernity, others restored to the plush opulence they had in their original heyday back at the beginning of the century – where you can take in productions of today's international mega-hit musicals. And there are dozens of additional venues, many of them small and intimate spaces in converted church buildings or warehouses, where the program includes dinner theatre, experimental theatre, comedies, cabaret, alternative theatre and comedy.

Toronto has a rich tradition of music and dance, as well. The National Ballet of Canada and the Canadian Opera Company perform both the classics and more recent

works, but there's also a multitude of smaller, experimental companies. There are numerous choirs and orchestras – the Toronto Symphony Orchestra is one of the great orchestras of the world, and the acclaimed Tafelmusik orchestra performs baroque and classical music on period instruments; the choirs include the noted Mendelssohn Choir and the Elmer Iseler Singers. The major concert halls in Toronto and North York are also regular hosts to visiting stars of the classical music world.

All the world's leading performers come through Toronto, the established stars and the up-and-comers, from the world of classical music, jazz and rock. If you went out every night of the week, you'd still only catch a fraction of what's on.

If budget is a consideration, rush seats are available for some performances and there are also PWYC (Pay What You Can) performances at some theatres. Or you can visit T.O. TIX at 208 Yonge Street for half-price tickets on the day of the performance for many shows.





## One great city. Two equally great hotels.

If you want to take advantage of Toronto's tremendous theatre, fine dining, world-class sports, and super shopping, you'll want to stay with us. Because whether you choose the heritage of the historic Royal York, or the great big fun of SkyDome Hotel, you'll never be far from everything that's great about Toronto. And both great packages include full breakfast and value coupons to local stores, restaurants and attractions.

### SkyDome Hotel

PACKAGES START FROM

\$149\*<sub>CDN</sub> / \$110\*<sub>U.S.</sub>

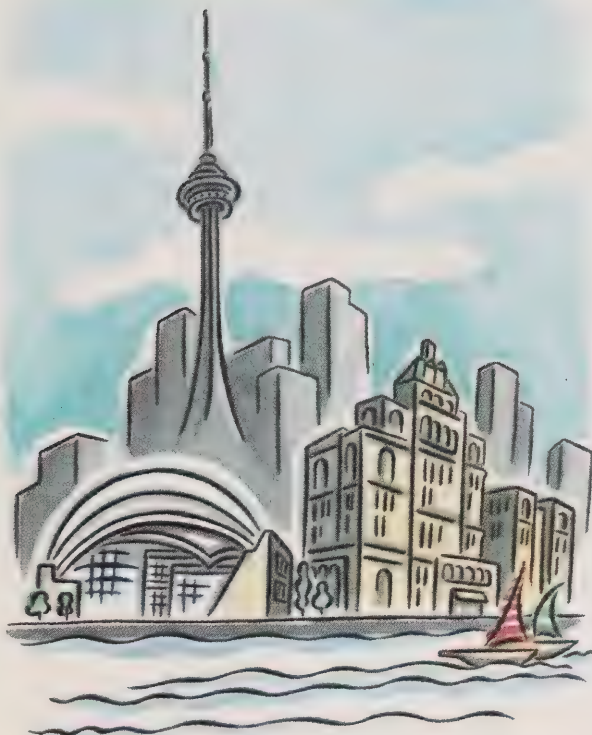
Call 1-800-341-1161 or  
your travel agent.

### Royal York

PACKAGES START FROM

\$169\*<sub>CDN</sub> / \$125\*<sub>U.S.</sub>

Call 1-800-663-7229 or  
your travel agent.



CANADIAN PACIFIC  
HOTELS

\*Reservations subject to availability. Rates valid to December 31, 1998.  
U.S. Rates subject to currency fluctuations.

(Mississauga continued)

#### ● LIVING ARTS CENTRE

4141 Livingarts Dr., Mississauga, L5B 4B8

☎ (888) 523-5555, (905) 306-6100

Fax: (905) 306-6101

Internet: [www.LivingArts.on.ca](http://www.LivingArts.on.ca)

The Living Arts Centre will house three theatres for a variety of entertainment (evening and matinee performances). Shows will include Broadway-style plays, classical and contemporary concerts, family shows and dance. On-site demonstrations (ceramics, glass blowing, sculpture) and woodworking studios.

**Location:** Located in Mississauga's City Centre. Immediately west of Square One Shopping Centre and north of Mississauga Civic Centre. Hwy 401, exit Hurontario St. (Hwy 10), south to Burnhamthorpe Rd., west to Livingarts Dr. Underground parking on right.

**Open:** All Year. Call for details.

**Rates:** Rates vary according to performance. Free underground parking. Senior (65+) and Student (12 and under) discounts for selected shows.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

#### ● PLAYDIUM - SEGA CITY

99 Rathburn Road West, Mississauga, L5B 4C1

☎ (905) 273-9000

Fax: (905) 273-4222

E-mail: [info@beginplay.com](mailto:info@beginplay.com)

Playdium is Canada's first total physical and interactive entertainment centre. Experience 11.5 acres of indoor/outdoor, adrenaline-pumping

activity. With over 180 state-of-the-art video simulators, North America's first IMAX RIDEFILM, Megabytes, a licensed restaurant, and a licensed bar on the mezzanine level to sit back, relax and watch the action. The only thing you will run out of is time. For the best in traditional outdoor attractions, Playdium features a year-round Blue Jays Clubhouse variable speed batting cage facility, a 1.2-km Andretti Raceway go-cart track, an 18-hole Celebrity Challenge Greens mini-golf, beach volleyball, 3-on-3 basketball, and an extreme rock-climbing structure.

**Location:** Directly across from Square One Shopping Centre. Take Hwys 403 or 401 to Hwy 10 (Hurontario St.) S to Rathburn Rd. W., or take QEW to Hwy 10 N, turn left on Robert Speck Parkway, right on City Centre Dr. and left on Rathburn Rd. W. Close to public transit.

**Open:** All Year. Daily. Call (905) 273-9000 for hours.

**Rates:** Pay-as-you-play debit card system. No admission fee.



#### ■ ARRIVAL INNS-TORONTO WEST

2500 Cawthra Rd., Mississauga, L5A 2X3

☎ (905) 275-1888

Fax: (905) 272-5592

Hwy Access: QEW

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

HK: 9, Rooms: 57



#### ■ AVENUE MOTEL

1060 Dundas St. E, Mississauga, L4Y 2B8

☎ (905) 273-5555

#### ■ DAYS INN - MISSISSAUGA

4635 Tomken Road, Mississauga, L4W 1J9

☎ (905) 238-5480

#### ■ DAYS INN-TORONTO AIRPORT

6257 Airport Rd., Mississauga, L4V 1E4

☎ (800) 387-6891, (800) 325-2525,  
(905) 678-1400

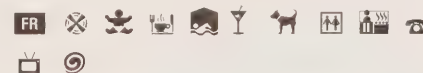
Fax: (905) 678-9130

Hwy Access: 409/401/407

Daily Rates: \$150

Rooms: 195

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



#### ■ DELTA MEADOWVALE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

6750 Mississauga Rd., Mississauga, L5N 2L3

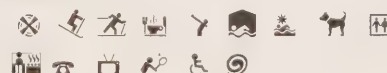
☎ (800) 422-8238, (905) 821-1981

Fax: (905) 542-4036

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$95 - 190

Rooms: 374





(Mississauga continued)

**■ FOUR POINTS HOTEL SHERATON TORONTO AIRPORT**

5444 Dixie Rd., Mississauga, L4W 2L2  
 ☎ (800) 737-3211, (800) 325-3535,  
 (905) 624-1144

**Fax:** (905) 624-9477

**Internet:** www.sheraton.com/863

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Daily Rates:** \$99 - 198

**Rooms:** 288

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**■ GREEN ACRES MOTEL**

1303 Lakeshore Rd. E, Mississauga, L5E 1G5

☎ (905) 278-6910

**Fax:** (905) 278-6910

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Daily Rates:** \$40 - 50

**HK:** 3, **Rooms:** 33

**■ HOLIDAY INN TORONTO WEST**

100 Britannia Rd. East, Mississauga, L4Z 2G1

☎ (800) HOL-IDAY, (905) 890-5700

**■ HOWARD JOHNSON MISSISSAUGA**

2420 Surveyor Rd., Mississauga, L5N 4E6

☎ (800) 446-4656, (905) 858-8600

**Fax:** (905) 858-8574

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 120

**■ MISSISSAUGA GATE MOTEL**

1938 Dundas St. E, Mississauga, L4X 1L9

☎ (905) 276-9999

**■ MONTE CARLO INN**

7035 Edwards Boulevard, 5 Derry Rd. E. and Hwy 10, Mississauga, L5T 2H8

☎ (800) 363-6400, (905) 564-8500

**Fax:** (905) 564-8400

**E-mail:** reservation@montecarloinn.com

**Internet:** www.montecarloinn.com

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 64

**■ MONTE CARLO MOTEL**

1886 Dundas St. E., Mississauga, L4X 1L9

☎ (800) 363-6400, (905) 273-9500

**Fax:** (905) 273-9775

**E-mail:** reservation@montecarloinn.com

**Internet:** www.montecarloinn.com

**Hwy Access:** 427

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 34

**■ NOVOTEL HOTEL MISSISSAUGA**

3670 Hurontario St., Mississauga, L5B 1P3

☎ (800) NOVOTEL, (905) 896-1000

**Fax:** (905) 896-2521

**E-mail:** novojack@aol.com

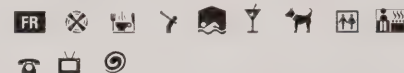
**Internet:** www.mississauga.com/novotel.html

**Hwy Access:** 403/401/QEW

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 159

**Rooms:** 325

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**■ QUALITY HOTEL AIRPORT**

6090 Dixie Road, Mississauga, L5T 1A6

☎ (800) 387-0287, (905) 670-0050

**■ RADISSON HOTEL TORONTO MISSISSAUGA**

2501 Argentia Rd., Mississauga, L5N 4G8

☎ (800) 333-3333, (905) 858-2424

**Fax:** (905) 821-1592

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Daily Rates:** \$105 - 155

**Rooms:** 207

**■ STAGE WEST ALL-SUITE HOTEL AND THEATRE RESTAURANT**

5400 Dixie Rd., Mississauga, L4W 4T4

☎ (800) 668-9887, (905) 238-0159

**Fax:** (905) 238-9820

**E-mail:** Reservations@stagewest.com

**Internet:**

http://www.starcitysearch.com/tor/stagewest

**Hwy Access:** 401

**■ TORONTO AIRPORT HILTON INTERNATIONAL**

5875 Airport Rd., Mississauga, L4V 1N1

☎ (800) HIL-TONS, (800) 567-9999,

(905) 677-9900

**Fax:** (905) 677-5073

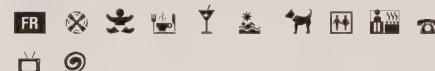
**Internet:** www.hilton.com

**Hwy Access:** 401/427

**Daily Rates:** \$129 - 215

**Rooms:** 413

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## PALGRAVE

18

**● ALBION HILLS CONSERVATION AREA**

P.O. Box 78, Toronto (Palgrave), LON 1P0

☎ (905) 880-4855

**Fax:** (905) 880-1616

**Internet:** www.mtrca.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 50

**Body of Water:** Humber River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

**Sites:** Transient: 194, Seasonal: 40



## TORONTO

89

**● ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO AND THE GRANGE**

317 Dundas St. W., Toronto, M5T 1G4

☎ (416) 979-6601

**Fax:** (416) 204-2717

**E-mail:** communication@ago.net

**Internet:** www.ago.net

The Art Gallery of Ontario is one of the largest and most important North American art museums. Explore 1,000 years of extraordinary art in 50 spectacular galleries. European, Canadian, Modern, Contemporary and Inuit art are all waiting to be discovered. Past and present, charming and elaborate, all come together in guided tours, exhibitions and special programs. The AGO even has Toronto's oldest brick house, The Grange, as well as one of the most beautiful restaurants anywhere, a new street-level café and the fabulous Gallery Shop. There's more: evening hours and pay-what-you-can general admission.

**Location:** From QEW take Spadina exit, go north to Dundas St., turn right (east) to McCaul St.

**Open:** All Year. Summer hours (May 15 - Oct. 15)

Tues.-Fri. noon-9pm; Sat.-Sun. and statutory

holidays 10am-5:30pm, Closed Monday. Winter

hours: Wed.-Fri. noon-9pm, Sat., Sun. and statutory

holidays 10am-5:30pm; closed Mon. and Tues.

**Rates:** General admission: Pay-what-you-can -

suggested fee of \$5 per person. Surcharge may

apply to special ticketed exhibitions and events.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



REKINDLE YOUR  
SENSE OF WONDER!

# CASA LOMA

**E**xperience the romance and splendour of a bygone era when you visit the unusual former home of Canadian financier and military officer, Sir Henry Pellatt.

Explore elegantly decorated rooms, secret passageways, towers, an 800 foot tunnel and stables. A self-guided audio tour available in seven languages is included with admission.



## Magnificent Gardens

Complete your visit with a stroll through the exquisite estate Gardens open May through October.



Café, Castle Keep Gift Shop & Parking (for a fee) on site.

Admission discount is extended to AAA/CAA members with membership card.

For further information call:

(416) 923-1171

Email: info@casaloma.org

1 Austin Terrace  
(Spadina & Davenport Rds.)  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
M5R 1X8

Casa Loma is owned by the City of Toronto and operated by the Kiwanis Club of Casa Loma.



## TORONTO'S MAJESTIC CASTLE ESTATE

### ● BATA SHOE MUSEUM (THE)

327 Bloor St. West, Toronto, M5S 1W7

☎ (416) 979-7799, Ext. 225

Fax: (416) 979-0078

Explore the wonderful aspects of the world at your feet through an impressive collection of more than 10,000 shoes and related historical artifacts. Discover footwear's many facets - its evolution, its uses over time, its place in our lives and in our imaginations in four interactive exhibitions, including All About Shoes and the celebrity "shoecase," Star Turns.

**Location:** Downtown at St. George and Bloor St., Gardiner Expressway, exit at Spadina, north to Bloor St. and east to St. George or Don Valley Parkway, exit at Bloor St., travel east to St. George St.

**Open:** All Year: Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday 10am to 5pm, Thursday 10am to 8pm, Sunday noon to 5pm. Closed Monday, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday.

**Rates:** Adults \$6, Seniors and Students (with valid ID) \$4, Children (5-14) \$2, under 5 free. Family admission (maximum 2 adults and 2 children) \$12. Free admission for everyone the first Tuesday of each month.

### ● CAMPBELL HOUSE

160 Queen St. W., Toronto, M5H 3H3

☎ (416) 597-0227

Fax: (416) 597-0227

### ● CASA LOMA

1 Austin Terrace, Toronto, M5R 1X8

☎ (416) 923-1171

Fax: (416) 923-5734

E-mail: wsevern@casaloma.org

Experience the romance and splendour of a bygone era at Casa Loma. Explore the former home of Sir Henry Pellatt complete with decorated suites, secret passages, stately towers, an 800-foot tunnel and luxurious stables. Stroll through exquisite estate gardens (open May to October). Self-guided audio tours are provided in seven languages, except during special events. Available for evening rental for corporate events, private functions and weddings. Two meeting rooms available for daytime rentals.

**Open:** All Year. Daily, 9:30am to 4pm. Closed Dec. 25 and Jan. 1. Last ticket sales at 4pm (visitors permitted in house until 5:15pm)

**Rates:** Adults \$8, Seniors (60+) and Youth (14-17) \$5, Children (4-13) \$4.50.

**Group rates:** Minimum of 10 people: Adults \$6, Seniors (60+) & Youth (14-17) \$4, Children (4-13) \$3.50. Reservations required three business days in advance. Group meal packages available.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ● CENTREVILLE AMUSEMENT PARK

84 Advance Road, Toronto, M8Z 2T7

☎ (416) 203-0405

Fax: (416) 234-2857

Centreville is a themed turn-of-the-century family amusement park with over 30 rides and attractions. Rides include the antique "Dentzel" carousel, the swan ride, the long flume and the Monster roller coaster. Restaurants, shops and games, farm and wading pool complete the free admission park and make Centreville one of the most popular family attractions in Toronto.

**Location:** Bay St. and Queen's Quay. Take the Centre Island ferry to Centreville Amusement Park.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 18 to October 12; Weekends in May and September 10:30am-6pm; Victoria Day-Labour Day, daily 10:30am-8pm. Seven-minute ferry ride leaves from Bay St. and Queen's Quay every 15 minutes during park hours.

**Rates:** Free Admission. Rides approximately \$1.90 each. All day ride pass \$16.78, Children 48 inches or less \$11.97. Family of four \$55.16. Subject to change. Family includes one adult minimum.



# Toronto

## by the Lake



 Toronto Islands ferry against Toronto skyline

**T**oronto enjoys its waterfront in a big way. From the east end of the city to the west end, Lake Ontario provides a wonderful recreational resource with many different activities, attractions and picturesque spots to enjoy. Cyclists can make the trip from the east end of the beaches all the way across town to the Humber River on a single lakeshore bike trail.

### Toronto Islands

In the summer, people flock to the islands for a day away from the city. It's only a 15-minute ferry ride from the foot of Bay Street, but the islands are a world away from the big city hustle. There's no better place for a picnic. Wide open tree-shaded spaces surrounded by water and laced with lagoons make for the perfect spot. There's a farm for kids, rides, playgrounds and boat rentals. At Hanlan's Point there are tennis courts and a long beach for sunbathing. One of Toronto's most unusual and charming neighbourhoods is on Ward's and Algonquin Island, where there is still a small resident population. There are no cars on the islands, so you either walk, take the free trolley, or cycle.

### Harbourfront Centre

Toronto's waterfront area has become a thriving cultural, educational and recreational centre. Harbourfront, stretching from York Street west to Bathurst, combines shopping, recreation and the arts in a lakeside setting of marinas, quays and promenades. Boutiques, theatre, restaurants, antique market, art gallery and playgrounds are permanent features, and there are a host of special events. From here, regularly scheduled boat cruises and private charters will take you on a tour of Toronto Harbour and the Toronto Islands.

### Ontario Place

This summer playground was built over Lake Ontario on three artificial islands and is a favourite spot for families. There's an IMAX® theatre, exhibits, rides and playgrounds, a marina, restaurants and snackbars. Top-line entertainers perform at the Molson Amphitheatre.

### Leslie Street Spit

This spit reaching out into the harbour at its eastern end is a popular spot for cyclists and walkers. There's a stunning view of the city skyline from the end of the spit, and a huge colony of gulls attracts birders and naturalists.

### Waterfront Trail

Explore yesterday, today and tomorrow along the shores of Lake Ontario. Open since 1996, the Lake Ontario Waterfront Trail runs for 325 km between Stoney Creek and Trenton and passes through the heart of Toronto's Harbourfront. Trail users enjoy cycling, walking, in-line skating, jogging, birding and exploring the vast natural and cultural heritage of the Lake Ontario waterfront.



(Toronto continued)

### ● CN TOWER

301 Front St. W., Toronto, M5V 2T6

☎ (416) 868-6937

Fax: (416) 601-4753

Internet: www.cntower.ca

Enthralling thousands of visitors each year, CN Tower, the world's tallest building and free-standing structure at 1,815 feet, 5 inches, or 555.3 metres, is a one-of-a-kind experience. Visitors rocket to "the top of the world" aboard a glass-faced elevator in 58 seconds. From here, the panorama of Toronto and beyond is simply spectacular. Whether strolling the indoor observation level, enjoying light dining in Horizons, venturing outside on the 360-degree balcony or ascending to Space Deck, the highest public viewing gallery, the CN Tower experience is a Toronto highlight. For the more adventurous, the 256-square-foot Glass Floor 1,122 feet above the ground is spellbinding. 360 Revolving Restaurant's reputation for fine dining is not exaggerated - its impressive cuisine is complemented by over 400 international and Canadian wines. Look forward to new unique interactive exhibits, shopping and food service.

**Location:** 301 Front St., just west of University Ave. Access from the Gardiner Expressway and Lakeshore Boulevard, Bremner Blvd. or Front St.

**Open:** All Year. Open from 8am in summer. Check ahead for off-season closing times.

**Rates:** Observation - Adults \$15, Seniors (65+) \$13, Children (4-12) \$11, under 4 free. Additional \$3.50 for Space Deck. Attraction combination packages available. 1998 rates. Subject to change. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ● ESCAPE TOURS

837 Dovercourt Rd., Toronto, M6H 2X4

Escape Tours offers affordable, hassle-free personalized tour guides and the choice of programming to suit your vacation schedule. You pick the time you want to travel (morning/afternoon/evening), you decide how long you wish to travel, you pick the places you would like to "escape" to in Ontario. It's that simple.

**Location:** Clients are met at pre-arranged pick-up points in regional municipalities of Peel, Durham, York and Metropolitan Toronto.

**Open:** All Year. Closed Christmas day, New Year's Eve and Good Friday

**Rates:** Adult(18+) \$70/per person, Senior(60+) \$60/per person, Student(with valid ID) \$60/per person, Child(under 12) \$35/per person.

### ● HARBOURFRONT ANTIQUE MARKET

390 Queen's Quay West, Toronto, M5V 3A6

☎ (888) 265-6533, (416) 260-2626

### ● HARBOURFRONT CENTRE

410 Queen's Quay West, Toronto, M5V 2Z3

☎ (416) 973-3000, (416) 973-4000

Fax: (416) 973-6055

E-mail: info@harbourfront.on.ca

Internet: www.harbourfront.on.ca

Harbourfront Centre offers a water's edge promenade and events, including dance, theatre, music and literary readings, art shows, films, children's activities and multicultural festivals. Enjoy the shops and restaurants, craft studios, marinas, children's playground, ice skating rink, Power Plant Contemporary Art Gallery, Molson Place (outdoor concert venue), Community Gallery, The Loft, duMaurier Theatre Centre and Premiere Dance Theatre.

**Open:** All Year. Daily. Power Plant Art Gallery closed non-holiday Mondays. Buildings closed Christmas Day (public skating available 10am-10pm).

**Rates:** No admission charge to site, many events free. Ticketed events: call box office.

### ● HISTORIC FORT YORK

205 Yonge Street, Toronto, M5B 1N2

☎ (416) 392-6907

Fax: (416) 392-6834

E-mail: info@torontohistory.on.ca

Internet: www.torontohistory.on.ca

Discover the drama of the War of 1812 and the founding of Toronto in 1793. This National Historic Site contains Canada's largest collection of original War of 1812 buildings. During the summer, enjoy hourly guided tours and demonstrations of military drill, music and artillery. Self-guided tours off-season. Special events: Victoria Day, Canada Day, Simcoe Day and Remembrance Day.

**Location:** Garrison Rd. off Fleet St. (between Bathurst and Strachan Ave).

**Open:** All Year. Mon.-Fri.: 10am-4pm; Sat.-Sun.: 10am-5pm; closed Christmas Day, Good Friday and some Mondays; call ahead.

**Rates:** Adults \$5; Senior(65+)/Youth(13-17) \$3.25; Child(12 and under) \$3. 1998 rates.

### ● NIAGARA TOURS

60 Harbour Street, Toronto, M5J 1B7

☎ (416) 868-0400

Fax: (416) 869-0284

E-mail: ttours@interlog.com

Internet: www.niagaratours.com

Come along with Niagara Tours for a tour of Niagara Falls and the Niagara Region aboard a 14-passenger minibus. Personable drivers, informative commentary, a delicious buffet lunch and a souvenir for one all-inclusive price. Includes a tour of Niagara Falls, the Floral Clock, the mighty Whirlpool Rapids, the Maid of the Mist boat (May - October), the Niagara Peninsula and the picturesque Niagara Gorge.

**Location:** Tours depart from all hotels.

**Open:** All Year. Four departures daily at 9am, 10am, 1pm and 7pm. Closed December 25. Approximate tour duration: 8 hours.

**Rates:** Adults \$91.60, Children (12 and under) \$60, GST extra. 7pm night tour \$60 plus GST, one rate only. Advance reservations recommended.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR





# Shopping

## Spree



At the St. Lawrence Market: a Toronto tradition

Toronto holds every imaginable shopping experience, from street bazaar to Tiffany's, from bargain basement to carriage trade.

There are numerous downtown shopping centres on and around Yonge Street. Under one soaring glass-domed roof that stretches an entire city block, you'll find the Eaton Centre, a mall with over 300 stores and services, joining at either end two of Canada's major department stores. There are also several concentrations of underground shops, many linked together in an underground "city" called the PATH. You can follow various twists and turns, as it winds its way around downtown.

Uptown shopping means the Bloor/Yorkville area. This busy area of upscale boutiques, department stores, art galleries, movie theatres and restaurants includes Bloor Street and the few blocks north between Yonge Street and Avenue Road. Here you'll find great places to shop for haute couture, antiques, jewelry and home furnishings.

Trendy Queen Street West has funky fashions, bistros, galleries, bookstores, furniture stores and some of the city's most colourful characters. A great area to browse, have lunch and watch the passing parade.

For food shopping, nothing beats the St. Lawrence Market. The Saturday farmers' market in the north building is one of the best places in Toronto to buy farm-fresh produce, organic vegetables, cheese, sausage and baked goods. If you like to buy from the people who grew it or baked it, this is *the* place. The south market is a historic building dating from 1844 and has been a market since 1890, selling fish, poultry, meat, cheese, breads and spices. A carnival atmosphere takes over on Saturdays with buskers and all kinds of street performers outside and inside the two market buildings.



Eaton Centre





(Toronto continued)

#### ● ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS

Queen's Park

☎ (416) 325-7500

Fax: (416) 325-7489

Constructed between 1886 and 1892, the Legislative Building is the seat of Ontario's Provincial Government. The building is an imposing site with its sandstone exterior, a grand staircase in the lobby and beautiful wood carvings. Historical and community museum displays are featured and there is a collection of late-19th century and early-20th century art. The House is generally in session from mid-March to June and from mid-September through December. Guided tours are available.

**Location:** Queen's Park, one block north of College St. and University Ave.

**Open:** All year. Frequent tours Monday-Friday, 9am-4pm, mid-May to Labour Day, daily. Call for more information.

**Rates:** Free admission.

#### ● ONTARIO PLACE

955 Lakeshore Blvd. W., Toronto, M6K 3B9

☎ (416) 314-9900

Fax: (416) 314-9992

**Internet:** [www.ontarioplace.com](http://www.ontarioplace.com)

A 96-acre family entertainment park located on Toronto's waterfront. Ontario Place offers rides and attractions, including Rush River Raft Ride, Hydrofuge, Wilderness Adventure Ride, world-renowned Children's Village, Waterplay and more. Cinesphere, a 750-seat theatre, presents IMAX films on a six-storey high screen. The HMCS Haida Naval Museum is on site and tours are available. Ontario Place is home to the Benson and Hedges Symphony of Fire International Fireworks Competition and the 16,000-seat Molson Amphitheatre. Restaurants and gift shops also on site.

**Location:** Lakeshore Blvd. West, just south of Canadian National Exhibition grounds; 10 minutes from downtown Toronto.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to September 30. Open weekends in May, daily from June to Labour Day, and weekends in September. Cinesphere open year-round.

**Rates:** Play All-Day Pass, Adults (6-59), \$19.95, includes admission and unlimited use of most rides and attractions; Children (4-5 years)/Seniors (60+) \$9.95, 3 and under free. Season passes available \$49.95.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

# Visit Ontario's 3RD LARGEST WINERY

FREE  
TOURS



Embark on a journey of sights, sounds, and tastes. Explore Canada's most medal winning winery and discover how state-of-the-art technology, combined with enduring old world traditions, has created over 100 of some of the world's finest wines.

*Magnotta's Vaughan location also offers a look at brewing natural, premium beers at Magnotta Brewery, distilling authentic Ice Grappa at Magnotta Distillery, and home winemaking with Festa Juice.*



**Magnotta Winery is the home of the World's Best Selling Icewine**

**WINERY  
MAGNOTTA**

**Call for Tour Information**

**1-800-461-WINE (9463)**

**HEAD OFFICE & WINERY**

*Located minutes south of Canada's Wonderland at the Hwy 400 & Hwy 7 crossroads*

271 Chrislea Rd., Vaughan, Ontario

905-738-WINE (9463) FAX: 905-738-5551

**MAGNOTTA BEAMSVILLE**

*Located 20 minutes from Hamilton on QEW Niagara*

4701 Ontario St., Beamsville, Ontario

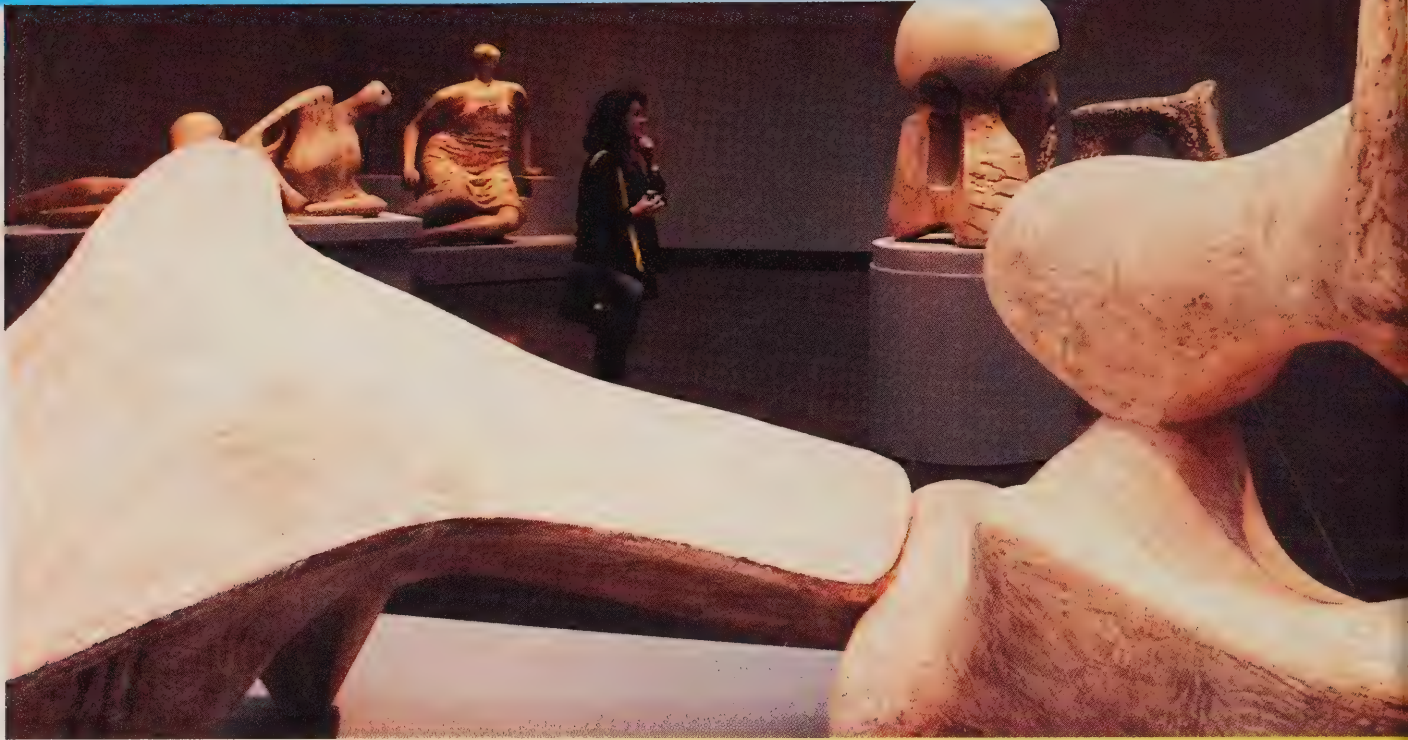
905-563-6313

[www.magnotta@globalserve.net](http://www.magnotta@globalserve.net) email: [tours@magnotta.com](mailto:tours@magnotta.com)



# Toronto's

## *Cultural Jewels*



Henry Moore sculptures at the Art Gallery of Ontario (AGO)

The Art Gallery of Ontario (AGO) is the largest and oldest public art gallery in Toronto. The existing complex began modestly over 90 years ago in an 1817 Georgian mansion, known as The Grange. In various stages the museum was expanded to accommodate growing collections: the Henry Moore Sculpture Centre, the Canadian contemporary and historical art collections, print and drawing collections, as well as the Edward P. Taylor Research Library and the renowned Anne Tanenbaum Gallery School. The Henry Moore Sculpture Centre, which opened in 1974, contains the world's largest collection of Moore's work. The AGO's permanent collection, housed in over 50 galleries, comprises more than 18,000 works and reflects 600 years of human creativity. The Canadian collection marks the development of art in Canada from the early 19th century and includes many works by the Group of Seven as well as Inuit art. Highlights of the collection are works by Rembrandt, Hals, Van Gogh, the French impressionists and Picasso.

Toronto's Royal Ontario Museum, the ROM, is Canada's largest public museum. Since opening in 1914, it has been an invaluable presence in the city's cultural and

educational life. Its exhibits tell the complete story of human and natural history. The museum's vast collection of objects and specimens – the spectacular dinosaur collection, totem poles, insects, ancient Egyptian mummies, one of the greatest Chinese collections in the western world, art and artifacts depicting 1,000 years of European history – draw almost a million visitors every year. Besides the ROM's permanent galleries, there are numerous changing exhibitions, tours, lectures and workshops.

The George R. Gardiner Museum of Ceramic Art, located right across the street from the ROM, is the only museum in North America specializing in ceramics. It houses one of the world's great collections of European ceramic art from the early 15th century to the turn of the 19th century.

Housed in a custom-designed building, the Bata Shoe Museum collection contains almost 10,000 footwear artifacts, including an internationally important assemblage of Native American items. From ancient Egyptian papyrus sandals to Elvis Presley's loafers, this collection spans 4,500 years and criss-crosses the globe.



With the dinosaurs at the Royal Ontario Museum



# Discover the McMichael Canadian Art Collection to Discover Canada

**No trip to Ontario is complete without  
a visit to the McMichael...**



...home to one of the largest displays of 20<sup>th</sup>-century Canadian art – magnificent works by the renowned Group of Seven as well as First Nations, Inuit and contemporary Canadian artists.

With 100 acres of stunning woodland featuring outdoor sculptures and walking trails, the very best Canadian cuisine at award-winning *Tanglewood* at *McMichael* restaurant and unique, distinctive gift selections at the *Gallery Shop*, the McMichael is a truly authentic Canadian destination like no other.



Lawren S. Harris 1885 - 1970 • **Montreal River**, c. 1920  
oil on board • 27.0 x 34.7 cm  
Gift of the Founders, Robert and Signe McMichael



**McMichael**  
CANADIAN ART  
COLLECTION  
D'ART CANADIEN

*The McMichael is a short retreat to the  
country – only 15 minutes north of Toronto.*

Islington Avenue, Kleinburg, ON L0J 1C0  
(905) 893-1121 • [www.mcmichael.on.ca](http://www.mcmichael.on.ca)



# Major League Sports

*Major League Excellence!*

A visitor to Toronto in 1973 could have watched Secretariat run the final race of his career. (The legendary horse won by six and a half lengths.) A visitor to Toronto today can also watch legendary, and soon to be legendary, athletes perform.

## Baseball

Toronto has fallen for baseball and the Blue Jays in a big way. The Toronto Blue Jays are one of the most successful expansion franchises in baseball history. Since their first season in 1977, they've been American League East champions four times and have two World Series championships behind them. They are the first major league baseball team ever to attract more than four million fans in a season. They play in the SkyDome, the only stadium in the world with a fully retractable roof. (So wear sunglasses if it's a beautiful, cloudless afternoon, but there's no need for an umbrella if it looks like rain!) Tours of the SkyDome are available year-round when the Blue Jays are out of town, or during the off-season.

## Hockey

With 11 Stanley Cups and nearly a century of history, the Toronto Maple Leafs are one of the storied original National Hockey League teams. Historic Maple Leaf Gardens, their home ice, is one of the few North American arenas built before World War II still standing. To explore hockey's past and experience

something of the game at the pro level, the Hockey Hall of Fame gives you the opportunity to take shots on a computer-generated goalie, see the Stanley Cup, learn about hockey's all-time greats, go behind the scenes of an NHL broadcast, and more.

## Basketball

Toronto had NBA basketball back as far as 1946. The Toronto Huskies folded after only one season, but now the Raptors have brought the slam dunk excitement of the NBA back to Toronto.

## Football

The Toronto Argonauts play high scoring CFL football every fall in the SkyDome.

## Racing

Games are only part of the sports excitement in Toronto. If you've ever watched two drivers battle for the lead as they race 800-horsepower Indy cars bumper to bumper at speeds approaching 190 mph, you'll understand why the Molson Indy is Toronto's largest spectator sporting event.

And although Secretariat is just a memory, horse racing fans can still enjoy the thrill of the action at Canada's showplace of thoroughbred racing, the Woodbine Race Track. Among other important dates on the racing calendar here, you'll want to make a note of the Queen's Plate, the oldest continually run stakes race in North America.



- Top: SkyDome on a sunny day
- Bottom: The Molson Indy
- Left: National Hockey League action in Toronto





(Toronto continued)

● **QUEEN'S QUAY TERMINAL**

207 Queen's Quay West, Toronto, M5J 1A7

☎ (416) 203-0510

Fax: (416) 203-0432

This specialty retail centre with over 100 shops, galleries and restaurants in a beautiful lakeside setting is close to nearby attractions, including Pink Pearl, Boathouse, Spinnakers, restaurants, Westin Harbour Castle, The Radisson Hotel, Royal York Hotel, SkyDome, and the entertainment district.

**Location:** Lakeshore/Gardiner Expressway to York St. Exit or DVP to Lakeshore. Located on waterfront where York St. meets Lake Ontario.

**Open:** All Year: Daily 10am to 6pm.

● **ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM (ROM)**

100 Queen's Park, Toronto, M5S 2C6

☎ (416) 586-8000

Fax: (416) 586-8022

Internet: [www.rom.on.ca](http://www.rom.on.ca)

At Canada's largest museum you will see one of the finest Chinese collections outside China, the world's premiere collection of early-Canadian decorative arts, Egyptian mummy coffins and masks, a realistic recreation of a bat cave, dinosaurs and more. A Grand Design makes its only Canadian stop at the ROM June 20 to Sept. 13, a special exhibition showcasing 2,000 years of artistic achievement from London's Victoria and Albert Museum.

**Location:** Southwest corner of Bloor St. and Avenue Rd.; on subway exit at Museum station; from Hwy 401, Avenue Rd. south to Bloor St.; from Gardiner Expressway, York St. north, continue north on University Ave.

**Open:** All Year. Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm, Tues 10am-8pm, Sun. 11am-6pm. Closed Dec. 25 and Jan. 1.

**Rates:** Family rate (2 adults and up to 4 children under 18) \$22; Adults \$10;

Seniors(65+)/Students/Children \$5. Daily tours free. Children under 5 free. Museum admission may be increased during special exhibits. School groups: write or call Education Services at (416) 586-5801. Other large groups: call (416) 586-5572. Discounts available for groups of 10 or more if booked and prepaid two weeks ahead. Guided tours available for an additional charge. 1998 rates.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

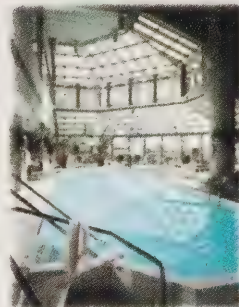


**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

**Crowne Plaza**  
TORONTO CENTRE

# TRULY IN THE CENTRE OF IT ALL!

*Luxury in the heart  
of the city, steps away  
from all of Toronto's  
must see attractions*



- Adjacent to CN Tower, SkyDome, Planet Hollywood and CBC Broadcast Centre
- Steps to the Princess of Wales, Royal Alexandra and Hummingbird Theatres, Harbourfront Centre and The Fashion District
- Over 150 of Toronto's greatest restaurants and hottest nightclubs within 3 blocks
- Indoor pool housed in a striking solarium, whirlpool, sun deck and complete fitness facility
- Children under 12 eat, stay and play for free



*Exceptional Value Packages  
are available.*

For reservations call direct 1-800-422-7969  
or toll free 1-800-2CROWNE



TORONTO CENTRE

225 Front Street West,  
Toronto, Ontario M5V 2X3



(Toronto continued)

### ● SKYDOME TOUR EXPERIENCE

1 Blue Jays Way, No. 2100, Toronto, M5V 1J3

☎ (416) 341-2770

Fax: (416) 341-2774

Internet: www.skydome.com

The SkyDome - home to the American League Toronto Blue Jays and the NBA's Toronto Raptors - is the first stadium with a fully retractable roof. Your SkyDome tour begins with a film on the development of the complex, followed by a guided behind the scenes tour where guests have the opportunity to view a pressbox or a private Skybox and may even stroll across the field or visit a team dressing room.

**Location:** downtown Toronto, next to The CN Tower; tour ticket window located between Gate 1 and Gate 2.

**Open:** All Year. daily, events permitting; one-hour tours available daily, call ahead for schedule. If no event, tours are generally available as follows: Nov.-Feb.: 11am, 1pm, 3pm; March/April/May/Sept./Oct.: hourly 10am to 4pm. June: hourly from 10am to 5pm; July/Aug.: hourly 10am to 6pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$9.50; Youth(12-17) \$7; Seniors/Children(4-11) \$6. Discounted parking available to tour patrons on non-event days; entrance to SkyDome parking is opposite Gate 8. Park in the star zone.

### ● SKYSUITE ENTERTAINING (SKYDOME, MAPLE LEAF GARDENS)

2-1039 Cedarglen Gate, Mississauga, L5C 3A7

☎ (905) 848-6967

Fax: (905) 848-5724

E-mail: skysuite@hotmail.com

SkySuite Entertaining offers a unique opportunity for some affordable "high-style" fun. Treat yourself, special client or loved ones to the luxury of watching the game, concert (or any other SkyDome/Gardens event) from the spectacular view of your own private SkySuite! Tri-level with leather seats, polished brass, smoked glass, full-service bar, three televisions and ensuite washroom. Group sport season and party specials (see rates). Celebrity and VIP services also available. World-class sports and entertainment - Let U2, Jordan, Jagger, Gretzky and Clemens dazzle at your next special event.

**Location:** SkyDome: downtown south Toronto. Maple Leaf Gardens: midtown Toronto.

**Open:** All Year. SkySuite Entertaining operates during all SkyDome and Maple Leaf Gardens events (year round). Special events and group meetings available during non-event hours.

**Rates:** SkyDome: (16-120) from \$75 per person, Gardens: (12-15) from \$225 per person. Note: Individual packages available for some special events. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ● ST. LAWRENCE HALL AND MARKET

92 Front St. E., Toronto, M5E 1C4

☎ (416) 392-7219

Fax: (416) 392-0120

E-mail: market@stlawrence.com

Internet:

www.starcitysearch.com/EV/TORON/0020/17/53

Toronto's premiere market since 1803, the St. Lawrence Market is a tradition with savvy shoppers throughout Metro Toronto. From Tuesday through Saturday, vendors of fruit and vegetables, seafood, poultry, cheese, meats, bakers of breads and pastries, plus dry goods merchants turn this historic neighbourhood into a bustling hive of activity.

**Location:** Jarvis St.

**Open:** All Year: Tuesday-Thursday 9am-7pm, Friday 8am-8pm, Saturday 5am-5pm. Farmers Market: Saturdays only, 5am-5pm year round.

**Rates:** Free admission.

### ● THE PIER: TORONTO'S WATERFRONT HISTORY PROJECT

245 Queen's Quay W., Toronto

☎ (416) 392-6827

Fax: (416) 392-6834

E-mail: info@torontohistory.on.ca

Internet: www.torontohistory.on.ca

Experience Toronto's waterfront history at Toronto's newest attractions. Opening in July 1998, The Pier will be a family-oriented attraction telling the amazing story of the waterfront - a story of human ambition, drama and tragedy. Located in a 1920s shipping warehouse right on the water's edge. See interactive displays and the 1932 steam tug Ned Hanlan. Vintage boat rentals and waterfront tours available.

**Open:** All Year. Call for details.

**Rates:** Call for details.

### ● TORONTO HARBOUR TOURS

60 Harbour St., Toronto Tours Ltd., Toronto, M5J 1B7

☎ (416) 869-1372

Fax: (416) 869-0284

E-mail: ttours@interlog.com

Internet: www.we-know-toronto.com

Come aboard one of three sightseeing vessels and experience Toronto's magnificent skyline and harbourfront. Explore the tranquil Toronto Islands on a one-hour narrated boat tour or experience the sunset cruise, the hop on/off explorer cruiser (with stops at Ontario Place and the Islands), or the exhilarating high-speed lake cruise. Group discounts available. No reservations required.

**Location:** Gardiner Expressway to Bay St. exit. Bay St. to Queens Quay Blvd. west. Boathouse is located at 145 Queens Quay Blvd. west at the foot of York St. in down town Toronto (Harbourfront).

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 15. Daily 10am-6pm; open 10am-9pm June-Aug., seven days a week. Tours depart on the hour and half hour (depending on cruise). Sightseeing and sunset cruises one hour in duration. Lake cruise 1.5 hours. Hop On/Hop Off Explorer is unlimited. Attraction tickets available for Ontario Place, Island Train and others.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adults \$14.75, Senior (55+) \$11.75, Child (12 and under) \$8.75, taxes included. Lake Cruise \$22.75 adult/senior/child. Family rates negotiated on request. No reservations required.

### ● TORONTO'S HISTORIC MUSEUMS

Toronto Historical Board, 205 Yonge Street, Toronto, M5B 1N2

☎ (416) 392-6827, (416) 392-6907,

(416) 392-6910, (416) 392-6915,

(416) 392-6916, (416) 392-1765

Fax: (416) 392-6834

E-mail: info@torontohistory.on.ca

Internet: www.torontohistory.on.ca

Toronto's Historic Museums: **Fort York** - Where Toronto started in 1793. Tours and demonstrations during summer. Self-guided tours in off-season.

**Spadina** - Historic house, magnificent 1866 estate and garden. Located at 285 Spadina Rd. **The Pier** - Toronto's newest attraction exploring Toronto's waterfront history opens July 1997. **Mackenzie House** - 1850s home of Toronto's first mayor.

Located at 82 Bond St. **Colborne Lodge** - an 1837 Regency cottage set in High Park.

**Open:** All Year. Hours vary by season. Call ahead. Closed December 25, 26, January 1 and Good Friday.

**Rates:** 1998 rates. Spadina and Fort York: Adult \$5, Senior(65+) & Youth (13-18) \$3.25, Child \$3. Mackenzie House and Colborne Lodge: Adult \$3.50, Senior and Youth \$2.75, Child \$2.50.



### ■ ALEXANDRA APARTMENT HOTEL

77 Ryerson Ave., Toronto, M5T 2Y4

☎ (800) 593-1893, (416) 504-2121

Fax: (416) 504-9195

E-mail: reservations@alexandrahotel.com

Internet: www.alexandrahotel.com

Hwy Access: Gardiner Expressway

Daily Rates: \$59 - 69.95

HK: 38, Rooms: 38



### ■ BEST WESTERN PRIMROSE HOTEL

111 Carlton St., Toronto, M5B 2G3

☎ (800) 268-8082, (800) 528-1234,

(416) 977-8000

Fax: (416) 977-6323

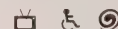
E-mail: sayell@interlog.com

Internet:

www.travelweb.com/thisco/bw/66052/66052\_b.html

Daily Rates: \$72 - 169

Rooms: 338

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

### ■ BEST WESTERN ROEHAMPTON HOTEL

808 Mt Pleasant Rd. and Eglinton, Toronto, M4P 2L2

☎ (800) 387-8899, (416) 487-5101

Fax: (416) 487-5390

Internet:

www.travelweb.com/TravelWeb/init.html?p\_page\_ty

pe=start&amp;p\_brand=BW&amp;p\_pid=66068

Hwy Access: 401 and 404

Daily Rates: \$80 - 165

Rooms: 109

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Treat your family to Toronto's favourite double feature.

Just like NOAH'S ARK,  
without the WATER.



Toronto Zoo  
Meadowvale & 401, Scarborough

(416) 392-5900



Now over 180 attractions!



Our premier theme park will thrill your family with over 50 great rides, a 20-acre water park, fantastic new shows, and 2 amazing areas for kids. And Wonderland's the only place in Canada where your little ones can meet the Rugrats. All FREE with your Pay-One-Price Passport.

(905) 832-8131 [www.canadas-wonderland.com](http://www.canadas-wonderland.com)

Rutherford Rd. Exit off Hwy. 400, 15 minutes north of Toronto

Park open weekends starting May 3, daily May 22 through September 7, fall weekends to October 11. Water park open weekends starting May 16, daily starting June 20 through September 7, hours subject to weather and lighting conditions. © 1998 Paramount Parks. © 1998 Paramount Pictures. © 1998 Viacom International. All Rights Reserved. © 1998 Hanna-Barbera. James Bond, 007 and related indicia are trademarks and/or United Artist Corporation. All rights reserved.



# The Neighbourhoods of Toronto

Toronto is a city of neighbourhoods. Many of these were once separate villages that were simply absorbed by the growing metropolis – the Annex, Yorkville, Parkdale. Others have developed where different cultures have congregated, as in Chinatown, Greektown, or Little Italy, while Queen Street West in the Spadina and Bathurst Street area is home to a mix of mainstream and off-beat fashion retailers, designer studios and chic cafes. Here are some thumbnail sketches of some of Toronto's most interesting neighbourhoods.

## Chinatown

Toronto's downtown Chinatown — one of five in the Greater Toronto area — is a busy, vibrant, exciting place that seems never to slow down. The streets teem with shoppers and the many restaurants do a steady business day and night. The heart of Chinatown is Dundas and Spadina.

There are two main reasons to come to Chinatown: to shop and to eat. Shopping – for groceries, household items, furniture, books, music, antiques, jewelry and herbal remedies. Designers looking for the exotic, students looking for a bargain, cooks looking for bok choy – they all find treasures in the crowded shops and sidewalks of Chinatown.

As for eating, the restaurants range from the grand red and gold palaces with opulent painted tiles and elaborate fish tanks to the storefront diner. You can eat Beijing-style, Szechuan, Cantonese, Mandarin, Chiu Chow, Mongolian firepot, dim sum – and there are a lot of Vietnamese and Thai eateries too – you won't be disappointed. Try one!

## Kensington Market

A series of narrow streets in what used to be Toronto's Jewish community has become, by stages, truly cosmopolitan. Vendors from Portugal, the Caribbean, Hungary and other countries have changed the look but certainly not the vitality of this colourful, bustling bazaar. The market's main street is Kensington, just west of Spadina. Go on a Saturday morning. The fruit and vegetable stalls, fish markets, butchers, cheese shops, bakeries and clothing stores – not to mention the streets themselves – will be crowded, but it's not the kind of place where you want to hurry, so go slow and enjoy.

## Greektown on the Danforth

The original Greek restaurants on the Danforth were friendly, modest little places serving good, basic fare and lots of bouzouki in the background. Over the years, the area has grown and now, still friendly and still serving great food, the restaurants are a lot more upscale, even funky, and almost every one has a sidewalk section and a patio at the back. A summer night in Greektown is a bit of Athens in Toronto. Life comes out to the street. The world strolls or drives slowly by, the air is full



■ All smiles in Little Italy

of lamb and lemon and oregano, and that easygoing Mediterranean mood takes over. Eat late, sit and talk, watch the passing scene, walk a little. And take it easy.

## Corso Italia

Toronto has one of the world's largest Italian communities, outside of Italy. There are two areas where you can enjoy Toronto's Italian flavour — "Little Italy" on College Street between Ossington and Euclid and on the "Corso Italia," St. Clair Avenue West between Dufferin and Lansdowne.

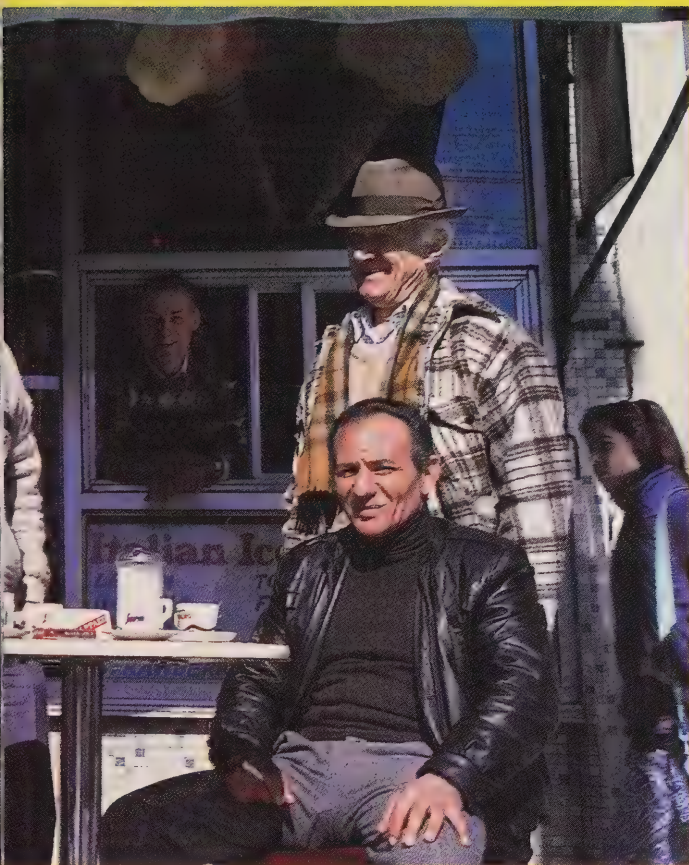
Both streets are a little bit of Europe, with all kinds of items unavailable at the typical shopping mall. Boutiques offer unique jewelry and art. Shoe, textile and clothing stores have the latest styles direct from Europe. And when it's time to eat, trattorie and ristorante are plentiful here and all over the city. They range from the good to the really, really good! Buon appetito.

## The Beaches

The best way to get here is to take the "red rocket" streetcar along Queen Street East. When you get past Woodbine, get off the streetcar and walk. You'll notice right away that this area's different. It's as if you've left the big city behind and entered a small town, a busy, festive lakeside town. There's always a holiday atmosphere in







the beach, all year round. People here just like to stroll – along Queen Street to look at the shops, along the side streets to admire the pretty houses and gardens, along the paths of Kew Gardens, and especially along the boardwalk. This wide sweeping walkway stretches several kilometres along the lake; sandy beach and water on one side, green lawns and trees on the other. A bike path runs parallel to the boardwalk, and, of course, there are plenty of spots for lunch, a snack, or dinner.

#### Bloor-Yorkville

Once – in the sixties – the village of Yorkville's smoky coffee houses were gathering places for hippies. Today, the Bloor-Yorkville area, a few short blocks in the Bloor and Avenue Road area, is the smartest retail neighbourhood in Toronto. Its streets are lined with posh boutiques, exclusive art galleries and chic restaurants. Yorkville is also one of Toronto's best spots for star gazing. Movie stars working on films in Toronto can often be seen dining or shopping in the neighbourhood. It also holds Toronto's most unique park, a highly structured and designed award-winning space featuring several different natural landscapes.



A busy street in Chinatown



# Toronto

## Celebrates



 Come to the fair: Canadian National Exhibition

**A**t any given time there are likely to be dozens of celebrations and festivals going on all over Toronto. Being the multi-cultural, dynamic place it is, it's not surprising that a lot of the special events have an ethnic flavour. Here is a selection of some of the biggest and most popular.

### Caribana

Of all Toronto's festivals, none makes the city want to party the way Caribana does. The August festival of Caribbean culture draws hundreds of thousands of visitors from around the world. The highlight of the festival is the parade, a sprawling, all-day extravaganza of dancers in "mas" – elaborate, magnificent costumes – steel bands, reggae and every kind of Caribbean music, food and fun. Over a million watch and dance their way along the lakeshore. The festival wraps up with a weekend of music and partying on the Toronto Islands.

### Metro International Caravan

A celebration of the ethnic diversity of the city, Caravan features the culture, crafts, music, dance and food of dozens of Toronto's nationalities. Scattered across the city are pavilions named for cities around the world, and you can purchase a Caravan Passport enabling you to sample the different cultures on display.

### Canadian National Exhibition

Torontonians call it "The Ex" and it's been the harbinger of summer's end for over 110 years. The world's oldest and largest annual agricultural fair runs from late-August through Labour Day. There's an old-fashioned carnival feel to it: a midway with dozens of rides, hot dogs, candy apples, cotton candy and ice cream waffles, a spectacular air show, grandstand performances by top musical stars, displays of international merchandise, livestock competitions, equestrian events and more.

### Toronto International Film Festival

Considered one of the important film festivals of the world, this festival takes place in early-September and is famous for being a "people's" event. Hundreds of films are screened in several theatres, often with directors and stars in attendance and available to answer questions.

### Royal Agricultural Winter Fair

This is the one of North America's most prestigious agricultural fairs. It combines under one roof the grace, beauty and excitement of the International Royal Horse show, the pride and accomplishment of livestock and agricultural product shows, and a commercial trade show.







The Caribana parade: an extravaganza of sight and sound

(Toronto continued)

#### ■ BOND PLACE HOTEL

65 Dundas St. E, Toronto, M5B 2G8  
 ☎ (800) 268-9390, (416) 362-6061  
 Fax: (416) 360-6406  
 Daily Rates: \$79 - 120  
 Rooms: 286



#### ■ CAMBRIDGE SUITES TORONTO

15 Richmond St E, Toronto, M5C 1N2  
 ☎ (800) 463-1990, (416) 368-1990  
 Fax: (416) 601-3751, (416) 601-3753  
 Hwy Access: Gardiner Expressway  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



#### ■ CLARION ESSEX PARK HOTEL

300 Jarvis St., Toronto, M5B 2C5  
 ☎ (800) 567-2233, (800) 221-2222, (416) 977-4823  
 Fax: (416) 977-4830  
 Daily Rates: \$130 - 260  
 Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Rooms: 58



#### ■ COMFORT HOTEL - DOWNTOWN

15 Charles St. E, Toronto, M4Y 1S1  
 ☎ (800) 221-2222, (416) 924-1222  
 Fax: (416) 927-1369  
 Rooms: 101

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



#### ■ CROWNE PLAZA TORONTO CENTRE

225 Front St. W, Toronto, M5V 2X3  
 ☎ (800) 422-7969, (416) 597-1400  
 Fax: (416) 597-8128

##### Internet:

[www.crowneplaza.com/hotels/yyztc/toronto-welcome.htm](http://www.crowneplaza.com/hotels/yyztc/toronto-welcome.htm)

Hwy Access: QEW  
 Daily Rates: \$139.95 - 229.95  
 Rooms: 587

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



#### ■ DAYS INN TORONTO DOWNTOWN

30 Carlton St., Toronto, M5B 2E9  
 ☎ (800) DAYSINN, (416) 977-6655  
 Fax: (416) 977-0502

Hwy Access: QEW  
 Daily Rates: \$85 - 135  
 Rooms: 536

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



#### ■ DAYS INN TORONTO EAST "BEACHES"

1684 Queen St. East, Toronto, M4L 1G6  
 ☎ (800) 329-7466, (416) 694-1177



(Toronto continued)

**■ EXECUTIVE MOTOR HOTEL**

621 King St. W, Toronto, M5V 1M5

☎ (416) 504-7441

Fax: (416) 504-4722

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)**Rooms:** 84*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ GRANGE APARTMENT HOTEL**

165 Grange Ave, Toronto, M5T 2V5

☎ (416) 603-7700

Fax: (416) 603-9977

**E-mail:** info@grangehotel.com**Internet:** www.grangehotel.com**Daily Rates:** \$59 - 69.95**HK:** 35, **Rooms:** 35

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ HERITAGE INN**

385 Rexdale Blvd, Toronto, M9W 1R9

☎ (800) 668-4850, (416) 742-5510

**■ HILLCREST MOTEL**

2143 Lakeshore Blvd W, Toronto, M8V 1A1

☎ (416) 255-7711

Fax: (905) 849-6796

**Hwy Access:** 2**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 78**HK:** 1, **Rooms:** 48

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ HOLIDAY INN ON KING**

370 King St. W, Toronto, M5V 1J9

☎ (800) 263-6364, (416) 599-4000

Fax: (416) 599-7394

**E-mail:** info@hick.com**Internet:** www.hick.com**Hwy Access:** QEW**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)**Rooms:** 415*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ HOTEL INTER-CONTINENTAL**

220 Bloor Street West, Toronto, M5S 1T8

☎ (800) 327-0200, (800) 267-0010,

(416) 960-5200

Fax: (416) 960-8269

**E-mail:** toronto@interconti.com**Internet:** www.interconti.com**Daily Rates:** \$255 - 335**Rooms:** 198

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

☎ 🍷

**■ HOTEL VICTORIA**

56 Yonge St., Toronto, M5E 1G5

☎ (800) 363-8228, (416) 363-1666

Fax: (416) 363-7327

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 99**Rooms:** 48*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ INN ON THE LAKE**

1926 Lakeshore Blvd W, Toronto, M6S 1A1

☎ (800) 463-9929, (416) 766-4392

Fax: (416) 766-1278

**Hwy Access:** QEW**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario**Daily Rates:** \$59 - 89**Rooms:** 156

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ METROPOLITAN HOTEL**

108 Chestnut St., Toronto, M5G 1R3

☎ (800) 668-6600, (416) 977-5000

Fax: (416) 977-9513

**E-mail:** reservations@metropolitan.com**Hwy Access:** QEW/Gardiner Expressway**Daily Rates:** \$135 - 275**Rooms:** 480*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

☎ 🍷

**☀ NEILL-WYCIK COLLEGE HOTEL**

96 Gerrard Street East, Toronto, M5B 1G7

☎ (800) 268-4358, (416) 977-2320

Fax: (416) 977-2809

**E-mail:** wycik@inforamp.net**Internet:** www.inforamp.net/~wycik**Daily Rates:** \$39.29 - 49.11**Rooms:** 304*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ NOVOTEL TORONTO CENTRE**

45 The Esplanade, Toronto, M5E 1W2

☎ (800) 668-6835, (416) 367-8900

Fax: (416) 360-8285

**Hwy Access:** Gardiner Expressway**Daily Rates:** \$99 - 145**Rooms:** 262*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

☎ 🍷

**■ QUALITY HOTEL BY JOURNEY'S END**

280 Bloor St. W, Toronto, M5S 1V8

☎ (800) 228-5151, (416) 968-0010

Fax: (416) 968-7765

**Daily Rates:** \$95 - 145**Rooms:** 210*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ RADISSON PLAZA HOTEL ADMIRAL TORONTO - HARBOURFRONT**

249 Queen's Quay W, Toronto, M5J 2N5

☎ (800) 333-3333, (416) 203-3333

Fax: (416) 203-3100

**Hwy Access:** QEW**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ RADISSON PLAZA HOTEL TORONTO**

90 Bloor St. E, Toronto, M4W 1A7

☎ (800) 267-6116, (416) 961-8000

Fax: (416) 961-4635

**Hwy Access:** 5**Daily Rates:** \$145**Rooms:** 240

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

**■ ROYAL YORK HOTEL**

100 Front St. W, Toronto, M5J 1E3

☎ (800) 441-1414, (416) 368-2511

Fax: (416) 368-2884

**Internet:** www.CPHOTELS.CA**Daily Rates:** \$165 - 269**Rooms:** 1,174*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR ☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

☎ 🍷 ☎ 🍷

**■ SKYDOME HOTEL**

1 Blue Jays Way, Toronto, M5V 1J4

☎ (800) 441-1414, (800) 341-1161,

(416) 341-7100

Fax: (416) 341-5091

**E-mail:** reserve@sky.mhs.compuserve.com**Internet:** www.cphotels.ca**Hwy Access:** QEW**Daily Rates:** \$169 - 219**Rooms:** 278

☎ 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

☎ 🍷



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Around And About



An original at The Great War Flying Museum in Brampton

Just outside Toronto, the region of Peel presents several picturesque spots for a day's outing or drive in the country. The town of Caledon and the surrounding Caledon Hills make a pleasant destination for antique shopping, country auctions or just admiring the scenery. It's especially pretty in its fall colours.

The Forks of the Credit is a scenic spot, popular with picnickers and hikers, with a winding drive up and down the steep sides of the river valley. Towns such as Belfountain, Terra Cotta, Inglewood and Alton are on or near the Credit River and have scenic waterfalls, lookouts and good places for lunch or dinner. Perfect too for a weekend getaway – there are some attractive places to stay.

You will find information on Peel Region and Mississauga attractions and places to stay in this section of the *Trip Planner*.

For a host of other attractions and getaway places close to the big city, please consult Regions 2, 3 and 5.

## ■ STRATHCONA HOTEL

60 York St., Toronto, M5J 1S8  
 ☎ (800) 268-8304, (416) 363-3321  
 Fax: (416) 363-4679  
 Hwy Access: QEW  
 Daily Rates: \$85 - 99  
 Rooms: 196



## ■ THE CASTLEGATE

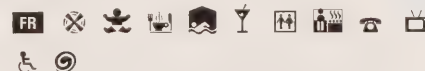
Annex Property Group Ltd., 720 Spadina Ave., No. 513, Toronto, M5S 2T9  
 ☎ (416) 966-3128  
 Fax: (416) 923-3495  
 Daily Rates: \$55 - 85  
 Rooms: 15



## ■ THE SUTTON PLACE HOTEL - TORONTO

955 Bay St., Toronto, M5S 2A2  
 ☎ (800) 268-3790, (416) 924-9221  
 Fax: (416) 924-1778  
 E-mail: res@tor.suttonplace.com  
 Hwy Access: QEW  
 Daily Rates: \$149 - 320  
 Rooms: 230

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



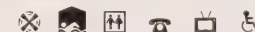
## ■ TORONTO COLONY HOTEL

89 Chestnut St., Toronto, M5G 1R1  
 ☎ (800) 777-1700, (800) 387-8687,  
 (416) 977-0707  
 Fax: (416) 977-1136  
 Daily Rates: \$170 - 190  
 Rooms: 721



## ■ TORONTO MARRIOTT EATON CENTRE

525 Bay Street, Toronto, M5G 2L2  
 ☎ (800) 228-9290, (416) 597-9200  
 Fax: (416) 597-9211  
 Daily Rates: \$250 - 290  
 Rooms: 459



## ■ TOWN INN SUITES

620 Church St., Toronto, M4Y 2G2  
 ☎ (800) 387-2755, (416) 964-3311  
 Fax: (416) 924-9466  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 HK: 198, Rooms: 198







Festival of Lights at Toronto City Hall

(Toronto continued)

#### ■ VENTURE INN TORONTO-YORKVILLE

89 Avenue Rd., Toronto, M5R 2G3  
 ☎ (800) 387-3933, (888) 4-VENTURE,  
 (416) 964-1220  
 Fax: (416) 964-8692

Internet: [www.zwg.com/ventureinns](http://www.zwg.com/ventureinns)

Hwy Access: 11B

Meal Plan: B&B (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 71



#### ☼ VICTORIA UNIVERSITY

140 Charles St. W., Toronto, M5S 1K9  
 ☎ (416) 585-4524

Fax: (416) 585-4530

Hwy Access: 401/QEW

Meal Plan: B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

Rooms: 600



#### ■ WESTBURY HOWARD JOHNSON PLAZA DOWNTOWN

475 Yonge St., Toronto, M4Y 1X7  
 ☎ (800) 343-6787, (416) 924-0611  
 Fax: (416) 924-1413 (Sales), (416) 924-5338  
 (Reservations)

Hwy Access: 11

Daily Rates: \$154 - 179

Rooms: 324

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



#### ■ WESTIN HARBOUR CASTLE HOTEL

1 Harbour Square, Toronto, M5J 1A6  
 ☎ (800) 228-3000, (416) 869-1600  
 Fax: (416) 869-0573

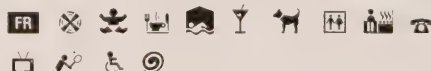
Internet: [www.westin.com](http://www.westin.com)

Body of Water: Lake Ontario

Daily Rates: \$109 - 299

Rooms: 980

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



#### ■ WYNDHAM BRISTOL PLACE TORONTO AIRPORT

950 Dixon Rd., Toronto, M9W 5N4  
 ☎ (416) 675-9444

Fax: (416) 675-4426

Hwy Access: 401

Rooms: 287



#### A BED AND BREAKFAST ASSOCIATION FOR DOWNTOWN TORONTO

Box 190, Stn. B, Toronto (Downtown), M5T 2W1  
 ☎ (416) 368-1420



**ALLENBY BED AND BREAKFAST**

223 Strathmore Boulevard, Toronto, M4J 1P4

☎ (888) 266-6884, (416) 461-7095

E-mail: allenby223@AOL.com

Internet: www.swlink.net/~goodtime/toronto.htm  
Rooms: 6

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$35 - 45, Double/Daily: \$40 - 55  
AAA approved, turn-of-the-century home. Close to subway. Bringing all of Toronto just minutes away, including Greektown with its variety of restaurants and taverns. Rooms have double beds with shared bathrooms, kitchens and common areas. Non-smoking establishment. Free parking off-site.

**BEACHES BED AND BREAKFAST**

174 Waverly Rd., Toronto, M4L 3T3

☎ (416) 699-0818

Fax: (416) 699-2246

Rooms: 4

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$75 - 85

Warm, friendly home decorated with flair. Featured on British television. Located in famous Beaches area near city centre. Tasty, nutritious breakfasts, private baths. Near boardwalk, Lake Ontario, cafes and boutiques. Rates single \$59, double \$79 up. Children under 6 free. Non-smoking establishment. Adorable cats on premises.

**BEACONSFIELD BED AND BREAKFAST**

38 Beaconsfield Ave., Toronto, M6J 3H9

☎ (416) 535-3338

Fax: (416) 535-3338

E-mail: beaconn@direct.com

Rooms: 2

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$69 - 99

Artist/actress couple's unconventional, colourful 1882 Victorian home full of fun and sun, art and heart, in a quiet, multicultural neighbourhood, a short trolley ride to major sites, theatres. Close to Queen St. W. with its funky shops, ethnic restaurants, live music and comedy clubs. Choice of breakfasts, balconies, unique eclectic decor. Government of Canada Tourism Ambassador Award, listed in *Best Places to B&B in Ontario*.

**BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES OF TORONTO**

Box 46093, College Park Post Office, Toronto M5B 2L8

☎ (416) 363-6362

Congenial hosts welcome you to comfortable, affordable, rooms or suites in the warm and friendly atmosphere of a B&B home, with breakfast and parking included. Call or write for a free map/brochure describing 18 Toronto locations, rates, etc., with hosts' phone numbers for direct reservations. For general information or last-minute availability, our phone is personally answered 365 days and evenings a year.

**BONNEVUE MANOR BED AND BREAKFAST PLACE**

33 Beaty Ave., Toronto, M6K 3B3

☎ (416) 536-1455

Fax: (416) 533-2644

E-mail: bonne@interlog.com

Internet: www.interlog.com~bonne

Rooms: 14

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$74 - 101

Toronto's best kept secret, Bonnevill Manor Bed and Breakfast Place at Sunnyside (circa 1891) is ideally suited to the young and the young at heart! Located in downtown Toronto in an area of beautiful parkland and nature trails. Closer than any other B&B to most of Toronto's premier attractions. Safe, quiet, relaxed, exceptional quality, impeccable service, affordable prices.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**FEATHERS BED AND BREAKFAST**

132 Wells St., Toronto, M5R 1P4

☎ (416) 534-1923, (416) 534-2388

Rooms: 2

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$65 - 75, Single/Daily: \$50 - 75

Feathers Bed and Breakfast is an elegant artistic Victorian home in a great downtown Toronto location. Only a five-minute walk from Bathurst subway and an array of ethnic restaurants, cafes, live theatre, antique shops and bookstores. Close to Casa Loma, ROM and U of T. Parking, private or shared bath, central air conditioning, cable TV, smoke-free and pet-free.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**HELGA'S PLACE**

180 Codsell Ave, Toronto, M3H 3W7

☎ (416) 633-5951

Fax: (416) 636-3050

E-mail: helga@tvo.org

Rooms: 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$45, Double/Daily: \$70  
Spacious, sky-lit modern home in a safe and quiet residential area. Large rooms are off an atrium-style atelier and have sliding doors to a balcony overlooking the garden. Indoor pool, fireplace, friendly, relaxed atmosphere. Easy access to subway, downtown, highways and airport. Free parking. Excellent breakfast. German and Finnish spoken. Smoke free. No pets.

**JARVIS HOUSE DOWNTOWN TORONTO BED AND BREAKFAST INN**

344 Jarvis St., Toronto, M4Y 2G6

☎ (416) 975-3838

Fax: (416) 975-9808

E-mail: jarvis.house@sympatico.ca

Rooms: 12

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$55 - 79, Double/Daily: \$59 - 95  
Guests love our location! Jarvis House is located in the heart of downtown Toronto, in the tourist district. It's within walking distance of many major attractions. 24-hour public transit and the airport bus stop are 50 steps away. The subway and sightseeing tour bus are just a five-minute walk away. For rooms, rates and almost everything you want to know about our establishment, please visit our homepage at [www.jarvishouse.ca](http://www.jarvishouse.ca)

**MARLBOROUGH PLACE**

93 Marlborough Ave., Toronto, M5R 1X5

☎ (416) 922-2159

**MAYFAIR BED AND BREAKFAST**

78 Indian Grove, Toronto, M6R 2Y4

☎ (416) 769-1558

Fax: (416) 769-9655

E-mail: ksnelson@compuserve.com

Internet: www.bbcanada.com/1101.html

Rooms: 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$65 - 75, Double/Daily: \$75 - 85  
Karen and Ken welcome you to Mayfair, a 1911 Edwardian home. Traditional highlights include antiques, oriental carpets, beautiful oak panelling and stained glass windows. For your convenience, your suite includes a four-piece ensuite bathroom and a sitting area with cable TV. Breakfast, served in the dining room, includes: fruits, breads, cereals and a hot dish.

**ORCHARD VIEW BED AND BREAKFAST**

92 Orchard View Boulevard, Toronto, M4R 1C2

☎ (416) 488-6826

Internet: www.bbcanada.com/925.html

Rooms: 2

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$70 - 75, Single/Daily: \$60  
Orchard View's attractive outside appearance welcomes you to a bright, airy, renovated interior. Some of the 1911 features blend beautifully with 1990 updates. Large guest rooms are tastefully decorated, providing a quiet oasis in the heart of the city. Comfortable surroundings and warm hospitality at Orchard View make for a memorable B and B experience.

**PALMERSTON INN**

322 Palmerston Boulevard, Toronto, M6G 2N6

☎ (416) 920-7842

Fax: (416) 960-9529

Rooms: 8

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$50 - 60, Double/Daily: \$75 - 150  
Elegant old mansion located downtown on a stately tree-lined boulevard, close to everything. Tastefully appointed guest rooms, featuring period furniture and equipped with telephone, clock radio, ceiling fan. All double rooms are air conditioned. Some rooms offer private bath and fireplace. Comfortable guest lounge and outdoor patio. Generous breakfast features home baking, fruit salad, crepes, pancakes, etc. Private parking. A non-smoking establishment. Internet: <http://www.bbcanada.com/241.html>

**VANDERKOOY BED AND BREAKFAST**

53 Walker Ave, Toronto, M4V 1G3

☎ (416) 925-8765

Rooms: 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$50 - 65, Double/Daily: \$70 - 75  
Joan Vanderkoooy and resident cat Jazz welcome you to their charming home. Enjoy comfortable guest rooms and a full breakfast served in the dining room overlooking the garden. A five-minute walk to Summerhill subway station allows easy access to downtown attractions, theatres, etc. Popular restaurants and shopping districts are within walking distance. Air conditioning and on-site parking.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## TORONTO (ETOBICOKE)

K8



### ● MONTGOMERY'S INN

4709 Dundas St. W., Etobicoke, M9A 1A8

☎ (416) 394-8113

Fax: (416) 394-6027

Built about 1830, Montgomery's Inn is one of the few remaining examples of early 19th-century architecture in Metro Toronto. Restored to 1847-1850 period, the inn illustrates the lifestyle of a country innkeeper, Thomas Montgomery. Temporary exhibits emphasize Etobicoke history. Tour takes approximately 45 minutes.

**Location:** 4709 Dundas St. W. at Islington. From Hwy 401 or QEW, take Islington exit. 10 minute walk or Islington bus north from Islington subway station. Free parking off Montgomery Rd., one block east of Islington.

**Open:** All Year. Tues.-Fri. 9:30am-4:30pm, Sat.-Sun. 1-5pm; Tea served Tues.-Sun. 2-4:30pm. Closed Mondays and holidays, except Victoria Day and Canada Day.

**Rates:** Adults \$3, Seniors (65+) & Students \$2, Children (under 13) \$1, Family maximum \$8. Subject to change. Tea: Adults \$2, Children \$1. Rates include GST. 1998 rates.

### ● WOODBINE RACETRACK

Box 156, c/o Ontario Jockey Club, 555 Rexdale Boulevard, Toronto (Suburban West - Rexdale) M9W 5L2

☎ (888) 675-RACE, (416) 675-RACE

Fax: (416) 213-2123

Internet: www.ojc.com

Woodbine Racetrack offers world-class thoroughbred and standardbred horse racing, numerous dining venues and unparalleled entertainment. For both live and simulcast racing, pari-mutuel wagering is available.

**Location:** Five minutes from Toronto International Airport; 15 minutes from downtown Toronto.

**Open:** All Year (including holidays), except Christmas Day.



### ■ BEST WESTERN TORONTO AIRPORT CARLTON PLACE

33 Carlson Crt, Toronto, M9W 6H5

☎ (800) 528-1234, (416) 675-1234

Fax: (416) 675-3436

Hwy Access: 401/27

Daily Rates: \$160 - 195

Rooms: 524

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ CELEBRITY INN

6355 Airport Rd., Etobicoke, L4V 1E4

☎ (800) 387-6955, (800) 387-6955, (905) 677-7331

Fax: (905) 677-1752

Hwy Access: 401/427

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 100



### ■ DELTA TORONTO AIRPORT HOTEL

801 Dixon Rd., Etobicoke, M9W 1J5

☎ (800) 668-1444, (416) 675-6100

Fax: (416) 675-4022

E-mail: delta@nbnet.nb.ca

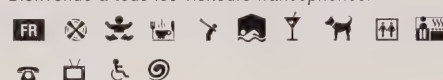
Internet: www.deltahotels.com

Hwy Access: 427

Daily Rates: \$88 - 192

Rooms: 250

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ DELUXE MOTEL

1554 The Queensway, Etobicoke, M8Z 1T5

☎ (416) 252-5205

### ■ HOLIDAY INN SELECT TORONTO AIRPORT

970 Dixon Rd., Etobicoke, M9W 1J9

☎ (800) HOLIDAY, (416) 675-7611

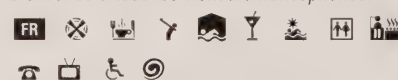
Fax: (416) 675-9162

Hwy Access: 401/427/409

Daily Rates: \$144.95 - 179.95

Rooms: 444

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ NORTH AMERICAN MOTEL

2147 Lakeshore Blvd W, Toronto, M8V 1A1

☎ (416) 255-1127

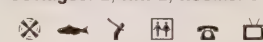
Fax: (905) 849-6796

Hwy Access: 2

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

Daily Rates: \$40 - 60

Cottages: 2, HK: 2, Rooms: 35



### ■ QUALITY SUITES - TORONTO AIRPORT

262 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, M9W 5G1

☎ (800) 4CHOICE, (800) 228-5151, (416) 674-8442

Fax: (416) 674-3088

Hwy Access: 401



### ■ SEAHORSE INN

2095 Lakeshore Blvd W, Toronto, M8V 1A1

☎ (800) 663-1123, (416) 255-4433

Fax: (416) 251-5121

E-mail: seahorse@sympatico.ca

Internet: www.starcitysearch.com/tor/seahorseinn

Hwy Access: QEW/2

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 74



### ■ SHORE BREEZE MOTEL

2175 Lakeshore Blvd W., Toronto, M8V 1A1

☎ (416) 251-9613

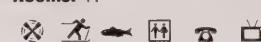
Fax: (416) 251-9613

Hwy Access: 2

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

Daily Rates: \$49 - 71.50

Rooms: 17



### ■ TORONTO AIRPORT MARRIOTT

901 Dixon Rd., Rexdale, M9W 1J5

☎ (800) 228-9290, (416) 674-9400

### ■ TRAVELODGE HOTEL, TORONTO AIRPORT

445 Rexdale Blvd., Etobicoke, M9W 6K5

☎ (800) 578-7878, (416) 740-9500

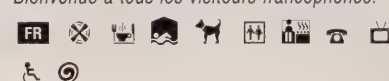
Fax: (416) 740-1256

Hwy Access: 27

Daily Rates: \$64 - 89

Rooms: 175

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ VALHALLA INN TORONTO

1 Valhalla Inn Rd., Etobicoke, M9B 1S9

☎ (800) 268-2500, (416) 239-2391

Fax: (416) 239-8764

Hwy Access: 427

Daily Rates: \$89 - 135

Rooms: 236



### ■ VENTURE INN TORONTO-AIRPORT

925 Dixon Rd., Etobicoke, M9W 1J8

☎ (888) 4-VENTURE[483-6883], (416) 674-2222

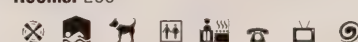
Fax: (416) 674-5757

Internet: www.ventureinn.com

Hwy Access: 401

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 285







### ● ROYAL WOODBINE GOLF CLUB

195 Galaxy Blvd, Etobicoke, M9W 6R7

☎ (888) 674-7942, (416) 674-7773

Fax: (416) 674-4546

Internet: www.royalwoodbine.com

Type: Semi-Private

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Fitness Centre, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Restaurant

Eighteen strategically-designed, exceptionally challenging holes, located just minutes from downtown. With water coming into play on all 18 holes, and over 70 bunkers, Royal Woodbine is sure to challenge the straightest hitter and the keenest strategist. The Academy of Golf at Royal Woodbine is directed by Terry Miskolci - Canada's Golf Doctor. The three-day golf school package includes five hours of instruction per day, breakfast, lunch and deluxe accommodations. (Commuter rates available). One-day golf schools and lessons are also available.

18 Holes, Par 71, 6,446 Yards

## TORONTO (NORTH YORK)

K9



### ● BLACK CREEK PIONEER VILLAGE

1000 Murray Ross Parkway, Downsview, M3J 2P3

☎ (416) 736-1733

Fax: (416) 661-6610

'Step back in time' to Canada's past at Black Creek Pioneer Village - Toronto's acclaimed living history village. You will discover the people, trades, crafts and architecture of a flourishing country village set in 1860s Ontario. Enjoy life in the 'past lane', as you tour through the 35-plus authentically restored homes, tradeshops, public and farm buildings on site. Black Creek showcases costumed villagers; demonstration of 19th-century trades and crafts; wagon rides; heritage gardens; rare breeds of farm animals; special exhibits and numerous special events throughout the season.

Location: By Car: from Hwy 401, north on Hwy 400 to Steeles Ave exit. East on Steeles Ave. to Murray Ross Parkway South (one street past Jane St.). By TTC: from Yonge/Finch subway station, take Steeles Bus 60 west B, D or E. From Bloor/Jane subway, take Jane St. bus 35B.

Open: Seasonal: May 1 to December 31. May and June weekdays 9:30am-4:30pm; weekends 10am-5pm. July-Sept. open daily 10am-5pm. Oct.-Dec. weekdays 9:30am-4pm; weekends 10am-4:30pm.

Rates: 1998 rates: Adults(15-64) \$9; Students(15+ with ID)/Seniors(65+) \$7; Children(5-14) \$5; Children (4 and under) free with parents. All prices include tax. Major credit cards and Interac accepted.

### ● FANTASTIC FLEA MARKETS LTD.

2375 Steeles Ave. W., North York, M3J 3A8

☎ (416) 650-1090

Fax: (416) 650-1090

Internet: www.canamweb.com

Combining new and second-hand goods guarantees something for everyone and this 22-year-old fantastic flea market has it all. Treasure hunt for antiques, unique collectibles, books, art, CDs, clothing, home furnishings and decor. Family entertainment, draws, giveaways make for a fun visit. Bargains galore - let's make a deal!

Location: 2375 Steeles Ave. West, Toronto, one block west of Dufferin, short drive north of Hwy 401 in Steeles West Market Place. Second location: 1250 South Service Rd., Mississauga (QEW and Dixie) downstairs at Dixie Outlet Mall.

Open: All Year. Toronto location open Sat./Sun. 10am-6pm. Mississauga location open Sat./Sun. 10am-5pm. Both closed Christmas Day and Easter Day.

### ● ONTARIO SCIENCE CENTRE

770 Don Mills Road, North York, M3C 1T3

☎ (416) 429-4100, (416) 696-3127

(416) 696-3147

Fax: (416) 696-3166

Internet: www.osc.on.ca

Explore the fascinating world of science and technology through 800 interactive exhibits and demonstrations. For an involving film experience visit the new Shoppers Drug Mart OMNIMAX Theatre. This 320-seat theatre features six channel, multi-way wrap-around sound designed to envelope viewers in images and sound so powerful and real that you literally feel you are inside the picture.

Location: Don Valley Parkway north; exit at Don Mills Rd. North. From Hwy 401 take the DVP South and exit at Wynford Drive; follow signs.

Open: All Year. Daily 10am-5pm. Closed Dec. 25. Call for OMNIMAX hours. Some extended hours apply during peak season, March break and Christmas week. Please call ahead.

Rates: Science Centre: Adult \$8, Senior (65+) \$5, Child(5-16 years) \$5, (4 and under) free. OMNIMAX (one film): Adult \$8, Senior (65+) / Child(5-16 years) \$5; (4 and under) free on parent's lap. Combo Ticket (OSC and one film): Adult \$13, Senior(65+) / Child(5-16 years) \$7. Other combination packages available. Parking \$5. Free bus parking. Group rates available for pre-booked groups only.

Call (416) 696-1000 to book group visit. 1998 rates.

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR

### ● THE GIBSON HOUSE MUSEUM

5172 Yonge Street, North York, M2N 5P6

☎ (416) 395-7432

Fax: (416) 395-7442

Gibson House is the 1851 restored home of David Gibson, local politician and land surveyor, wife Eliza and family. Guided tours with costumed interpreters. Seasonally themed activities reflect daily farm life in the mid-19th century. June - family social, summer - garden produce, autumn - preparing food for winter, December - country Christmas and Hogmanay (New Year's) celebrations.

Open: All Year. Tues.-Fri. 9:30am-5pm, Sat., Sun. and holidays noon-5pm. Closed Dec. 24-26, Jan. 1 and Good Friday.

Rates: Adults \$2.75, Seniors (65+) and Students (13-18) \$2.25, Children (2-12) \$1.75. GST included.



### ■ COMFORT INN NORTH YORK

66 Norfinch Dr., Downsview, M3N 1X1

☎ (800) 228-5150, (416) 736-4700

Fax: (416) 736-4842

Hwy Access: 400

Daily Rates: \$85 - 150

Rooms: 144

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR ✖ 🍷 🐾 🚗 📞 📺

### ■ HOLIDAY INN TORONTO YORKDALE

3450 Dufferin St., North York, M6A 2V1

☎ (800) HOLIDAY, (416) 789-5161

Fax: (416) 785-6845

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$119.95 - 154.95

Rooms: 367

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR ✖ 🍷 🐾 🚗 📞 📺 ♿

### ■ NOVOTEL NORTH YORK

3 Park Home Ave, North York, M2N 6L3

☎ (800) NOV-OTEL, (800) 221-4542,

(416) 733-2929

Fax: (416) 733-3403

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$109 - 129

Rooms: 258

✖ 🍷 🐾 🚗 📞 📺 ♿

### ■ RADISSON HOTEL TORONTO EAST, DON VALLEY

1250 Eglinton Ave E, Don Mills, M3C 1J3

☎ (416) 449-4111

Fax: (416) 449-2668

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$99

Rooms: 354

✖ 🍷 🐾 🚗 📞 📺 ♿

### ■ RAMADA HOTEL 400/401

1677 Wilson Ave, Toronto, M3L 1A5

☎ (800) 272-6232, (800) 267-0997,

(800) 228-9898, (416) 249-8171

Fax: (416) 243-7342

Hwy Access: 401/400

Daily Rates: \$72 - 160

Rooms: 192

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR ✖ 🍷 🐾 🚗 📞 📺 ♿

### ■ RAMADA HOTEL TORONTO DON VALLEY

185 Yorkland Blvd, Willowdale, M2J 4R2

☎ (800) 567-8500, (416) 493-9000





(Toronto (North York) continued)

■ **THE WESTIN PRINCE TORONTO  
(FORMERLY THE PRINCE HOTEL)**

900 York Mills Rd., North York, M3B 3H2

☎ (800)WESTIN-1, (416) 444-2511

Fax: (416) 444-9597

E-mail: [toprince@idirect.com](mailto:toprince@idirect.com)

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$99 - 245

Rooms: 381

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **TRAVELODGE HOTEL TORONTO EAST**

55 Hallcrown Place, North York, M2J 4R1

☎ (800) 578-7878, (416) 493-7000

Fax: (416) 493-6577

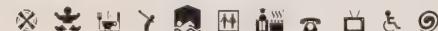
E-mail: [hotel@indirect.com](mailto:hotel@indirect.com)

Internet: [www.travelodge.com](http://www.travelodge.com)

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$80 - 87

Rooms: 229



■ **TRAVELODGE TORONTO NORTH  
(NORTH YORK)**

50 Norfinch Dr., North York, M3N 1X1

☎ (800) 578-7878, (416) 663-9500

Fax: (416) 663-8480

Hwy Access: 400

Rooms: 184



Top left: vendor on Queen Street West, downtown Toronto  
Queen's Park, the Ontario Legislature



### ■ TRIUMPH HOWARD JOHNSON PLAZA HOTEL - NORTH YORK

2737 Keele St., North York, M3M 2E9  
 ☎ (800) 1GO-HOJO, (416) 636-4656  
 Fax: (416) 633-5637  
 Hwy Access: 401  
 Daily Rates: \$99 - 145  
 Rooms: 373



## TORONTO (SCARBOROUGH)

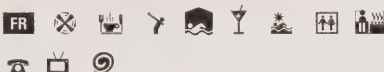
K9



### ■ QUALITY INN AND SUITES TORONTO EAST

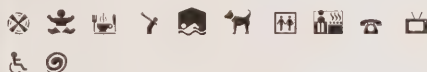
22 Metropolitan Rd., Scarborough, M1R 2T6  
 ☎ (800) 714-7496, (416) 293-8171  
 Fax: (416) 321-7400  
 E-mail: qualityinn@mail.accent.net  
 Internet: www.web.idirect.com/~qualtore  
 Hwy Access: 401  
 Daily Rates: \$69.95 - 199.95  
 Rooms: 189

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ SHERATON TORONTO EAST HOTEL AND TOWERS

2035 Kennedy Rd., Scarborough, M1T 3G2  
 ☎ (800) 325-3535, (800) 663-3386,  
 (416) 299-1500  
 Fax: (416) 299-8959  
 Internet: www.sheraton.com  
 Hwy Access: 401  
 Daily Rates: \$134 - 224  
 Rooms: 368



### ■ SUPER 8 MOTEL

3280 Kingston Rd., Scarborough, M1M 1P8  
 ☎ (800) 800-8000, (416) 261-6125  
 Fax: (416) 261-6126  
 Hwy Access: 2  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 HK: 1, Rooms: 50



### ☼ GLEN ROUGE PARK (METRO PARKS)

Box 15525, Metro Parks and Culture, 265 Port Union Rd., Scarborough, M1C 4Z7

☎ (416) 392-2541

Fax: (416) 392-3355

E-mail: parks@metrodesk.metrotor.on.ca

Internet:

www.metrotor.on.ca/services/parks/dept.html

Hwy Access: 2

Body of Water: Rouge River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$25

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

Sites: Transient: 92, Seasonal: 40



*For additional listings for the Greater Toronto Area, please see Area 2 (Burlington, Oakville, Milton, Halton Hills and other communities) and Area 5 (Vaughan, Markham, Richmond Hill, Aurora, Newmarket, Whitchurch-Stouffville, King, Georgina, Uxbridge, Pickering, Ajax, Whitby, Oshawa, Bowmanville and other communities).*



*For campgrounds close to and servicing the Toronto region, please see Region 2 (Festival Country), Region 3 (Lakelands) and Region 5 (Getaway Country).*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!





■ Cross-country skiing in Haliburton

# Getaway

---

## COUNTRY

From the eastern edge of the Greater Toronto region, Getaway Country stretches east through the rolling farmland that hugs the shores of Lake Ontario, and north into the rocky highlands and lake-dotted regions of the Kawarthas, Haliburton and Bancroft. Its varied and beautiful landscapes afford a host of different chances to escape from the everyday routine.

If you head east from Toronto along the old Highway 2, the Heritage Highway, you'll





pass through lakeside towns in Northumberland County full of old Ontario charm: gracious homes, picturesque churches, sailboats in the harbour.

Prince Edward County is Loyalist country – gentle farmland, a rich heritage, a unique island-like atmosphere and one of Ontario's greatest beaches.

You can cruise the Trent-Severn Waterway from Lake Ontario up to the Kawartha Lakes. This is resort country, and

you can relax here or further north in the lovely Haliburton Highlands and Bancroft.

Whatever your idea of a getaway, you'll find it here.

#### Getaway Country

Box 539

Bancroft, ON

K0L 1C0

Tel: 1-800-461-1912

(613) 332-1513

Fax: (613) 332-8089



8

9

10

11

12

## Region Map Area 5

### Suggested Tours In This Area



#### ALGONQUIN TRAIL

A circle tour of scenic lake country: small resort towns, country antique shopping, the majesty of Algonquin Park, wilderness and wildlife; from Napanee through to Algonquin Park and then south through Lindsay.



#### FRONTIER TRAIL

1,600 km (1,000 miles) through the gold, silver and lumbering communities of the north, with some great fishing and sightseeing on the way; from Toronto the route takes you north to Hearst, then along Lake Superior, then north again to Kenora.



#### HERITAGE HIGHWAY

From Windsor, 1,895 km (1,184 miles) to the Gaspé Peninsula of Quebec, this route traces a historic path of forts, battle sites and museums.



#### LOYALIST PARKWAY

94 km (59 miles) between Kingston and Trenton that take you via the Glenora ferry through scenic Quinte's Isle, past historic towns, rolling farmland and beaches, tracing the steps of the first Loyalist settlers.



#### RIDEAU-TRENT-SEVERN TRAIL

680 km (425 miles) of canals, locks, parklands and open water linking Ottawa with Lake Ontario and Georgian Bay.



#### APPLE ROUTE

The main road of the Apple Route is Highway 2 between Colborne and Trenton, but there are several branches along the way into rolling hills and marshlands and past sandy beaches. All along the way are the apple orchards that give the route its name.

#### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 8 kilometres



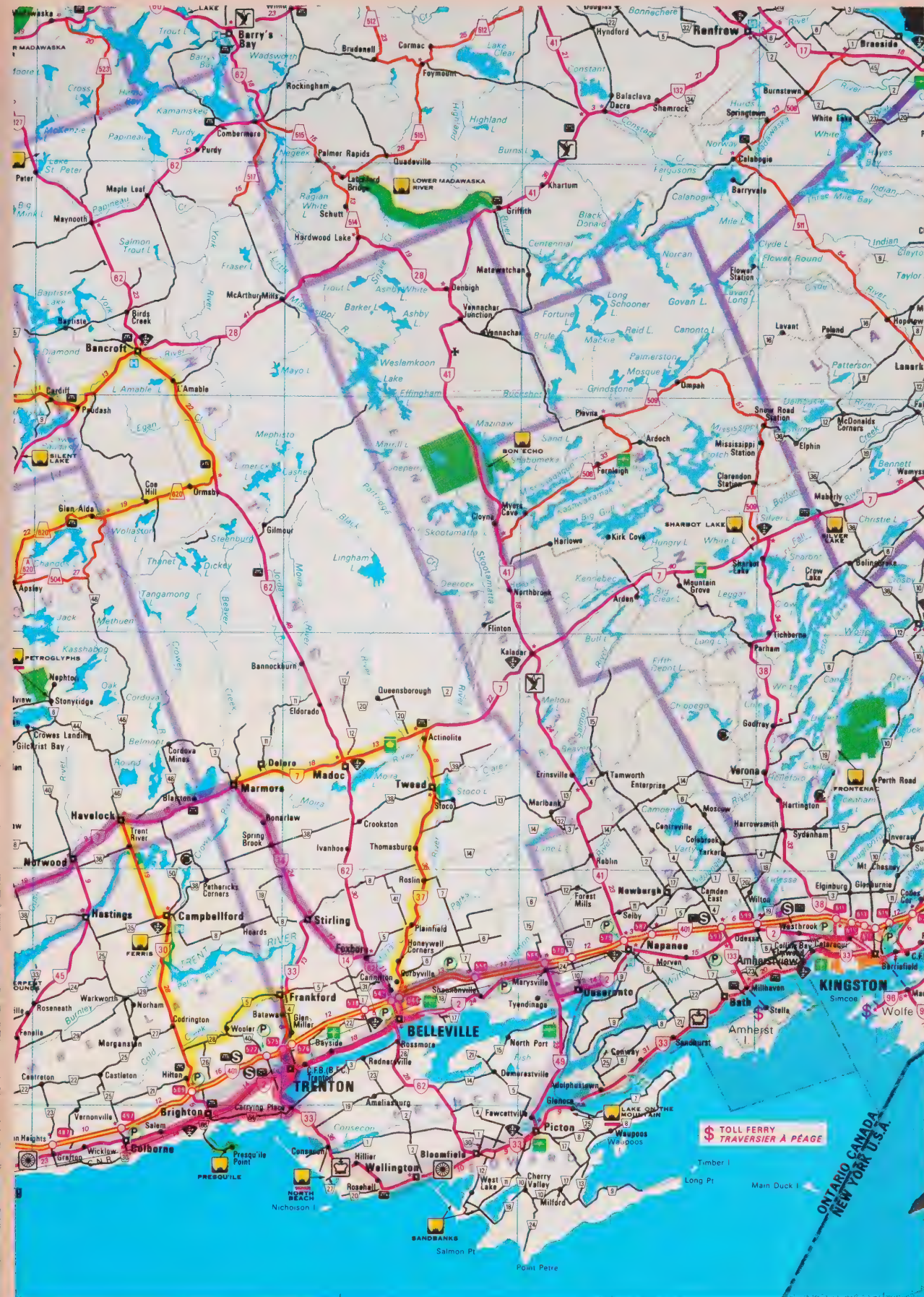


12

13

14

15





## AMELIASBURGH

H13



### ● AMELIASBURGH HISTORICAL MUSEUM

Box 67, Ameliasburg, K0K 1A0  
 ☎ (613) 968-9678

## AURORA

J8



### ■ HOWARD JOHNSON AURORA

15520 Yonge St. N, Aurora, L4G 1P2  
 ☎ (800) 446-4656, (905) 727-1312

Fax: (905) 727-4270

Hwy Access: 11

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 96



### ● AURORA GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

14872 Yonge St., Aurora, L4G 1M7

☎ (905) 713-6400

Fax: (905) 713-6408

Type: Public

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Fitness Centre, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant  
 Aurora Golf and Country Club is a 36-hole public facility featuring bent grass greens, tees and fairways. Both 18-hole courses are demanding shot-making layouts. The East course is the shorter of the two and has easier putting surfaces. The West course plays up to 6,800 yards with fast, severe greens, many dog-legs and elevation changes.  
 Par 70 / 72, 6,200 / 6,800 Yards



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

## BAILIEBORO

H11



### ☆ SOUTHVIEW COTTAGES AND RV PARK

RR 1, Box 9T, Southview Dr., Bailieboro, K0L 1B0

☎ (705) 939-6761

Fax: (705) 939-6104

E-mail: svview@cycor.ca

Hwy Access: 28

Body of Water: Rice Lake

Cottages: 52, HK: 52



## BANCROFT

E12



### ■ BANCROFT MOTOR INN

Box 730, Bancroft, K0L 1C0

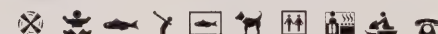
☎ (888) 219-4900, (613) 332-4900

Fax: (613) 332-2828

Hwy Access: 62

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 35



### ■ BEST WESTERN SWORD MOTOR INN

Box 28, 146 Hastings St. N, Bancroft, K0L 1C0

☎ (800) 528-1234, (613) 332-2474

Fax: (613) 332-5110

Hwy Access: 62

Body of Water: York River

Daily Rates: \$79 - 103

HK: 2, Rooms: 48



### ■ SOMERSET INN

RR 3, Bancroft, K0L 1C0

☎ (888) 607-3477, (613) 339-3100

Fax: (613) 339-3107

Hwy Access: 28

Body of Water: Paudash Lake

Daily Rates: \$60 - 75

Cottages: 3, HK: 2, Rooms: 9



### ☆ WHITE BIRCH COTTAGES

RR 3, Bancroft, K0L 1C0

☎ (613) 339-2598

Fax: (905) 669-2271

Hwy Access: 28

Body of Water: Paudash Lake

Cottages: 4, HK: 4



■ Birch Cliff Lodge in Bancroft overlooks Lake Baptiste

Some of Ontario's most beautiful and most popular holiday areas make up Getaway Country. The Kawartha Lakes, forming the central portion of the Trent-Severn Waterway, stretch across the region. The southern gateway to the Kawarthas is the city of Peterborough, which boasts the world's highest hydraulic lift lock. From Peterborough there are cruises on the waterway and many other attractions.

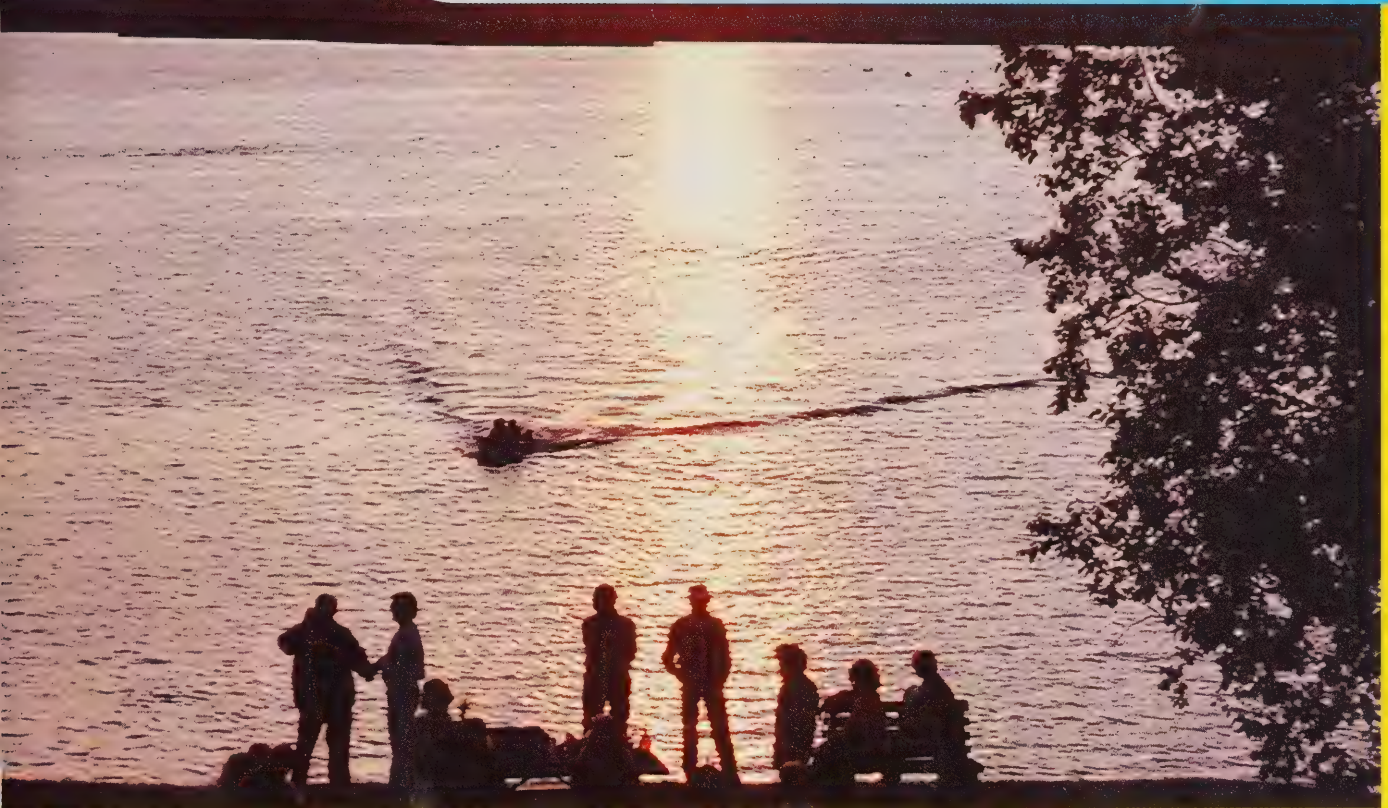
The Kawartha region has excellent resort accommodations and in addition to the superb boating, you can enjoy canoeing, horseback riding, hiking, cycling, unique shopping and more. Nestled among the lakes are friendly and attractive communities: Fenelon Falls, Bobcaygeon, Lindsay, Cobocok and Lakefield.

Further north are the Highlands of Haliburton and Hastings, a beautiful area of lakes, forests and cliffs with excellent



# Resort Country

*Speed Your Holiday Here!*



hiking, boating and exceptional holiday resorts. Surrounded by more than 600 lakes, the towns of Haliburton and Bancroft are pleasant lakeland communities with several interesting attractions. The areas are popular in winter too, with cross-country skiing and snowmobiling.

The town of Minden is especially attractive during fall's celebration of colour. Nearby Buttermilk Falls, a 21-metre (68-foot) torrent from Halls Lake to Boshkung Lake, is a refreshing sight on a hot summer day, and the Panorama Park Lookout east of the Minden by-pass off South Lake Road, offers an excellent view of the surrounding area any time of year.

Further east, the Town of Bancroft, known as the Mineral Capital of Canada, offers guided mineral trips each Tuesday and Thursday during July and August and hosts Canada's largest mineral and gem show each year, from the Thursday to the Sunday before the Civic Holiday Monday in August.



■ Dogsled racing at Minden



*(Bancroft continued)*

### ☼ SILENT LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 500, Bancroft, K0L 1C0

☎ (613) 339-2807

Hwy Access: 28

Body of Water: Silent Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 16.75

Sites: Transient: 167

Hook-ups: 10



### BEAVERTON

G9



### ● CEDARHURST GOLF CLUB

Box 33 RR 1, Beaverton, L0K 1A0

☎ (705) 426-7521

Type: Semi-Private

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Practice Area

Nestled amid the majestic cedars of Beaverton by Lake Simcoe, lies one of Central Ontario's most

picturesque and challenging golf and country clubs. Established in 1922, Cedarhurst's attractive surroundings and hospitable atmosphere have been shared by both members and occasional golfers alike for over 75 years.  
18 Holes, Par 70, 6,087 Yards

### BELLEVILLE

H13

*(Population 42,281)*

Located on the Bay of Quinte, Belleville's excellent yacht harbour is a picturesque stopping point for Great Lakes sailors. A favourite spot for sports fishing enthusiasts seeking walleye, pike and bass, Belleville is a major winter ice fishing centre. Each July, thousands of visitors enjoy the Waterfront Festival and Folklorama. Beautiful music chimes from the City Hall Clock Tower overlooking the new civic square and farmers' market. Belleville is an award-winning Community in Bloom, with floral displays and thousands of roses in Corby Park. Visitors will also find the city conveniently located by Bay of Quinte with its beaches, museums, bird migrations, racing facilities, factory outlets and First Nations attractions.

Box 726, 5 Moira East, Belleville, K8N 5B3

Tel: (613) 962-4597, Fax: (613) 962-3911

E-mail: [chamber@city.belleville.on.ca](mailto:chamber@city.belleville.on.ca)

### ■ BELLEVILLE MOTEL 5

325 North Front St., Belleville, K8P 3C6

☎ (613) 968-5353

Fax: (613) 968-6474

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$39.99 - 55

Rooms: 75



### ■ BEST WESTERN BELLEVILLE

387 N Front St., Belleville, K8P 3C8

☎ (800) 528-1234, (613) 969-1112

Fax: (613) 969-8461

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$69 - 80

Rooms: 88



### ■ COMFORT INN

200 North Park Street, Belleville, K8P 2Y9

☎ (800) 228-5150, (613) 966-7703

Fax: (613) 966-0274

Internet: [www.hotelchoice.com/cgi-bin/res/webres?propinfo+CN255](http://www.hotelchoice.com/cgi-bin/res/webres?propinfo+CN255)

Hwy Access: 62

Body of Water: Bay of Quinte (Lake Ontario)

Daily Rates: \$59 - 99

Rooms: 127



■ Bucolic bliss near Bobcaygeon



## ■ PARK LANE MOTEL

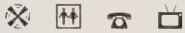
RR 2, Belleville, K8N 4Z2

☎ (613) 962-5394

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Daily Rates:** \$46 - 50

**Rooms:** 22



## BEWDLEY

**H11**


### ☼ TOWER MANOR

RR 2, Box 111, 5194 Tower Manor Rd., Bewdley, K0L 1E0

☎ (905) 342-2078

**Fax:** (905) 342-2801

**E-mail:** towerman@eagle.ca

**Hwy Access:** 28

**Body of Water:** Rice Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$126

**Sites:** Transient: 25, Seasonal: 25

**Hook-ups:** 50 ⚡ 50 U 50 ♀

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### TOWER MANOR LODGE

RR 2, Box 111, 5194 Tower Manor Rd., Bewdley, K0L 1E0

☎ (905) 342-2078

**Fax:** (905) 342-2801

**Hwy Access:** 28

**Fish Types:** Crappie, Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Hot and Cold Running Water, Non-Smoking, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, General Store, Launch Ramp, Recreation Room  
Tower Manor Lodge's cottages and campsites are located on Rice Lake, long known for its great fishing. Boat and motor rentals are available. Guests also enjoy the heated inground pool.

## BLOOMFIELD

**J13**

(Population 700)

Beautiful, historic Bloomfield on the Loyalist Parkway is the hub of Prince Edward County. Close to Sandbanks Provincial Park, Bloomfield offers charming shops, resident artists, dining and numerous bed and breakfasts.

Internet: [www.pec.on.ca](http://www.pec.on.ca)



■ Consider yourself at home in Getaway Country



### BLOOMFIELD CIRCLE BED AND BREAKFAST

192 Main Street, Bloomfield, K0K 1G0

### CORNELIUS WHITE HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST

PO Box 347, 8 Wellington St., Bloomfield, K0K 1G0

☎ (613) 393-2282

### HONEY'S BED AND BREAKFAST

292 Main Street, Bloomfield, K0K 1G0

### RENLEA HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST

420 Main Street, Bloomfield, K0K 1G0

☎ (800) 490-7666

## BOBCAYGEON

**G10**

(Population 2,562)

**BOBCAYGEON AND AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
Located on the Trent Waterway, Bobcaygeon is an historic, picturesque village offering beaches, picnicking, fishing, boating, swimming and snowmobiling. Annual events include fall fairs and an Oktoberfest.

**Tel:** (705) 738-2202



### ☼ CAYGEON LAKEFRONT RESORT

416 Front St. W, Bobcaygeon, K0M 1A0

☎ (705) 738-1880

**Hwy Access:** 36

**Body of Water:** Sturgeon Lake

**Cottages:** 8, **HK:** 8





192 **ONTARIO** TRIP PLANNER

Internet: [www.municipality.clarington.on.ca](http://www.municipality.clarington.on.ca)





## ● ARCHIBALD ORCHARDS AND ESTATE WINERY

RR 5, 6275 Liberty St. N., Bowmanville, L1C 3K6

☎ (905) 263-2396

Fax: (905) 263-4263

This lovely 40-acre apple orchard features the first winery in Clarington, nestled south of the picturesque Oak Ridges Moraine and just 45 minutes east of Toronto. Enjoy tastings daily from a selection of 14 apple wines. The Farm Market opens in September with apples, cider, home baking, gift items and maple syrup. Special weekend events.

**Location:** 12 km north of Hwy 401, at 6275 Liberty Street North, Bowmanville; 2km north of Taunton Road.

**Open:** Seasonal: February 1 to December 31. Open New Year's Day, closed Christmas, Good Friday and Easter Sunday. Winery open daily 10am-6pm, Farm Market open Sept. to Dec. 31, 9-6pm daily. Winery tours Sat. and Sun. 11am, 1pm and 3pm or by appointment.

**Rates:** No admission charge for winery tours; charges for refreshments and wagon ride.

## ● BOWMANVILLE ZOOLOGICAL PARK

340 King St. East, Bowmanville, L1C 3K5

☎ (905) 623-5655

Fax: (905) 623-9675

E-mail: BZPL@aol.com

Bowmanville Zoological Park is Canada's oldest private zoo, established in 1919. Nestled on 42 acres, the zoo is alive with many endangered animals. Take an elephant or camel ride, experience one-on-one animal encounters, be amazed by the Animal Kingdom Show and witness the feeding of the famous lions. Enjoy a bite in the Zoo Cafe and browse through the unique gift boutique.

**Location:** Just 45 minutes east of Toronto, on Hwy 2; take Hwy 401 east, exit at Liberty St. (432) in Bowmanville; follow north on Liberty, turn right at King St. (Hwy 2); follow the Elephant signs.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 25 to October 31. May-June, daily 10am-5pm; July-Aug., daily 10am-6pm; Sept., daily 10am-4pm; October, weekends only 10am-4pm. Animal Kingdom Show: May-June, weekends only noon, 2pm and 4pm; July-Aug., daily noon, 2pm and 4pm. Zoo To You Educational Program by appointment.

**Rates:** Adults \$9.50, Youth(13-16)/Seniors \$7.50, Children(2-12) \$4.50, under 2 free. Animal Kingdom Show included in admission. Elephant and camel rides \$3 each, Antique Amusement Rides \$1 each. Rates include GST; subject to change. 1998 rates.



## ■ CLARINGTON HOTEL

143 Duke St., Bowmanville, L1C 2W4

☎ (888) 468-3509, (888) 468-3509, (905) 623-3373

Fax: (905) 623-4739

**Hwy Access:** 401

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ☼ DARLINGTON PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 2, Bowmanville, L1C 3K5

☎ (905) 436-2036

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 315

**Hook-ups:** 100



## BRIGHTON

J12



## ■ HARBOURVIEW MOTEL AND MARINA

Box 1719, 4 Bay St. W., Brighton, K0K 1H0

☎ (613) 475-1515

## ■ PRESQU'ILE BEACH MOTEL

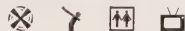
RR 4, 243 Main St. W., Brighton, K0K 1H0

☎ (613) 475-1010

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Daily Rates:** \$45 - 64

**HK:** 6, Rooms: 14



## BUTLER CREEK B AND B

RR 7, Hwy 30-202, Brighton, K0K 1H0

☎ (613) 475-1248

## OBBS - ONTARIO B AND B

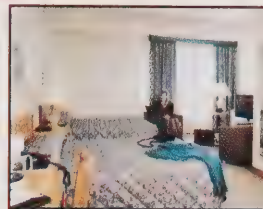
**RESERVATION SERVICE**

RR 7, 202 Hwy 30, Brighton, K0K 1H0

*Experience Comfort and Service with the Best Value in Canada's Capital!*



**Embassy West Hotel\*\*\***



- 121 spacious, comfortable guest rooms
- All day dining in "The Pot Restaurant"
- Fully licensed "The Lounge"
- Seasonally heated outdoor pool & sundeck
- Meeting/banquet space for up to 275 persons
- Complimentary: Parking, local calls, newspaper & in-room coffee

**Canada & USA Reservations**

**1-800-267-8696**

1400 Carling Ave., (at Highway 417) Ottawa, Canada

Tel. 1-(613) 729-4331 Fax 1-(613) 729-1600

*'Eastern Ontario's Elegant Country Inn & Conference Centre*



- ♦ 65 Deluxe Guestrooms and Suites ♦ Fitness room
- ♦ Baron's Steak & Seafood House ♦ O'Brien's Irish Pub
- ♦ Seasonally heated outdoor pool and patio
- ♦ Meeting/banquet space for up to 220 people
- ♦ Complimentary: Parking, local calls, newspaper & in-room coffee

*Close to Algonquin Park, Whitewater Rafting, Logos Land, Storyland, Bonnechere Caves, Golfing and Skiing*

P.O. Box 99, 760 Gibbons Rd., Renfrew, Ontario K7V 4A2

Tel. 1-(613) 432-8109 Fax 1-(613) 432-9720

**TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS**

CANADA & USA 1-800-668-0466

*Operated & Managed by Select Hotels Inc.*

*A Winning Location for Your Stay in the Durham Region!*



*Soon to be a Howard Johnson Hotel*

- ✓ 62 Finely Appointed Guestrooms and Suites
- ✓ Indoor and Outdoor Pools
- ✓ Golden Griddle Family Restaurant
- ✓ "The Flying Dutchman" Bar and Lounge
- ✓ Meeting and Banquet Facilities
- ✓ Complimentary Local Calls, In-Room Coffee and Newspaper
- ✓ Minutes from Area Attractions and 40 minutes to Toronto
- ✓ Ample Free Parking

143 Duke Street, Bowmanville, Ontario, L1C 2W4

Tel. (905) 623-3373 Fax (905) 623-4739

**For Reservations Call: 1-888-468-3509**

*Close to: Port Hope, Oshtemo, Whitby, Ajax & Pickering*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



(Brighton continued)

**SANFORD HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST**

Box 1825, 20 Platt Street, Brighton, K0K 1H0  
☎ (613) 475-3930

**CAMP BARCOVAN TENT AND RV PARK**

RR 2, 133 Carter Road, Carrying Place, K0K 1L0  
☎ 1-888-859-2369, (613) 475-1355

Fax: (613) 475-2846

E-mail: barcovan@blul.igs.net

Internet: www.barcovan.ON.CA

Hwy Access: 2

Body of Water: Weller's Bay

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20 - 24

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly:

\$100 - 144

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$17

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$100

Sites: Transient: 42, Seasonal: 104

Hook-ups: 136 114 U 136


**PRESQU'ILE PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 4, Brighton, K0K 1H0

☎ (613) 475-4324

Hwy Access: 401

Body of Water: Lake Ontario

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 394

Hook-ups: 24


**BUCKHORN**

G11


**BEACHWOOD RESORT**

RR 1, Lakefield, K0L 2H0

☎ 1(888) 313-1118, (705) 657-3481

Hwy Access: 507

Body of Water: Deer Bay

Daily Rates: \$85 - 110

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and

Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 15, HK: 15, Rooms: 8


**CAMP CATCHACOMA/CLUB WHITESANDS**

Box 214, Buckhorn, K0L 1J0

☎ (705) 657-8432

Fax: (705) 657-8432

Hwy Access: 507

Body of Water: Lake Catchacoma

Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate

(European - No meals)

Cottages: 1, HK: 2, Rooms: 35


**SCOTSMAN POINT RESORT**

Box AG, RR 1, Lakefield, K0L 2H0

☎ (800) 267-1310, (705) 657-8630

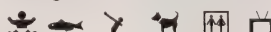
Fax: (705) 657-9121

E-mail: scotsmanpt@oncomdis.on.ca

Hwy Access: 507

Body of Water: Upper Buckhorn Lake

Cottages: 23


**SIX FOOT BAY RESORT INC.**

RR 1, Lakefield, K0L 2H0

☎ (705) 657-8788

Fax: (705) 657-9879

Hwy Access: 507

Body of Water: Buckhorn Lake

Cottages: 17, HK: 17


**THE BIRCHES RESORT**

RR 1, Lakefield, K0L 2H0

☎ (800) 265-9586, (705) 657-8601

Fax: (705) 657-1792

Hwy Access: 507

Body of Water: Upper Buckhorn Lake

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and

Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 11, HK: 11


**WESTWIND INN ON THE LAKE**

Box 91, Gallery on the Lake Road, Buckhorn, K0L 1J0

☎ (800) 387-8100, (705) 657-8095

Fax: (705) 657-8096

E-mail: westwind@ptbo.igs.net

Hwy Access: 36

Body of Water: Lower Buckhorn Lake

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and

Dinner)

Rooms: 36


**BURLEIGH FALLS**

G11


**SPORTSMAN'S MOTEL**

Box 1053, Lakefield, K0L 2H0

☎ (705) 654-3371

Hwy Access: 28

Body of Water: Stony Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 6, Rooms: 6


**VIAMEDE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Box 413, Peterborough, K9J 6Z3

☎ (800) 461-1946, (705) 654-3344

Fax: (705) 654-4749

Internet: www.oncomdis/viamede.on.ca

Hwy Access: 28

Body of Water: Stony Lake/Trent Severn Waterway

Cottages: 14, HK: 3, Rooms: 33


**FOREST HILL LODGE**

General Delivery, Burleigh Falls, K0L 1K0

☎ (800) 565-0771, (705) 654-4403

Location: 13 km/8 miles N of Lakefield, off Hwy 28, 1.5 miles on Forest Hill Rd. to Lovesick Lake.

Hwy Access: 28

Fish Types: Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickering

Rates: Single/Daily: \$55 - 70. 1998 rates. 2-6

persons per unit. Includes bedding, towels, daily maid service, fridge, free canoe, pedalboats, daily dock service, shore dinners.

Single/Weekly: \$340 - 475. 1998 rates. 2-6 persons per unit. Includes bedding, towels, daily maid service, fridge, free canoe, pedalboats, daily dock service, shore dinners.

Group/Daily: \$60 - 140. 1998 rates. 2-6 persons per unit. Includes bedding, towels, daily maid service, fridge, free canoe, pedalboats, daily dock service, shore dinners.

Group/Weekly: \$395 - 650. 1998 rates. 2-6 persons per unit. Includes bedding, towels, daily maid service, fridge, free canoe, pedalboats, daily dock service, shore dinners.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Non-Smoking, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Lounge, Recreation Room

Forest Hill Lodge is located on picturesque Lovesick Lake on the Trent Canal system. Eight cottages, four



with self-catering facilities - Modified American Plan meals served in dining room. Cedarstrip boats/motors, guides/shore dinners. Accommodation ideal for anglers, families or couples. Newly renovated lakeside cottages, spacious lawns; free canoes, pedalboats and recreation room facilities. Licences sold.

## CAMPBELLFORD

**H12**


### ■ CAMPBELLFORD RIVER INN

Box 569, 352 Front St. N, Campbellford, K0L 1L0  
 ☎ (800) 984-6665, (705) 653-1771  
 Fax: (705) 653-2816  
 Hwy Access: 30  
 Body of Water: Trent River  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Rooms: 20



### ☆ COLES POINT RESORT AND TRAILER PARK

Box 268, Campbellford, K0L 1L0  
 ☎ (705) 653-1227  
 Body of Water: Trent River and Crowe River  
 Cottages: 15, HK: 15



### ☆ FERRIS PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 4, Brighton, K0K 1H0  
 ☎ (705) 653-3575  
 Hwy Access: 30  
 Body of Water: Trent River  
 Rates: Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$9.75 - 15  
 Sites: Transient: 163



## CARRYING PLACE

**J12**


### ☆ STONEBURG COVE RESORT

RR 2, Carrying Place, K0K 1L0  
 ☎ (613) 475-0765  
 Hwy Access: 33  
 Body of Water: Wellers Bay  
 Cottages: 11, HK: 11



## CHERRY VALLEY

**J14**


### ☆ HICKORY HOLLOW TRAILER PARK

RR 1, Cherry Valley, K0K 1P0  
 ☎ (613) 476-5405, (613) 848-2551  
 Hwy Access: 33  
 Body of Water: East Lake  
 Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$120  
 Sites: Transient: 9, Seasonal: 11



## COBOURG

**J11**


### ■ BEST WESTERN COBOURG INN AND CONVENTION CENTRE

930 Burnham St., Cobourg, K9A 2X9  
 ☎ (800) 528-1234, (905) 372-2105  
 Fax: (905) 372-5905  
 Hwy Access: 401  
 Daily Rates: \$92 - 158  
 Rooms: 66



### ☆ BREAKERS MOTEL

94 Green St., Cobourg, K9A 3W1  
 ☎ (905) 372-9231  
 Fax: (905) 372-9231  
 Hwy Access: 2  
 Body of Water: Lake Ontario  
 Daily Rates: \$45 - 67  
 Cottages: 1, HK: 3, Rooms: 10



### ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END

Cobourg, K9A 4J9  
 ☎ (800) 668-4200, (905) 372-7007  
 Fax: (905) 372-7007  
 Hwy Access: 401  
 Daily Rates: \$55 - 105  
 Rooms: 62



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

## CONSECON

**J13**


### ☆ NORTH BEACH PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

RR 1, c/o Sandbanks Provincial Park, Picton, K0K 2T0  
 ☎ (613) 399-2030  
 Body of Water: Lake Ontario



## CURVE LAKE

**G11**


### ● WHETUNG OJIBWA CRAFTS AND ART GALLERY

Curve Lake, K0L 1R0  
 ☎ (705) 657-3661  
 Fax: (705) 657-3412

Owned and operated by Ojibwa people, visitors to Whetung are treated to a spectacular display of aboriginal crafts and fine art from this tiny village and from reserves across Canada and the Inuit of the far north. Music Show in April. Spring art show in May. Thanksgiving open house with artists present on Saturdays and Sundays in October. Educational tours and special-interest groups welcome; call ahead. Free admission.

**Location:** From Peterborough, north on Water St. to Cty. Rd. 1 to Cty. Rd. 23 to Curve Lake Rd. to Whetung.  
**Open:** All Year. Daily 9am-5pm; July-Labour Day to 9pm. Closed Christmas Day to January 4.

## DORSET

**E10**


### ■ LAURENTIAN LODGE AND OUTDOOR CENTRE

Box 250, Dorset, P0A 1E0  
 ☎ (800) 461-5488, (705) 766-9320  
 Fax: (705) 766-2405  
 Hwy Access: 35  
 Body of Water: Kawagama Lake  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals)  
 Rooms: 20





(Dorset continued)

# G10



**G10**


196 **ONTARIO** TRIP PLANNER



# Heritage Highway

*Getaway*



The old Kingston Road from Toronto to Kingston, now Highway 2, passes close to the shore of Lake Ontario and through many picturesque towns and villages. A drive along this Heritage Highway is an ideal way to see an area of small-town Ontario that preserves the genteel and stately atmosphere of an earlier era. There are plenty of antique and curio shops, inns, bed and breakfasts and restaurants, as well as many scenic vistas.

The lakeside town of Port Hope has a decidedly Victorian look and feel to it with its 19th-century streetscape and the oldest surviving church in the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, St. Marks, built in 1822. The town hosts a series of fun events throughout the year, from its annual historic house tour to a crazy raft and boat race on the Ganaraska River – a river that is reputedly one of the best spots in Ontario for rainbow trout fishing.

Just a few minutes east of Port Hope is Cobourg. Tree-shaded streets and impressive homes create Cobourg's solid, yet genteel atmosphere. The focal point of the town is Victoria Hall, built in a grand Victorian-Palladian style and serving as the town's main art gallery and concert hall. Cobourg was also home to another Victoria – Victoria College, opened in 1836 in an impressive Greek revival-style building. Hollywood's Marie Dressler is a Cobourg native and her birthplace is now a small museum.

A short drive east of Cobourg is Colborne and the Big Apple, the first stop on the Apple Route that takes you through some of Ontario's best apple country. The route continues past pick-your-own orchards, roadside markets and museums to Brighton, standing among the apple orchards near Presqu'Île Provincial Park. The park is on the migration flyways of many bird species. Bird watching is best in spring and fall, but the park is a popular summer spot, too, with its wide, sandy beach and camping facilities.

■ *Marching bands in front of Cobourg's Victoria Hall*





■ Drive your way home to the beautiful Highlands.



## GEORGINA

H9

(Population 35,043)

**G**eorgina, nestled on Lake Simcoe's south shore, features a scenic shoreline with clean water and sandy beaches. Just 45 miles (one hour) north of downtown Toronto via Highway 404 and Woodbine Avenue. Home of Sibbald Point Provincial Park and the Red Barn Theatre (Canada's oldest summer theatre) featuring Anne of Green Gables. Georgina – the Ice Fishing Capital of Canada – is also a great winter playground, hosting the Canadian ice fishing championships each year. In winter and summer, the communities of Keswick, Sutton, Jackson's Point and Pefferlaw offer clean air, fine dining, good accommodation and a host of summer events and activities. For more information contact the Georgina Board of Trade at 1-888-GEORGINA; E-mail us at [georgina@ils.net](mailto:georgina@ils.net); visit our website at [www.ils.net/~georgina/georgina.on.ca](http://www.ils.net/~georgina/georgina.on.ca); or to obtain a community brochure contact Leisure Services at (905) 476-4301.

36557 Civic Centre Rd., Keswick, L4P 3G1  
Tel: (888) GEORGINA, (905) 476-4301,  
Fax (905) 476-8100

E-mail: [georgina@ils.net](mailto:georgina@ils.net)

Internet:

[www.ils.net/~georgina/georgina.on.ca](http://www.ils.net/~georgina/georgina.on.ca)

## GRAFTON

J12



### ■ STE. ANNE'S COUNTRY INN AND SPA

RR 1, Massey Road, Grafton, K0K 2G0

☎ (888) 346-6772, (905) 349-2493

Fax: (905) 349-3531

E-mail: [steanne@eagle.ca](mailto:steanne@eagle.ca)

Hwy Access: 401

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), B&B (includes Full Breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Cottages:** 2, **Rooms:** 10

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ☼ COBOURG EAST CAMPGROUNDS

RR 1, Benlock Road, Grafton, K0K 2G0

☎ (905) 349-2594

Hwy Access: 2

**Body of Water:** Shelter Valley Creek

**Sites:** Transient: 52, Seasonal: 98



## HALIBURTON

E10



### ■ HALIMAR LODGE

RR 2, South Kashagawigamog Road, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (800) 223-7322, (705) 457-1300

Fax: (705) 457-2559

Hwy Access: 121

**Body of Water:** Lake Kashagawigamog

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Cottages:** 8, **Rooms:** 4

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ LAKEVIEW MOTEL

Box 485, Hwy 121, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (705) 457-1027

### ■ PINESTONE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

Box 809, Hwy 121, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (800) 461-0357, (705) 457-1800

Fax: (705) 457-1783

E-mail: [pinestone@cybernet.on.ca](mailto:pinestone@cybernet.on.ca)

Internet: [www.cybernet.on.ca/~pinestone](http://www.cybernet.on.ca/~pinestone)

Hwy Access: 121

**Daily Rates:** \$75 - 179

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals),

Modified American (Breakfast & Dinner),

Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 13, **Rooms:** 103



### ■ SIR SAM'S INN

General Delivery, Eagle Lake, K0M 1M0

☎ (800) 361-2188, (705) 754-2188

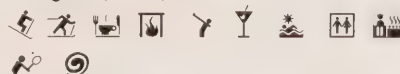
Fax: (705) 754-4262

Hwy Access: 118

**Body of Water:** Eagle Lake

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Cottages:** 1, **HK:** 3, **Rooms:** 20



### ■ WIGAMOG INN

RR 2, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (800) 661-2010, (705) 457-2000

Fax: (705) 457-1962

E-mail: [wiggysone@halhinet.on.ca](mailto:wiggysone@halhinet.on.ca)

Internet: [www.wigamoginn.on.ca/resort](http://www.wigamoginn.on.ca/resort)

Hwy Access: 121

**Body of Water:** Lake Kashagawigamog

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 24, **Rooms:** 29



### ■ WILLOW BEACH COTTAGES

RR 2, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (800) 656-9067, (705) 457-1110

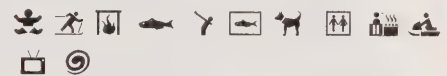
Fax: (705) 457-3189

E-mail: [willowbeach@halhinet.on.ca](mailto:willowbeach@halhinet.on.ca)

Hwy Access: 121

**Body of Water:** Lake Kashagawigamog

**Cottages:** 12, **HK:** 12



### ● PINESTONE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

Box 809, Haliburton, K0M 1S0

☎ (800) 461-0357, (705) 457-1800

Fax: (705) 457-4268

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor

Licence, On-site Accommodation, Power

Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Banquet Facilities, Practice Area,

Restaurant

For years, PineStone has been one of the best kept secrets in the Ontario resort community. A scenic golf course, PineStone is one of the top-rated resort hotel golf courses in Ontario. Excellent as the golfing at PineStone is, there's much more for you to see and do here in the Haliburton Highlands. And PineStone is the place to do it... so come on up to the country!

Public Course, 18 Holes, Par 71



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





■ Climbing on "The Highlander," Haliburton's retired steam engine

## HALLS LAKE

**E10**



### ■ LORALEA COUNTRY INN

RR 2, Minden, KOM 2K0  
 ☎ (800) 461-6557, (705) 489-2048  
 Fax: (705) 489-4504  
 Hwy Access: 35  
 Body of Water: Halls Lake  
 Daily Rates: \$40 - 95  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 2, HK: 5, Rooms: 7



## HARCOURT

**E11**



### ■ SANDY ACRES 4 SEASON RESORT

Box 88, Elephant Lake, Harcourt, KOL 1X0  
 ☎ (705) 448-2372

## HASTINGS

**H12**



### ★ HILLSTROM VIEWS

Box 234, 118 Front St. W, Hastings, KOL 1Y0  
 ☎ (705) 696-2132

## HAVELOCK

**G12**



### ● STORYBOOKLAND

RR 4, Yellow Ribbon Crafts and Storybookland, Havelock, KOL 1Z0

☎ (705) 877-2851

An exhibit of miniature houses and figures representing fairytale characters, including Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, Goldilocks, Hansel and Gretel, etc., plus a haunted house and animal displays delight visitors.

**Other attractions:** two gardens, Victorian and Oriental garden featuring two waterfalls, a working waterwheel, gazebo, etc. Storybookland has a garden train, children's playhouse, a secret garden and a craft shop. A small chapel is available for weddings, baptisms, renewal of wedding vows or just a quiet moment. Yamaha organ in chapel. Chapel seats 30. No pets allowed in gardens. Gardens suitable for wedding photographs. Site available for bus tours.

**Location:** Peterborough on County Road 46, 15 km north of Havelock.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to November 1. May-October, daily except Tuesday, 9am-6pm.

**Rates:** Suggested donation: \$2 per adult.



### ■ MOONLIGHT MOTEL

RR 3, Havelock, KOL 1Z0

☎ (705) 778-3332

## JACKSONS POINT

**H9**



### ■ THE BRIARS RESORT

55 Hedge Rd., RR 1, Jacksons Point, LOE 1L0

☎ (800) 465-2376, (905) 722-3271

Fax: (905) 722-9698

E-mail: briars@ils.net

Internet: www.ils.net/briars

Hwy Access: 48

Body of Water: Lake Simcoe

Meal Plan: American (3 meals)

Cottages: 7, Rooms: 80







### WHISPERING PINES BED AND BREAKFAST

Box 641, 992 Lake Drive, Jacksons Point, LOE 1L0  
 ☎ (905) 722-3998

**Rooms:** 4

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$70 - 100, Single/Daily: \$45 - 60

An historic 1903 manor just minutes from Lake Simcoe. Guests may enjoy theatre, antique shops, marinas, golf, skiing and ice fishing. Gourmet dining, tastefully appointed rooms, ensuite vintage baths, a double Jacuzzi, stone fireplace, air-conditioning and smoke-free comfort.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### KEENE

H11



### LANG PIONEER VILLAGE MUSEUM

c/o County of Peterborough, 470 Water Street, Peterborough, K9H 3M3

☎ (705) 295-6694

**Fax:** (705) 295-6644

**E-mail:** ptbocnty@county.peterborough.on.ca

Nestled on the banks of the Indian River, this living history museum recreates rural life in Peterborough County from 1800-1900. Staff dressed in historical costume, farm animals, craft demonstrations, gardens and over 20 restored village buildings combine to create an authentic village on this 25-acre site. Lang Pioneer Village is situated between two restored mills, the Lang Grist Mill (1846) and the Hope Sawmill (1870s). Admission to the Village includes the Grist Mill. The Lang Visitor Centre provides a 7,000-square-foot museum facility for exhibits, archives and museum programs. A visit lasts approximately two hours.

**Location:** 10 km east of Peterborough near Keene, Hwy 7 then County Rd. 34, south 6 km, watch for blue and gold signs.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 17 to September 6. Historic Village: Sun. to Fri. noon to 5pm, Sat. and holidays 1 to 4pm. Open Victoria Day to Labour Day and Oct. 4 (Thanksgiving Harvest); Dec. 13 (Heritage Christmas). Administrative Building - year-round 8:30am-4pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$6, Seniors(60+) \$5, Students(15-18) \$5, Children(5-14) \$3. Family maximum (parents and children 14 and under) \$15.



■ Young pioneers in winter: snowshoeing at Lang Pioneer Village



### ELMHIRST'S RESORT

RR 1, 1045 Settlers Line, Keene, K0L 2G0

☎ (800) 461-1940, (705) 295-4591

**Fax:** (705) 295-4596

**E-mail:** elmhist@cycor.ca

**Internet:** www.elmhirst.com

**Hwy Access:** 7

**Body of Water:** Rice Lake

**Cottages:** 30, **HK:** 30

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### HIGHLAND VIEW RESORT

RR 3, 750 McGregor Bay Rd., Keene, K0L 2G0

☎ (800) 567-5607, (705) 295-6697

**Fax:** (705) 295-4705

**E-mail:** highlandview@sympatico.ca

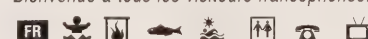
**Internet:** www3.Sympatico.ca/highlandview

**Hwy Access:** 7/28

**Body of Water:** Rice Lake

**Cottages:** 15, **HK:** 15

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ANGLERS' RETREAT

RR 3, Keene, K0L 2G0

☎ (705) 295-6837

**Fax:** (705) 295-6837

**Location:** From Toronto: Hwy 401 east, then Hwy 115 north to Hwy 7; go east to County Rd. 34. Turn right, go 10 km to Keene, follow to Shanty Shore, turn left, follow to resort.

**Hwy Access:** 7

**Fish Types:** Crappie, Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Rates:** Group/Weekly: 1998 rates. Starting at \$305/unit/week: housekeeping cottages, fridge/stove, 3-4 piece bathrooms, dishes/pots and pans, blankets/pillows, pull-out couches, hot/cold running water and lake view.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Television

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Live Bait, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, General Store, Launch Ramp

Located on the north shore of picturesque Rice Lake, Anglers' Retreat offers 1- to 4-bedroom, clean, modern and fully-equipped housekeeping cottages with 3- or 4-piece bathrooms, TV, barbecues; air conditioning, linens available. Bass boat, canoe, paddle boat, boat/motor rentals, fish derbies, live/artificial bait. Horseshoes, basketball, tetherball, playground. Two fish cleaning houses, complimentary fish freezing. Excellent fishing, only 15 miles to Peterborough.



## KESWICK

H9



## ■ INN ON THE LAKE MOTEL

15 Lake Drive North, Keswick, L4P 1A1

☎ (888) 246-2662 (Canada/United States), (905) 989-2087

Fax: (905) 989-2087

Hwy Access: 404

Body of Water: Lake Simcoe

Daily Rates: \$50 - 95

HK: 8, Rooms: 2

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## KIRKFIELD

G10



## SIR WILLIAM MACKENZIE INN

Box 255, Highway 48, Kirkfield, KOM 2B0

☎ (705) 438-1278

Fax: (705) 438-1278

E-mail: tinhouse@lindsaycomp.on.ca

Internet:

www.bbcanada.com/13.html, www.victourism.org

Rooms: 12

Rates: Single/Daily: \$55 - 90, Double/Daily: \$65 - 100

Historic circa-1888, 40-room mansion on 13 acres.

Sculpture Garden and nature walk among spectacular 100-year-old trees. Guided tour and history of original builder/owner of Canadian Northern Railway. Two-for-one golf package available. Located near Kirkfield Lift Lock; pick-up available for boating guests. Bird watching on Carden Plain and Bike Trail. Maps available.



## ★ BALSAM LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 1, Kirkfield, KOM 2B0

☎ (705) 454-3324

Hwy Access: 48

Body of Water: Balsam Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 506

Hook-ups: 213



## KLEINBURG

J8



## ● KORTRIGHT CENTRE FOR CONSERVATION

5 Shoreham Dr., Toronto, M3N 1S4

☎ (905) 832-2289

Fax: (905) 832-8238

E-mail: kcc@interlog.com

Internet: www.kortright.org

Kortright is Canada's largest environmental interpretive centre, nestled on 327 hectares of the picturesque Humber River Valley. The Visitors' Centre features a 150-seat auditorium, gift shop, cafe and exhibit gallery. Sixteen km of trails wind through wetland, meadow, woodland and river valley. Annual highlights include maple syrup demonstrations, kite festival, honey festival, fall colour festival and Christmas craft fair.

**Location:** City of Vaughan at 9550 Pine Valley Dr.; Hwy 400 to Major MacKenzie Dr.; west to Pine Valley Dr. (3 km); south 1 km to entrance. 10 km north of Toronto.

**Open:** All Year. 10am-4pm daily; closed Dec. 24 and 25.

**Rates:** Adults \$5; Students(5-17)/Seniors \$3; Children(4 and under) free. Free parking. Taxes included.

## ● MCMICHAEL CANADIAN ART GALLERY

10365 Islington Avenue, Kleinburg, L0J 1C0

☎ (905) 893-1121

Fax: (905) 893-2588

E-mail: info@mcmichael.on.ca

Internet: www.mcmichael.on.ca

The McMichael is a superb showcase for Canadian art, featuring an extensive display of works by the Group of Seven and their contemporaries, including Tom Thomson. An impressive collection of contemporary First Nations and Inuit art and sculpture is also on display. The gallery is set in 100 acres of secluded conservation land on the banks of the Humber River Valley. The grounds also feature the historic grave site of six of the Group of Seven members. A lively variety of weekend programs includes films, tours and Sunday afternoon music concerts.

**Location:** 30 km north of downtown Toronto on Islington Ave. From Hwy 400 or Hwy 427 exit Major MacKenzie Dr. Vaughan Transit (905) 832-8527 connects with TTC buses at Steeles and Islington.

**Open:** All Year. May 1-Oct. 13: daily 10am to 5pm. Nov. 1-April 30: Monday closed, Tuesday-Saturday 10am to 4pm. Sundays and holidays: 10am to 5pm. Christmas Day: closed.

**Rates:** Adults \$7. Seniors \$5. Students \$4. Members and Children under 5 free. Family \$15. Prices subject to change.

## LAKE ST. PETER

E11



## ★ LAKE ST. PETER PROVINCIAL PARK

Lake St. Peter, K0L 2K0

☎ (613) 338-5312

Hwy Access: 127

Body of Water: Lake St. Peter

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 16.75

Sites: Transient: 65



## LAKEFIELD

G11



## ● THE STONEY LAKE NAVIGATION COMPANY

RR 2, Fenelon Falls, KOM 1N0

☎ (705) 652-0480

Fax: (705) 887-5465

E-mail: slnc@ptbo.ignsnet.

Stoney Lake Navigation Company Ltd. invites you to board the luxury tour liner the "Admiral Sir John" to cruise Stoney Lake, Clear Lake and Lake Katchewanooka surrounded by unsurpassed scenic beauty. Live English commentary on the history and points of interest of the area will make your cruise a memorable occasion. Two-hour and four-hour cruises and sunset dinner cruises.

**Location:** Cruises depart from Marina, Water St., Lakefield. Cruises depart Young's Point Lock Dock, Bridge St. off Hwy 28. 10 km north of Lakefield.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 24 to October 15. Mid-May to July 1, weekends only, regular trips noon-4:30pm. July 1-Labour Day daily, regular trips noon-4:30pm. Labour Day-Thanksgiving, weekends only. Charter cruises available (reservations required).

**Rates:** 2-hour cruise: Adults \$15. Seniors \$13. Children 12 and under \$7.50. 4-hour cruise: Adults \$25. Seniors \$21.50. Children 12 and under \$12.50. Children under 5 free. Sunset dinner cruise Saturdays by reservation only, \$34.50.



## ★ ARDAGH COTTAGE RESORT

General Delivery, Burleigh Falls, K0L 1K0

☎ (705) 654-3462

Hwy Access: 36

Body of Water: Lovesick Lake

Cottages: 9, HK: 9





# **☆ PINE VISTA RESORT**

RR 2, Lakefield, K0L 2H0  
 ☎ (800) 634-2848, (705) 877-2108  
**Fax:** (705) 877-1320  
**E-mail:** pinevista@ptbo.igs.net  
**Internet:** www.destinyweb.com/pinevista  
**Hwy Access:** 7E/134N  
**Body of Water:** Stoney Lake  
**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
**Cottages:** 18, **HK:** 18



# **SELWYN SHORES WATERFRONT B AND B**

RR 3, 2073 Selwyn Shores Dr., Lakefield, K0L 2H0  
 ☎ (705) 652-0277  
**Fax:** (705) 652-3389  
**E-mail:** selwyn@ptbo.igs.net  
**Rooms:** 5  
**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$55 - 80  
 Selwyn Shores is an upscale, five guest room, waterfront bed and breakfast on Chemong Lake between Lakefield and Buckhorn. Ten minutes north of Trent University in Peterborough. Canoe, kayak and paddleboat for guest use. Boat dockage and launch available. Full gourmet hot and cold buffet breakfast with special diets respected. Some private baths. See our photos on the website at: www.bbcanada.com/1677/html



# **☆ LAKEFIELD PARK AND CAMPGROUND**

Box 108, Lakefield, K0L 2H0  
 ☎ (800) 316-8841, (705) 652-8610  
**Hwy Access:** 28  
**Body of Water:** Lake Katchewanooka  
**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22  
 Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$155  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$20  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$120  
**Sites:** Transient: 57, Seasonal: 60  
**Hook-ups:** 107 ⚡ 107 U 53 ♿



# **● SIX FOOT BAY GOLF COURSE**

RR 1, Lakefield, K0L 2H0  
 ☎ (705) 657-8788

# **LINDSAY**

**H10**
*(Population 22,000)*

**L**indsay is a hub of activity year round. Stroll through numerous parks on the banks of the Trent-Severn Waterway or cruise the canal aboard Skylark VIII. Visit the quaint downtown for a unique shopping experience and then take in the Kawartha Summer Theatre. Visit Lindsay Central Exhibition in September and return in winter for snowmobiling and ice fishing. Lindsay is a place for all seasons.

Lindsay Chamber of Commerce, 2 Kent St.

W., Lindsay, K9V 2Y1

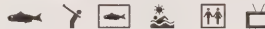
Tel: (705) 324-2393, Fax: (705) 324-2473

E-mail: coc@lindsaytown.org



# **☆ FISH 'N' REST RESORT**

RR 6, Pickerel Point Road, Lindsay, K9V 4R6  
 ☎ (705) 324-6864  
**Hwy Access:** 36  
**Body of Water:** Sturgeon Lake  
**Cottages:** 6, **HK:** 6



# **GILLIGAN'S RESTFUL HAVEN BED AND BREAKFAST**

16 David Dr., Lindsay, K9V 5G8  
 ☎ (705) 324-9694  
**Rooms:** 4  
**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$40 - 45, Double/Daily: \$50 - 65  
 Relax in the north end of town in a quiet neighbourhood. Large heated pool and central air-conditioning. Full breakfast (7-10am) included in rate. Open May 1 to August 31. Ensuite open year-round. Non-smoking, no pets allowed. Hosts Marje and Bert Gilligan.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

# **MADOC**

**G13**


# **☆ LOON LAKE RESORT**

Group Box 111, RR 5, Madoc, K0K 2K0  
 ☎ (613) 473-0766

**Hwy Access:** 62

**Body of Water:** Bass Lake

**Sites:** Transient: 50, Seasonal: 100

**Hook-ups:** 145 ⚡ 145 U 145 ♿



# **MAPLE**

**J8**


# **● PARAMOUNT CANADA'S WONDERLAND AND KINGSWOOD MUSIC THEATRE**

Box 624, 9580 Jane Street, Vaughan, L6A 1S6  
 ☎ (905) 832-7000, (905) 832-7400, (905) 832-8000  
**Fax:** (905) 832-7419

**E-mail:** wonderland@interlog.com

**Internet:** www.canadas-wonderland.com

Canada's premier theme park features over 160 attractions, including 50 thrilling rides, live shows, 20-acre water park and more! New: Kidzville - a busy little town just for kids with six attractions, including TAXI JAM, kids' coaster, helicopter monorail and more. Also, James Bond ride-simulator and exclusive Rugrats characters. Extra charge for climbing wall, go-karts, batting cages, games and Kingswood concerts. Open May through October 11. Operating times vary.

**Location:** 32 km (20 miles) northwest of Toronto City Hall. From Hwy 401, take Hwy 400 North; exit at Rutherford Rd. or Major MacKenzie. Parking available at either entrance.

**Open:** Seasonal: Open weekends starting May 3 to May 22. Open daily May 23 to Labour Day, then weekends to Thanksgiving. Gates open 10am, closing times vary; in high season until 10pm; Hanna-Barbera Land closes at 9pm.

**Rates:** One-day unlimited use passport: Adults (7-59 years) \$37.95 plus taxes; Children (3-6)/Seniors(60+) \$18.95 plus taxes; disabled guest and escort \$18.95 plus taxes. Children 2 and under, free. General admission (grounds only) \$19.95 plus taxes. 1998 rates. Subject to change.



## MARKHAM

J9


**HOLIDAY INN HOTEL AND SUITES  
TORONTO MARKHAM**

7095 Woodbine Ave, Markham, L3R 1A3

☎ (800) HOLIDAY, (905) 474-0444

Fax: (905) 474-1877

Hwy Access: 404

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 278

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!


**HOWARD JOHNSON MARKHAM**

555 Cochrane Dr., Markham, L3R 8E3

☎ (800) 446-4656, (905) 479-5000

Fax: (905) 479-1186

Hwy Access: 404

Daily Rates: \$79 - 119

Rooms: 127



## MINDEN

F10


**GLENGARRIAN RESORT**

RR 2, Minden, KOM 2K0

☎ (705) 489-3779

Hwy Access: 35

Body of Water: Halls Lake

Cottages: 4, HK: 4


**HART LODGE**

RR 2, Minden, KOM 2K0

☎ (800) 361-4278, (705) 286-4321

Fax: (705) 286-3119

E-mail: ccowlings@cybernet.on.ca

Hwy Access: 35

Body of Water: Mountain Lake and 12 Mile Lake

Daily Rates: \$55 - 89

Cottages: 6, HK: 12, Rooms: 18


**LOFTY PINES COTTAGE RESORT**

RR 1, South Kashagawigamog Lake Rd., Minden, KOM 2K0

☎ (705) 286-1077

**OGOPOGO RESORT**

RR 2, Hwy 35, Minden, KOM 2K0

☎ (705) 286-5141

Fax: (705) 286-3171

E-mail: mcoles@halhinet.on.ca

Internet: www.auriga.on.ca/hal/ogopogo.htm

Hwy Access: 35

Body of Water: Mountain Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 6


**RUBY'S COTTAGES**

RR 2, Minden, KOM 2K0

☎ (705) 489-2193


**HUNTER CREEK INN**

Box 765, Minden, KOM 2K0

☎ (705) 286-3194

Fax: (705) 286-3194

Rooms: 13

Rates: Double/Daily: \$69 - 249

A couples retreat. Unique, rustic and private, this country inn will pamper you. No kids. Bring your own wine to dinner. An ambiance of caring, unpretentious service and hospitality. Four seasons playground situated on the picturesque Gull River in the beautiful Haliburton Highlands. Rooms, chalets, luxury villas and suites with double whirlpool bath and fireplace. We specialize in honeymoons, anniversaries and special occasions.

## MOUNT ALBERT

H9


**PONDEROSA CAMPGROUND**

19322 Hwy 48, Mount Albert, LOG 1M0

☎ (905) 473-2607

Fax: (905) 473-9370

E-mail: bbarnes@barint.on.ca

Internet:

www.barint.on.ca/cybermal/ponderosa/barnes2.html

Hwy Access: 48

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$24

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$120

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$22

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$110

Sites: Transient: 80, Seasonal: 170

Hook-ups: 190 U 210 S 210 W

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!





# McMichael Canadian

## Art Collection



The McMichael Canadian Art Collection is one of Canada's top public galleries and includes one of the largest permanent displays of works by Tom Thomson, the Group of Seven and their contemporaries. It also houses an impressive collection of Aboriginal and Métis art.

The McMichael is situated on 40 hectares (100 acres) of beautiful conservation land overlooking the Humber River Valley in the picturesque village of Kleinburg, 30 kilometres northwest of Toronto. The dramatic fieldstone and log building, which was once the home of the gallery's founders, has been expanded into an airy 9,000-square-metre (80,000 square foot) facility. It includes 14 exhibition galleries, a restaurant and a gift shop.

Works by contemporary painters, sculptors, photographers, folk artists and video and film-makers are often featured in special exhibitions.

The gallery is proud to note that five of the Group of Seven artists have visited the McMichael, and six of the group are buried in a small cemetery on the McMichael grounds: Arthur Lismer, Frederick Varley, Lawren Harris, Frank Johnston, A.J. Casson and A.Y. Jackson.



■ Top: *Birches*, by Tom Thomson  
 ■ Bottom: Exterior of the gallery



## NEWMARKET

H8



## ■ COMFORT INN NEWMARKET

1230 Journey's End Circle, Newmarket, L3Y 7V1

☎ (800) 228-5150, (905) 895-3355

Fax: (905) 895-1176

E-mail: cn281@jec.ca

Internet: www.hotelchoice.com

Hwy Access: 404

Daily Rates: \$65 - 100

Rooms: 102



## ■ NEWMARKET INN

RR 1, 18669 Yonge St., Newmarket, L3Y 4V8

☎ (800) 577-9720, (905) 895-4585

Fax: (905) 898-1487

Hwy Access: 11

Daily Rates: \$50 - 70

HK: 32, Rooms: 56



## ● CARDINAL GOLF CLUB

RR 1, 2704 Hwy 9, Newmarket, LOG 1J0

☎ (905) 841-7378

Fax: (905) 841-3511

Internet: www.golfmax.ca

Type: Public

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

Cardinal Golf Club is a spectacular 54-hole facility, par 72, 71, 58 and 6,440, 6,315 and 2,890 yards.

Two 18-hole championship courses with tee times 14 days in advance are available. The third course is Kettle Creek, featuring 14 par 3s and four par 4s.

Kettle Creek is known as the ultimate short course challenge. The distinctive clubhouse is perfect for post-golf activities.

## ● SILVER LAKES GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

RR 1, 21114 Yonge St., Newmarket, L3Y 4V8

☎ (800) 465-PUTT, (905) 836-8070

Fax: (905) 836-8045

Type: Semi-Private

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Lounge, Practice Area, Restaurant

Silver Lakes - a golfer's paradise - is four-star rated, Eighteen championship holes, nestled in a tranquil wooded setting. Carolina-style challenging course with a picture-perfect setting, plus Ontario's first aqua driving range. Fabulous clubhouse. Facilities overlook finishing holes. Tailor-made for tournaments, banquets and corporate or public golf.

Semi-Private Course, 18 Holes, Par 72, 6,900 Yards

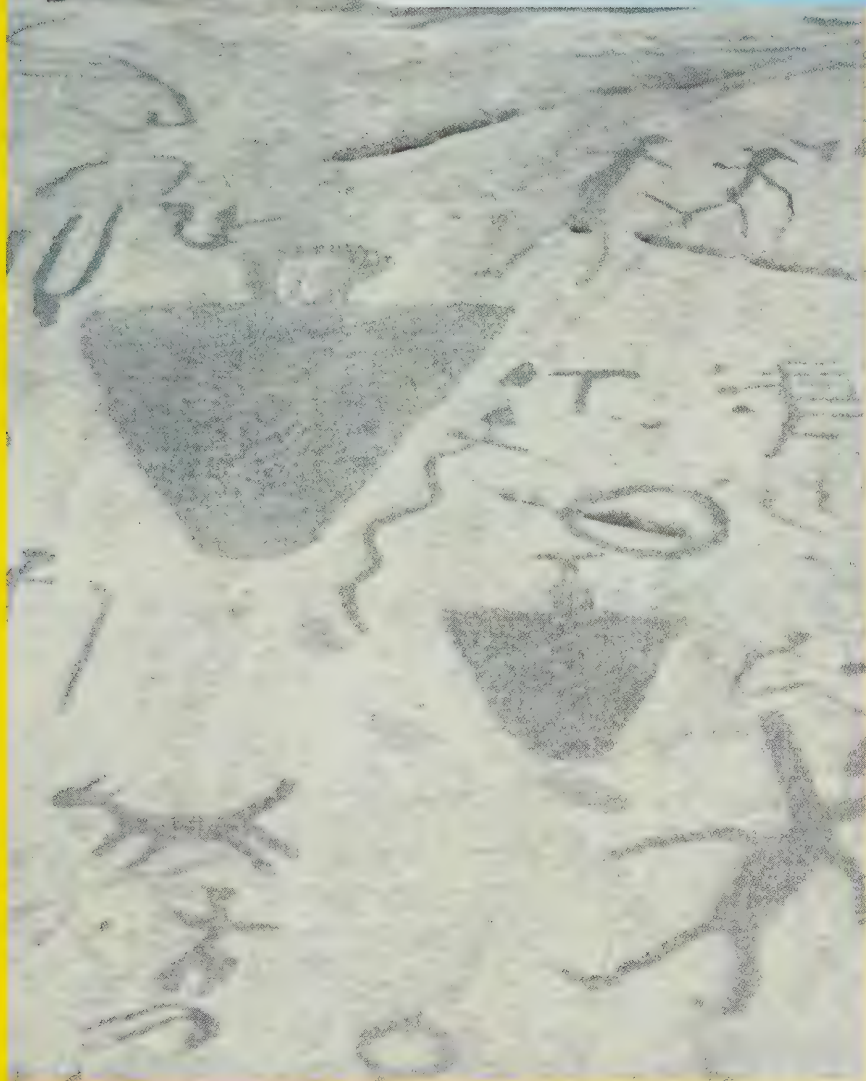


■ Country: the Kleinburg Binder Twine Festival



# The Teaching Rocks

Petroglyphs Provincial Park



■ Petroglyphs Provincial Park

A hallowed place of mystery and awe, Petroglyphs Provincial Park is the home of Canada's largest concentration of aboriginal rock carvings. Found in 1954 at the east end of Stony Lake, outside the hamlet of Stonyridge, these well-preserved symbols and figures recount the aboriginal story of life. As each young male entered adolescence, the elders of the tribe would lead him to this site, guided by the sound of the waterfalls and special guide rocks. The medicine wheel told them that life began as did the sunrise in the east. Midday represented mid-life. The west meant old age, while the north referred to the afterlife. The spirits portrayed in the carvings taught that man must co-exist with nature. After each lesson, the elders would cover the stones with moss to preserve the carvings from erosion. The petroglyphs are now inside a protective building, and an award-winning film by the Ministry of Natural Resources, called *The Teaching Rocks*, reveals the mysteries as told and narrated by the Ojibway people.

For more information on Petroglyphs or any of our more than 270 outstanding Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.



## NORLAND

F10



### ☼ NORTHERN HEIGHTS RESORTS

RR 1, Norland, K0M 2L0  
 ☎ (800) 565-2991, (705) 454-1928  
 Fax: (705) 454-1928  
 Hwy Access: 503  
 Body of Water: Shadow Lake  
 Cottages: 11, HK: 11



## OMEMEE

H10



### ☼ FEE'S LANDING RESORT

Box 186, RR 4, Omemee, K0L 2W0  
 ☎ (705) 799-6497  
 Fax: (705) 799-7309  
 Hwy Access: 7  
 Body of Water: Pigeon Lake  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 6



### ☼ TRIPLE T CEDAR RESORT

RR 4, Omemee, K0L 2W0  
 ☎ (800) 668-3888, (705) 799-2316  
 Fax: (613) 723-1582  
 E-mail: [resort@magi.com](mailto:resort@magi.com)  
 Internet: [www.magi.com/~resort/](http://www.magi.com/~resort/)  
 Hwy Access: 7  
 Body of Water: Pigeon Lake  
 Cottages: 9, HK: 9  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!





(Omeme continued)



**EMILY PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 4, Omeme, KOL 2W0  
 ☎ (705) 799-5170  
 E-mail: formsmja@epo.gov.on.ca  
 Hwy Access: 7  
 Body of Water: Pigeon River  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25  
 Sites: Transient: 299  
 Hook-ups: 107



**ORONO**

**J10**



**JUNGLE CAT WORLD**

3667 Conc. 6, RR 1, Jungle Cat World, Orono,  
 LOB 1M0  
 ☎ (905) 983-5016

**OSHAWA**

**J10**



**HOLIDAY INN OSHAWA**

1011 Bloor St. E, Oshawa, L1H 7K6  
 ☎ (800) HOL-IDAY, (905) 576-5101  
 Fax: (905) 576-3296  
 Hwy Access: 401  
 Daily Rates: \$79.99 - 119  
 Rooms: 191



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



**KEDRON DELLS GOLF COURSE**

2400 Ritson Rd. N., Oshawa, L1H 8L7  
 ☎ (905) 728-6641  
 Fax: (905) 436-2552  
 Type: Semi-Private  
 Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor  
 Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs,  
 Tournaments  
 Facilities: Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Practice  
 Area, Restaurant  
 Kedron Dells is a mature, picturesque and  
 demanding golf course located in the Oshawa Creek  
 greenbelt area, five miles from the centre of Oshawa.  
 Established in 1972, it features an 18-hole  
 championship layout with practice range and a well-  
 appointed clubhouse with lounge and banquet room  
 facilities. The club welcomes tournaments, members,  
 as well as pay-as-you-play at competitive rates.  
 Semi-Private Course, 18 Holes, Par 71/75, Slope  
 129/127, 6,450 Yards (Regular Tees - Men)

**PEFFERLAW**

**H9**



**EAGLEWOOD**

Box 256, 9715 Morning Glory Rd., Pefferlaw  
 LOE 1N0  
 ☎ (705) 437-1634  
 Hwy Access: 48  
 HK: 6



**PETERBOROUGH**

**H11**

(Population 67,823)

Originally known as Scott's Plains, the city of  
 Peterborough is located on both banks of the  
 Otonabee River. It was incorporated in 1905 and  
 serves as a commercial centre to a wide farming  
 area. Peterborough is also the key community of the  
 Kawartha Lakes region—popular for its resorts and  
 cottages. Situated on the Trent-Severn Waterway, it  
 possesses one of the system's famous landmarks in  
 the Hydraulic Lift Lock (the world's highest).  
 Tel: (705) 742-2201



**ONTARIO WATERWAY CRUISES INC.**

Box 6, Orillia, L3V 6H9  
 ☎ (800) 561-5767, (705) 327-5767  
 Fax: (705) 327-5304  
 Cruise the Trent-Severn Waterway on board the  
 comfortable "Kawartha Voyageur" cruise ship. Two  
 itineraries are available. The "Kawartha" cruise  
 sails the Trent-Severn between Peterborough and  
 the Big Chute Marine Railway close to Port Severn,  
 with many highlights along the way. The "Quinte"  
 cruise covers the stretch between Peterborough and  
 Kingston: the scenic Otonabee River, historic Rice  
 Lake, Trent River, Bay of Quinte and the Thousand  
 Islands. All cruises are one way, with departures  
 from Peterborough. The outward bound or return  
 trip, according to schedule, is by chartered bus.  
 There are also 12 departures from Kingston for  
 Rideau Canal cruises between Kingston and Ottawa.  
 "Kawartha Voyageur" carries 38 passengers. Each  
 cabin has two lower berths, wash basin, toilet and  
 outside window. Dining room, liquor licence, lounge  
 and sun deck. Heating and air conditioning  
 moderate seasonal changes in temperature.  
 Location: Peterborough: for Trent Severn Waterway  
 Cruise. Kingston: for Rideau Canal Cruise.  
 Open: Seasonal: May 16 to October 16.  
 "Kawartha Cruise": 12 departures from  
 Peterborough. "Quinte Cruise": 6 departures from  
 Peterborough. "Rideau Cruise": 12 departures from  
 Kingston.  
 Rates: \$1,064 five days, \$1,064/person, double  
 occupancy. Includes accommodation, meals, and  
 one-way bus transportation. Single supplement  
 75%. Not suitable for children under 13. Rate  
 includes all taxes and cancellation premium.

**TRENT-SEVERN WATERWAY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**

PO Box 567, Ashburnham Drive, Peterborough,  
 K9J 6Z6  
 ☎ (800) 839-8221, (800) 663-2628, (705) 750-  
 4919  
 Fax: (705) 742-9644



**BEST WESTERN OTONABEE INN**

Box 366, Peterborough, K9J 6Z3  
 ☎ (800) 373-5843, (705) 742-3454  
 Fax: (705) 742-3454  
 E-mail: bwotonab@cycor.ca  
 Hwy Access: 7  
 Body of Water: Meade Creek  
 Daily Rates: \$89 - 99  
 HK: 5, Rooms: 78









# Oshawa

*Motown Ontario*

A short drive east of Toronto on Lake Ontario is Oshawa, Ontario's original motor city. A city of 132,500, Oshawa is an important part of the province's industrial base. It's also a city with an interesting past. General Motors of Canada began here, founded by the late Colonel R. S. McLaughlin, and the city is now one of Canada's most important centres of the auto industry. You can revisit the automotive history of the city in the Canadian Automotive Museum, with vintage cars going back to the 1890s. Colonel McLaughlin's estate, Parkwood, one of the finest mansions in the province with acres of gardens and landscaped grounds, is open to the public.

Oshawa began as a lake port, and many historic buildings near the lakefront are a reminder of those early days.



■ The formal gardens at Parkwood in Oshawa



(Picton continued)



### ● MACAULAY HERITAGE PARK

Box 2150, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (613) 476-3833, (613) 476-3836, (613) 476-2148

Fax: (613) 476-8356

E-mail: predmus@kos.net

Inside the old St. Mary Magdalene Church (circa 1825), Macaulay Museum interprets the history of the settlement of Prince Edward County. Experience the atmosphere of Victorian times at Macaulay House, an Anglican Minister's home restored in 1853. Admire the heritage gardens, explore the old St. Mary Magdalene Cemetery, and try to unravel the mystery of the unique Feb. 31 gravestone.

Website: [www.pec.on.ca/macaulay](http://www.pec.on.ca/macaulay)

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR

**Location:** Church and Union St., two blocks south of Hwy 33 (Loyalist Parkway).

**Open:** Seasonal: May 18 to October 12. Victoria Day Weekend (June 30) 1 to 4pm, July 1-Labour Day 10am to 4pm, Sept.-Thanksgiving 1 to 4pm. Closed Tuesdays.

**Rates:** \$2 for museum or Macaulay House. \$3 admission for both. Groups: \$2 per person. Please call ahead. Children under 12 free.



### ■ 1000 ISLANDS PARKWAY OF THE BAY HOTEL AND MARINA

Box 3159, 35 Bridge St., Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (888) 955-5030 Canada/US, (613) 476-2156

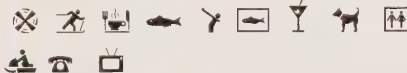
E-mail: [tip@mail.reach.net](mailto:tip@mail.reach.net)Internet: [www.reach.net/~tip](http://www.reach.net/~tip)

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: Bay of Quinte

Daily Rates: \$45 - 85

Rooms: 28



### ■ ISAIAH TUBBS RESORT

RR 1, West Lake Rd., Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (800) 724-2393, (800) 267-0525,

(613) 393-2090

Fax: (613) 393-1291

Internet: [www.someplacesdifferent.com](http://www.someplacesdifferent.com)

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: West Lake

Daily Rates: \$174 - 213

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 12, HK: 19, Rooms: 63



### ■ PICTON BAY INN

Box 2309, 33 Bridge St., Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (800) 678-7906, (613) 476-2186

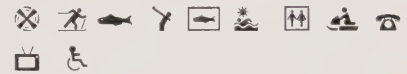
Fax: (613) 476-8477

Hwy Access: 33/49

Body of Water: Picton Bay

Daily Rates: \$56 - 90

Rooms: 30



### ☆ SANDBANKS BEACH RESORT

RR 1, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (613) 393-3022

E-mail: [timbarrett@sympatico.ca](mailto:timbarrett@sympatico.ca)

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: West Lake

Cottages: 9, HK: 9

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ■ SPORTSMAN MOTEL

RR 4, 12351 Loyalist Parkway, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (613) 476-2424

### ■ THE WARING HOUSE RESTAURANT INN

RR 1, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (800) 621-4956 Can/US, (613) 476-7492

E-mail: [waringhouse@sympatico.ca](mailto:waringhouse@sympatico.ca)Internet: [www.pec.on.ca/waringhouse/](http://www.pec.on.ca/waringhouse/)

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 16

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ☆ FAIRFIELD'S RESORT

RR 1, Cherry Valley, K0K 1P0

☎ (613) 476-2810

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: East Lake

Sites: Transient: 130, Seasonal: 170

Hook-ups: 175 U 275 300



### ☆ HIDEAWAY TRAILER PARK AND CAMPING GROUND

12 Fernvalley Cr., Richmond Hill, L4E 2J8

☎ (613) 393-2267

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: West Lake

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$130

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$115

Sites: Transient: 35, Seasonal: 180

Hook-ups: 150 U 190 190





(Picton continued)

### ☼ LAKE ON THE MOUNTAIN PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

RR 1, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (613) 393-3319

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: Lake On The Mountain

### ☼ SANDBANKS BEACH RESORT

RR 1, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (613) 393-3022

Fax: (613) 393-3022

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: West Lake

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$24  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$144  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$20  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$120

Sites: Transient: 40, Seasonal: 36

Hook-ups: 72 ⚡ 72 ⚡ 74 ⚡

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ☼ SANDBANKS PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 1, Picton, K0K 2T0

☎ (613) 393-3319

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: Lake Ontario

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 549

Hook-ups: 140 ⚡



## PORT HOPE

J11

(Population 12,500)

Situated on Lake Ontario at the mouth of the Ganaraska River, Port Hope is noted as one of the best sources of rainbow trout in the province. Incorporated as a town in 1834, its tree-lined streets still retain their Victorian charm. Port Hope's historic buildings are preserved by the local Architectural Conservancy Branch. The main street is one of the last surviving examples of a 19th century streetscape. The recently restored Capitol Theatre is the jewel and cultural centre of this historic town. It features live performances and movies. There are numerous antique and specialty shops, a good harbour, docking facilities, a beach and a golf course. Port Hope Chamber of Commerce, 58 Queen St., Port Hope, L1A 3V9

Tel: (888) Port Hope, (905) 885-5519,

Fax: (905) 885-1142

E-mail: chamber@nhb.com

Internet:

www.town.porthope.on.ca/p\_hope/index.htm



### ■ COMFORT INN - PORT HOPE

Box 397, Hwy 401 and 28, Port Hope, L1A 3Z3

☎ (800) 228-5150, (905) 885-7000

Fax: (905) 885-7070

Hwy Access: 401

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 90



### BUTTERNUT INN BED AND BREAKFAST

36 North St., Port Hope, L1A 1T8

☎ (905) 885-4318

Fax: (905) 885-5464

E-mail: info@butternutinn.com

Internet: www.butternutinn.com

Rooms: 4

Rates: Double/Daily: \$75 - 95, Single/Daily: \$65 - 75  
 Relax in the peaceful elegance of this restored 1840s home. Curl up with a book in the living room or watch the birds in the spectacular secret garden from a skylit solarium. Indulge in a decadent breakfast or a "Gourmet Getaway" where you learn to prepare scrumptious food. Ideal for business and pleasure travellers. Three-diamond CAA rating. Home to two adorable 'downstairs' cats.



### ● ASH BROOK GOLF CLUB

7215 Dale Rd., Port Hope, L1A 3Z3

☎ (905) 885-8546

Fax: (905) 885-8392

Type: Public

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Banquet Facilities, Practice Area, Restaurant

Situated on gently rolling, easily walked terrain with a creek, two ponds and a wealth of mature trees, Ash Brook is refreshingly beautiful. With no hazards requiring professional skills, it is slightly less demanding and, for some, more fun than championship courses. Fully marshalled for faster play. Competent staff and computerized irrigation maintain excellent conditions. Refreshments served on course.

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR

18 Holes, Par 72

## PORT PERRY

H10



### ● SCUGOG SHORES HISTORICAL MUSEUM

RR 3, 16210 Regional Rd. 7 (Island Rd.), Port Perry, L9L 1B4

☎ (905) 985-3589



### ■ RAILROADHOUSE MOTOR MOTEL

1865 Scugog St., Port Perry, L9L 1J3

☎ (905) 985-8131

## QUEENSVILLE

H9



### RAVENSHOE BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 1, 1344 Ravenshoe Rd., Queensville, L0G 1R0

☎ (905) 478-1401

Fax: (905) 478-8057

E-mail: ravenshoe@interhop.net

Internet: www.bbcandada.com/560.html

Rooms: 4

Rates: Single/Daily: \$45 - 75, Double/Daily: \$60 - 200  
 Nestled on a millside and bordering a conservation area, Ravenshoe Bed and Breakfast welcomes business and pleasure travellers with comfortable rooms and a full breakfast. Located one hour north from downtown Toronto and 15 minutes from Newmarket. Facilities include theme rooms with ensuite bathrooms, guest dining room/lounge. Check out our famous African-motif honeymoon/anniversary suite.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



# Peterborough

*Gateway to Kawartha Lakes*



This bustling, attractive city with many reminders of the past is the southern gateway to the Kawartha Lakes region, and the major link in the Trent-Severn Waterway. It boasts the world's highest hydraulic lift locks, literally lifting pleasure craft, along with the water they float in, 20 metres (65 feet) straight up. Peterborough also has one of Canada's highest fountains, the 77-metre (250-foot) Centennial Fountain in Little Lake, which becomes part of an illuminated boat spectacle on summer evenings during the city's Summer Festival of Lights. Peterborough is now the home of The Canadian Canoe Museum. The museum features the largest collection of canoes and kayaks in the world: west coast dugouts, birch bark canoes, northern kayaks and an extensive collection of 'modern canoes' from 1850 to the present.

■ The lift locks at Peterborough

## RICHMOND HILL

J9



### ■ SHERATON PARKWAY TORONTO NORTH

600 Hwy 7 East, Richmond Hill, L4B 1B2

☎ (800) 668-0101, (905) 881-2121

Fax: (905) 881-7841

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$109 - 218

Rooms: 218



## ROSEDALE

G10



### ☆ SHORELEA RESORT COTTAGES

RR 1, Fenelon Falls, K0M 1N0

☎ (705) 887-5144

Hwy Access: 35

Body of Water: Balsam Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 8



## ROSENEATH

H12



### ☆ CURTIS POINT COTTAGES

Box 1, RR 2, Roseneath, K0K 2X0

☎ (905) 352-2229

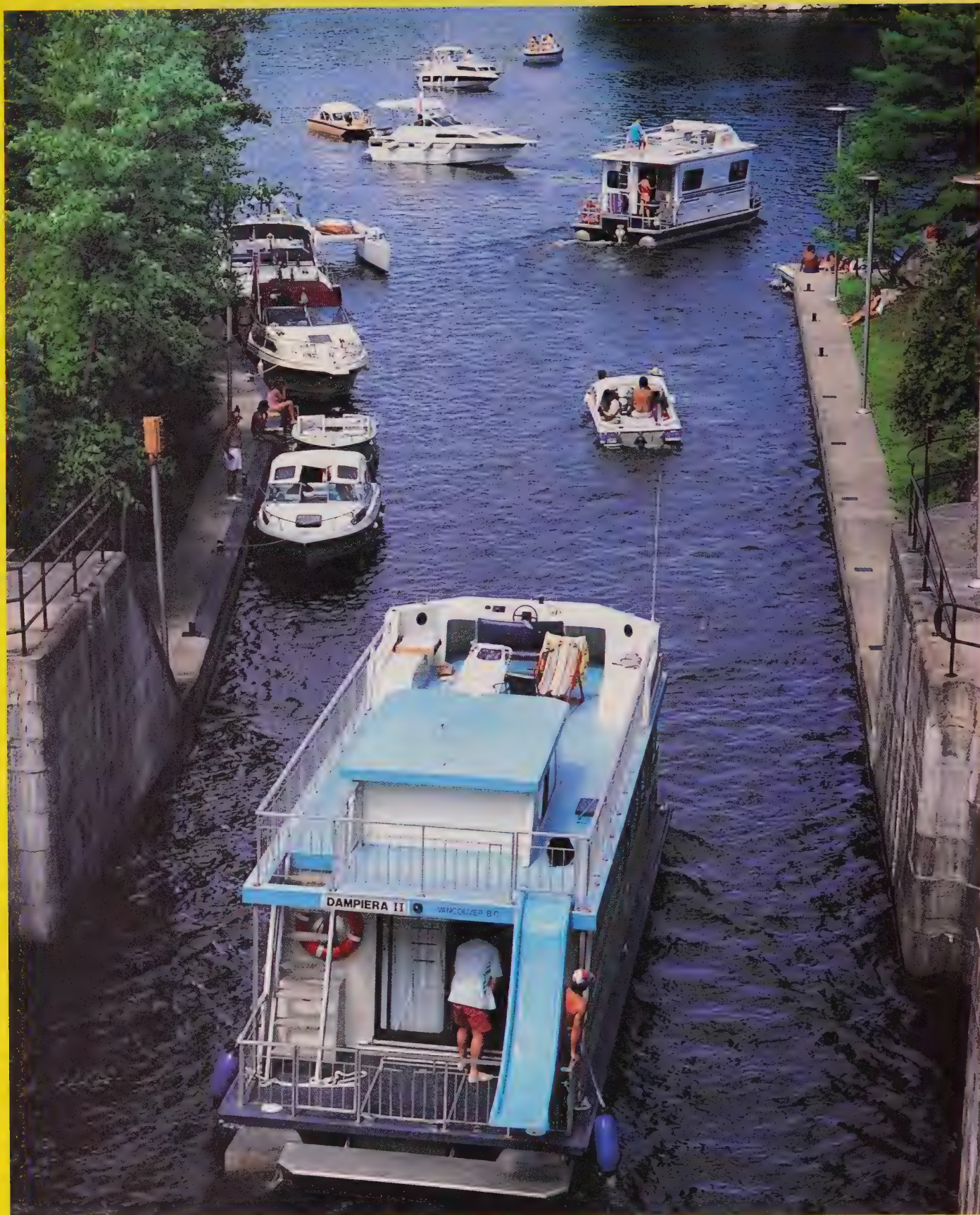
Hwy Access: 45/401

Body of Water: Rice Lake

Cottages: 9, HK: 9







■ The Trent-Severn Waterway at Peterborough



# Trent-Severn

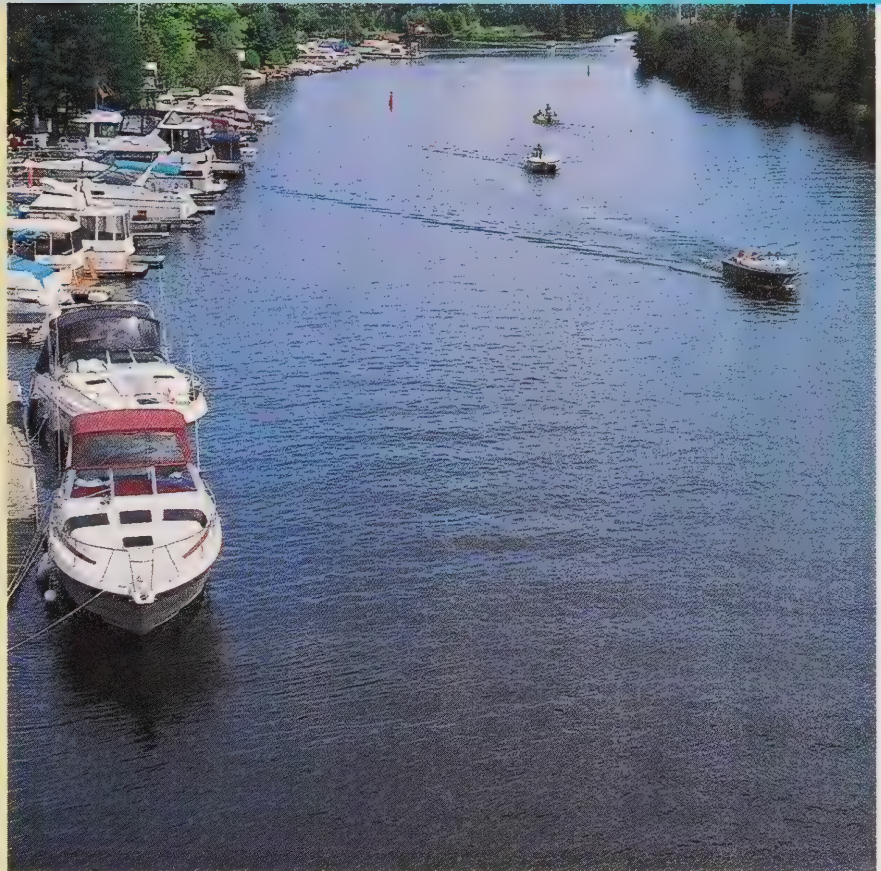
## Waterway

**W**hat a way to go! The sparkling Trent-Severn Waterway is host to houseboats, outboards, canoes, rowboats, cruisers and sailboats making the leisurely voyage from Trenton, on eastern Lake Ontario, to Port Severn, on Georgian Bay, a distance of 386 kilometres (240 miles). This sheltered water highway covers 1,609 kilometres of shoreline, passing 160 major islands, through a myriad of lakes, including Rice Lake, the Kawartha Lakes (Lovesick, Buckhorn, Pigeon, Sturgeon, Stony and Balsam), Lake Simcoe and Lake Couchiching. Originally planned as a trade route, the system of 44 locks was started over 160 years ago with the construction of a small wooden lock at Bobcaygeon. It took almost 100 years to complete, and is now used almost exclusively for recreation.

Cities, hamlets, fields and forests all are left in the wake of this leisurely lock system. Marinas, stores, accommodation, boat and houseboat rentals, campsites and historic sites are plentiful. Outstanding fishing is sure to keep anglers smiling — pike, muskie, pickerel (walleye) and bass can all be caught in these waters. And the swimming's great all along the way.

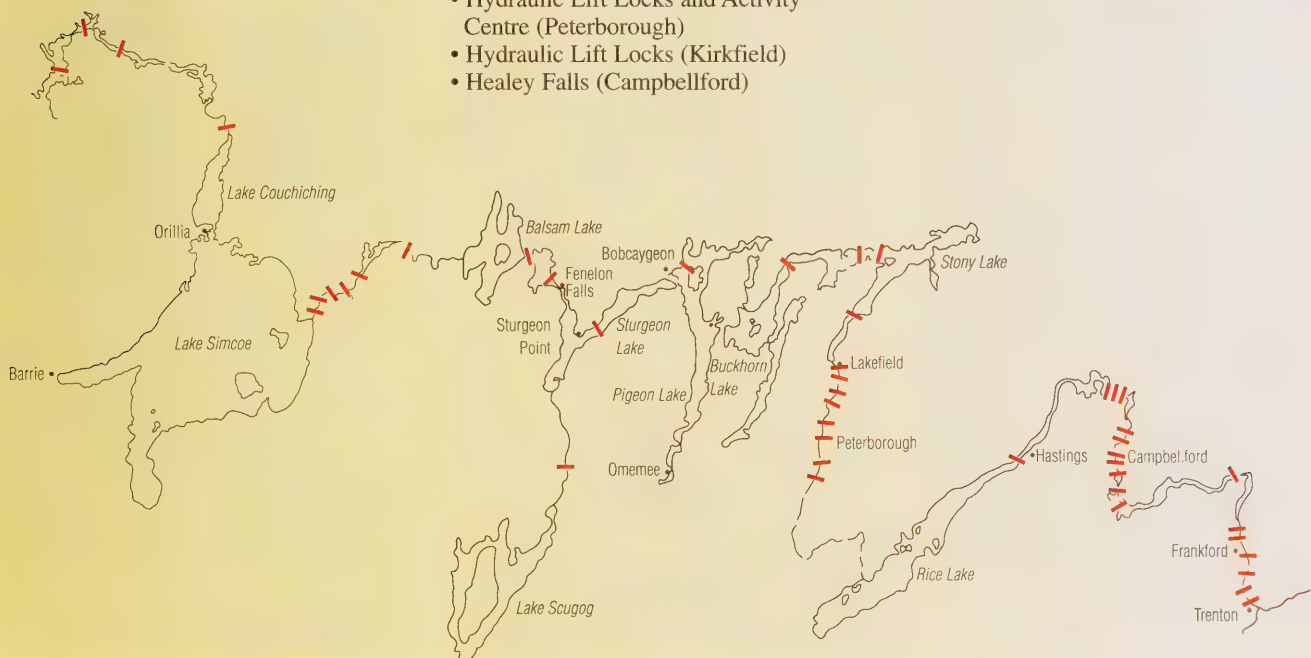
### Points of Interest

- Georgian Bay Islands National Park
- Big Chute Marine Railway (Severn Falls)
- Champlain Monument (Orillia)



- Lock No. 32: The oldest on the waterway (Bobcaygeon)
- Hydraulic Lift Locks and Activity Centre (Peterborough)
- Hydraulic Lift Locks (Kirkfield)
- Healey Falls (Campbellford)

■ At Fenelon Falls  
■ Map of the waterway





# Prince Edward

## C o u n t y

**K**nown for its fishing and camping, Prince Edward County is a popular tourist destination. Each year, new attractions and amenities attract a growing number of visitors.

As the only island county in the province, Prince Edward County is unique in Ontario. Widely known as simply "The County," it lies at the centre of Bay of Quinte Country on the north shore of Lake Ontario. It's connected to the mainland by three bridges and a ferry on Highway 33 (Loyalist Parkway).

Settled by Loyalists in the late 18th century, the area remains rich in reminders of this heritage. A leisurely drive or cycle around The County, following the scenic Loyalist Parkway, make a delightful introduction to the area. Neatly maintained farms, historic small towns, artisan galleries, fine stores, comfortable accommodation, fine dining and county hospitality are all part of the Prince Edward County experience.

Picton is the main town on the island. Full of charming old buildings and summer resort atmosphere, it boasts a natural deep water harbour. Visitors are drawn to Picton for its museums, parks, lakeside ambiance, numerous cultural events (including live performances at the historic Regent Theatre), annual antique, craft and art shows, and one of Ontario's oldest fall fairs.

Birdwatching and cycling are just two holiday activities gaining in popularity in Prince Edward County. On the migratory path, The County has some of the finest birdwatching in North America.

Picturesque countryside and winding country lanes with interesting attractions dotted along the way make it a cyclist's mecca. Lake on the Mountain with its sparkling waters, spectacular view of Adolphus Reach, and Sandbanks Provincial Park with its 80-foot high sand dunes, camping and incredible sandy beaches are two "must-sees" in The County. The long tradition of fishing and camping at county facilities is stronger than ever.

For more information about Prince Edward County towns, see Picton, Bloomfield, Consecon and Ameliaburgh in this publication, or visit The County on the Internet at [www.pec.on.ca](http://www.pec.on.ca), or call (613) 476-2421 for more information.



■ Top: Sailing at Sandbanks Provincial Park

■ Bottom right: Court House exterior







(Roseneath continued)

### ☼ OSPREY COTTAGES AND MANAGEMENT LTD.

RR 3, Roseneath, K0K 2X0

☎ (905) 352-2675

**Hwy Access:** 45**Body of Water:** Rice Lake**Cottages:** 8, **HK:** 8

### ☼ SUNI-VALE COTTAGES

RR 3, Roseneath, K0K 2X0

☎ (905) 352-3788

**Hwy Access:** 45**Body of Water:** Rice Lake**Cottages:** 8, **HK:** 8

## SHARON

H9



### ● SHARON TEMPLE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Box 331, Sharon, L0G 1V0

☎ (905) 478-2389

**Fax:** (905) 895-9277**Internet:** [www.interhop.net/museum/sharon.html](http://www.interhop.net/museum/sharon.html)

Completed in 1831 by a pioneer religious sect, the unusual three-story Temple of the Children of Peace is now a national historic site. Its grounds encompass a dozen historic buildings in a park-like setting. The dramatic architecture is enhanced by displays and guided tours outlining the history of the group's unique musical, artistic and political contributions to Canada.

**Location:** 18974 Leslie St., 4 km north of Hwy 404 and Davis Dr., Newmarket.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 23 to October 12. 10am to 4:30pm Wednesday to Sunday.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adults \$5, Children to age 18 free. GST included. Subject to change. Guided tour for bus groups, minimum 25 people. Two weeks' notice required.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

## STIRLING

H13



### ☼ OAK LAKE TRAILER PARK

RR 4, Oak Hill Lake Rd., Stirling, K0K 3E0

☎ (613) 395-2396

**Hwy Access:** 14**Body of Water:** Oak Lake**Sites:** Transient: 15, Seasonal: 30**Hook-ups:** 39 ⚡ 42 W 42 ⚡

## SUTTON

H9



### ☼ SIBBALD POINT PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 2, Sutton, L0E 1R0

☎ (905) 722-8061

**Internet:** [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks)**Hwy Access:** 48**Body of Water:** Lake Simcoe**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25**Sites:** Transient: 636**Hook-ups:** 192 ⚡

## TRENTON

H13



### ■ ALJAN MOTEL

RR 2, Trenton, K8V 5P5

☎ (800) 663-9084, (613) 392-9281

**Hwy Access:** 2**Body of Water:** Bay of Quinte**Daily Rates:** \$40 - 60**HK:** 15, **Rooms:** 15

### ■ COMFORT INN

PO Box 22067, 68 Monogram Place, Trenton,

K8V 6S3

☎ (613) 965-6660



(Trenton continued)



### ☼ BAYVIEW PARK

Box 54, Consecon, K0K 1T0

☎ (613) 392-9753

Hwy Access: 33

Body of Water: Wellers Bay

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$17

Sites: Transient: 15, Seasonal: 70

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## TWEED

G13



### ● TWEED AND AREA HERITAGE CENTRE

40 Victoria Street N., Tweed, K0K 3J0

☎ (613) 478-3989

Situated in the highly visible, easily accessible Houston House (1897), the Heritage Centre features an information bureau, an arts and crafts promotion centre, a Museum, Archives and a Genealogical Research Centre. This is a one-stop introduction to the Tweed and Land o' Lakes area, providing tourist literature, business and services directory, community register, walking and driving tours, local history, etc.

Location: 40 Victoria St. N.

Open: All Year. Mon. - Sat.: 9am to 12pm, 1pm to 5pm. Closed Sundays, Christmas, Good Friday, Thanksgiving and New Year's Day.

Rates: Minimum \$1 donation. Group rates available.



### ■ LAKE BREEZE COTTAGES

Box 539, 275 Victoria St. S, Tweed, K0K 3J0

☎ (800) 565-4027, (613) 478-5353

Internet: [www.quinte.net/sports/lakebreeze.html](http://www.quinte.net/sports/lakebreeze.html)

Hwy Access: 37

Body of Water: Stoco Lake

Cottages: 12, HK: 12



### ■ PARK PLACE MOTEL

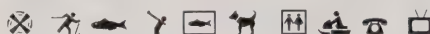
Box 257, 43 Victoria St. S, Tweed, K0K 3J0

☎ (613) 478-3134

Hwy Access: 37

Body of Water: Stoco Lake

HK: 2, Rooms: 12



### BLACK RIVER COUNTRY INN

RR 3, 225 Black River Rd., Tweed, K0K 3J0

☎ (613) 478-1465



### SWISS PINE PARK

RR 3, Tweed, K0K 3J0

☎ (613) 478-6844

## UXBRIDGE

H9



### ● PLEASURE VALLEY

☎ (905) 649-3334

Fax: (905) 649-3335

2499 Brock Road North, Uxbridge, L9P 1R4

Enjoy the beauty of Ontario Pleasure Valley. Horseback riding, rollerblading on paved woodland trails, mountain biking, waterslides, miniature golf and more outdoor fun await you spring, summer and fall. Nordic skiing on beautiful groomed trails await your pleasure during the winter months. Ski rentals and lessons, plus food and beverage facilities available. Corporate and group rates available.

Location: North on Brock Rd. at Pickering. 22km north of Hwy 401.

Open: All Year. April - October: 9am to dusk for trail riding only. June to Labour Day: Wed.-Fri. 10am - 5pm, Sat. and Sun. 10am-7pm. Sept. to Oct.: Group bookings only (no water activities). Dec. - March 30: 9am - 5pm, 7 days a week.

Rates: Park activity and entry fees range from \$13 - \$15 per day. Group rates available. Trail riding - \$30 per hour, Nordic skiing - Adult \$14, Child (12 and under) \$9. Prices subject to change. Call for more information.

## VAUGHAN

J8

The 'City above Toronto' includes the communities of Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Maple, Thornhill and Concord. Vaughan traces its historical roots to 1000 AD when it was home to the Huron. Throughout the 20th century, immigration and economic patterns fueled an evolution process that transformed a rural-agrarian township into an ethno-culturally diverse, progressive city. Today, the communities offer a variety of experiences, from the historic village of Kleinburg with numerous quaint shops, to the rich, Italian culture and festival in Woodbridge, to the home of Paramount Canada's Wonderland, a premiere theme park in Maple, to industrial Concord, to historical Thornhill, with the major shopping centre, The Promenade.

8 Director Court, Suite 102, Toronto (Vaughan), L4L 3Z5

Tel: 1 888 VAUGHAN, (905) 850-3015

Fax: (905) 850-2441

E-mail: [jjn@istar.ca](mailto:jjn@istar.ca)Internet: [www.nbi.net/vcc/tourism.html](http://www.nbi.net/vcc/tourism.html)

**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## WHITBY

J10



### ● CULLEN GARDENS AND MINIATURE VILLAGE

300 Taunton Rd. W., Whitby, L1N 5R5

☎ (800) 461-1821, (905) 668-6606

Fax: (905) 668-0510

Some 160 miniature buildings and homes built to 1/12 scale and 35 acres of floral festivals fascinate visitors of all ages. New wildflower garden and bird sanctuary, plus Heritage Lynde House (animated). Family Centre includes seasonal pools, waterslide, miniature golf, and playground. Live entertainment summer and winter. Festival of Lights from mid-November to early-January. Banquet facilities and restaurant for all occasions.

**Location:** From Hwy 401, take Hwy 12 north at Whitby, approximately 7 km to Taunton Rd. Turn left (west); Cullen Gardens is 0.5 km on the right side (north side). Follow signs. 40 minutes east of Toronto.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 15-December 31. Seasonal hours - call for update. Spring and fall hours: 10am - 6pm; summer hours: 10am- 9pm. Christmas Festival of Lights: mid-Nov. to early-January, 10am - 10pm. Closed Christmas Day.

**Rates:** Adults \$9.25, Seniors (60+) and Students (13-18) \$7.50, Child (3-12) \$3.99, under 3 free. Miniature golf extra fee. Family Rate (day) two adults and two children up to 12, \$24.99. 1998 rates. GST extra. All rates subject to change.



### ■ CANADIANA MOTEL (WHITBY) LTD.

732 Dundas St. E., Whitby, L1N 2J7

☎ (800) 570-9670, (905) 668-3686

Fax: (905) 666-3350

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Rooms:** 26

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ■ QUALITY SUITES BY JOURNEY'S END

1700 Champlain Ave., Whitby, L1N 6A7

☎ (800) 228-5151, (905) 432-8800

### ■ WOODYCREST INN AND CATERING

3775 Brock St. N., Whitby, L1N 5R5

☎ (905) 668-8422



### EZRA ANNES HOUSE

239 Wellington St., Whitby, L1N 5L7

☎ (800) 213-1257, (905) 430-1653

Fax: (905) 430-1653

**Rooms:** 2

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$75 - 85, Single/Daily: \$70 - 80

Historical (1836) home on eastern fringes of Toronto. "Spectacular getaway." - actress Kirstie Alley. "One of the best places to B&B in Ontario." - author Janette Higgins. Hosts are mystery writer Ted Wood and gourmet cook Mary. English country house atmosphere with genuine antiques and original art. Close to GO Train, Cullen Gardens, bird watching and cycling. Reservations a must. Warm welcome awaits guests.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### ST. JOHN'S INN

508 John St. W., Whitby, L1N 2V6

☎ (905) 666-4514

## WOODVIEW

G11



### ☆ PETROGLYPHS PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

General Delivery, Woodview, KOL 3E0

☎ (705) 877-2552, (613) 332-3940

**Hwy Access:** 28



## YOUNGS POINT

G11



### ☆ LAKEVIEW COTTAGE RESORT

2766 River Rd., Youngs Point, KOL 3G0

☎ (705) 652-7191

**Hwy Access:** 28

**Body of Water:** Katchewanooka Lake

**Cottages:** 8, HK: 8



### ☆ OLD BRIDGE INN

General Delivery, Youngs Point, KOL 3G0

☎ (705) 652-8507

**Hwy Access:** 28

**Body of Water:** Lake Katchewanooka

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 6



## ZEPHYR

H9



### ■ HIGH FIELDS COUNTRY INN AND SPA

RR 1, 11570 Concession 3, Zephyr, LOE 1T0

☎ (905) 473-6132

Fax: (905) 473-1044

**E-mail:** norma@inforamp.net

**Internet:** www.highfields.com

**Hwy Access:** 404

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 5







■ Changing of the Guard at Parliament Hill in Ottawa

# Ontario

## EAST

Two great rivers, the Ottawa to the north and the Saint Lawrence to the south, frame this beautiful eastern corner of Ontario.

This is Canada's heritage land where 300 years of nation building have covered the landscape with glorious historical buildings. The capital city of Ottawa is here, seat of government and storehouse of the nation's treasures – museums and galleries housed in buildings that are themselves architectural gems.





The historic Rideau Canal, so much the heart of Ottawa, starts here, and you can follow it down through beautiful lakes to its southern end in the gracious limestone city of Kingston, the first capital of Upper and Lower Canada.

The Land O'Lakes Area from Tweed to Denbigh, and from Kingston's outskirts to Napanee encompasses over 450 lakes surrounded by rugged Canadian Shield and forest. Here, the fishing and camping are superb.

East of here lie the spectacular Thousand Islands, one of the most scenic spots on earth. And everywhere are reminders of the province's heritage. Classic Ontario at its best.

#### Ontario East Tourism Association

RR 1, Reynolds Road and  
1000 Islands Parkway  
Lansdowne, Ontario  
K0E 1L0

Tel: 1-800-567-EAST (3278)

(613) 659-4300

Fax: (613) 659-4306



11

12

13

14

15

16

B

C

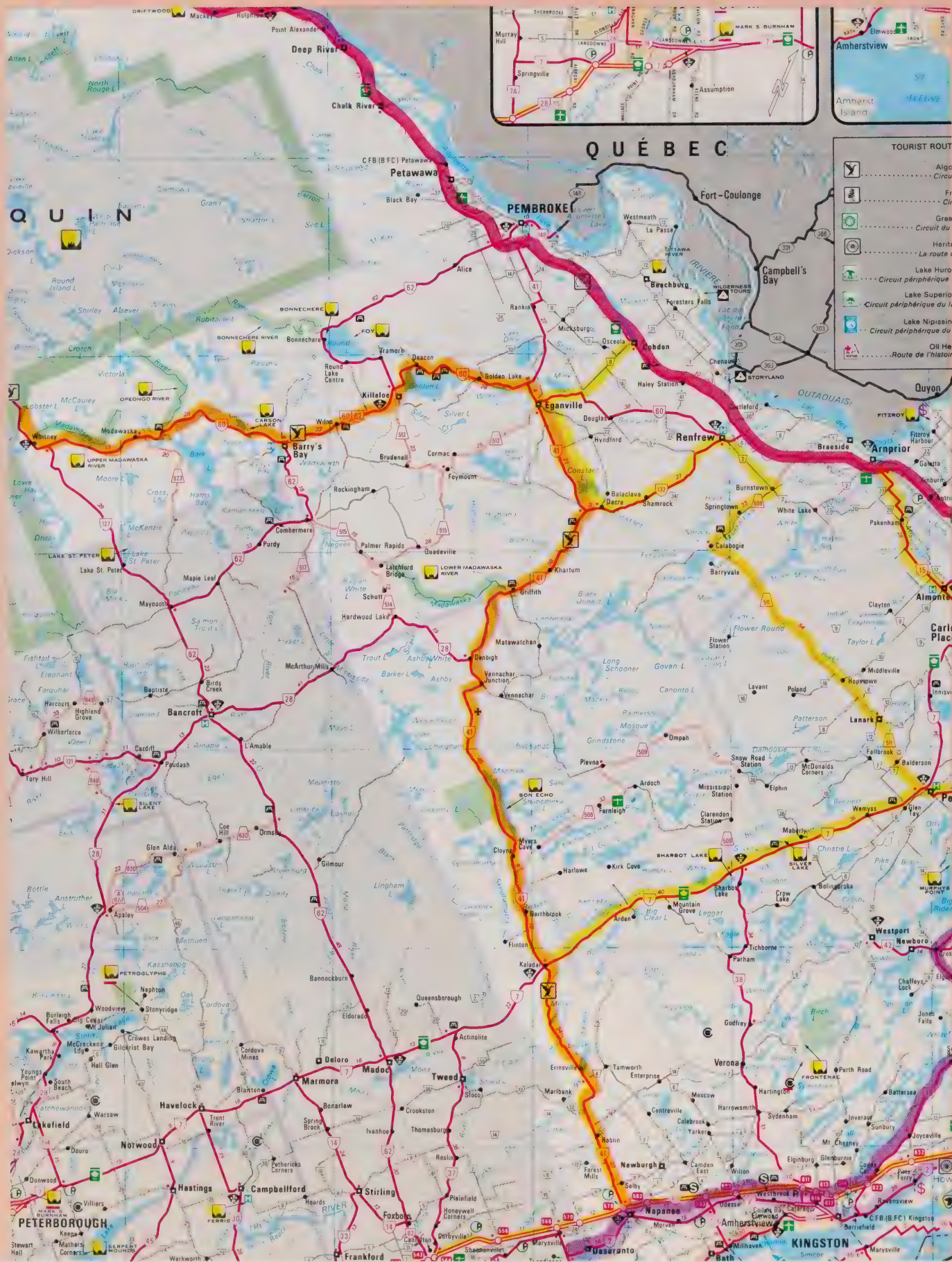
D

E

F

G

H





# Region Map Area 6

## Suggested Tours In This Area



### ALGONQUIN TRAIL

A circle tour of scenic lake country: small resort towns, country antique shopping, the majesty of Algonquin Park, wilderness and wildlife; from Napanee through to Algonquin Park and then south through Lindsay.



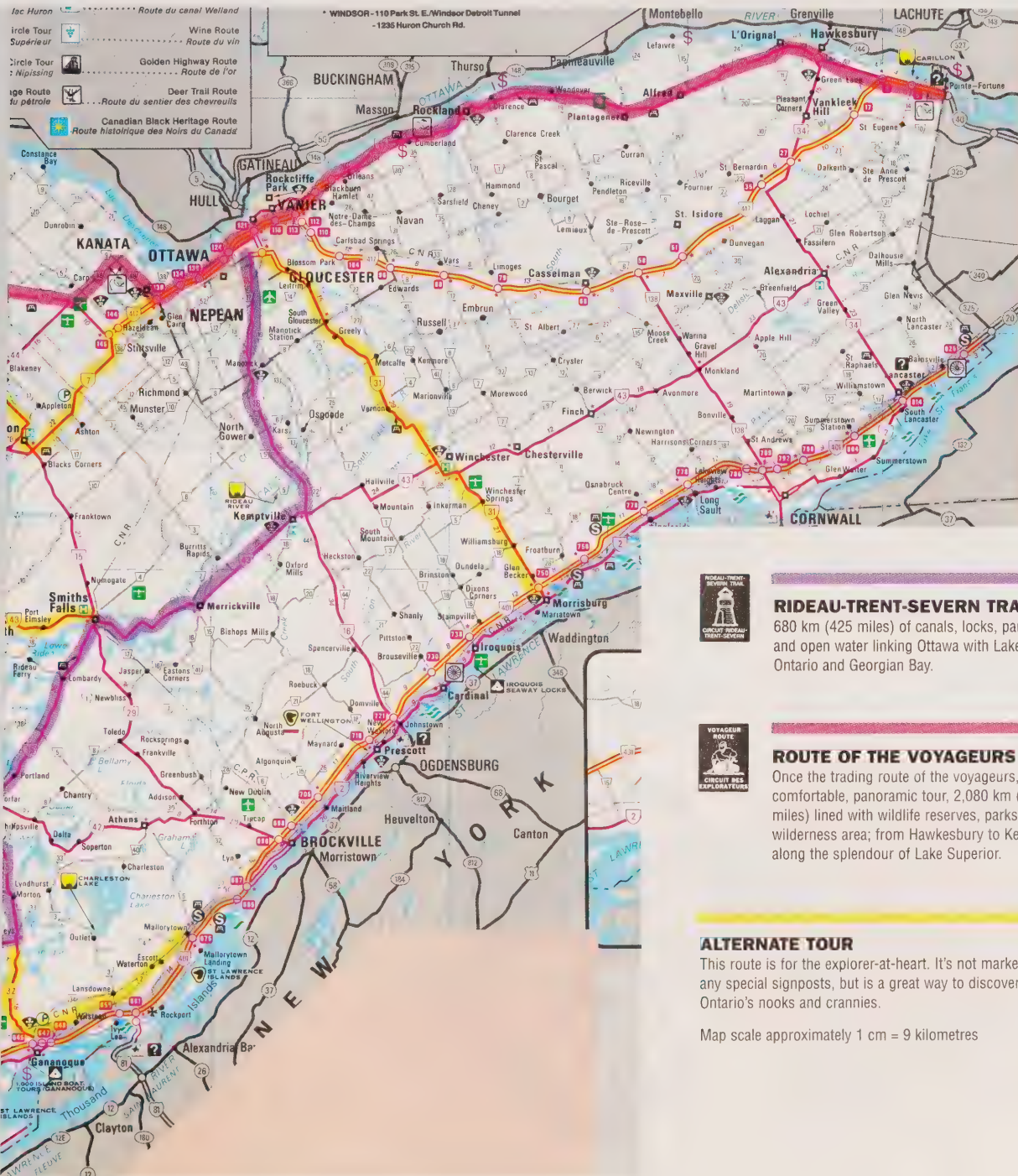
### HERITAGE HIGHWAY

From Windsor, 1,895 km (1,184 miles) to the Gaspé Peninsula of Quebec, this route traces a historic path of forts, battle sites and museums.



### LOYALIST PARKWAY

94 km (59 miles) between Kingston and Trenton that take you via the Glenora ferry through scenic Quinte's Isle, past historic towns, rolling farmland and beaches, tracing the steps of the first Loyalist settlers.



### Rideau-Trent-Severn Trail

680 km (425 miles) of canals, locks, parklands and open water linking Ottawa with Lake Ontario and Georgian Bay.



### Route of the Voyageurs

Once the trading route of the voyageurs, now a comfortable, panoramic tour, 2,080 km (1,300 miles) lined with wildlife reserves, parks and wilderness area; from Hawkesbury to Kenora along the splendour of Lake Superior.

### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 9 kilometres



## ALEXANDRIA

D19



## ■ WHITE ROCK MOTEL

Box 1191, 169 Main St. N, Alexandria, K0C 1A0  
 ☎ (613) 525-2362

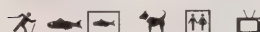
## ARDEN

F14



## ☼ HUNGRY LAKE LODGE

Box 87, Arden, K0H 1B0  
 ☎ (613) 335-5716  
 Fax: (613) 335-3574  
 Hwy Access: 7  
 Body of Water: Hungry Lake  
 Cottages: 6



## ARNPRIOR

D15



## ■ COUNTRY SQUIRE MOTEL

RR 2, Stave Court Dr., Arnprior, K7S 3G8  
 ☎ (800) 267-5378, (613) 623-6556  
 Fax: (613) 623-9337  
 Hwy Access: 17  
 Rooms: 15



## BARRY'S BAY

D12



## ■ BASHFUL BEAVER MOTEL AND RESTAURANT

RR 1, Hwy 62, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (888) 550-5515, (613) 756-3094  
 Fax: (613) 756-5786  
 Hwy Access: 62  
 Body of Water: Beaver Lake  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Cottages: 1, HK: 16, Rooms: 12



## ☼ CAMP BEVALINE

RR 2, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (613) 756-2614  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Body of Water: Trout Lake  
 Cottages: 8, HK: 8



## ■ PINWOOD INN

Box 760, Highway 62 South, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (800) 339-8554, (613) 756-2646

## ■ SPECTACLE LAKE LODGE

Box 328, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (800) 567-4044, (613) 756-2324  
 Fax: (613) 756-7669  
 E-mail: spectaclelake@mv.igs.net  
 Internet: www.mv.igs.net/~spectaclelake  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Body of Water: Spectacle Lake  
 Daily Rates: \$80 - 100  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 3, Rooms: 5



## ■ SUNNY HILL RESORT

Box 218, Bark Lake, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (800) 494-6883, (613) 756-2640



## ☼ CAMP BEVALINE

RR 2, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (613) 756-2614

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Trout Lake

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$25  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$150  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$120

Sites: Transient: 30, Seasonal: 8

Hook-ups: 8 ⚡ 8 U 8 ♿



## ☼ CARSON LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 220, Pembroke, K8A 6X4  
 ☎ (613) 756-3061

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Carson Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50

Sites: Transient: 34



## ■ SUNNY HILL RESORT

Box 218, Barry's Bay, K0J 1B0  
 ☎ (800) 494-6883, (613) 756-2640

## BEACHBURG

C14



## ☼ RIVERRUN PADDLING CENTRE

Box 179, Beachburg, K0J 1C0  
 ☎ (800) 267-8504, (800) 267-RAFT, (613) 646-2501

Fax: (613) 646-2958

E-mail: riverrun@renc.igs.net

Internet: www.riverrunners.com

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Ottawa River

Cottages: 7



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!





■ The Mill of Kintail, Almonte

## BONNECHERE

C12



### ● BONNECHERE CAVES

Box 449, Fourth Chute Rd., Eganville, K0J 1T0  
 ☎ (800) 469-2283, (613) 628-2283

## BROCKVILLE

G17

(Population 22,000)

**B**rockville—The City of 1000 Islands—is the oldest incorporated municipality in Upper Canada. Unique Victorian architecture, an historic setting and a world-famous tourist region characterizes Brockville. The only New England Square in Canada is a community focal point. Other attractions include 1000 Island cruises, summer theatre, mansion tours, oldest

railway tunnel in Canada, museums and ghost walks. Noteworthy festivals include Riverfest, 1000 Island Poker Run, Multi-cultural Festival, Automotion and Fall Fair. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

Box 5000, 1 King St. W, Brockville, K6V 7A5  
 Tel: (613) 342-8772, Fax: (613) 342-8780  
 E-mail: [dpaul@brockville.com](mailto:dpaul@brockville.com)  
 Internet: [www.brockville.com](http://www.brockville.com)



### ● 1000 ISLANDS SEAWAY CRUISES

Box 1465, Blockhouse Island, Brockville, K6V 5Y6  
 ☎ (800) 353-3157, (613) 345-7333  
 Fax: (613) 345-6454  
 E-mail: [captainandy@recorder.ca](mailto:captainandy@recorder.ca)  
 Internet: [www.1000islandscruises.com](http://www.1000islandscruises.com)  
 Experience all the beauty of the 1000 Islands and the St. Lawrence River on scenic one- and three-hour cruises departing from Brockville - The City of 1000 Islands. Revel in the view of famous castles, palatial waterfront mansions and quaint island cottages as you pass in the shadows of ships

navigating the St. Lawrence Seaway. Shallow draft vessels can navigate narrow scenic channels not available to larger vessels, while the captain's commentary provides insight into the history, legends and personalities of the 1000 Islands Region. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** All departures from Blockhouse Island on the waterfront. From Hwy 401 eastbound take exit 696 (Stewart Blvd.). Westbound: exit 698 (North Augusta Rd.) south 3 km to the waterfront.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 31. Jewels of the St. Lawrence Cruise (1 hour): May and October, call for availability; June and September: 11am, 1pm, 3pm; July and August: 9:30am, 11am, 12:30pm, 2pm, 4pm and 7:30pm. Castle Cruise (3 hours): June 28-September 1, daily 2:30pm; May 24, June 22 and Sept. 6-21, 2:30pm (weekends only). Schedule subject to change.

**Rates:** Jewels of the St. Lawrence Cruise: Adults \$11, Seniors/Students \$10, Children (3-12) \$6.50. Castle Cruise: Adults \$17, Seniors/Students \$14.50, Children (3-12) \$8. All rates include GST and are subject to change. 1998 rates.

Group rates: Discounted group rates and lunch/dinner menus available for advance group bookings. Rates for groups of 30 or more: Jewels of the St. Lawrence Cruise: \$8.05, Castle Cruise: \$14.35. Commentaries available (for groups only) in English, French, Spanish, German, Italian. 1998 rates.

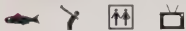


(Brockville continued)



☼ **CHALET CABINS**

RR 1, Brockville, K6V 5T1  
 ☎ (613) 342-6010  
**Hwy Access:** 2  
**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River  
**Cottages:** 7, **HK:** 7



■ **DAYS INN BROCKVILLE**

160 Stewart Blvd, Brockville, K6V 4W6  
 ☎ (800) DAYSINN, (613) 342-6613

☼ **SEAWAY LODGE**

Box 11, RR 1, Brockville, K6V 5T1  
 ☎ (613) 342-1357  
**Fax:** (613) 342-1357  
**Hwy Access:** 2

**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River  
**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
**HK:** 9, **Rooms:** 14



■ **THE ROYAL BROCK HOTEL AND RESORT**

100 Stewart Blvd, Brockville, K6V 4W3  
 ☎ (800) 267-4428, (613) 345-1400



● **BROCKVILLE COUNTRY CLUB**

RR 3, Box 42, Hwy 2 West, Brockville, K6V 5T7  
 ☎ (613) 342-2468, (613) 342-3023, (613) 342-7084  
**Fax:** (613) 342-0087

**Type:** Semi-Private

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Tournaments  
**Facilities:** Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Practice Area, Restaurant

Brockville Country Club is the finest 18-hole, semi-private golf course in Eastern Ontario. Mature, tree-lined fairways, always in superb condition, and challenging greens make this a memorable course. Pro shop, driving range, power and pullcarts available. Licensed restaurant, lounge and patio. Fully irrigated fairways.  
 18 Holes, Par 71

**CALABOGIE**

**D14**



■ **BARRYVALE LODGE**

2000 Barryvale Rd., Calabogie, K0J 1H0  
 ☎ (888) 237-0070, (613) 752-2392

**CARDINAL**

**F18**



☼ **CARDINAL KOA**

RR 1, Cardinal, K0E 1E0  
 ☎ (800) KOA-3643, (613) 657-4536  
**Fax:** (613) 657-4536  
**Hwy Access:** 401/16/2/31  
**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$132  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$108  
**Sites:** Transient: 71, Seasonal: 14  
**Hook-ups:** 75 ⚡ 83 ♿  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**CARLETON PLACE**

**E16**



■ **BARONS MOTOR INN**

Box 11, Hwy 7 at Hwy 15, Carleton Place, K7C 3P3  
 ☎ (613) 257-4002  
**Fax:** (613) 257-8319  
**Hwy Access:** 7  
**Daily Rates:** \$71 - 81  
**HK:** 4, **Rooms:** 27



☼ **TRANQUIL ACRES CAMPING**

Box 1579, 3263 Appleton Side Road, Carleton Place, K7C 4M3  
 ☎ (613) 257-4757  
**Hwy Access:** 7  
**Body of Water:** Mississippi River  
**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15  
**Sites:** Transient: 15, Seasonal: 40  
**Hook-ups:** 50 U 50 ♿



**CASSELMAN**

**D18**



■ **RESTAUPARC**

Box 625, Principale St., Casselman, K0A 1M0  
 ☎ (613) 764-3112  
**Fax:** (613) 764-3112  
**Hwy Access:** 417  
**Daily Rates:** \$60 - 65  
**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
**Rooms:** 16  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**CHAFFEYS LOCK**

**G15**



☼ **DAVIS COTTAGES**

RR 1, Elgin, K0G 1E0  
 ☎ (613) 359-6175  
**Hwy Access:** 15  
**Body of Water:** Opinicon Lake  
**Cottages:** 6, **HK:** 6



☼ **SKYCROFT CAMPSITES, BOATS AND COTTAGES**

RR 1, Chaffey's Lock, K0G 1C0  
 ☎ (613) 359-5491  
**Fax:** (613) 359-6456  
**E-mail:** skycroft@adan.kingston.net  
**Internet:** ikweb.com/skycroft  
**Hwy Access:** 15  
**Body of Water:** Opinicon Lake  
**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$24  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$137  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$19  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$109  
**Sites:** Transient: 21, Seasonal: 34  
**Hook-ups:** 37 ⚡ 55 ♿







■ Spectacular rock face at Bon Echo Provincial Park

## CHALK RIVER

**B13**



### ■ CHALK RIVER MOTEL

Box 89 SS 16, Hwy 17, Chalk River, K0J 1J0  
 ☎ (613) 589-2583

## CHUTE-A-BLONDEAU

**C20**



### ★ VOYAGEUR (CARILLON) PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 130, Chute-A-Blondeau, K0B 1B0

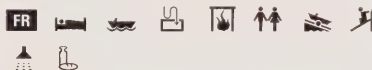
☎ (613) 674-2825

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Body of Water:** Ottawa River

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 22.25

**Sites:** Transient: 416, Seasonal: 40  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## CLARENDON STATION

**F14**



### TUMBLEHOME LODGE

RR 1, Clarendon, K0H 1J0

☎ (613) 279-2414

**Fax:** (613) 279-2414

**E-mail:** tumblehme@aol.com

**Internet:** www.virtualnorth.com/tumblehome/

**Location:** From Sherbot Lake, 1km west on Hwy 7 to Hwy 509; 6km north on Hwy 509 to Ardoch Rd. at Clarendon; 5km west on Ardoch Rd.

**Hwy Access:** 7

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$90. Rates based on 2+ people in a unit. \$90/unit/day, meals not included, all units are housekeeping. Meal plan available in 1998.

Group/Weekly: \$405. Rates based on 2+ people in a unit. \$405/unit/week, meals not included, all units are housekeeping. Meal plan available in 1998.

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Non-Smoking, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Television

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, General Store, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Marina, Restaurant

A deluxe housekeeping resort—1-4 bedroom units, fully equipped kitchens, 1-2 bathrooms and fireplaces. Nine waterfront one-bedroom condo-style units, 20 new 2, 3 and 4-bedroom units. Sandy beach, enclosed swimming area, pontoon boat rentals. New for 1998: Licensed restaurant, lounge and pro shop. Nine hole, par-3 golf course.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!





■ Stone bridge near Eganville

## CLOYNE

**F13**



### ☼ BON ECHO PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 1, Cloyne, KOH 1K0

☎ (613) 336-2228

**Hwy Access:** 41

**Body of Water:** Mazinaw Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 528

**Hook-ups:** 111



## COBDEN

**C14**



### LAKESSIDE COTTAGES AND TRAILER PARK

RR 3, Cobden, KOJ 1K0

☎ (613) 646-7446

**Internet:** [www.worldlink.ca/~webpage/on48a.html](http://www.worldlink.ca/~webpage/on48a.html)

**Location:** Hwy 17, 4 miles west of Cobden. Turn at Westmeath Rd. 37, 1km from Hwy 17.

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$60-70. 1998 rates. Based on 4-6 people in a unit. \$60-70/unit/day, meals not included. Includes two docking spaces. Package deals available, include: cottage, boat, motor and three gallons US gas and oil mix (see brochure).

Group/Weekly: \$360-425. 1998 rates. Based on 4-6 people in a unit. \$360-425/unit/weekly, meals not included. Includes two docking spaces. Package deals available, include boat, motor and three gallons US gas and oil mix (see brochure).

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Hot and Cold Running Water, Showers

**Services:** Fuel, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp

Popular adult-oriented fishing camp. Excellent fishing - see species. 2-3 bedroom housekeeping cottages. Trailer sites also available. Boat and motor rentals, gas, oil, ice, firewood, etc. Lakeside cottages and trailer park has served both local and U.S. anglers for over 40 years. Call for a booking and take home some great memories along with your prized catch.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

## COMBERMERE

**D12**



### ☼ RIVERVIEW MOTEL

Box 47, Combermere, KOJ 1L0

☎ (613) 756-3633



### ■ SAND BAY CAMP

RR 2, Combermere, KOJ 1L0

☎ (613) 756-5060

**Hwy Access:** 62

**Body of Water:** Kamaniskeg Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$114

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$108

**Sites:** Transient: 30, Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 40 40





## CORNWALL

E19

(Population 47,137)

**C**ornwall—known as the hub of the Seaway Valley—is ideally located on the banks of the St. Lawrence River just one hour from Ottawa and Montreal. Originally founded by United Empire Loyalists, Cornwall is one of the oldest settlements in Canada.

This rich heritage can be discovered in museums and sites throughout area. Today, Cornwall offers numerous amenities, with waterfront parks, cycling paths, events and festivals, and, of course, many hotels, restaurants and shopping. Summer attractions include Cornwall Motor Speedway and the Awesome August Festival. Cornwall and Seaway Valley Tourism, 231 Augustus Street, Cornwall, K6J 9W2

Tel: (800) 937-4748, (613) 938-4748

Fax: (613) 938-4751

E-mail: [info@visit.cornwall](mailto:info@visit.cornwall)

Internet: [www.visit.cornwall.on.ca](http://www.visit.cornwall.on.ca)



### ■ ANCHOR MOTEL AND STEAKHOUSE

1123 Brookdale Ave, Cornwall, K6J 4P6

☎ (613) 932-0783

### ■ BEST WESTERN PARKWAY INN AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

1515 Vincent Massey, Cornwall, K6H 5R6

☎ (800) 528-1234, (613) 932-0451

### ■ HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS - CORNWALL

1625 Vincent Massey Dr., Cornwall, K6H 5R6

☎ (800) HOLIDAY, (613) 937-0111

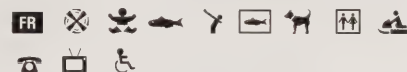
Fax: (613) 937-4051

Internet: [www.holiday-inn.com](http://www.holiday-inn.com)

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 112

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ MARTIN'S INN

2200 Vincent Massey, Cornwall, K6H 5R6

☎ (613) 933-6897

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Daily Rates:** \$45 - 55

**Rooms:** 16

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ RAMADA INN - CORNWALL

805 Brookdale Ave, Cornwall, K6J 4P3

☎ (800) 272-6232, (613) 933-8000

Fax: (613) 933-3392

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 115

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## DENBIGH

E13



### ● CIRCULAR SAW MUSEUM

General Delivery, Denbigh, K0H 1L0

☎ (613) 333-2371

Features historical artifacts (spinning wheels, looms, tools, doll collection, miniature village of Denbigh circa 1920 and tapestries. Tour takes approximately one hour. Bed and breakfast also available. Fishing and campground in the area.

**Location:** 60 km to Eganville via Hwy 41. 60 km to Bancroft via Hwy 28.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 1 to September 1. Wednesday to Saturday, 10am to 4pm; Sunday 1 to 5pm. Closed Monday and Tuesday.

**Rates:** Donation requested.



### ■ SWISS INN

General Delivery, Denbigh, K0H 1L0

☎ (800) 844-0284, (613) 333-2221

Fax: (613) 333-5266

**Hwy Access:** 41 and 28

**Daily Rates:** \$53

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 8

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*







■ Cruising the 1000 Islands from Gananoque

## EGANVILLE

D14



### ■ OPEONGO MOUNTAIN RESORT

RR 2, Eganville, K0J 1T0  
 ☎ (800) 565-9623, (613) 754-2054  
 Fax: (613) 754-2054  
 Internet: [www.omresort.on.ca](http://www.omresort.on.ca)  
 Hwy Access: 512  
 Body of Water: Lake Clear  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 6



### ■ PINETREE MOTEL

RR 6, Eganville, K0J 1T0  
 ☎ (800) 517-9382, (613) 628-2832  
 Fax: (613) 628-1520  
 E-mail: [jlaha@renc.lgs.net](mailto:jlaha@renc.lgs.net)  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Daily Rates: \$54 - 64  
 Rooms: 18



## FITZROY HARBOUR

D15



### ☼ FITZROY PROVINCIAL PARK

5201 Canon Smith Dr., Fitzroy Harbour, K0A 1X0  
 ☎ (613) 623-5159  
 Hwy Access: 17  
 Body of Water: Ottawa River  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25  
 Sites: Transient: 235  
 Hook-ups: 32

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## GANANOQUE

H16

(Population 5,000)

GANANOQUE (1000 ISLANDS GANANOQUE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE)

**G**ananoque is located 270 km (169 miles) east of Toronto, 16 km (10 miles) west of the Thousand Islands Bridge, and 262 km (163 miles) west of Montreal. A popular

resort town and gateway to the Thousand Islands, Gananoque is centrally located on the St. Lawrence River, midway between Toronto and Montreal and minutes to Kingston or Brockville. The town offers activities for all ages: historic buildings, museums, St. Lawrence Islands National Parks, fishing, hiking, boating, snowmobiling, theatre and numerous festivals, carnivals and fairs, plus boat tours of the Thousand Islands.

2 King Street East, Gananoque, K7G 1E6

Tel: (800) 561-1595, (613) 382-3250

Fax: (613) 382-3250

E-mail: [gan@post.kosone.com](mailto:gan@post.kosone.com)

Internet: [www.1000islands.on.ca/gan](http://www.1000islands.on.ca/gan),  
[www.gananoque.com](http://www.gananoque.com)



### ● GANANOQUE FLEA MARKET

145 River Street, Gananoque  
 ☎ (613) 382-8148





# 1000 ISLANDS MOTEL

550 King St. E, Gananoque, K7G 1H2

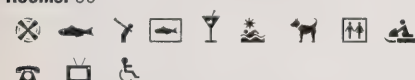
☎ (800) 689-7973, (613) 382-3911

Fax: (613) 382-3911

Hwy Access: 2

Daily Rates: \$48 - 195

Rooms: 56



# CAN-AM MOTOR LODGE

641 King Street E, Gananoque, K7G 1H4

☎ (613) 382-3311

Fax: (613) 382-8511

E-mail: can-am@cgo.wave.ca

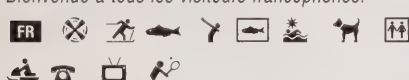
Internet: www.cgo.wave.ca/~ecwirth/home.html

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$50 - 120

Rooms: 23

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



# COLONIAL RESORT

780 King St. W, Gananoque, K7G 2H5

☎ (800) 267-9497, (613) 382-4677

Fax: (613) 382-8390

E-mail: colonial@gan.mulberry.com

Hwy Access: 2

Daily Rates: \$55 - 139

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 52

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



# DAYS INN GANANOQUE/1000 ISLANDS

650 King St. E, Gananoque, K7G 1H3

☎ (800) DAYSINN, (613) 382-7292

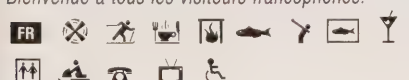
Fax: (613) 382-4387

Internet: www.daysinn.com

Hwy Access: 2

Rooms: 30

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



# QUALITY INN - GANANOQUE/1000 ISLANDS

785 King St. E, Gananoque, K7G 1H4

☎ (800) 228-5151, (613) 382-4728

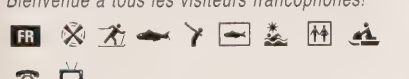
Fax: (613) 382-4387

Internet: www.qualityinn.com

Hwy Access: 2

Rooms: 29

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



# THE GANANOQUE INN

550 Stone St., Gananoque, K7G 2A8

☎ (800) 465-3101, (613) 382-2165

Fax: (613) 382-7912

E-mail: gananoqueinn@gananoque.com

Internet: www.gananoqueinn.com

Hwy Access: 2/401

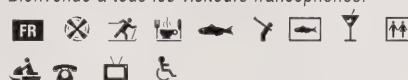
Body of Water: St. Lawrence River

Daily Rates: \$90 - 199

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Rooms: 50

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



# THE VICTORIA ROSE INN

279 King St. W, Gananoque, K7G 2G7

☎ (613) 382-3368

Fax: (613) 382-8803

E-mail: victoria.rose@sympatico.ca

Hwy Access: Hwy 2

Daily Rates: \$75 - 175

Rooms: 8



# TRINITY HOUSE INN

90 Stone St. South, Gananoque, K7G 1Z8

☎ (800) 265-4871, (613) 382-8383

# WILLOWBANK MOTOR COURT

RR 3, 4682 Hwy 2, Gananoque, K7G 2V5

☎ (613) 382-2270



# ALL SEASONS BED AND BREAKFAST INC.

95 King St. W., Gananoque, L5B 3L3

☎ (888) 382-7122 (Canada/United States), (613) 382-3822

E-mail: seasons@gananoque.com

Internet: www.bbcanada.com

Rooms: 6

Rates: Single and Double/Daily: minimum \$60

A Victorian Mansion complete with stained and bevelled glass, a grand staircase and rich wood panelling. The house boasts all the ambience of the period, yet is comfortably appointed. Hospitality is warm and friendly. Full hot breakfast served. Centrally located and within walking distance of most town attractions, shops and restaurants. You are assured of an enjoyable experience.

# MANSE LANE BED AND BREAKFAST

465 Stone St. S., Gananoque, K7G 2A7

☎ (613) 382-8642

Internet: www.bbcanada.com/942.html

Rooms: 4

Daily Rates: Single \$48-53 (includes breakfast),

Double \$53-60 (includes breakfast)

Gananoque's longest established full-service B&B, Manse Lane is near all major attractions and downtown. This 140-year-old Victorian home has provided superior service to the travelling public for over a decade. Safe, relaxed atmosphere and warm hospitality in casually elegant surroundings with the added amenities of an exceptional breakfast, indoor bike storage, theatre, cruise and dinner reservation services. It all adds up to Gananoque's best B&B package. FOBBA accredited.





(Gananoque continued)



☼ **1000 ISLANDS CAMPING RESORT**  
RR 1, 382 1000 Islands Parkway, Lansdowne,  
K0E 1L0  
☎ (613) 659-3058  
Fax: (613) 659-3058  
Hwy Access: 1000 Islands Parkway  
Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$120  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$17  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$102  
Sites: Transient: 160, Seasonal: 20  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



☼ **IVY LEA CAMPSITE (PARKS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE)**  
RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence Marketing,  
Morrisburg, K0C 1X0  
☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 659-3057  
E-mail: getaway@parks.on.ca  
Internet: www.parks.on.ca  
Hwy Access: 1000 Islands Parkway  
Body of Water: St. Lawrence River  
Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18.75  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16  
Sites: Transient: 155, Seasonal: 10  
Hook-ups: 11 ⚡ 32 🌿



## GLOUCESTER

D17



● **SPLASH WAVE POOL**  
City of Gloucester, 2040 Ogilvie Road, Gloucester,  
K1J 7N8  
☎ (613) 746-WAVE, (613) 748-4222  
Fax: (613) 748-0235  
This year-round aquatic facility includes an indoor  
wave pool, a sloping "beach" area, a 95-foot  
waterslide, whirlpool, Kiddies' Cove and public  
fitness centre. A solarium, canteen, change rooms,  
outdoor patio and water playground are available in  
summer.  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*  
FR  
Location: Just east of Ottawa, 2040 Ogilvie Rd. Exit  
Queensway East at Blair Rd., north to Ogilvie and  
east on Ogilvie.  
Open: All Year. Wave swims: Sept., June: Tues.,  
Thurs. 6:30-8:30pm, Fri. 11am to 3pm, Sat.-Sun. 1-  
6pm. July-Aug.: daily, 11am to 6pm. Contact pool  
for schedule of leisure swims (no waves or slide).  
Closed Dec. 25 and Jan. 1.  
Rates: Wave Swims: Adults \$5.90, Seniors(60+)

\$5.20, Youth \$4.10. Family discount available.  
Leisure swims: Adults \$2.30, Youth(18 and under)  
\$1.80, Seniors \$2. GST included. Children under 7  
must be accompanied by a participating adult.  
Group rate for 20 or more: \$3.80/person.

## GOLDEN LAKE

D13



■ **GOLDEN LAKE CAMPGROUND AND MARINA**  
RR 2, Golden Lake, K0J 1X0  
☎ (800) 869-5990, (613) 757-0390  
Fax: (613) 757-0384  
Hwy Access: 60  
Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16.50  
Sites: Transient: 255



## GRIFFITH

E13



■ **P.J. RIVERSIDE COTTAGES AND TRAILER PARK**  
Griffith, K0J 2R0  
☎ (613) 333-5526  
Hwy Access: 41  
Body of Water: Madawaska River  
Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$12  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$75  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$7  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$35  
Sites: Transient: 6, Seasonal: 50



## HAWKESBURY

C19



■ **L'AUBERGE HOLIDAY HOTEL**  
261 McGill St., Hawkesbury, K6A 1P9  
☎ (613) 632-7087

## HILL ISLAND

G16



● **1000 ISLANDS SKYDECK**  
Hill Island, Lansdowne, K0E 1L0  
☎ (613) 659-2335  
Fax: (613) 659-2285  
The tower, with three observation decks, offers a  
spectacular view of the 1000 Islands from 121  
metres (400 feet) above the St. Lawrence River. On  
a clear day, visibility is over 65 km (40 miles).  
Location: Hill Island, between spans of the 1000  
Islands International Bridge. Convenient stop from  
Interstate 81; one mile south of Hwy 401 at Exit 661.  
Open: Seasonal: May 1 to October 12. June to  
Labour Day - daily 8:30am to sunset. May and  
September to mid-October - daily 8:30am to 6pm.  
Rates: Adults \$6.95, Children (6-12) \$3.95, under 6  
free. Rates subject to change. Groups of 10 or  
more: Adults \$5.95, Children \$2.95.  
Complimentary pass for tour guide and bus driver.  
Advance reservations by phone or in writing preferred.

## INGLESIDE

E18



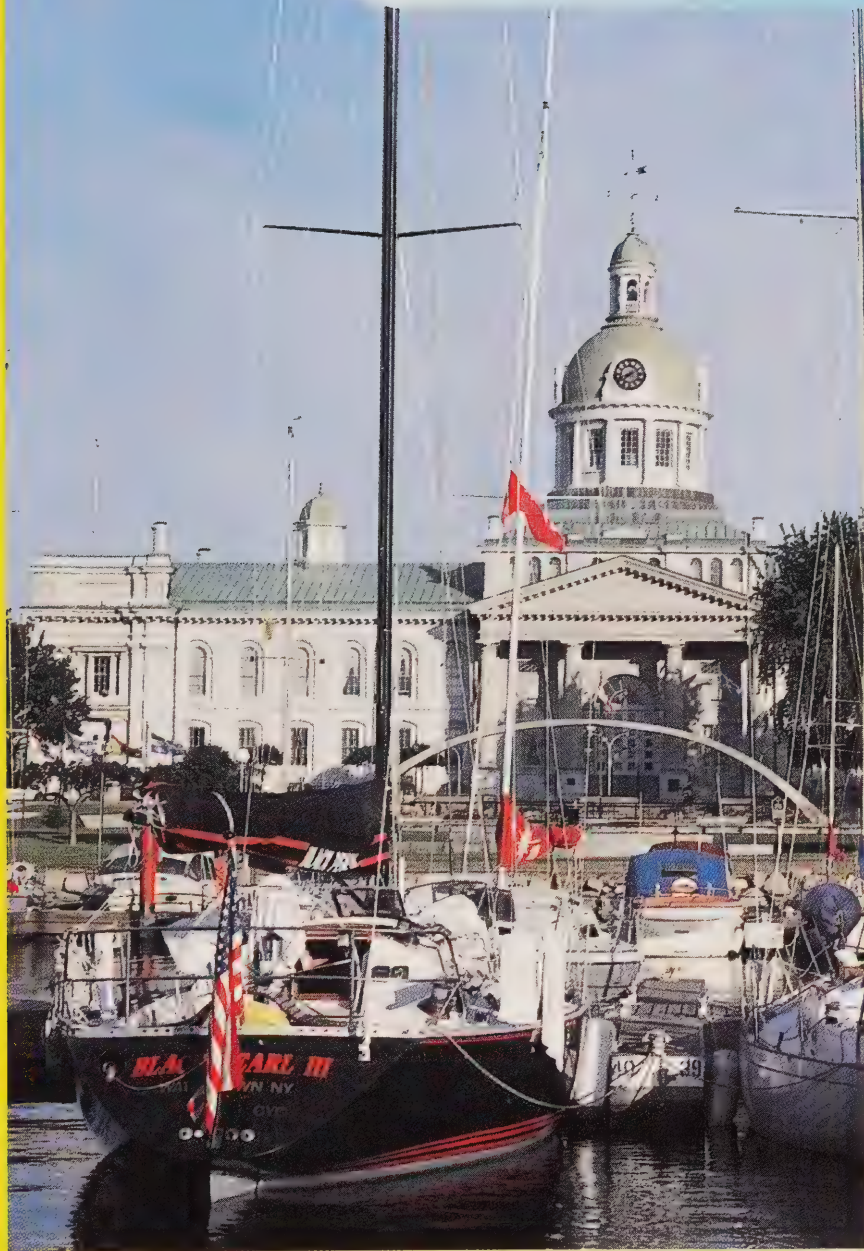
● **UPPER CANADA MIGRATORY BIRD SANCTUARY**  
RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence, Morrisburg,  
K0C 1X0  
☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 543-3704  
Fax: (613) 543-2847  
E-mail: getaway@parks.on.ca  
Internet: www.parks.on.ca  
From May through October, the sanctuary, a land  
and water area of 1,416 hectares (3,500 acres) is a  
haven for countless species of birds. Several hiking  
trails wind through wetlands and woodlands, and  
public nature programs are available from May to  
October. In fall, thousands of ducks and geese may  
be seen feeding as they stop off on their southward  
migration. A Visitor Interpretive Centre and a viewing  
tower are located adjacent to the feeding area.  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR  
Location: 6 km west of Ingleside off Hwy 2.  
Open: All Year. Fall feeding: Sept. 15 - Oct. 25, daily  
2:30pm.  
Rates: 1998 rates. Free admission, donations  
accepted. Program fees: \$2.25 per person (subject  
to change).



# Kingston

*History Abounding*



Affectionately known as the Limestone city, Kingston is noted for its handsome, 19th-century limestone architecture. Once the capital of the United Provinces of Canada, Kingston was built on a scale befitting a capital: its City Hall, 1843-44, is a fine example of the neo-classical style. The many 19th-century limestone buildings in Kingston give it a quite distinctive look and atmosphere.

Situated at the point where Lake Ontario flows into the St. Lawrence River and at the southern end of the Rideau Canal, Kingston offers all types of water-related activities and sports. Known as the freshwater sailing capital of North America, Kingston hosted the sailing events of the 1976 Summer Olympics and still hosts the annual Canadian Olympic Training Regatta. It is the western entrance to the spectacular Thousand Islands region, the southern gateway to the historic Rideau Canal, and a starting point for a variety of cruises, both daily and overnight. The Marine Museum of the Great Lakes preserves the important heritage of Great Lakes shipping from 1678 on.

Kingston boasts more museums per capita than any other place in Ontario and there are some unique events—the Kingston Buskers Rendezvous, for instance, bringing over 100 street performers from around the world to Kingston every summer. Add theatre, galleries, great shopping, historic homes and buildings, an open-air market and some superb dining, and you have a splendid vacation destination.

■ Kingston City Hall from the harbour



☼ **UPPER CANADA MIGRATORY BIRD  
SANCTUARY NATURE CAMPSITE**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence Marketing,

Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (613) 537-2024

Fax: (613) 543-2847

E-mail: [getaway@parks.on.ca](mailto:getaway@parks.on.ca)

Internet: [www.parks.on.ca](http://www.parks.on.ca)

Hwy Access: 2

Body of Water: Lake St. Lawrence

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

Sites: Transient: 50, Seasonal: 15

Hook-ups: 30

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Fort Henry

*Defending Upper Canada*

A living museum of early military life, Fort Henry was built between 1832 and 1834 to repel an American invasion that never came. Stout towers bristle with cannon and the Fort's mighty walls protect powder magazines. The Fort's location offers a magnificent view of the waters where Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence River and the Rideau Canal merge.

Once the largest military establishment in Upper Canada, the Fort now offers visitors a glimpse of garrison life in 1867 through guided tours, museum rooms and military music and drills. Fine dining, consisting of authentic 19th century recipes, is available in the officer's mess hall. There's plenty of fun for children, who can get in on the action in the Children's Military Muster Parade!



■ Top: On parade at Fort Henry, Kingston

■ Bottom: The fort





## KEMPTVILLE

E17



☼ **RIDEAU RIVER PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 4, Kemptville, K0G 1J0

☎ (613) 258-2740

**Hwy Access:** 16**Body of Water:** Rideau River**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 19.75**Sites:** Transient: 154**Hook-ups:** 30*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

## KILLALOE

D13



■ **BONNECHERE LODGE**

RR 4, Killaloe, K0J 2A0

☎ (613) 625-2659

**Fax:** (613) 625-2659**Hwy Access:** 512**Body of Water:** Golden Lake**Daily Rates:** \$40**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)**Cottages:** 12, **Rooms:** 5

## KINGSTON

H15

(Population 141,200)

**K**ingston's rich selection of historic attractions, special events, limestone architecture and miles of magnificent waterfront combine to make the perfect getaway destination. Attractions and activities include: world-class dining; charming downtown shopping; eclectic theatre, art galleries and cultural events; sailing, cycling and golf; 1000 Islands cruises; and historic Fort Henry, a living museum featuring musical and military events.

**Kingston Area Economic Development Commission, 209 Ontario St., Kingston, K7L 2Z1**

**Tel:** (888) 855-4555, (613) 548-4415,**Fax:** (613) 548-4549**E-mail:** [tourism@kingstonarea.on.ca](mailto:tourism@kingstonarea.on.ca)**Internet:** [www.kingstonarea.on.ca](http://www.kingstonarea.on.ca)

● **BELLEVUE HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**

35 Centre St., Kingston, K7L 4E5

☎ (613) 545-8666

**Fax:** (613) 545-8721**E-mail:** [bellevue\\_house@pch.gc.ca](mailto:bellevue_house@pch.gc.ca)

Commemorating Canada's first prime minister, this historic site is a rare and fine example in Canada of Italianate Villa Architecture. Bellevue House was home to Sir John A. MacDonald. Today, the house is a National Historic Site describing MacDonald's contribution to the development of Canada. Visitor Centre with displays and video in English, French, German, Cantonese and Japanese.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!***FR**

**Location:** Exit Hwy 401 via Sir John A. MacDonald Blvd, south to Union St., left on Union St. to Centre St., right on Centre St. for 1.5 blocks.

**Open:** Seasonal: April 1 to October 31. April 1-May 31: 10am-5pm. June 1 - Labour Day: 9am-6pm. September - October: 10am-5pm. Open year round for groups by reservation. Closed Statutory holidays after Thanksgiving through Easter Monday.

**Rates:** Adults \$2.75, Seniors (65+) \$2.20, Students \$1.40, children under 6 free. 1998 rates.

● **CONFEDERATION TOUR TROLLEY**

Greater Kingston Chamber of Commerce, 209 Wellington St., Kingston, K7K 2Y6

☎ (613) 548-4453

**Fax:** (613) 548-4743**E-mail:** [chamber@limestone.kosone.com](mailto:chamber@limestone.kosone.com)**Internet:** [www.canlink.com/chamber](http://www.canlink.com/chamber)

Hop aboard the Confederation Tour Trolley for a 50-minute exploration into Kingston's historic past.

View Kingston's beautiful waterfront and charming limestone heritage with highlights including the Royal Military College, Fort Henry, penitentiaries, Olympic Harbour, Bellevue House and Queen's University. Departs hourly from Confederation Park across from City Hall.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!***FR**

**Location:** Tourist Information Office, 209 Ontario St. in Confederation Park, across from City Hall.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 18 to October 1. Mid-May - June 30: 10am-5pm. July 1-Labour Day: 10am-7pm; September (weekends only): 11am-2pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$8, Senior(65+)/Student \$6, Child (under 6) free. CAA/AAA discounts.

● **EDWARD DAY GALLERY**

253 Ontario St., Kingston, K7L 2Z4

☎ (613) 547-0774

**Fax:** (613) 547-2757**E-mail:** [eddaygal@fox.nstn.ca](mailto:eddaygal@fox.nstn.ca)

Edward Day Gallery offers a collection of contemporary work by regional, Canadian and international artists. Painting, original prints, photography and sculpture can be seen in an informal and inviting atmosphere. An exceptional collection of small Russian works is a feature of the gallery. A full range of services is available, including private and corporate consultation and art rental. Exhibitions change every four weeks. Exclusive features include bright and open exhibition spaces, original limestone walls and cherrywood flooring, enhanced by Oriental carpets. Edward Day Gallery's second location is 33 Hazelton Avenue in Toronto.

**Location:** From Hwy 401 take Hwy 15 south to Hwy 2, go west to corner of Princess and Ontario St.

**Open:** All Year. Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm, Fri. to 9pm; Sun. noon - 5pm. Closed Christmas, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Thanksgiving Monday, New Year's Day.

**Rates:** Free admission.

● **FORT HENRY**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence, Marketing and Communications, Kingston, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 542-7388

**Fax:** (613) 542-3054**E-mail:** [getaway@parks.on.ca](mailto:getaway@parks.on.ca)**Internet:** [www.parks.on.ca](http://www.parks.on.ca)

This massive fortification constructed between 1832 and 1837 was once the principal stronghold of Upper Canada. It now houses an extensive collection of 19th-century British and Canadian military uniforms and equipment. The highlight and most colourful feature is the internationally-renowned Fort Henry Guard. Recently added features include the Children's Military Muster Parade, Commandant's Parade, Victorian Schoolroom and the Kid's Casemate. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

**Location:** Exit 623 off Hwy 401. Intersection of Hwy 2 and 15 in Kingston.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 17 to September 27. Daily 10am to 5pm. Groups also welcome during the off-season.

**Rates:** 1997 rates: Adult/Senior \$8.75, Child (5-16 years) \$4.65, Child (4 and under) free. Family (2 adults/2 children 16 and under) \$23.70. Special events: Adult/Senior \$12.35, Child (5-12) \$6.15.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



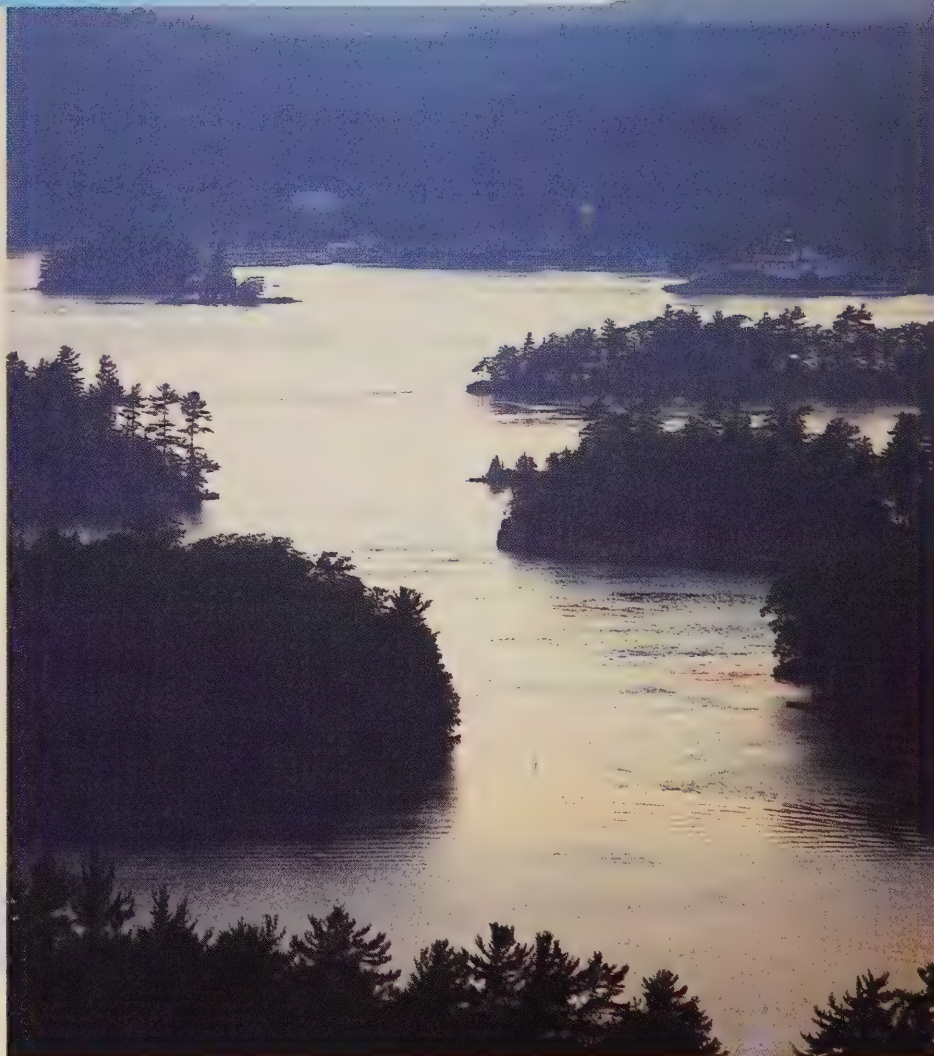
# Parks of the St. Lawrence

**T**ake an area of timeless beauty, frame it with history – and what have you got! The Parks of the St. Lawrence, a chain of historic and recreation spots linked by the river of the same name, and the roads that run beside it.

The route begins at Adolphustown Park, a beautiful picnic area and campground on the shore of Lake Ontario, and site of a Loyalist museum. There's more history up the road at Fort Henry. Take a look across the St. Lawrence and you'll understand why the British built this fort after the War of 1812; the U.S. shore is just a short boat ride away.

As you travel east along the Thousand Islands Parkway, you'll pass a series of riverside parks, picnic spots and campgrounds. There are beaches, playgrounds, bicycle trails, and a host of recreational opportunities among the beauties of the Thousand Islands. Near Morrisburg, you'll come to one of North America's finest historic sites – Upper Canada Village, where life in 19th-century rural Canada is recreated. Nearby, there are beaches, a marina and the Upper Canada Golf Course.

Further east again, the Upper Canada Migratory Bird Sanctuary near Ingleside is a haven for countless bird species, and the Long Sault Parkway, linking eleven islands, affords another series of great picnicking, camping and bathing spots. For more information, call 1-800-437-2233 or (613) 543-3704, or visit the website at [www.parks.on.ca](http://www.parks.on.ca).



■ *Sunset in the 1000 Islands*



## UPPER CANADA VILLAGE

This collection of 40 pre-Confederation buildings was brought to this site near Morrisburg when the St. Lawrence Seaway project was causing the St. Lawrence River to rise above its former level. A system of parks and historic sites was created on the Ontario side of the St. Lawrence River. The project to save the buildings from the rising waters was one of the earliest heritage construction and preservation efforts undertaken in Canada.

Today, Upper Canada Village stands as a vivid, working reminder of the province's colourful past. The village contains homes with beautiful gardens, farms with planted fields, a church, bakery, general store, doctor's house, cheese factory, school house, newspaper office, blacksmith, tinsmith and shoemaker's shop. Costumed villagers work the water-powered wool mill and sawmill, the steam-powered gristmill and the blacksmith's shop. The tinsmith and cabinet maker work with their authentic tools and demonstrate the skills of the 1860s. Street dramas and period music, songs and entertainment are all part of the experience. Visitors can spend an entire day exploring the village and fully operational 19th-century farm.



■ A meadow at Upper Canada Village  
■ The village from the air



(Kingston continued)

● **KINGSTON 1000 ISLAND CRUISES - ISLAND QUEEN AND ISLAND BELLE RIVER BOATS**

6 Princess St., Kingston, K7L 1A2

☎ (613) 549-5544

Fax: (613) 549-1608

E-mail: info@1000islandscruises.on.ca.

1- and 3-hour narrated tours on "food, fun and entertainment ships" depart from Crawford Wharf at the foot of Brock Street in Kingston up to seven times daily. Reserved seating available with daily lunch cruises offered all season; dinner cruises offered nightly throughout the summer and weekends spring or fall. 300-passenger Island Queen Paddle Wheeler or the 150-passenger Island Belle are distinctive vessels equipped for comfort and enjoyment. Live entertainment featured on most 3-hour cruises. Dinner cruise "River Revue" also available on select days.

**Location:** Tickets and departures at 1 Brock St., downtown across from City Hall. From Hwy 401 exit 615, Sir John A. Macdonald Blvd. south, left on King St., right on Johnston St., left at Ontario St., right on Brock St.

**Open:** All Year: May 9 to October 12. Spring: May 9 - June 19. Summer: June 20-Sept. 7. Fall: Sept. 8-Oct. 12. Departures: **3-hour 1000 Islands**

**Sightseeing:** Spring and Fall, 12:30pm; Summer 11:30am, 3, and 7pm. **Lunch Cruise:** Spring and Fall, 12:30pm; Summer: 11:30am and noon.

**Dinner Cruise:** Spring, Sat. and Sun. 6:30pm;

Summer, nightly 7pm; Fall, Sat. and Sun. 5:30pm.

**1 1/2 Hour Islands/Harbour:** Spring and Fall, Noon, 2 and 4pm; Summer, 10am, noon, 2pm, 4pm. River Revue Dinner Cruise and Theatre: Every Sunday May 18 - Oct. 13 at 5:30pm; Fri. and Sun. July 4-Aug. 28 at 5:30pm.

**Rates:** All rates quoted as Adult rates before tax. Children (4-12) reduced rate, under 4 free, Seniors 10% off on all Mondays. **3 Hour Sightseeing:** \$16.80. **Lunch Cruise:** \$29.95 (includes reserved seating, cruise and three-course lunch).

**Dinner Cruise:** \$42 (includes reserved seating, cruise, entertainment and Captain's Buffet). **1 1/2 Hour Islands/Harbour:** \$11.68. River Revue: \$58 (includes reserved seating, cruise, dinner, theatre tickets, return by bus), no child pricing for River Revue.

● **MATCHPOINT RACQUETS AND FITNESS**

Norman Rogers Airport, Kingston, K7M 4M1

☎ (613) 389-7310

Fax: (613) 389-6282

Matchpoint Racquets and Fitness Club invites visitors to the Kingston area to play at Kingston's number one athletic facility. Matchpoint has five indoor tennis courts, three squash courts, one racquetball court and a full weight and cardio room. After playing or working out, relax in the sauna or whirlpool, or enjoy some refreshments.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** From Hwy 401 take Sir John A. Macdonald Boulevard, follow to end, turn right on King St. and continue to airport. From downtown take King St. West. Club is in airport.

**Open:** All Year. Mon.-Fri., 7am-11pm, Sat.-Sun. 7am-6pm; holidays 9am-6pm.

**Rates:** Guest fee \$10/person. Tennis court fee: Prime time \$20/hour; Non-prime \$14/hour.

● **SIGHTSEEING FLIGHTS**

Kingston Flying Club, Norman Rogers Airport, Kingston, K7M 4M1

☎ (613) 389-0954

Fax: (613) 389-0821

E-mail: kingston.flyingclub@sympatico.ca

Internet: www.redwing.on.ca/kingston.flyingclub/

Located in Eastern Ontario, on the north shore of Lake Ontario where it joins the St. Lawrence River, and within close proximity of the Thousand Islands, Kingston is one of the most beautiful places to fly over. The Kingston Flying Club invites you to experience this truly breathtaking scenery through a guided flight adventure. A picture says a thousand words . . . let us show you.

**Location:** From downtown Kingston follow King St. to the Airport; approximately 15 minutes by car.

**Open:** All Year. Daily, 8am to official sunset. Only daylight sightseeing flights offered. Closed Christmas Day, Boxing Day, Easter Sunday and New Year's Day.

**Rates:** Rates per tour based on a maximum of three passengers. 15-minute city tour \$37.29/person; 1000 Islands Tour (1-hour) \$111.87/person. Reservations recommended.

● **ST. LAWRENCE CRUISE LINES (M/V CANADIAN EMPRESS)**

St. Lawrence Cruise Lines, 253 Ontario Street, Kingston, K7L 2Z4

☎ (800) 267-7868, (613) 549-8091

Fax: (613) 549-8410

Calm water cruising on board a 66-berth passenger replica steamship. The "Canadian Empress" carries passengers through the beautiful 1000 Islands and Seaway, and the Ottawa River. Staterooms are outboard with windows that open and include two-channel sound system. Each has private washroom with shower. Includes dining, evening entertainment, recreational facilities, including skeet-shooting and giant checkers.

**Location:** Main boarding point is Kingston; also Ottawa, Montreal and Quebec City.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 31. Heritage Waterway East (Kingston-Montreal) 4 nights-3 departures; Heritage Waterway West (Montreal-Kingston) 4 nights-3 departures; Canadian Connection East (Kingston-Quebec City) 6 nights-5 departures; Canadian Connection West (Quebec City-Kingston) 6 nights-5 departures; Canada's Capital Cruise North (Kingston-Ottawa) 5 nights-7 departures; Canada's Capital Cruise South (Ottawa-Kingston) 5 nights-7 departures. Call for dates.

**Rates:** Cruise rates vary according to length of cruise, stateroom selection and time of year, with all-inclusive rates for a cruise on the Canadian Empress from \$977 to \$1,269 (4-night cruise) per person, double occupancy, includes meals on board and tours per itinerary. Minimum age 12. 1998 rates.



■ **AMBASSADOR RESORT HOTEL**

Box 787, 1550 Princess St., Kingston, K7L 4X6

☎ (800) 267-7880, (613) 548-3605

Fax: (613) 548-4673

Hwy Access: 401/2

Rooms: 251



■ **COMFORT INN**

Box 5, RR 8, 55 Warne Cres, Kingston, K7L 4V4

☎ (800) 424-6423, (800) 228-5150, (613) 546-9500

Fax: (613) 546-9361

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$66 - 115

Rooms: 103

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **COMFORT INN - MIDTOWN**

1454 Princess Street, Kingston, K7M 3E5

☎ (800) 228-5150, (613) 549-5550

Fax: (613) 549-1388

Hwy Access: 2

Daily Rates: \$66 - 115

Rooms: 59

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **CONWAYS INN**

1155 Princess St., Kingston, K7M 3E1

☎ (800) 580-7852, (613) 546-4285

Fax: (613) 546-0965

Hwy Access: 2

Daily Rates: \$40 - 90

HK: 2, Rooms: 60



■ **FIRST CANADA INNS**

1 First Canada Ct., Kingston, K7K 6W2

☎ (800) 267-7899, (613) 541-1111

Fax: (613) 549-5735

Hwy Access: 401

Daily Rates: \$61.95-76.95 (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 74



■ **HIGHLAND MOTEL 5**

725 Highway 15 South, Kingston, K7L 5H6

☎ (800) 267-1048, (613) 546-3121

Fax: (613) 546-3910

Hwy Access: 15

Daily Rates: \$44 - 74

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

HK: 20, Rooms: 20

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **HOCHELAGA INN**

24 Sydenham St. S, Kingston, K7L 3G9

☎ (800) 267-0525, (613) 549-5534

Fax: (613) 549-5534

E-mail: hochelag@kos.net

Internet: www.someplacesdifferent.com

Hwy Access: 401

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 23







■ Sailing at Kingston



(Kingston continued)

### ■ HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS KINGSTON

1187 Princess St., Kingston, K7M 3E1

☎ (613) 546-4411

Fax: (613) 546-9122

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 74



### ■ HOLIDAY INN KINGSTON WATERFRONT

1 Princess St., Kingston, K7L 1A1

☎ (800) 465-4329, (613) 549-8400

Fax: (613) 549-3508

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 145

**Rooms:** 195

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ HOTEL BELVEDERE

141 King St. E., Kingston, K7L 2Z9

☎ (800) 559-0584, (613) 548-1565

### ■ KOZY INN

2464 Princess St., Kingston, K7M 3G4

☎ (613) 542-9672

Fax: (613) 542-9672

**Hwy Access:** 401

**HK:** 4, **Rooms:** 27



### ☼ MCCREADY'S COTTAGES (WOLFE ISLAND)

RR 2, Wolfe Island, K0H 2Y0

☎ (613) 385-2527

**Hwy Access:** 95

**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River

**Cottages:** 5, **HK:** 5



### ■ PAINTED LADY INN

181 William Street, Kingston, K7L 2E1

☎ (613) 545-0422

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Rates:** From \$85

**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

**Rooms:** 7



### ■ REST INN

686 Princess St., Kingston, K7L 1E7

☎ (800) 267-3959, (613) 546-6616

Fax: (613) 531-0418

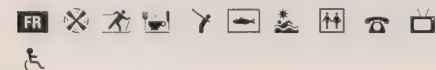
**E-mail:** rest.inn@sympatico.ca

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 68

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ■ ROSEMOUNT BED AND BREAKFAST INN

46 Sydenham St. South, Kingston, K7L 3H1

**E-mail:** rosemnt@adan.kingston.net

**Internet:** www.countryinns.org

**Body of Water:** Lake Ontario

**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

**Rooms:** 9



### ■ THE WELCOME TRAVELLER MOTEL

3100 Princess St., Kingston, K7L 4V2

☎ (800) 663-9077, (613) 389-2928

Fax: (613) 389-7675

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Daily Rates:** \$35-55



### BED AND BREAKFAST KINGSTON AND AREA

PO Box 37, 47 William St., Kingston, K7L 2C3

☎ (613) 542-0214

**Internet:** www.geocities.com/eureka/park/6565

**Rooms:** 15

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$49 - 52, Double/Daily: \$59 - 63  
Ashley House Bed and Breakfast co-ordinates a small group of select downtown historic bed and breakfast establishments ideally situated near shopping, hospitals and Queens University. Five-minute stroll to casual/fine dining, boutiques, boat and sightseeing tours, museums and galleries. Tree-lined parks and the beautiful lakeshore are only blocks away. Ample parking - just park and walk.  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### THE SECRET GARDEN BED AND BREAKFAST

73 Sydenham Street, Kingston, K7L 3H3

☎ (613) 531-9884

**E-mail:** baker@the-secret-garden.com

**Internet:** www.the-secret-garden.com

**Rooms:** 4

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$75 - 120, Single/Daily: \$75 - 120  
Built in 1888, this historically designated house has interesting stained glass windows, ornate woodwork and antique fireplaces. Guests can relax with a good book in the comfort of the library or gather around a fire in the living room. Antique furnishings throughout the house reflect the character of each room. Located in the heart of downtown Kingston, Secret Garden is just steps away from Lake Ontario, Queens University, theatre, shops and fine dining.



### ☼ HI LO HICKORY (WOLFE ISLAND)

RR 1, 260 Hogan Road, Wolfe Island, K0H 2Y0

☎ (888) 40-OSHEA[406-7432], (613)385-2430

Fax: (613) 385-1424

**E-mail:** hickory@limestone.kosone.com

**Hwy Access:** 96E

**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$108  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$96

**Sites:** Transient: 30, Seasonal: 5

**Hook-ups:** 16 ⚡ 18 🚰



### ☼ KOA KINGSTON

RR 8, 2039 Cordukes Rd., Kingston, K7L 4V4

☎ (800) KOA-9178, (613) 546-6140



### LOUGHBOROUGH INN

Box 50, Battersea, K0H 1H0

☎ (800) 201-2837, (613) 353-2600

Fax: (613) 353-1932

**Internet:** www.loughboroughinn.on.ca

**Location:** Exit 619 on Hwy 401 (Montreal St.). 20 km north on Montreal, left on Loughborough View Dr. Just past Battersea.

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Fish Types:** Crappie, Lake Trout, Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: \$560. 1998 rates. Includes three wholesome meals per day.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Liquor Licence, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Outdoor Pool, Restaurant  
Loughborough Inn is located on the beautiful 21 mile long Loughborough Lake, with an abundance of large and small mouth bass, pike, lake trout, perch and crappie. Private cottages and log chalets accommodate individuals as well as groups in style. Fishing and vacation packages include three meals daily. Loughborough Inn also offers free dockage, a marina, boat rentals, heated pool and more.



### ● COLONNADE GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

RR 1, Joyceville, K0H 1Y0

**Type:** Public

**Services:** Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Banquet Facilities, Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom, Restaurant

The Colonnade Golf and Country Club is a well maintained, family-operated 18-hole course. It is gently undulating, with tree-lined fairways; sand traps guard many of the superb bentgrass greens, and the occasional water hazard demands an accurate tee shot. Golf packages are available with the Blinkbonnie Motor Inn, Gananoque - "The Heart of the Thousand Islands."

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

18 Holes, Par 71, 6,350 Yards



## LANARK

E15

(Population 55,284)

## LANARK COUNTY

Enjoy the rustic charm of rural hospitality in the National Capital Region. The outdoor enthusiast can choose from birdwatching, hiking, golfing, biking, camping and boating. Snowmobiling and skiing are great in the winter months. For the creative types, Lanark County offers a wealth of artisans, live theatre, festivals and studio tours. The area is also home to many fine shops, bed and breakfasts, restaurants, factory outlets and museums. Take in the Picasso exhibits or the Tulip Festival while staying overnight in the countryside. Come winter, spring, summer or fall . . . you'll find four good seasons to visit.

Tel: (888) 4-LANARK, (613) 267-4200, Ext. 142/145

## LANCASTER

E20



☼ **GLENGARRY PARK (PARKS OF THE ST LAWRENCE)**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence Marketing, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 347-2595

**Fax:** (613) 543-2847

**E-mail:** getaway@parks.on.ca

**Internet:** www.parks.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Body of Water:** Lake St. Francis

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18.75

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16

**Sites:** Transient: 183

**Hook-ups:** 14 ⚡ 51 ♻️

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## LANSDOWNE

G16



☼ **HILL ISLAND LODGE**

780 King St. West, Gananoque, K7G 2H5

☎ (800) 267-9497, (613) 659-2286

**Fax:** (613) 382-8390

**E-mail:** colonial@gan.mulberry.com

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Daily Rates:** \$55 - 99

**Rooms:** 50

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



☼ **CHARLESTON LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 4, Lansdowne, K0E 1L0

☎ (613) 659-2065

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Body of Water:** Charleston Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

**Sites:** Transient: 251

**Hook-ups:** 83 ♻️



☼ **IVY LEA KOA**

Box 30, 514 1000 Island Parkway, Lansdowne, K0E 1L0

☎ (800) 562-2471, (613) 659-2817

**Hwy Access:** 401

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$126

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$19

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$114

**Sites:** Transient: 140, Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 120 ♻️ 124 ⚡



## LONG SAULT

E19



● **LONG SAULT PARKWAY**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence Marketing, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 543-3704

**Fax:** (613) 543-2847

**E-mail:** getaway@parks.on.ca

**Internet:** www.parks.on.ca

With the development of the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Project, 11 islands were created. When these islands were linked with a series of causeways and bridges, the Long Sault Parkway was opened as a scenic 10-km (6 1/2-mile) drive. The Parkway offers scenic parkland, three campgrounds, two beaches, nature trails and numerous opportunities for excellent offshore fishing.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** Eastern entrance from Hwy 2 at Long Sault, western entrance from Hwy 2 at Ingleside.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to September 30. Daily 9am to dusk. Closed to traffic when there is snow on the ground.

**Rates:** Vehicle entry fee for day-use, per person:

Adults \$2.25, Seniors (65+) \$1.75, Children 12 and under free. 1997 rates. Subject to change. Camping also available.



☼ **LONG SAULT PARKWAY - MILLE ROCHES, WOODLANDS, MCLAREN CAMPGROUNDS**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence Marketing, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 534-8202

**Fax:** (613) 543-2847

**E-mail:** getaway@parks.on.ca

**Internet:** www.parks.on.ca

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18.75

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16

**Sites:** Transient: 593, Seasonal: 19

**Hook-ups:** 140 ♻️ 32 ⚡



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Ottawa

## Canada's Capital

In the heart of Ottawa, rising dramatically from a bluff overlooking the Ottawa River, a massed group of great stone Gothic buildings tilt their verdigrised copper roofs and spires to the skies. These are the Parliament Buildings, seat of government, symbol of the capital, and the focal point of a city that has become a fascinating blend of English and French, historic and modern, ceremonial and casual. This is where Canada's heart beats, and where every visit to Ottawa should start. There are tours of the buildings, the colourful Changing the Guard ceremony on summer mornings, and on warm summer evenings, the Reflections of Canada: A Symphony of Sound and Light spectacle against the backdrop of these majestic towers.

From here, the centre of Ottawa can be explored quite comfortably on foot. Many of the city's attractions are within sight of Parliament Hill. Confederation Square is the site of the National War Memorial, the National Arts Centre and the Government Conference Centre. The Sparks Street Mall is just across the square, and the By Ward Market, a popular area of cafés, craft shops, farmers' market stalls and nightclubs, is also a short walk from the Parliament Buildings. The Ottawa Locks of

the Rideau Canal are close by and worth a visit. A flight of eight locks rises an impressive 24 metres (80 feet) from the Ottawa River at this northern entrance to the canal. And the Art Deco-style Supreme Court of Canada is a short walk to the west.

A focal point of the city's cultural life is the National Arts Centre with theatre, opera and ballet, and numerous other theatrical and musical presentations.

Ottawa is a city with plenty of green space in and around it. Adventure activities—both for novices and experienced thrill-seekers alike—are just moments away. The Greenbelt is a band of protected wetlands and woodlands surrounding the Capital on the Ontario side of the Ottawa River, and includes Stony Swamp Conservation Area. The Central Experimental Farm in the heart of the city is 500 hectares (1,200 acres) of gardens and fields and offers horse-drawn wagon tours. Across the river is Gatineau Park, 356 square kilometres of camping, swimming, fishing, biking, spelunking and skiing. Other city parks, including bike and walking paths along the Rideau Canal, make Ottawa a lovely place to get around on foot.



■ The Parliament Buildings from Nepean Point



## MABERLY

F15


**SILVER LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 2, Maberly, K0H 2B0  
☎ (613) 268-2000

**Hwy Access:** 7

**Body of Water:** Silver Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 17.25

**Sites:** Transient: 148


## MADAWASKA

D12


**RED DEER LODGE AND CAMPGROUND**

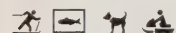
Box 201, Madawaska, K0J 2C0

☎ (613) 637-5215

**Fax:** (613) 637-5215

**Hwy Access:** 523

**Body of Water:** Madawaska River

**HK:** 4

**RIVERLAND CAMP AND BED AND BREAKFAST**

Box 98, Hwy 60 and 523, Madawaska, K0J 2C0

☎ (613) 637-5338


**RIVERLAND CAMP AND OUTFITTERS**

Box 98, Hwy 60, Madawaska, K0J 2C0

☎ (613) 637-5338

**Fax:** (613) 637-2988

**Hwy Access:** 60/523

**Body of Water:** Madawaska River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$17.76

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$106.54

**Sites:** Transient: 100, Seasonal: 50

**Hook-ups:** 100 100

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*


## MALLORYTOWN

G16


**ST. LAWRENCE ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK**

RR 3, 2 County Road 5, Mallorytown, K0E 1R0

☎ (800) 839-8221, (613) 923-5261

## MANOTICK

E17


**LONG ISLAND BED AND BREAKFAST**

5607 Island Park Dr., Manotick, K4M 1J3

☎ (613) 692-2042

**Fax:** (613) 692-2042

**E-mail:** fdave@cyberus.ca

**Internet:** www.bbcanada.com/131.html

**Rooms:** 3

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$55 - 65, Single/Daily: \$45 - 50  
Large, modern, air-conditioned home on the beautiful Rideau River. Spectacular view includes ducks and blue herons. Feel right at home, enjoy TV, the sun deck, picnic tables and canoeing. Walking distance to historic mill museum and charming local shops. Ten miles to Ottawa, Parliament Hill, museums and galleries. English and some French spoken. Full home-baked breakfast.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## MERRICKVILLE

F17


**SAM JAKES INN**

Box 580, 118 Main Street East, Merrickville, K0G 1N0

☎ (800) 567-4667, (613) 269-3711

**Fax:** (613) 269-3713

**E-mail:** info@samjakesinn.com

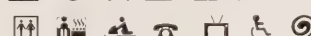
**Internet:** www.samjakesinn.com

**Hwy Access:** 43

**Body of Water:** Rideau Canal

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 24

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*


## MORRISBURG

F18


**UPPER CANADA VILLAGE**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence, Marketing and Communications, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 543-3704

**Fax:** (613) 543-2847

**E-mail:** getaway@parks.on.ca

**Internet:** www.parks.on.ca

Step back over 130 years into Ontario's past and experience the life of a typical rural village in the 1860s. Upper Canada Village is one of the most authentic showpieces of Canada in the mid-1800s. Homes, farms, churches, mills, a tavern, a general store, a bakery and more are all skilfully interpreted by costumed staff. At Willard's Hotel, enjoy dining in the 1860s style. Rides are available on horse-drawn carryalls. A miniature train passes the Chrysler Farm Battlefield Mound, a memorial to the soldiers who fought in the battle during the War of 1812.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** Chrysler Farm Battlefield Park, approximately 11 km east on Hwy 2 or Exit 758 off Hwy 401, follow the signs.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 16 to October 12. Open daily 9:30am to 5pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$12.50, Seniors(65+) \$11.50, Students \$9, Children (5-12) \$6, under 5 free. Family rate (2 adults and 2 children) \$29. 1997 rates, subject to change.

**HOWARD JOHNSON HOTEL**

Box 1140, 360 Hwy 2, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 446-4656, (613) 543-3788

**Fax:** (613) 543-3160

**Internet:** www.hojo.com

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 99

**Rooms:** 58

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**LOYALIST HOTEL**

Box 854, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (613) 543-2932

**Fax:** (613) 543-3316

**Hwy Access:** 2/31

**Daily Rates:** \$49 - 75

**HK:** 1, **Rooms:** 31

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*






■ In the 1000 Islands

(Morrisburg continued)



☼ **RIVERSIDE-CEDAR CAMPSITE  
(PARKS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE)**

RR 1, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 543-3287

Fax: (613) 543-2847

E-mail: [getaway@parks.on.ca](mailto:getaway@parks.on.ca)

Internet: [www.parks.on.ca](http://www.parks.on.ca)

Hwy Access: 2

Body of Water: St. Lawrence River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18.75

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16

Sites: Transient: 305, Seasonal: 24

Hook-ups: 113 ⚡ 20 🚰



☼ **UPPER CANADA CAMPGROUND**

RR 1, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (613) 543-2201



● **UPPER CANADA GOLF COURSE**

RR 1, Parks of the St. Lawrence Marketing,  
Morrisburg, K0C 1X0

☎ (800) 437-2233, (613) 543-2003

Fax: (613) 543-2847

E-mail: [getaway@parks.on.ca](mailto:getaway@parks.on.ca)

Internet: [www.parks.on.ca](http://www.parks.on.ca)

Type: Public

Services: Golf Pro, Lessons Available, Liquor  
Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Lockers,  
Lounge, Practice Area, Public Washroom,  
Restaurant

Upper Canada Golf Course is one of Eastern  
Ontario's finest championship courses. Designed by

Robbie Robinson, this 18-hole, 6,922-yard public  
course challenges beginners and skilled golfers  
alike. An improved drainage system means the  
course is open earlier and greens and fairways are  
in excellent condition. The location within the Upper  
Canada Migratory Bird Sanctuary provides scenes of  
natural beauty and wildlife throughout the entire  
course.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

18 Holes, Par 71, 6,922 Yards



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# NAPANEE

H14



## ● LENNOX AND ADDINGTON COUNTY MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES

Postal Bag 1000, Napanee, K7R 3S9

☎ (613) 354-3027

Fax: (613) 354-3112

E-mail: [museum@fox.nstn.ca](mailto:museum@fox.nstn.ca)

Located in the former County Gaol, this 1864 limestone structure is located on the Court House Campus. The centre displays a fascinating local history collection and holds significant community archives and a genealogical reference library. Group tour packages available. Museum sells local publications.

**Location:** Exit 574 on Hwy 401. Off Hwy 41S (Centre St.) at 97 Thomas St. E.

**Open:** Museum: All year, Tues.-Fri. 10am-4:30pm. Other hours announced/arranged. Archives: All year, Tues.-Fri. 10am-noon, 1pm-4:30pm. Closed holidays.

**Rates:** Adults \$2.50, Seniors(60+) and Students \$2, Children (6-13) \$1, under 5 free, family \$5. Joint admission packages available (includes Allan Macpherson House).

Group rates: Victorian Memories of Historic Napanee tours include buffet lunch and are available for groups of 20 or more. Adult \$25, Senior \$22. For booking arrangements contact museum.

# NAVAN

D17



## ● BEARBROOK FARM

8411 Russell Rd., Navan, K4B 1J1

☎ (800) 668-4474, (613) 835-2227

Fax: (613) 835-3685

Internet: [www.bbcanada.com/144.html](http://www.bbcanada.com/144.html)

Rooms: 30

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$45 - 70, Double/Daily: \$50 - 120  
Come relax in one of our 30 beautiful rooms. Enjoy full breakfast, indoor pool, whirlpool and fireplace. All private bathrooms. In a splendid country setting, get away from it all and walk through a deer park, nature trails and petting zoo. Enjoy fine gourmet Canadian and German cuisine. Only 20 minutes east of Ottawa.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

# OTTAWA

D16

(Population 313,987)

**O**ttawa celebrates Canada's history, achievements, its cultural diversity and immense natural beauty. Located on the border of Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa is a vibrant, cosmopolitan city with a safe, clean environment. A blend of English and French cultures adds European flair and charm—the ultimate showcase of Canadian heritage.

Ottawa hosts many spectacular events each year: see Picasso at the National Gallery (spring 1998). Ottawa Tourism and Convention Authority, 130 Albert Street, Suite 1800, Ottawa K1P 5G4

Tel: (800) 363-4465, (613) 237-5150

Fax: (613) 237-7339

Internet: [www.tourottawa.org](http://www.tourottawa.org)



## ● CANADIAN MUSEUM OF NATURE

Box 3443, Station D, 240 McLeod Street, Ottawa, K1P 6P4

☎ (800) 263-4433, (613) 566-4700

Fax: (613) 566-4746

The Canadian Museum of Nature, housed in the historical Victoria Memorial Museum building, offers visitors an opportunity to explore the natural world through seven permanent galleries. Latest new exhibit - "Arctic Odyssey." Special exhibits: "Ikebana," the magical art of Japanese flower arranging, May 14-18; The Vanishing Arctic, June 1998 to January 1999.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** Downtown Ottawa, 240 McLeod at Metcalfe, exit Metcalfe, Queensway off-ramp.

**Open:** All Year: Fall/Winter hours: 10am-5pm; Spring/Summer hours: 9:30am-5pm; Thursdays until 8pm. Museum closed Mondays (Oct. 20-April 30); Dec. 25, Jan. 5-9.

**Rates:** From April 1998: Family \$12, Adults \$5, Seniors/Students (13 and over) \$4, Children (3-12) \$2. Thursdays half price until 5pm and free from 5pm to 8pm (closing time).

Groups: Minimum 15. \$2; Seniors/Children \$1. Maximum \$3. Subject to change.

## ● CAPITAL DOUBLE DECKER AND TROLLEY TOURS

Box 1162, Station B, Ottawa, K1P 5R2

☎ (800) 823-6147, (613) 236-7606

Fax: (613) 729-7444

Internet: [www.ottawacapitaltours.com](http://www.ottawacapitaltours.com)

Ottawa's most complete sightseeing tour. Tour at your own pace! Take the entire tour in 100 minutes or hop on and off the fleet of trackless trolleys and authentic double decker buses. There are 20 stops and your ticket is valid for two days.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** Capital Infocentre, 90 Wellington St. (corner of Wellington and Metcalfe, directly across from Parliament Hill). Tickets can be purchased aboard the bus, from the tour guide. Call to take advantage of the free hotel pick-up service.

**Open:** All Year: April 1 to November 15, 9:45am - 6pm (until 10pm in July and August). Closed July 1 (Canada Day).

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Full City Tour: Adults \$20, Seniors/Students \$17, Children \$10. Heart of the City Tour: Adults \$14, Seniors/Students \$12, Children \$8. Night Tour: Adults \$14, Senior/Students \$12, children \$8 (July and August only, two departures 6pm and 8pm).

## ● LAURIER HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

335 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, K1N 6R4

☎ (800) 839-8221, (613) 992-8142

## ● NATIONAL AVIATION MUSEUM

Box 9724, Station T, Ottawa, K1G 5A3

☎ (800) 463-2038, (613) 993-2010

E-mail: [aviation@istar.ca](mailto:aviation@istar.ca)

This museum features an internationally recognized collection of over 100 historic aircraft, plus a rich collection of engines and other objects linked to the history of aviation. The exhibits illustrate the evolution of the flying machine in peace and war, as well as the important role it has played in Canada's development. The main exhibit hall features a "Walkway of Time" with aircraft illustrating successive aviation eras from turn-of-the-century to present. At the museum's entrance is the impressive RCAF "Hall of Tribute." Demonstrations on the principles of flight and lighter-than-air craft, paper airplane workshops, guided tours and special activities for all ages.

Website: <http://aviation.nmatc.ca>

**Location:** From Downtown Ottawa: From Sussex Dr. take Rockcliffe Parkway to Museum exit. From Hwy 17 eastbound take St. Laurent Blvd., exit north to Ogilvie, east to Aviation Parkway. From Hwy 417 westbound take Parkway exit (13B). Bus from downtown No. 95 to Blair.

**Open:** All Year. From May 1 to Labour Day, Monday to Sunday 9am to 5pm, Thursdays until 9pm. From Labour Day to May 1, Tuesday to Sunday 10am to 5pm, Thursdays to 9pm. Open Monday public holidays, closed on Christmas Day.

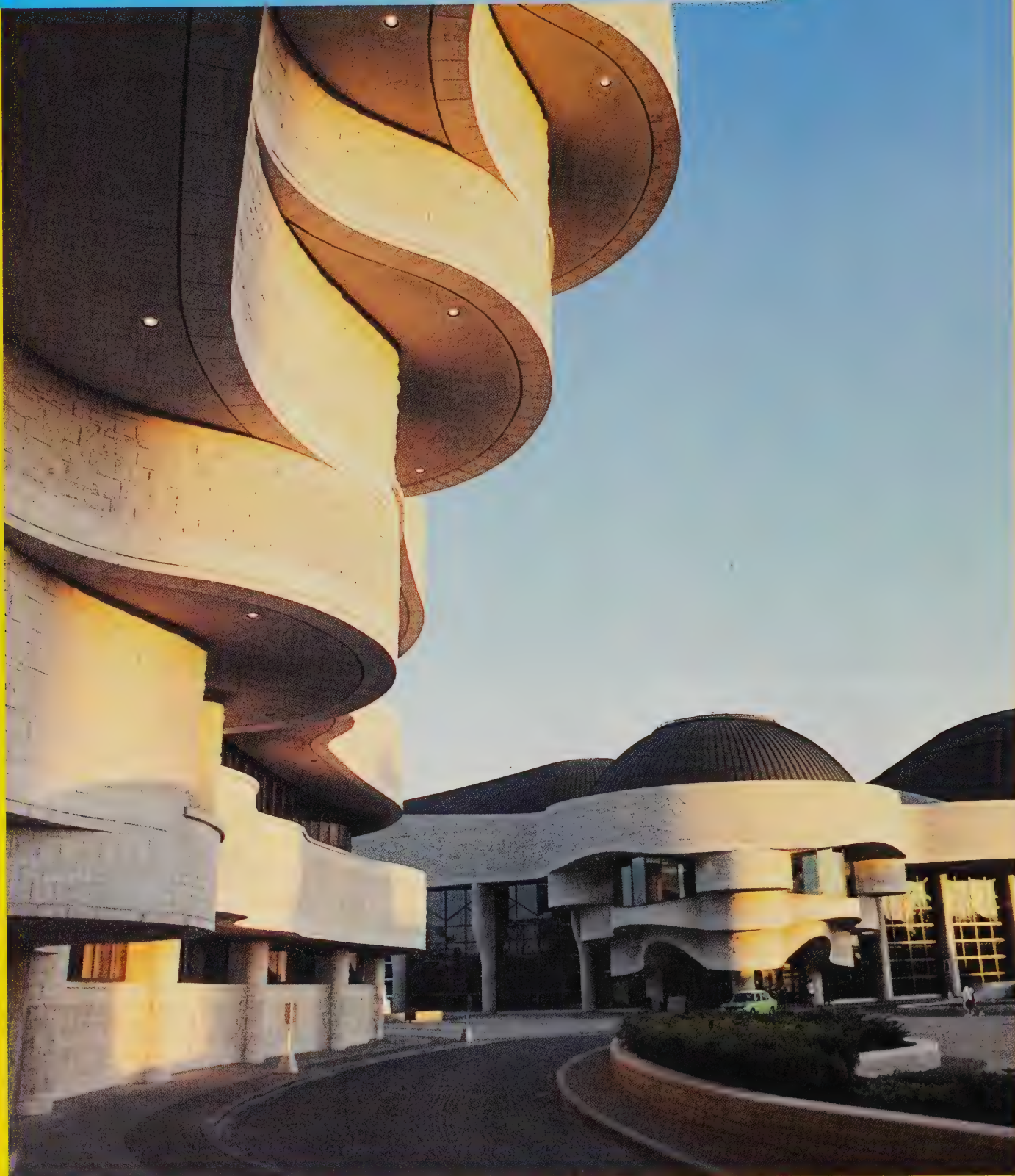
**Rates:** Adults \$5, Seniors and Students (with ID) \$4, Children (6-15) \$1.75. Families with children under 16 \$10. Children under 6, members and Thursday evenings are free. Virtual Glider ride \$5, free parking.

Group Rates: Minimum number required to receive discount is 15 (maximum of 30 per group for guided tour). Elementary and High School (6 free accompanying adults): Guided \$1.75 per person, Self-Guided \$1.25 per person. Other educational institutions (2 free) \$3 per person. All other adults (2 free) \$3.50, Seniors (2 free) \$3, plus minimum flat rate of \$50 for guided tour.



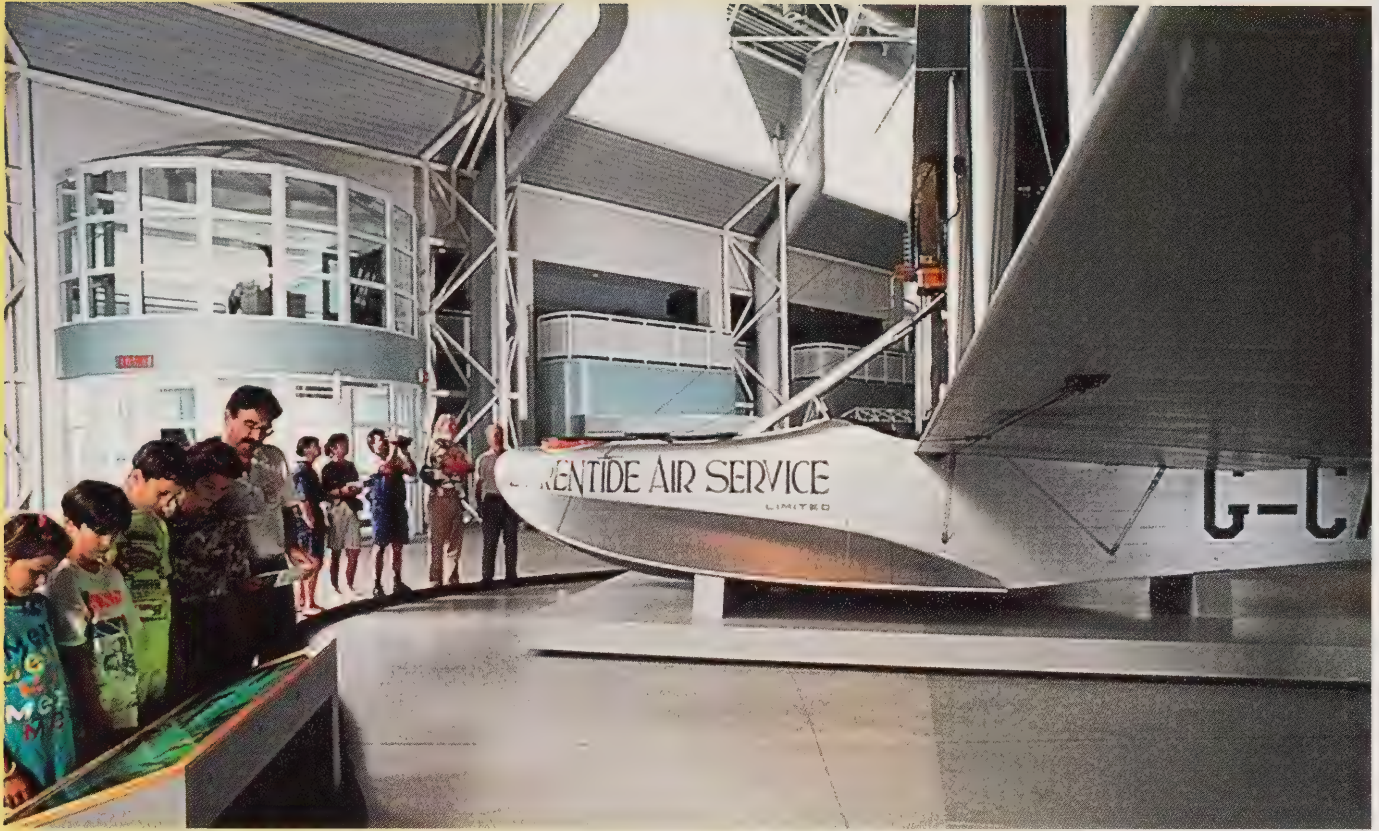
# Magnificent

## Museums



■ The stunning Museum of Civilization in Hull





■ At the National Aviation Museum

Whatever your interest, Ottawa has a museum devoted to it, whether it be science or scouting, skiing or flying. The city is a mine of information, memorabilia, displays, designs and delights. Its national museums are the storehouses of the nation's heritage – and some of its most spectacular architectural visions.

The Canadian Museum of Civilization in Hull is housed in a flowing, curvaceous complex whose architecture reflects the vast sweep of Canada's geography. The museum traces Canada's history from prehistoric times to the present. Many exhibits are interactive, especially in the Children's Museum, and there are life-sized reconstructions of historic Canadian scenes. IMAX and OMNIMAX giant screen movies carry you into the action.

The National Gallery of Canada is an architectural gem with many treasures inside. The gleaming glass structure overlooking the Ottawa River houses the nation's artistic heritage as well as collections of European, Asian and American masterpieces. In its heart you'll discover a rare gem – the preserved interior of a convent chapel with an exquisitely decorated neo-Gothic fan-vaulted ceiling.

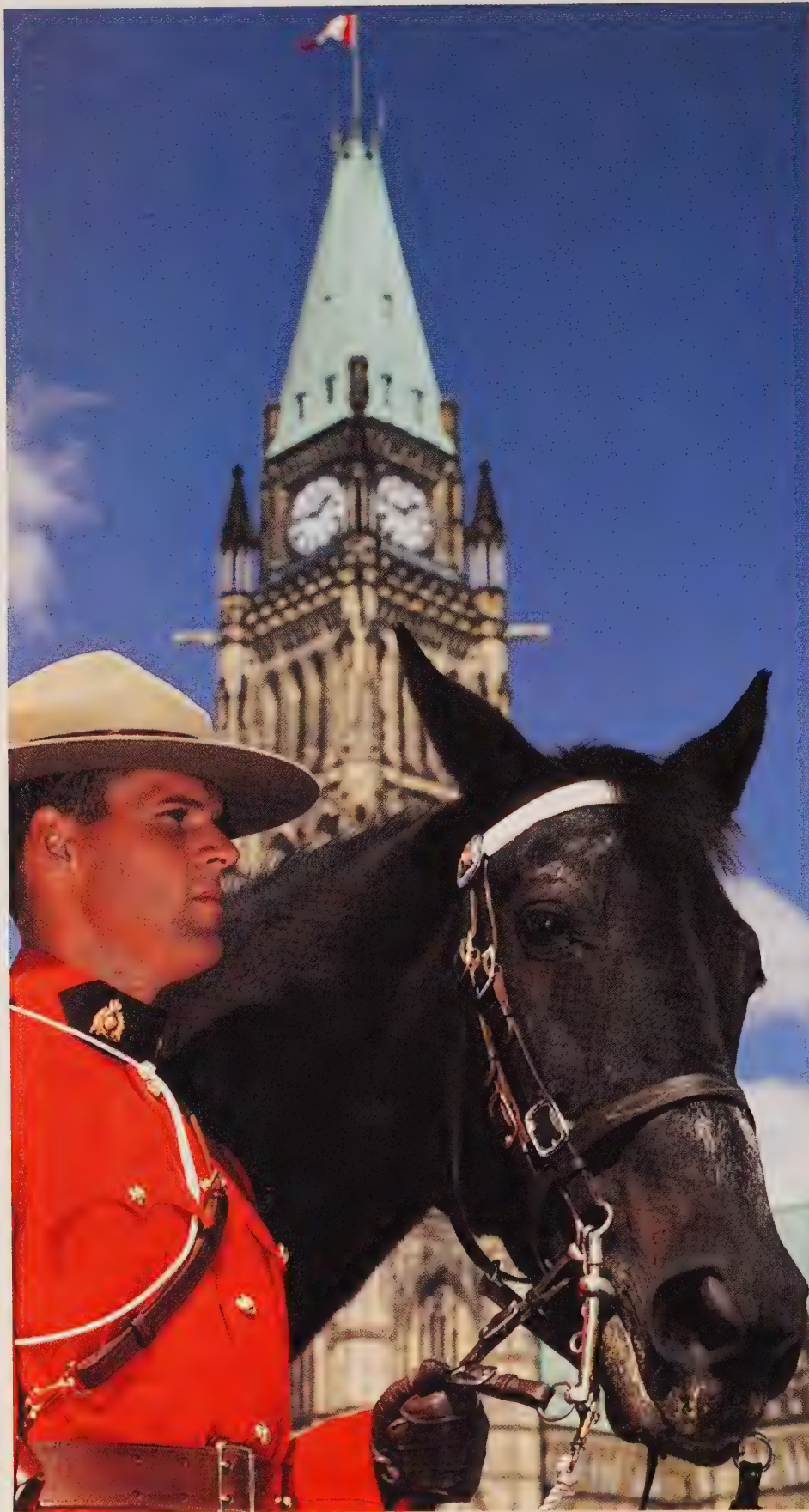
The Canadian War Museum displays Canada's military history through life-size "dioramas" – sight and sound displays that put you in the action – weapons, uniforms, badges and medals, as well as a large art exhibit.

The Canadian Museum of Nature contains exhibits of natural history ranging from the dinosaurs to the present. The evolution of the Earth is explored with displays of birds and mammals of Canada, minerals and plants. The Discovery Den has special exhibits designed for children.

The National Museum of Science and Technology puts the emphasis on hands-on displays and focuses on Canadian accomplishments and their impact on the country. Displays highlight the areas of transportation, communications, agriculture, industry and space. At night, the "Discover the Universe" program explores the world of astronomy with a refracting telescope. The Agriculture Museum at the Central Experimental Farm preserves Canada's rural heritage.

The National Aviation Museum contains Canada's best collection of vintage aircraft and there are special programs for families and pre-schoolers. The Walkway of Time traces the history of aviation. Canada's own history of flying is related through exhibits, including the first bush plane, Billy Bishop and the Avro Arrow.





■ Symbols of Canada: Mountie in front of the Parliament Buildings

(Ottawa continued)

● **NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA**

380 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, K1N 9N4

☎ (800) 319-ARTS, (613) 990-1985

Fax: (613) 993-4385

E-mail: [alaffin@ngc.chin.gc.ca](mailto:alaffin@ngc.chin.gc.ca)

Located in the heart of Ottawa, the National Gallery of Canada is home to the world's largest collection of Canadian art as well as extensive international collections. An excellent program of special exhibitions and performing arts is organized year round. Guided tours of exhibitions, unique special events facilities and two comfortable restaurants are available for individuals and groups. A bookstore, featuring original hand-crafted jewelry and gifts, complements the visitor's experience.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

**Location:** 380 Sussex Dr. Facing Parliament Hill, turn on Wellington St. Turn Left on Sussex Dr. Immediately after Major's Hill Park. The Gallery is on the left, at the corner of St. Patrick St.

**Open:** All Year. To April 1, 1998: Open Wed.-Sun. 10am-5pm. Thurs. 10am-8pm. April 2-September: Open daily 10am-6pm, Thurs. 10am-8pm. Closed Christmas Day, New Year's Day and Good Friday.

**Rates:** Adults/Seniors: Free to all permanent collections. Charges vary for special exhibitions. Free admission to the permanent collection and special exhibitions for full-time students, persons under 18 years of age and members of the gallery.

**Group Rates:** \$50 for guided tour of the permanent collection; minimum of 15 persons to a maximum of 25 persons per group tour. Charges vary for guided tours of special exhibitions. Guide services available in English and French. Reservations preferred three weeks in advance. Contact education division at (613) 990-4339 or fax (613) 990-2394.

● **RIDEAU HALL**

1 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, K1A 0A1

☎ (800) 468-6890, (613) 993-0311, (613) 998-7113

Fax: (613) 998-1664

Internet: [www.gg.ca](http://www.gg.ca)

Rideau Hall is the official residence of Canada's Governor General, representative of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. Five rooms are available for viewing to groups and the general public. The grounds of Rideau Hall comprise 79 acres of green parkland. Guided tours on the history of the residence and their occupants, and self-guided tours of the grounds are available. Tours of the gardens and greenhouses, plus other public activities are offered in the summer. Please call for details. Visitor Centre provides general information, exhibits and gift shop. Located on Rideau Gate Street near Thomas Gate. All public rooms are wheelchair accessible.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

**Location:** One block past City Hall. Opposite Prime Minister's residence, 24 Sussex Dr.

**Open:** All Year. Public tours of residence from May to October, and by reservation balance of year, call for times. Note: All tours are cancelled when official functions are held in public rooms.

**Rates:** Free admission.



# ● **ROYAL CANADIAN MINT**

320 Sussex Drive, Ottawa, K1A 0G8  
 ☎ (800) 276-7714, (613) 993-8990  
**Fax:** (613) 954-0601  
**Internet:** www.rcmint.ca

The mint is where the famous Maple Leaf investment coins are made - in silver, platinum and gold. Founded as a branch of the British Royal Mint, the Canadian Royal Mint struck its first coin in 1908. In 1931, it became an independent Canadian operation. The mint also refines about 70 per cent of Canada's gold in its refinery, which is among the largest in North America. Tour is approximately one hour in duration.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

**Location:** 320 Sussex Dr. Facing Parliament Hill, turn right on Wellington Street. Turn left on Sussex Dr., the building is on the left next to the War Museum.

**Open:** All Year. Tours available 9am to 5pm. Reservations required.

**Rates:** Adults \$2, children 6 and under free, Family \$8. Group rates available. By appointment only.



# ■ **ALBERT AT BAY SUITE HOTEL**

435 Albert St., Ottawa, K1R 7X4  
 ☎ (800) 267-6644, (613) 238-8858  
**Fax:** (613) 238-1433  
**E-mail:** info@absuites.com  
**Internet:** www.absuites.com

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 240

**HK:** 198, **Rooms:** 198

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **ALBERT HOUSE INN**

478 Albert St., Ottawa, K1R 5B5  
 ☎ (800) 267-1982, (613) 236-4479  
**Fax:** (613) 237-9079

**Internet:** www.alberthouseinn.on.ca

**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

**Rooms:** 17

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **AROSA SUITES HOTEL**

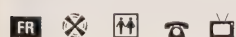
163 MacLaren Street, Ottawa, K2P 2G4  
 ☎ (613) 238-6783  
**Fax:** (613) 238-5080

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$74 - 89

**Rooms:** 62

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **AUBERGE MCGEE'S INN**

185 Daly Ave., Ottawa, K1N 6E8  
 ☎ (800) 2MCGEES, (613) 237-6089

# ■ **BEST WESTERN MACIES HOTEL**

1274 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, K1Z 7K8  
 ☎ (800) 528-1234, (800) 268-5531, (613) 728-1951  
**Fax:** (613) 728-1955  
**E-mail:** macieshotel@sympatico.ca

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$91 - 101

**Rooms:** 123

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **BEST WESTERN VICTORIA PARK SUITES HOTEL**

377 O'Connor St., Ottawa, K2P 2M2  
 ☎ (800) 528-1234, (800) 465-7275, (613) 567-7275  
**Fax:** (613) 567-1161

**E-mail:** info@vpsuites.com

**Internet:** www.vpsuites.com

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 62

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **CAPITAL HILL HOTEL AND SUITES**

88 Albert St., Ottawa, K1P 5E9  
 ☎ (800) 463-7705, (613) 235-1413  
**Fax:** (613) 235-6047

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$76 - 92

**Rooms:** 150

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **CARTIER PLACE HOTEL**

180 Cooper Street, Ottawa, K2P 2L5  
 ☎ (800) 236-8399, (613) 236-5000  
**Fax:** (613) 238-3842

**E-mail:** sales@suitdreams.com

**Internet:** www.suitdreams.com

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**HK:** 252, **Rooms:** 4

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# ■ **CHATEAU LAURIER HOTEL**

1 Rideau St., Ottawa, K1N 8S7  
 ☎ (800) 441-1414, (613) 241-1414  
**Fax:** (613) 562-7031

**Body of Water:** Rideau Canal

**Daily Rates:** \$149 - 209

**Rooms:** 425



# ■ **CHIMO HOTEL**

1199 Joseph Cyr St., Ottawa, K1J 7T4  
 ☎ (800) 387-9779, (613) 744-1060  
**Fax:** (613) 744-7845

**E-mail:** chimo@chimohotel.com

**Internet:** www.chimohotel.com

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$99 - 119

**Rooms:** 258

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



*Experience Comfort and Service with the  
 'Best Value in Canada's Capital!'*



**Embassy West Hotel\*\*\***



- 121 spacious, comfortable guest rooms
- All day dining in "The Pot Restaurant"
- Fully licensed "The Lounge"
- Seasonally heated outdoor pool & sundeck
- Meeting/banquet space for up to 275 persons
- Complimentary: Parking, local calls, newspaper & in-room coffee

**Canada & USA Reservations**  
**1-800-267-8696**

1400 Carling Ave., (at Highway 417) Ottawa, Canada  
 Tel. 1-(613) 729-4331 Fax 1-(613) 729-1600

*Eastern Ontario's Elegant  
 Country Inn & Conference Centre*



- ♦ 65 Deluxe Guestrooms and Suites ♦ Fitness room
- ♦ Baron's Steak & Seafood House ♦ O'Brien's Irish Pub
- ♦ Seasonally heated outdoor pool and patio
- ♦ Meeting/banquet space for up to 220 people
- ♦ Complimentary: Parking, local calls, newspaper & in-room coffee

*Close to Algonquin Park, Whitewater Rafting, Logos Land, Storyland,  
 Bonnechere Caves, Golfing and Skiing*

P.O. Box 99, 760 Gibbons Rd., Renfrew, Ontario K7V 4A2

Tel. 1-(613) 432-8109 Fax 1-(613) 432-9720

**TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS**

♦ ♦ ♦ CANADA & USA 1-800-668-0466 ♦ ♦ ♦  
*Operated & Managed by Select Hotels Inc.*

*A Winning Location for Your  
 Stay in the Durham Region!*



*Soon to be a Howard Johnson Hotel*

- ✓ 62 Finely Appointed Guestrooms and Suites
- ✓ Indoor and Outdoor Pools
- ✓ Golden Griddle Family Restaurant
- ✓ "The Flying Dutchman" Bar and Lounge
- ✓ Meeting and Banquet Facilities
- ✓ Complimentary Local Calls, In-Room Coffee and Newspaper
- ✓ Minutes from Area Attractions and 40 minutes to Toronto
- ✓ Ample Free Parking

143 Duke Street, Bowmanville, Ontario, L1C 2W4  
 Tel. (905) 623-3373 Fax (905) 623-4739  
 For Reservations Call: 1-888-468-3509

*Close to: Port Hope, Oshawa, Whitby, Ajax & Pickering*



# Ottawa's

## Festive Ways



■ Music in the street at Ottawa's Jazz Festival

Ottawa is both the nation's capital and a vibrant, colourful city in its own right. In its role as capital, Ottawa has more pomp and ceremony than most cities and there are special events throughout the year, such as the opening of Parliament, visits by heads of state, and the Remembrance Day ceremonies at the National War Memorial on November 11.

The city celebrates its heritage and its life with an eclectic mix of festivals. Mid-May brings out the tulips and Ottawa has literally millions of them. The annual Tulip Festival is a particularly fitting reminder of the friendship between Holland and Canada, a friendship strengthened during the Second World War when the Dutch Royal Family spent an enforced exile in Ottawa. The original gift of 100,000 tulips was the Royal Family's way of saying thank you.

Ottawa, with its sister city of Hull, forms the largest bilingual area in English Canada. It is the centre of Franco-Ontarian culture in the region and celebrates that culture every June with the Festival Franco-Ontarien. There's entertainment traditional and modern, crafts, foods and more.

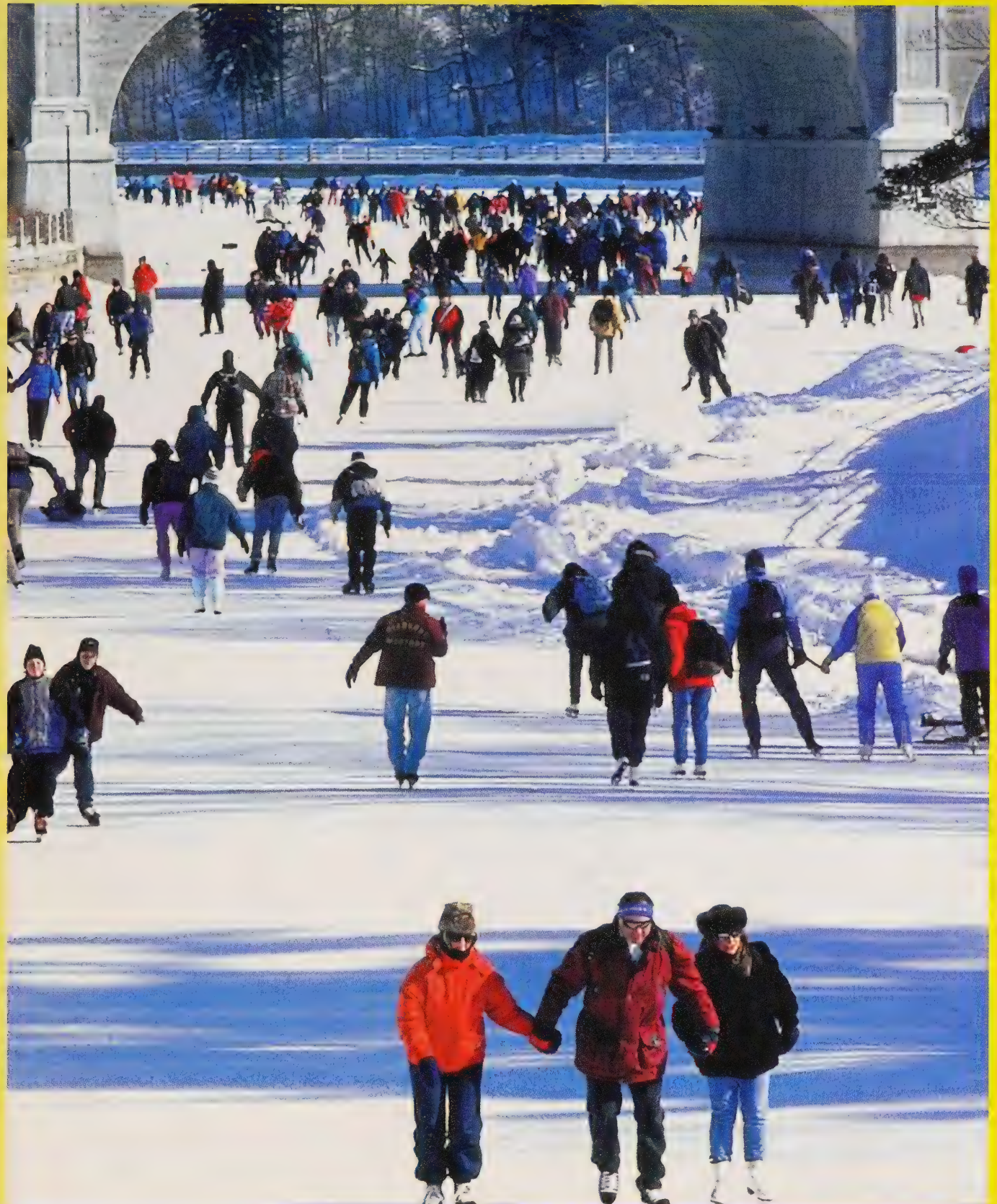
Not to be missed if you're in Ottawa July 1 is the Canada Day Celebration held on Parliament Hill in honour of Canada's "birthday." This is an all-day party with marching bands, pealing bells, thundering jets and top entertainment. Another stirring ceremonial event is the daily Changing the Guard on Parliament Hill during the summer. Marching bands in scarlet tunics and bearskin "busbies" make this popular spectacle one to catch if you can.

Ottawa's winter scene is brightened every February with Winterlude, a festival held over the first three weekends in February, celebrating winter's special pleasures. The frozen Rideau Canal becomes the centre of the festival with ice skating and other winter sports, entertainment, fireworks, ice sculptures and much more. Winterlude is one of North America's biggest winter carnivals.

The Ottawa calendar includes a host of other festivals, including: Bluesfest, a weekend of outdoor blues performances; HOPE Beach Volleyball Tournament, the largest of its kind; all types of great jazz at the Ottawa International Jazz Festival; over 60 concerts at the Ottawa Chamber Music festival; great food at the Taste of Ottawa; spectacular fireworks competitions at the Casino Sound of Light; and the 110-year-old Central Canada Exhibition.







■ The frozen Rideau Canal in winter





■ Canada Day in Ottawa

(Ottawa continued)

■ **CITADEL OTTAWA HOTEL AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

101 Lyon St., Ottawa, K1R 5T9  
 ☎ (800) 567-3600, (613) 237-3600  
 Fax: (613) 237-2351  
 Hwy Access: 417  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Rooms: 411  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ **DELTA OTTAWA HOTEL AND SUITES**

361 Queen St., Ottawa, K1R 7S9  
 ☎ (800) 268-1133, (613) 238-6000  
 Fax: (613) 238-2290  
 E-mail: sferguson@deltahotels.com  
 Internet: www.deltahotels.com  
 Hwy Access: 417  
 Daily Rates: \$99 - 204  
 HK: 188, Rooms: 328  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ **DORAL INN**

486 Albert St., Ottawa, K1R 5B5  
 ☎ (800) 26-DORAL, (613) 230-8055  
 Fax: (613) 237-9660  
 E-mail: doralinn@comnet.ca  
 Hwy Access: 417  
 Daily Rates: \$89 - 129  
 HK: 15, Rooms: 25  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ **ECONO LODGE DOWNTOWN PARKWAY**

475 Rideau Street, Ottawa, K1N 5Z3  
 ☎ (800) 263-0649, (613) 789-3781

■ **EMBASSY WEST HOTEL**

1400 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, K1Z 7L8  
 ☎ (800) 267-8696, (613) 729-4331  
 Fax: (613) 729-1600  
 Hwy Access: 417  
 Daily Rates: \$58 - 95  
 Rooms: 121  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



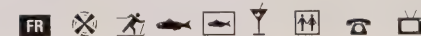
■ **GASTHAUS SWITZERLAND INN**

89 Daly Ave, Ottawa, K1N 6E6  
 ☎ (800) 267-8788, (613) 237-0335  
 Fax: (613) 594-3327  
 E-mail: switzinn@magi.com  
 Internet: www.infoweb.magi.com/switzinn/  
 Hwy Access: 417  
 Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental breakfast)  
 Rooms: 22  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



■ **HOWARD JOHNSON PLAZA HOTEL, OTTAWA**

140 Slater St., Ottawa, K1P 5H6  
 ☎ (800) 446-4656, (613) 238-2888  
 Fax: (613) 235-8421  
 Hwy Access: 417  
 Daily Rates: \$79 - 109  
 Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Rooms: 103  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!





# LORD ELGIN HOTEL

100 Elgin St., Ottawa, K1P 5K8  
 ☎ (800) 267-4298, (613) 235-3333

**Fax:** (613) 235-3223

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 139

**Rooms:** 310

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# MARKET SQUARE INN

350 Dalhousie St., Ottawa, K1N 7E9  
 ☎ (800) 341-2210, (613) 241-1000

**Fax:** (613) 241-4804

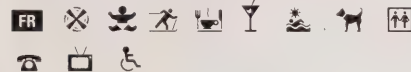
**Internet:** www.atlific.com

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$79 - 135

**Rooms:** 150

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# MCKELLAR PARK APARTMENT/HOTEL

1983 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, K2A 1E9  
 ☎ (613) 722-4273

**Fax:** (613) 725-1336

**E-mail:** mckellar@istar.ca

**Internet:** www.home.istar.ca/mckellar

**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 75

**HK:** 33



# MINTO PLACE SUITE HOTEL

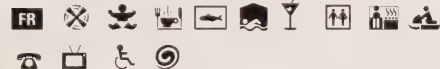
433 Laurier Ave W, Ottawa, K1R 7Y1  
 ☎ (800) 267-3377, (613) 232-2200

**Fax:** (613) 232-6962

**E-mail:** mpshotel@minto.com

**Hwy Access:** 417

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# MONTEREY INN

2259 Hwy 16, Nepean, K2E 6Z8

☎ (800) 565-1311, (613) 226-5813

**Fax:** (613) 226-5900

**Hwy Access:** 16

**Body of Water:** Rideau River

**Daily Rates:** \$78 - 93

**HK:** 20, **Rooms:** 81

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# NOVOTEL HOTEL - OTTAWA

33 Nicholas St., Ottawa, K1N 9M7  
 ☎ (800) NOVOTEL, (613) 230-3033

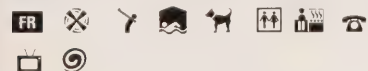
**Fax:** (613) 230-4186

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 119

**Rooms:** 282

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL HOSTEL

75 Nicholas St., Ottawa, K1N 7B9

☎ (800) 461-8585, (613) 235-2595

# QUALITY HOTEL OTTAWA DOWNTOWN

290 Rideau St., Ottawa, K1N 5Y3

☎ (800) 228-5151, (613) 789-7511

**Fax:** (613) 789-2434

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Rooms:** 212

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# RADISSON HOTEL OTTAWA CENTRE

100 Kent St., Ottawa, K1P 5R7

☎ (800) 333-3333, (613) 238-1122

**Fax:** (613) 783-4229

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$105 - 165

**Rooms:** 478



# RAMADA HOTEL AND SUITES OTTAWA

111 Cooper St., Ottawa, K2P 2E3

☎ (800) 267-8378, (613) 238-1331

**Fax:** (613) 230-2179

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 109

**HK:** 43, **Rooms:** 192



# RICHMOND PLAZA MOTEL

238 Richmond Rd., Ottawa, K1Z 6W6

☎ (613) 722-6591

**Fax:** (613) 728-1402

**Hwy Access:** 417, Exit 124

**Daily Rates:** \$53 - 75

**HK:** 5, **Rooms:** 23



# RIDEAU HEIGHTS MOTEL

72 Rideau Heights Drive, Nepean, K2E 7A6

☎ (800) 256-0825, (613) 226-4152

**Fax:** (613) 226-8655

**E-mail:** rhmi@capitalnet.com

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 36

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# SUPER 8 HOTEL DOWNTOWN OTTAWA

480 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, K1S 3N6

☎ (800) 800-8000, (613) 237-5500

**Fax:** (613) 237-6705

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$60 - 99

**Rooms:** 158

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# THE BUSINESS INN

180 MacLaren St., Ottawa, K2P 0L3

☎ (800) 363-1177, (613) 232-1121

**Fax:** (613) 232-8143

**E-mail:** businn@comnet.ca

**Internet:** www.comnet.ca/businn

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**HK:** 137

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# THE SOUTHWAY INN

2431 Bank Street, Ottawa, K1V 8R9

☎ (800) 267-9704, (800) 262-9704, (613) 737-0811

**Fax:** (613) 737-3207

**Hwy Access:** 31/417

**Daily Rates:** \$95 - 99

**HK:** 1, **Rooms:** 102



# TOWN HOUSE MOTOR HOTEL

319 Rideau Street, Ottawa, K1N 5Y4

☎ (888) 789-4949, (613) 789-5555

**Fax:** (613) 789-6196

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Daily Rates:** \$63.95 - 69.95

**Rooms:** 69



# WEBB'S MOTEL

1705 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, K2A 1C8

☎ (800) 263-4264, (613) 728-1881

**Fax:** (613) 728-4516

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$60 - 65

**HK:** 7, **Rooms:** 80

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# WELCOMINNS

1220 Michael St., Ottawa, K1J 7T1

☎ (800) 387-4381, (613) 748-7800

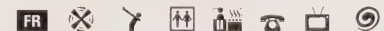
**Fax:** (613) 748-0499

**Hwy Access:** 417

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 109

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



(Ottawa continued)



# **BY THE WAY B AND B**

310 First Ave., Ottawa, K1S 2G8

☎ (613) 232-6840

Fax: (613) 232-6840

Rooms: 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$55 - 65, Double/Daily: \$70 - 85  
Fully air-conditioned, modern and elegant private home, on quiet residential street, close to everything. Sumptuous breakfast is served in comfortable dining room. Common TV/reading room. Four well appointed guest rooms, two with private bathrooms. Non-smoking establishment. Free pick-up at airport/train station.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

# **CARSONBY MANOR**

RR 3, North Gower, K0A 2T0

☎ (613) 489-3219

Fax: (613) 489-3219

Rooms: 4

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$40 - 50, Double/Daily: \$50 - 65  
Modern Manor House in a rural setting, between North Gower and Manotick. Tastefully decorated, the home has an attractive dining area and four spacious, nicely appointed bedrooms. An outdoor pool, spacious grounds and nearby Manderly Golf make this estate home an ideal summer retreat.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

# **CHEZ CHARMAINE B AND B**

1543 Botsford St., Ottawa, K1G 0P8

☎ (613) 733-7382

Fax: (613) 733-7382

Rooms: 3

**Rates:** Double/Daily: \$65, Single/Daily: \$55  
Warm hospitality awaits you in this charmingly decorated air-conditioned home. The well appointed guest rooms have duvet-covered beds and there are two full bathrooms. Full breakfast is served in the antique-filled dining room. A comfortable den and livingroom, the flower garden with patio and deck invite our guests to relax. Your bilingual hostess will help you plan your day. Free brochure available. Ample parking and storage. No smoking or pets.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

# **MAPLE HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST**

39 Goulburn Ave., K1N 8C7

☎ (613) 569-1932, Fax: (613) 567-3267

# **NATURAL CHOICE/4 NATURE VEGETARIAN BED AND BREAKFAST**

263 McLeod Street, Ottawa, K2P 1A1

☎ (888) 3HO-YOGA, (613) 563-4399

Fax: (613) 230-3043

E-mail: aq610@freenet.carleton.ca

Internet: www.bbcanada.com/1708.html

Rooms: 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$52 - 75, Double/Daily: \$62 - 85  
A majestic house with a flourishing garden centrally located across the street from the Canadian Museum of Nature. Guests are offered natural, delicious, gourmet food - organic, if possible. You

will love the friendly, easy-going atmosphere. Each room is artistically designed with original artwork to make you feel at home.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



# **CAMP HITHER HILLS**

5227 Bank St, Gloucester, K1X 1H2

☎ (613) 822-0509

Fax: (613) 822-6413

Hwy Access: 31

**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15

Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$17

**Sites:** Transient: 200 Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 57 60 60 60



# **OTTAWA-NEPEAN MUNICIPAL TENT AND TRAILER PARK**

101 Centrepointe Dr., Nepean, K2G 5K7

☎ (613) 828-6632

Fax: (613) 727-6701

Internet: www.city.nepean.on.ca

Hwy Access: 417

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$16

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$96

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$78

**Sites:** Transient: 153

**Hook-ups:** 100 153



# **POPLAR GROVE CAMPGROUND**

1554 Hwy 31, Greely, K4P 1B4

☎ (613) 821-2973

Hwy Access: 31

**Sites:** Transient: 240, Seasonal: 50

**Hook-ups:** 100 210 210 210



# **PEMBROKE**

C13



# **BEST WESTERN PEMBROKE INN AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

1 International Dr., Pembroke, K8A 6W5

☎ (800) 567-2378, (613) 735-0131

Fax: (613) 735-0078

Hwy Access: 17

**Daily Rates:** \$79.95 - 135.95

**HK:** 8, **Rooms:** 88



# **COMFORT INN MOTEL - PEMBROKE**

959 Pembroke St. E, Pembroke, K8A 3M3

☎ (800) 228-5150, (613) 735-1057

Fax: (613) 735-7685

Internet: www.comfortinn.com

Hwy Access: 17

**Daily Rates:** \$70 - 88

**Rooms:** 61



# **PEMBROKE'S HERITAGE INN**

900 Pembroke St. E, Pembroke, K8A 3M2

☎ (800) 461-7896, (613) 735-6868

Fax: (613) 735-7171

Hwy Access: 17/148

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**HK:** 1, **Rooms:** 82

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **PERTH**

F16

(Population 6,800)

# **PERTH (CHAMBER OF COMMERCE)**

**P**erth, a uniquely beautiful historic community an hour's drive from Kingston and Ottawa, has something for everyone. Its fine stone buildings, thriving downtown, excellent shopping, dining and beautiful lakes combine to make a memorable visit. Visit by boat via the Rideau and Tay Canals, or stay in a lakeside cottage. Enjoy the activities and delightful festivals in historic Stewart Park.

34 Herriott Street, Perth, K7H 1T2

Tel: (613) 267-3200, Fax: (613) 267-6797

E-mail: pcoc@superaje.com



# **COLONIAL HOUSE MOTOR INN**

Box 113, Hwy 7, Perth, K7H 3E3

☎ (613) 267-3660

# **FRIENDSHIP INN PERTH**

125 Dufferin St., Perth, K7H 2K9

☎ (800) 424-6423, (613) 267-3300

Fax: (613) 267-3305

Hwy Access: 7

**Rooms:** 18





# Picturesque Ottawa Valley



■ A scenic drive through the Ottawa Valley

The Ottawa Valley's softly rolling landscape offers tranquility to visitors year round. Renfrew County, stretching along the Ottawa River from Ottawa up to Algonquin Park, prides itself on its warmth and hospitality. Lumbering was an important factor in the area's economy and towns such as Chalk River, Barry's Bay, Arnprior and Pembroke

owe their early growth to the forests. There are picturesque towns and villages throughout the county, and many recreational facilities and accommodations catering to families. The region is home to some of Canada's finest canoeing adventures on its many lakes and rivers, as well as whitewater rafting. Great skiing and snowmobiling make this a four-season getaway destination.

## ■ MCCREARY'S BEACH RESORT

RR 6, Perth, K7H 3C8

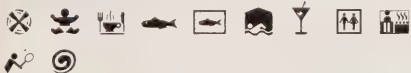
☎ (613) 267-4450

Fax: (613) 267-6923

Hwy Access: 7

Body of Water: Mississippi Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 15



## ■ PERTH MANOR HERITAGE INN

23 Drummond St. W., Perth, K7H 2J6

☎ (613) 264-0050

Fax: (613) 264-0051

Hwy Access: 7

Meal Plan: B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

Rooms: 9



## ■ PERTH PLAZA MOTEL

40 Dufferin St., Perth, K7H 3A6

☎ (800) 790-9952, (613) 264-1022

Hwy Access: 7

Daily Rates: \$45 - 80

HK: 1, Rooms: 19



## ■ WOODROW FARM AND GUEST RANCH

RR 1, Balderson, K0G 1A0

☎ (800) 582-2311, (613) 267-1493

Fax: (613) 267-1766

E-mail: whitedun@capitalnet.com

Rooms: 3

Rates: Double/Daily: \$60

This quiet retreat in a century Victorian home is located on 94 scenic acres in the heart of Maple Country, just minutes from Perth. Bed and breakfast or all-inclusive breakaway packages are offered.

Enjoy choice of horseback riding, tole painting workshops and Swedish massage therapy. Full country gourmet breakfasts. After dinner, relax in the guest lounge, read or watch a movie from the video library.



## ■ MURPHYS POINT PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 5, Perth, K7H 3C7

☎ (613) 267-5060

Hwy Access: 7

Body of Water: Big Rideau Lake

Rates: Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily:

\$16.75 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 168

Hook-ups: 26





# Cruising

## *Down the River*



The mighty St. Lawrence, one of the world's great rivers, has played a significant part in Canadian history. From the early days when it was the principal route of the French explorers, right through to the construction of the Seaway, the St. Lawrence continues its role as one of the world's major shipping routes, permitting huge ocean-going vessels to reach the heart of the North American continent.

Few stretches of the river are more beautiful than the Thousand Islands, an area described by the explorer Frontenac in 1673 as "the most delightful country in the world."

By the late 19th century, tourists were flocking to the area. On both sides of the river and on many of the 1,800 islands, elaborate summer homes were being built. One of the most famous of these, though it was never quite completed, is the extravagant Rhineland-style Boldt Castle, built by the then owner of New York's Waldorf Astoria, multi-millionaire George Boldt, and abandoned on his wife's death in 1904. It was his chef, Oscar of the Waldorf Astoria, who concocted the salad dressing named after the Thousand Islands.

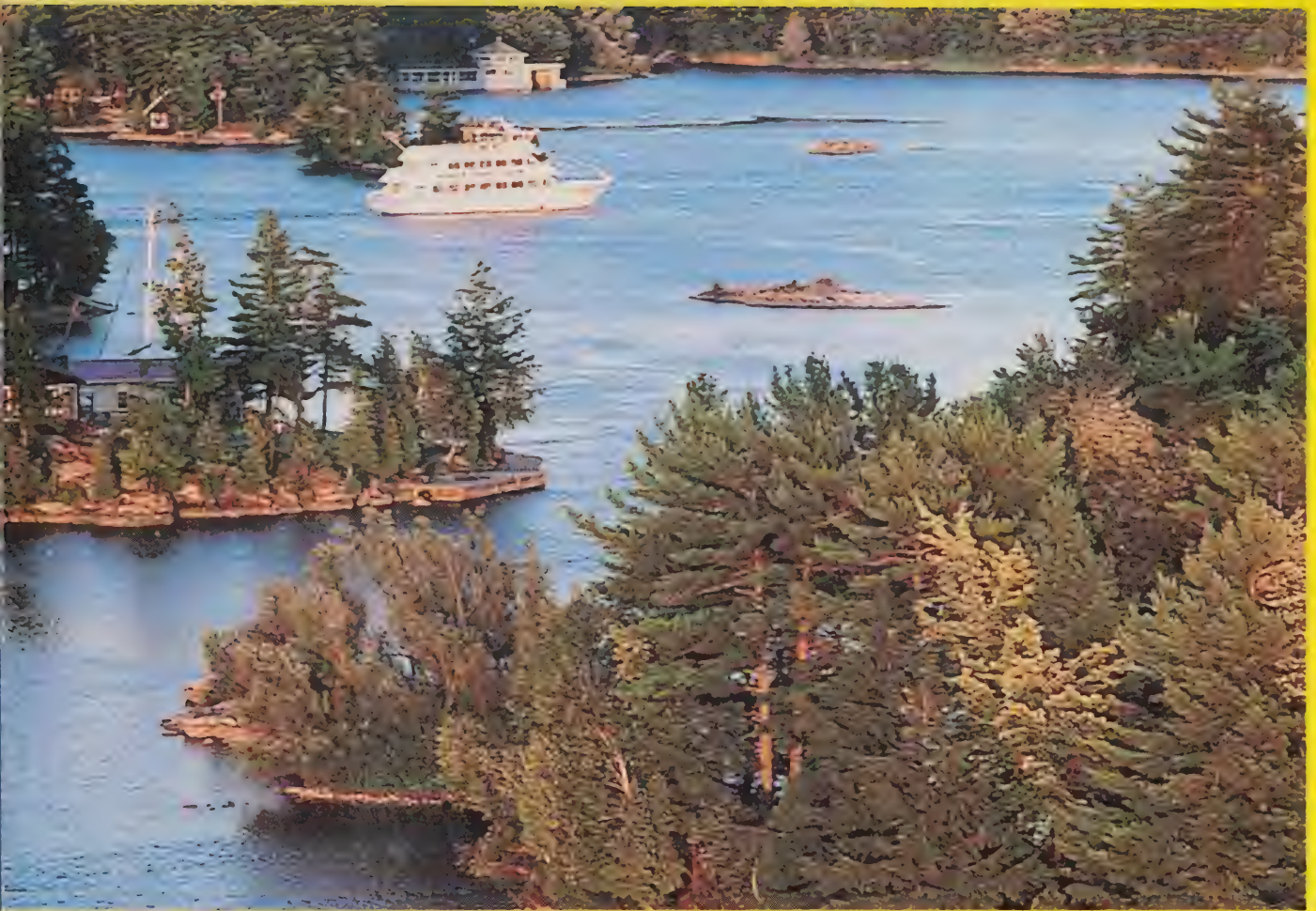
This is one of many interesting stories you will hear while taking a leisurely cruise through this beautiful and fascinating area, still a playground for the rich and famous. The Thousand Islands communities from Kingston, through Gananoque and Ivy Lea to Rockport and Brockville, are starting points for one to three-hour cruises, and from Kingston you can also take a cruise of several days on a luxury river steamboat.

Although the islands are still largely in private hands, some 21 comprise the St. Lawrence Islands National Park, where you can camp, picnic and enjoy the rich natural heritage and beauty of the region.

And from the shore, you can take advantage of the Parks of the St. Lawrence campgrounds, picnic and lookout spots, and enjoy the view from the scenic Thousand Islands Parkway.

Truly still a delightful country!





■ Top: Panorama of the 1000 Islands  
 ■ Bottom: One of many marinas in the 1000 Islands



PORTLAND

F16



☼ **WATERWAYS CAMPGROUND**

Box 37, RR 1, Portland, K0G 1V0

☎ (613) 272-2791

**Hwy Access:** 15

**Body of Water:** Big Rideau Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20.50

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$138

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15.89

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$123

**Sites:** Transient: 47, Seasonal: 103

**Hook-ups:** 140 ⌋ 143 ⚡ 143 ♿



PRESCOTT

F17



● **FORT WELLINGTON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**

PO Box 479, 370 VanKoughnet Street, Prescott, K0E 1T0

☎ (800) 839-8221, (613) 925-2896



■ **DEWAR'S ISLE OF REST MOTEL**

RR 1, 1649 Hwy 2, Prescott, K0E 1T0

☎ (613) 925-3228

**Fax:** (613) 925-1152

**E-mail:** iorm@mulberry.com

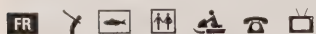
**Hwy Access:** 2

**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**HK:** 6, **Rooms:** 12

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **MCAULEY MOTEL**

RR 3, Hwy 2, Prescott, K0E 1T0

☎ (613) 925-3076

**Fax:** (613) 925-4882

**Hwy Access:** 2

**Body of Water:** St. Lawrence River

**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 65

**HK:** 2, **Rooms:** 13



■ Mountie poses with tourists in front of the Parliament Buildings in Ottawa



# Whitewater

*Thrills*



Foaming white water surrounds you, the spray in your face, you and your raft mates hurtle breathlessly down one of Canada's fastest waterways. Ask anyone who's done it, whitewater rafting is one of the most exhilarating experiences to be had. Two of Ontario's wildest rivers, the Ottawa and the Madawaska, offer thrills you won't forget. Listen to these names – Butcher Knife, Roller Coaster, Rock 'n Roll, Hell's Half Mile! Challenge these whitewater chutes, rapids and whirlpools at highwater time in guided rafts, May through mid-June, or in summer in self-guided or guided rafts. And if rafting is not what you're looking for, how about going solo? Challenge the rapids one-on-one in a kayak! Experts will teach you the basics or advanced techniques and prepare you to take on the river.

A slower-paced option is also available. Float trips enable your family to experience the raging beauty of the river, riding waves a metre in height, while still feeling safe. Each raft is steered by a skilled guide and provides hand holds for all passengers—paddling is not necessary.

Good luck!

*See Adventure section beginning on page 14.*

■ Rafting on the Ottawa River



## RENFREW

D14



### ● STORYLAND FAMILY PARK

RR 5, Renfrew, K7V 3Z8

☎ (800) 205-3695, (613) 432-2222

Fax: (613) 432-2222

A 16-hectare (40-acre) classical storybook theme park in a forested setting on a hill overlooking the scenic Ottawa River and Valley. The storybook scenes are set along nature paths leading to Champlain's Lookout, the highest point along the Ottawa River (122 metres/400 feet above the river). Other activities include two acres of playgrounds, paddle boating on a large beaver pond, Roller Racers, Jump and Bounce, a two-acre miniature golf course and, in high season, four puppet shows a day, plus live entertainment with Mother Goose. A visit takes approximately 3-4 hours.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

**Location:** 10km northwest of Renfrew on Storyland Rd. From Renfrew, follow Hwy 17 for 5km, turn north on to Storyland Rd. and follow for 5 km.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 8 to September 8. Open daily from June 6 - Sept. 13.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Adult (16-55) \$7.90, Youth (5-15) \$6.90, Senior (55+)/Children(2-4) \$5.90.



### ■ RENFREW INN

760 Gibbons Rd., Renfrew, K7V 4A2

☎ (800) 668-0466, (613) 432-8109

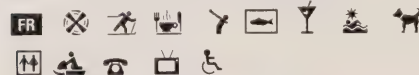
Fax: (613) 432-9720

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 103

**Rooms:** 65

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### ★ RENFREW KOA

RR 5, Renfrew, K7V 3Z8

☎ (613) 432-6280

Fax: (613) 432-9549

**E-mail:** ve3jdn@juno.com

**Internet:**

www.koacampgrounds.com/where/canada/on/55235.htm

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** Yuills Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$156  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$20

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$120

**Sites:** Transient: 80, Seasonal: 30

**Hook-ups:** 85 ⚡ 85 ♀ 85 ♂

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ROCKPORT

G16



### ● HERITAGE 1000 ISLAND CRUISES

c/o The Boathouse Restaurant, Rockport, K0E 1V0

☎ (888) 229-9913, (613) 659-3151

## ROUND LAKE CENTRE

D13



### ★ BONNECHERE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 220, Riverside Drive, Barry's Bay, K8A 6X4

☎ (613) 757-2103

**Hwy Access:** 62

**Body of Water:** Round Lake/Bonnechere River

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 128

**Hook-ups:** 24 ⚡

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## SHARBOT LAKE

F15



### ■ SHARBOT LAKE MOTOR INN

Box 255, Hwy 38, Sharbot Lake, K0H 2P0

☎ (613) 279-2198

Fax: (613) 279-2198

**Hwy Access:** 38

**Body of Water:** Sharbot Lake

**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 90

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Rooms:** 10

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### BURKE SETTLEMENT BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 1, Clarendon, K0H 1J0

☎ (613) 279-3214

**Rooms:** 2

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$35 - 65, Double/Daily: \$45 - 85

A unique rural bed and breakfast on a 19th century historical farmstead surrounded by 260 acres covered with mapped nature trails. There is also a spring-fed swimming pond, organic vegetable, herb and flower gardens, and goats and chickens. Hot homemade breakfasts are made with fresh, all-natural organic ingredients. A perfect four-season health and nature retreat or farm vacation.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

### LAKESIDE BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 2 (Brewer Road), Sharbot Lake, K0H 2P0

☎ (613) 279-2580



### ★ SHARBOT LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 2, Sharbot Lake, K0H 2P0

☎ (613) 335-2814

**Hwy Access:** 7

**Body of Water:** Sharbot Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 20.25

**Sites:** Transient: 194

**Hook-ups:** 32 ⚡



### CEDAR HAVEN COTTAGES

RR 3, Budor Rd., Maberly, K0H 2B0

☎ (613) 279-2187

**Location:** 14 km/9 miles E on Crow Lake Rd.

**Hwy Access:** 38

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$60 - 90. 1997 rates.

Group/Weekly: \$300 - 450. 1997 rates.

**Amenities:** Private Bathrooms

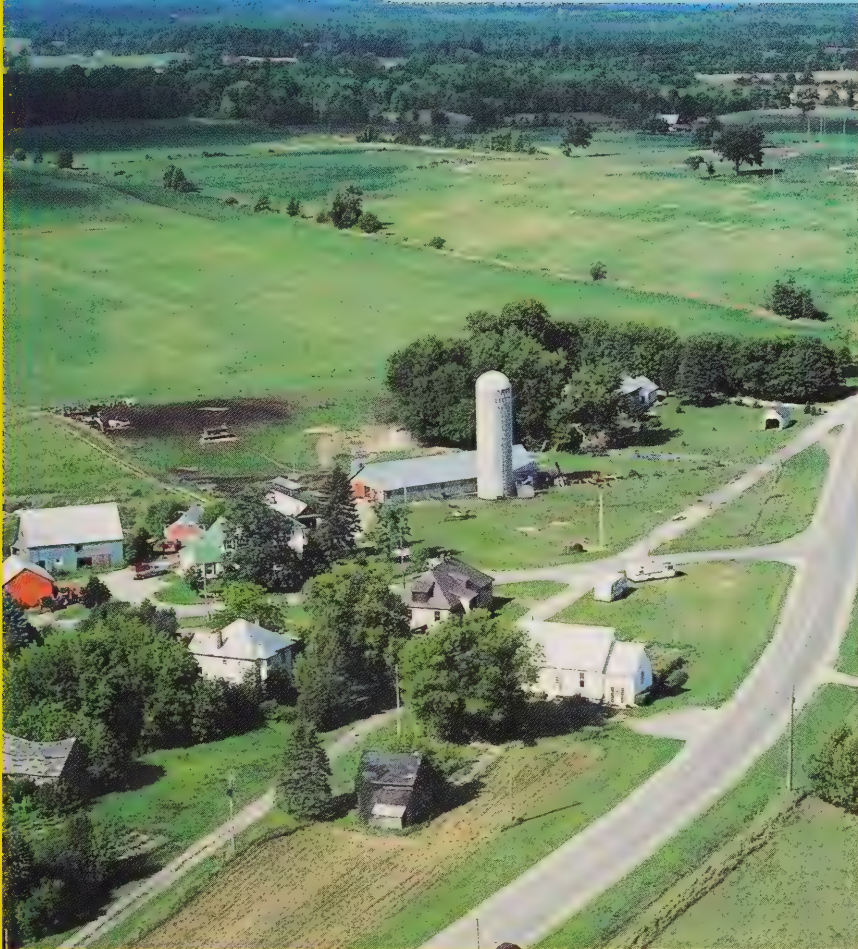
**Services:** Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Launch Ramp



# Ottawa Valley

## *French Heritage*



The French presence in the Ottawa Valley goes back to 1615 when Samuel de Champlain was commandant of Quebec City, and undertook his first explorations in this area. The first European settlement in the area was at L'Original in 1674. The French population swelled quite a bit later during the late 1800s when French Canadians migrated to mill towns and lumber workings on the Ontario side of the river.

Today, the French flavour is very much part of the valley: in the lower valley, namely the United Counties of Prescott-Russell, a full 75 per cent of the population is francophone. Towns and villages have names such as St-Isidore-de-Prescott, Ste-Rose-de-Prescott, Lemieux, and Limoges. This is rolling, agricultural country, and you can get a breath of "french" air enjoying outdoor activities, including horseback riding, golf and camping.

## SMITHS FALLS

F16



● **HERITAGE HOUSE MUSEUM**  
Box 695, 11 Old Slys Rd., Smiths Falls, K7A 4T6  
☎ (613) 283-8560

● **RIDEAU CANAL MUSEUM**  
PO Box 695, 34 Beckwith St. S., Smiths Falls, K7A 2A8  
☎ (613) 284-0505

● **RIDEAU CANAL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**  
34A Beckwith Street South, Smiths Falls, K7A 7A8  
☎ (800) 839-8221, (800) 230-0016, (613) 283-5170



■ **ROGER'S MOTEL**  
178 Lombard St., Hwy 15 S, Smiths Falls, K7A 5B8  
☎ (800) 567-3642, (613) 283-5200

## SOUTH MOUNTAIN

E17



■ **THE DOCTOR'S HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST**  
Box 198, Main Street, South Mountain, K0E 1W0  
☎ (613) 989-3195

## STITTSVILLE

E16



● **THE STITTSVILLE FLEA MARKET**  
Box 419, 6176 Hazledean Road, Stittsville, K2S 1A5  
☎ (613) 836-5612

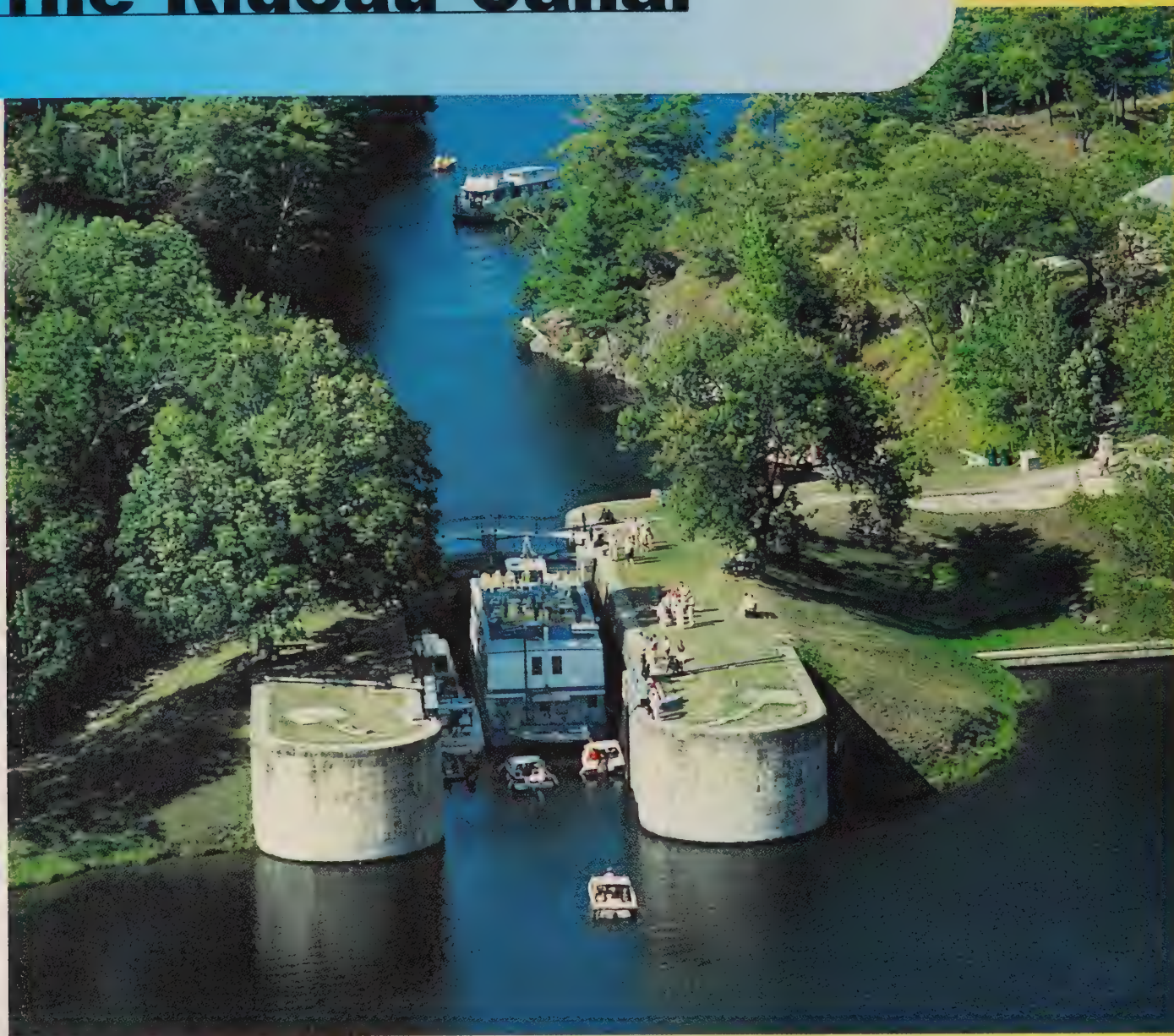
Ottawa area's most unique tourist shopping attraction, The Stittsville Flea Market is a bargain hunter's paradise on the outskirts of Ottawa. In business since 1974, it attracts thousands of people; from serious collectors to families looking for a place to stroll. This Sunday come explore our market and learn the fine art of haggling for a deal!

**Location:** From Hwy 417 exit 140 south on Terry Fox to fourth set of lights, turn right on Hazeldean Rd., 4 km to the market.

**Open:** All Year. Sundays only 9am-5pm.



# The Rideau Canal



■ Lock on the Rideau Canal

**T**he Rideau Canal, which stretches 202 kilometres (126 miles) from Ottawa to Kingston, is one of Canada's nine historic canals. Operated by Parks Canada, the Rideau Canal is both a historic monument to the past and a working system that provides a navigable passage for recreational boaters. On the advice of the Duke of Wellington, the construction of the canal was undertaken shortly after the War of 1812. It was intended to serve as a supply route should the Americans launch another invasion.

One of the greatest engineering feats of the 19th century, the canal was completed in 1832. Through a system of 47 locks and 24 dams, the canal climbs 84 metres (275 feet) over the Canadian Shield and drops 49 metres (160 feet) to Lake Ontario. A trip along the Rideau takes you through tranquil farmland, beautiful quaint villages and towns, and several lovely lakes. Communities such as Westport, Merrickville and Perth offer interesting shopping,

dining and accommodation, as well as providing a taste of old "Eastern Ontario."

Within Ottawa itself the canal is an important feature of the city's daily life and there are sightseeing cruises on both the canal and the Ottawa River. In winter, an eight-kilometre (five-mile) stretch of the Rideau Canal in the heart of Ottawa is transformed into the longest skating rink in the world.

The canal's history is preserved at lockstations and in towns along its route, including the canal museum in Smiths Falls, and the historic lockstations at Kingston Mills, Jones Falls, and Merrickville.

For more information, contact the Rideau Canal Headquarters at 1-800-230-0016 or (613) 283-5170 or write 34A Beckwith St. S., Smiths Falls, ON K7A 2A8.





■ Map of the Rideau Canal system  
 ■ Inset: Passing through Smiths Falls on the Rideau Canal







■ Boating in the city: the Rideau Canal near Parliament Hill

## STONECLIFFE

**B12**



### ★ PINE VALLEY RESORT, CAMPGROUND AND COTTAGES

Stonecliffe, K0J 2K0

☎ (613) 586-2621, (613) 586-2380

Internet: [www.intranet.ca/~dlemire/Pinevalley](http://www.intranet.ca/~dlemire/Pinevalley)

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Ottawa River

Cottages: 6, HK: 6



### ★ DRIFTWOOD PROVINCIAL PARK

Stonecliffe, K0J 2K0

☎ (613) 586-2553

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Ottawa River

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50

Sites: Transient: 79



## SYDENHAM

**G15**



### ■ FRONTENAC PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 11, Sydenham, K0H 2T0

☎ (613) 376-3489

Hwy Access: 38

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$3.75 - 7.50

Sites: Transient: 48



## VERONA

**G15**



### ★ LAZY ACRE COTTAGES

RR 1, Hartington, K0H 1W0

☎ (613) 374-5332

Hwy Access: 38

Body of Water: Desert Lake

Cottages: 9, HK: 9



### ★ SNUG HARBOUR RESORT

RR 1, Hartington, K0H 1W0

☎ (613) 374-5412

Hwy Access: 38

Body of Water: Desert Lake

Cottages: 10, HK: 10



## WESTPORT

**F15**



### ★ LILLY'S COTTAGES

Box 1, RR 2, Westport, K0G 1X0

☎ (613) 273-5720

Fax: (613) 721-0090

Hwy Access: 42

Body of Water: Upper Rideau Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 6





# ■ **STEPPING STONE B&B INN**

RR 2, 328 Centerville Rd., Westport, K0G 1X0

☎ (613) 273-3806

**Fax:** (613) 273-3331

**E-mail:** stepping@rideau.net

**Body of Water:** Private small lake

**Meal Plan:** B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **LAKEWOOD CROSSING**

Box 24, RR 2, Westport, K0G 1X0

☎ (613) 273-4444

**Rooms:** 2

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$75, Double/Daily: \$85

This newly built hillside bed and breakfast retreat is surrounded by loons, herons and pristine water. A nature paradise with 2,000 feet of natural treed shoreline on Devil Lake, plus 300 acres of

hills, ponds and wildlife. Charming, comfortable rooms each with private locked entrance, ensuite baths, lakeside decks, glorious sunsets and star-filled nights. Full breakfast served in private elegant dining room overlooking lake. Direct canoe access to Frontenac Provincial Park. Non-smoking establishment.



# ■ **THE COVE COUNTRY INN**

2 Bedford St., Westport, K0G 1X0

☎ (888) COVE INN, (613) 273-3636

# **WHITE LAKE**

**D15**



# ■ **CEDAR COVE RESORT**

Box 158, Arnprior, K7S 3H4

☎ (613) 623-3133

**Fax:** (613) 623-5962

**E-mail:** cedarcove@sympatico.ca

**Hwy Access:** 15/17

**Body of Water:** White Lake

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals),

Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner),

Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 12, **HK:** 12



# ☼ **3 MILE BAY TENT AND TRAILER PARK**

RR 2, White Lake, K0A 3L0

☎ (613) 623-3612

**Fax:** (613) 623-3612

**E-mail:** v.phillips@arnprior.com

**Internet:** worldlink.ca/~webpage

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** White Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$20.50

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$115

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18.50

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$105

**Sites:** Transient: 20, Seasonal: 30

**Hook-ups:** 40 ⚡ 30 U 45 ♻️



# ☼ **CEDAR COVE RESORT**

Box 158, Arnprior, K7S 3H4

☎ (613) 623-3133

**Fax:** (613) 623-5962

**E-mail:** cedarcove@sympatico.ca

**Hwy Access:** 15/17

**Body of Water:** White Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$21

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$105

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$19

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$95

**Sites:** Transient: 50, Seasonal: 230

**Hook-ups:** 260 ⚡ 257 U 260 ♻️



# **WILLIAMSTOWN**

**E19**



# ● **ST. RAPHAELS RUINS**

Box 190, Friends of the Ruins, St. Raphael Inc.,

Williamstown, K0C 2J0

☎ (613) 347-1778

A National Historic Site, St. Raphaels was completed in 1821 by Bishop MacDonald, the first Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada. The oldest Catholic church in the province was gutted by fire in 1970 and remains one of the finest monumental structures in Canada. There are several historic sites, and home and museum tours to round out your visit to the towns of St. Raphaels and Williamstown.

**Location:** St. Raphaels, on County Road 18 west of Hwy 34.

**Open:** All Year. Open for viewing at all times. Guides on duty June to September.

**Rates:** Free admission, donations welcome.



# **CAPRICORN CAPERS BED AND BREAKFAST**

RR 2 / No. 5480 SDG 19, Williamstown, K0C 2J0

☎ (613) 347-3098

# **WINCHESTER**

**E18**



# ● **CLOVERDALE LINKS**

RR 1, Hwy 31, Bank St. South, Winchester, K0C 2K0

☎ (613) 774-0076



■ Transplanted Haida Totem Pole in Pembroke





■ Canoeing on the Magnetawan River

# Ontario's

---

## NEAR NORTH

From the majestic forests and peaceful lakes of the Almaguin Highlands through the City of North Bay on the shores of Lake Nipissing, to the great stands of pine of Temagami – this is Ontario's Near North – accessible wilderness of spectacular beauty.





This is historic fur-trading country – Champlain came through in the early 1600s and there are many reminders of him and his voyageurs – and of the rugged pioneers who followed.

Here you will find Algonquin Provincial Park, a wilderness jewel set in the classic Canadian Shield landscape, and inspiration to a generation of painters and still a magnet for nature lovers.

And everywhere there is water – superb lakes, and historic rivers like the French and Mattawa. Dip a paddle or cast a line – anglers and canoeists alike will find their ideal of the outdoor vacation here.

**Almaguin-Nipissing Travel Association**

Regional Information Centre  
1375 Seymour Street and North Bay Bypass  
P. O. Box 351  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 8H5

Tel: 1-800-387-0516

(Canada and Continental US)

(705) 474-6634

Fax: (705) 474-9271

E-mail: [anta@vianet.on.ca](mailto:anta@vianet.on.ca)

<http://www.ontariosnearnorth.on.ca>



8

9

10





10 11 12

# Region Map Area 7

## Suggested Tours In This Area



### ALGONQUIN TRAIL

A circle tour of scenic lake country: small resort towns, country antique shopping, the majesty of Algonquin Park, wilderness and wildlife; from Napanee through to Algonquin Park and then south through Lindsay.



### FRONTIER TRAIL

1,600 km (1,000 miles) through the gold, silver and lumbering communities of the north, with some great fishing and sightseeing on the way; from Toronto the route takes you north to Hearst, then along Lake Superior, then north again to Kenora.



### LAKE NIPISSING CIRCLE TOUR

Rich in history and folklore, Lake Nipissing has attracted visitors for more than 300 years. The 330 km (205 mile) route passes historic small towns, spectacular lookout points and the thriving city of North Bay.



### ROUTE OF THE VOYAGEURS

Once the trading route of the voyageurs, now a comfortable, panoramic tour, 2,080 km (1,300 miles) lined with wildlife reserves, parks and wilderness area; from Hawkesbury to Kenora along the splendour of Lake Superior.

### ALTERNATE ROUTE

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 6 kilometres  
1 cm = 16 kilometres (insert)





# Camping in

## Algonquin Park

**C**amping in Algonquin Provincial Park provides two different types of experience – the interior, and the Parkway corridor campgrounds.



There are eight campgrounds along the 56-km (35-mile) stretch of Highway 60 running through the southwest corner of the park. These cater to tents and trailers, and have modern amenities such as showers.

Camping in Algonquin's interior is an adventure of an altogether more rugged variety. Some 1,600 primitive sites dotted throughout the wilderness are accessible on foot or via the 1,500 kilometres (1,000 miles) of canoe routes. As with other wilderness parks, such as Killarney, Quetico and Lake Superior, cans and bottles are banned in the interior – containers must be reusable, and nothing must be left behind to damage the environment.

Reservations are recommended – a quota is placed on interior camping to preserve park values. To make an interior reservation, you need to have a specific access point and know your proposed route.

For general information, call the park at (705) 633-5572. For reservations, you can call (705) 633-5538, or fax, during office hours: (705) 633-5581.

*For more details on camping in Ontario Parks, see the section on camping at the back of this guide, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your Ontario Parks Guide or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.*



■ Relaxing around the campfire

### AHMIC HARBOUR

C8



#### CAMP KLAHANIE

RR 1, Magnetawan, POA 1P0  
☎ (705) 387-3342

### ALGONQUIN PARK

B-E 9-13



#### ☼ BARTLETT LODGE

Box 1004, Huntsville, P1H 2G8  
☎ (705) 633-5543  
Fax: (705) 633-5746

E-mail: [bartlett@globalserve.net](mailto:bartlett@globalserve.net)

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Cache Lake

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 3, HK: 3





# ALGONQUIN PARK

## Bear Trail Inn Resort

### WORLD RENOWNED



Stay in the Algonquin Region's most luxurious resort. A COUPLE'S RESORT designed for pampering our adult clientele. Your package includes room service, elegant country supper, and a feast for breakfast each day. Also included is FREE use of canoes (most of our lake is in Algonquin), mountain bikes (along an abandoned railway trail), tennis, badminton, waterskiing, sailing, windsurfing and kayaks. Enjoy our heated pool, sauna and whirlpool, recreation and billiards room. Winter Extra packages: Dog sledding, cross country skiing, snowmobile tours, snowshoeing and skating. Year round Shiatsu Massage Therapist on-site.

The 30 rooms and 15 cabins are well appointed with TV, VCR, fridge, air conditioning queen or king beds, fireplaces and wood, bathrobes and hairdryers. Most accommodations are waterfront with private deck and large double Jacuzzi.

**Horseback Riding  
Now Nearby!**



**Bear Trail  
Inn Resort**

**1-613-637-2662**

office hours 9 am to 8 pm

[www.beartrailresort.com](http://www.beartrailresort.com)

Town of Whitney, Ontario, K0J 2M0  
5 min. drive to Algonquin Park

#### ✧ BEAR TRAIL INN COUPLES RESORT

Box 158, Galeairy Lake Rd., Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (613) 637-2662

Fax: (613) 637-2615

E-mail: [info@beartrailresort.com](mailto:info@beartrailresort.com)

Internet: [www.beartrailresort.com](http://www.beartrailresort.com)

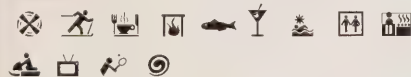
Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Galeairy Lake

Meal Plan: Modified American

(Breakfast and Dinner)

Rooms: 29



#### ✧ KILLARNEY LODGE

Box 10005, Algonquin Park, Huntsville, P1H 2G9

☎ (705) 633-5551

Fax: (705) 633-5667

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Lake of Two Rivers

Meal Plan: American (3 meals)



#### ■ VOYAGEUR QUEST

129 Coldstream Avenue, Toronto, M5N 1X7

☎ (800) 794-9660, (416) 784-3605

Fax: (416) 784-4023

E-mail: [voyquest@inforamp.net](mailto:voyquest@inforamp.net)

Internet: [www.inforamp.net/~voyquest](http://www.inforamp.net/~voyquest)

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Symthe Lake

Daily Rates: \$30 - 100

Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate

(European - No meals)

Rooms: 6

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



#### ■ ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 60

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 2,800

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



#### ✧ ALGONQUIN ACHRAY

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Grand Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 39

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



#### ✧ ALGONQUIN BRENT

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Cedar Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 28

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!





# Algonquin Park:

*A Naturalist's Dream*



**A**lgonquin Park sparkles as the most precious gem in Ontario's Near North country. Spread out over 7,725 square kilometres (2,983 square miles), this magnificent, 105-year-old park contains more than 1,000 cool, clear lakes and abounds with wildlife. Hikers, canoeists, mountain bikers, backpackers and campers will find themselves transported by this lovely area. And families will have lots to explore together.

A naturalist's dream, the park is home to more than 100 species of birds, 40 types of mammals and 1,000 species of plants. You can view the bounty of colorful park wild flowers from April to September, and the rich reds and golds of autumn maples can be savored through September into October. Winter campers will find electrical sites at Mew Lake and cozy yurts and cabins reached by ski or snowshoe.

Visitors may see beavers cutting across the water, otters swimming in the streams, owls and hawks overhead, as well as foxes, weasels and wolves. The park even sponsors group wolf calling sessions. Moose and deer are also plentiful and easily seen in early summer.

The swimming, beaches and picnic areas are plentiful,

and marked trails provide hikers with explanations along the way. Two overnight hiking loops – one is 72 km (45 miles), and the other 35 km (22 miles) – challenge the truly adventurous. There is only one main road, Highway 60, that runs through the park, providing access to the car campgrounds and lodges, but visitors are encouraged to leave their cars behind when exploring.

As you survey the breathtaking, rocky, wind-swept beauty of Algonquin Park you can almost tap the source of artist Tom Thomson's creative impulse.

You can see the location for his famous Jack Pine painting, along the shore of the park's Grand Lake. After his mysterious death in 1917, a cairn in his memory was erected by his friends, including those who later became known as the Group of Seven, at the north end of Canoe Lake.

Reservations are recommended for interior and car camping. For information, call the park at (705) 633-5572. For reservations, you can call (705) 633-5538, or fax, during office hours (705) 633-5581.

For information on more than 270 Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO to receive your *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.







- Top left: Lakeside campsite in Algonquin Park
- Top right: Springtime in Algonquin brings out the Trilliums
- Bottom: Grazing moose





(Algonquin Park continued)

☼ **ALGONQUIN CANISBAY LAKE**

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Canisbay Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 242

Hook-ups: 66

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



☼ **ALGONQUIN COON LAKE**

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Coon Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 49

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **ALGONQUIN INTERIOR**

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Hwy Access: 60/17/11

Body of Water: Various

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$3 - 6.50

Sites: Transient: 1,946

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



☼ **ALGONQUIN KEARNEY LAKE**

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Kearney Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 103

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



☼ **ALGONQUIN KIOSK**

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Kioshkowi Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 17

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



☼ **ALGONQUIN LAKE OF TWO RIVERS**

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (705) 633-5572

Fax: (705) 633-5581

Hwy Access: 60

Body of Water: Lake of Two Rivers

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 241

Hook-ups: 77

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ Rushing stream near Callander





Wading on Lake Nipissing beach

#### ALGONQUIN MEW LAKE

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0  
 ☎ (705) 633-5572  
 Fax: (705) 633-5581  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Body of Water: Mew Lake  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25  
 Sites: Transient: 131  
 Hook-ups: 66  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR [Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]

#### ALGONQUIN POG LAKE

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0  
 ☎ (705) 633-5572  
 Fax: (705) 633-5581  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Body of Water: Pog Lake  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25  
 Sites: Transient: 286  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR [Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]

#### ALGONQUIN ROCK LAKE

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0  
 ☎ (705) 633-5572  
 Fax: (705) 633-5581  
 Body of Water: Rock Lake  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25  
 Sites: Transient: 124  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR [Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]

#### ALGONQUIN TEA LAKE

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0  
 ☎ (705) 633-5572  
 Fax: (705) 633-5581  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Body of Water: Tea Lake  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25  
 Sites: Transient: 42  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR [Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]

#### ALGONQUIN WHITEFISH LAKE

Box 219, Whitney, K0J 2M0  
 ☎ (705) 633-5572  
 Fax: (705) 633-5581  
 Hwy Access: 60  
 Body of Water: Whitefish Lake  
 Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25  
 Sites: Transient: 18  
 Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!

FR [Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

#### BURK'S FALLS

D9



#### PICKEREL LAKE COTTAGES

RR 2, Burk's Falls, P0A 1C0  
 ☎ (705) 384-5543  
 Hwy Access: 11  
 Body of Water: Pickerel Lake  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 6

[Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]

#### PICKEREL LAKE LODGE

RR 2, Burk's Falls, P0A 1C0  
 ☎ (800) 461-5582, (705) 382-2025  
 Fax: (705) 382-2081  
 E-mail: pickerel@onlink.net  
 Internet: www.onlink.net/~pickerel  
 Hwy Access: 11  
 Body of Water: Pickerel Lake  
 Meal Plan: Modified American  
 (Breakfast and Dinner)  
 Cottages: 9, Rooms: 11

[Icons: wheelchair, stroller, baby carriage, etc.]



# Dionne Quints

## Museum

The world's first surviving identical quintuplets, born to the Dionne family in 1934, caused waves around the world. The original birthplace now houses the Dionne Quints Museum, which is filled

with some of the original furniture, including the bed where the babies were born, baby clothes, photographs and memorabilia. The museum is located in North Bay.



## CALLANDER

B9



### ■ ROCKVIEW CAMP

RR 1, Callander, POH 1H0

☎ (705) 752-3067

E-mail: rockview.rieser@sympatico.ca

Hwy Access: 654

Body of Water: Lake Nipissing

Cottages: 5, HK: 5

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### GLEN ECHO COTTAGES AND TRAILER SITES

RR 1, 164 Lighthouse Road, Callander, POH 1H0

☎ (705) 752-1118

### SUNBEAM BUNGALOWS

834 Main St. S, Callander, POH 1H0

☎ (705) 752-3780

Location: 8 miles south of North Bay

Hwy Access: 11

Fish Types: Crappie, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$115 - 170, includes boat and motor, paddleboats, canoes and free use of all recreational facilities

Group/Weekly: \$575 - 850, includes boat and motor, paddleboats, canoes and free use of all recreational facilities

**Amenities:** Private Bathrooms, Television

**Facilities:** Launch Ramp

Clean, deluxe, spacious cottages - fully equipped for housekeeping. Colour TV, microwave oven, ceiling fans, gas barbecues and picnic tables included with each cottage. Clean 18-foot fibreglass boats with electric start motors and fish finder. Excellent docking and launching facilities. 2,500-square-foot deck on the lake with lounge chairs and patio tables with umbrellas.



# SUNSET COVE LODGE

RR 1, Sunset Cove Rd., Callander, POH 1H0

☎ (800) 563-4395, (705) 752-2820

Fax: (705) 752-1569

Internet: [www.northernlife.com/sunset](http://www.northernlife.com/sunset)

Location: 13 km from Callander

Hwy Access: 654 West

Fish Types: Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Television

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Recreation Room, Restaurant, Sauna

Closed during April, November and December.

# WALTONIAN INN AND COTTAGES

RR 1, Waltonian Dr., Callander, POH 1H0

☎ (800) 268-9025, (705) 752-2060

Fax: (705) 752-4260

E-mail: [nadia@waltonian-inn.com](mailto:nadia@waltonian-inn.com)

Internet: [www.waltonian-inn.com](http://www.waltonian-inn.com)

Location: 20 miles S of North Bay, Hwy 11 north, exit Callander/Nipissing Hwy 654 west. 6 miles to Tillicum Bay Rd., follow signs.

Hwy Access: 11/654

Fish Types: Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

Amenities: Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Smoking, Television

Services: Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, Parking on-site

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Conference Room, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Restaurant, Sauna, Whirlpool

"We're like family" is this establishment's motto. Located on Lake Nipissing's south shore, 3 1/2 hours north of Toronto. Main lodge with eight motel-type rooms, 22 cottages. Specializing in spring, fall and ice fishing packages. Hotspot for Ontario's ice fishing. Summer family vacations, conferences, weddings and corporate getaways. Snowmobiling from our doors to 3,400 km of Near North trails. Visit our website!

# DUNCHURCH

C8



# DUCK ROCK RESORT AND MARINA

General Delivery, Dunchurch, POA 1G0

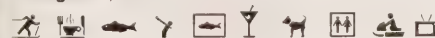
☎ (705) 389-3322

Internet: [www.zeyter.com/parrysd/duckrock/](http://www.zeyter.com/parrysd/duckrock/)

Hwy Access: 124

Body of Water: Whitestone Lake

Cottages: 7, HK: 7



■ A quiet moment at Algonquin Park

# JAY BEE COTTAGE RESORT

General Delivery, Dunchurch, POA 1G0

☎ (705) 389-3003

Fax: (705) 389-3003

Hwy Access: 124

Body of Water: Whitestone Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 6



# FIELD

037



# ISLAND LAKE CAMP

Box 27, Field, POH 1M0

☎ (705) 753-1976

Location: Island Lake 16 km north of Field

Hwy Access: 64

Fish Types: Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

Rates: Single/Daily: 1998 rates. \$95/person/day, includes: cottage accommodation, boat/motor/gas, bait, fish finders, ice, guided tour of lake and map.

Single/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$525/person/week, includes: cottage accommodation, boat/motor/gas, bait, fish finders, ice, guided tour of lake and map.

Amenities: Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers

Services: Complete Outfitting, Fuel, Guided Tours, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

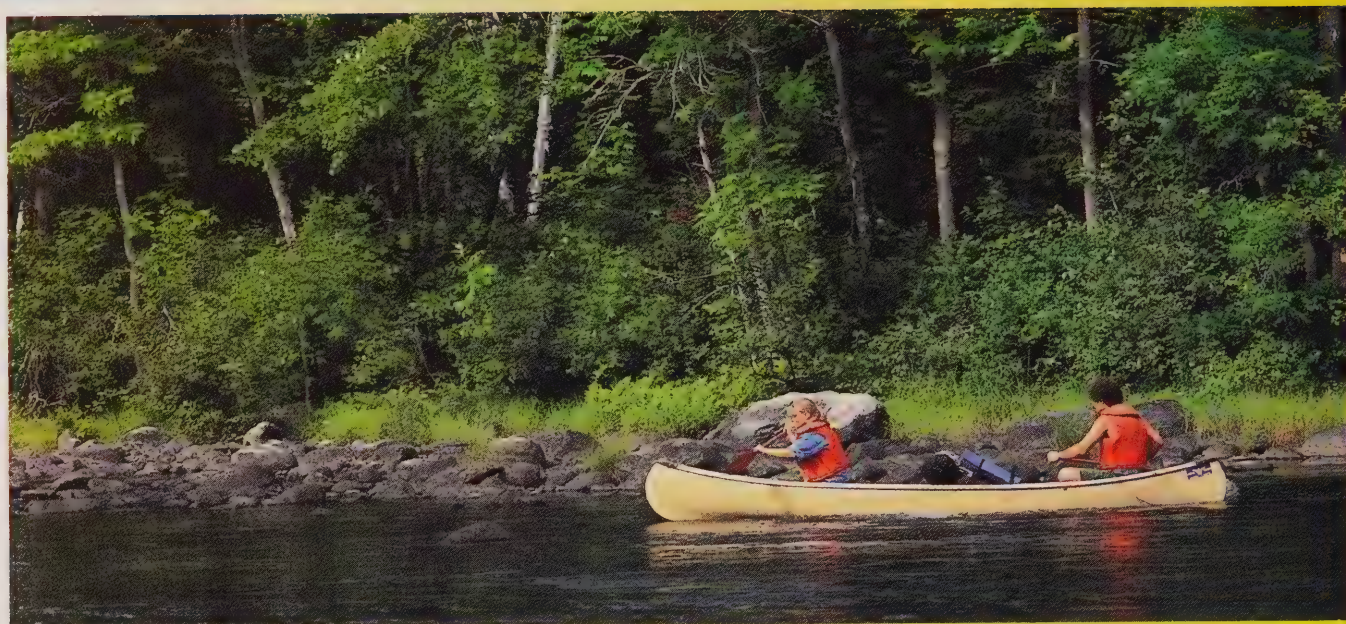
Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, Marina.

Experience remote fishing, hunting and vacationing at Island Lake Camp, the only outfitters on Island Lake (Thistle Lake) in Ontario's Near North region of Northern Ontario. Drive to fully equipped waterfront cottages with three-piece washrooms. All packages include comfortable pine cottages with large screened porches, fully equipped boats (with fish finders) and motors, all gas, bait and ice. Guided tour pointing out the best fishing spots, sandy beaches, waterfalls and our own hidden bay. Hunting packages available for moose, bear, ruffed grouse and ducks. Let Ellie and Gord Mitchell share with you their best kept secret in the North.



# The French

## Connection



Canoeing in Samuel de Champlain Provincial Park

First thought to lead to the Orient, the French River linked the upper Great Lakes to the water highway that stretched back to Montreal and Quebec and the Montreal-based North West Company. The voyageurs of that fur trading enterprise pushed westwards in search of new fur sources, paddling and portaging their heavily laden canoes. Today, French River adventurers can indulge in glorious sport fishing. Yellow pickerel, or walleye, is the river's prime sport fish and can be found in the many channels around the mouth of the river, but many other game fish also lurk in these waters.

Commemorating the historic voyageurs' route is Samuel de Champlain Provincial Park, north of the French River in the Mattawa River valley, east of Lake Nipissing. The Heritage Centre in the park features exhibits on the life of the voyageurs.



Nearby, Mattawa River Provincial Park preserves the historic "voyageurs' highway." Each summer this 37-kilometre (23-mile) waterway park is the site of the annual North Bay-Mattawa canoe race.

### Voyageur notes

- The Hudson's Bay Company, North West's competitor, sent their agents up the Missinaibi and the Albany rivers. Beginning in the late-1700s, the rivalry between the two companies lasted half a century.
- A regular day included paddling 16-18 hours.
- Loads of up to 80 kilos had to be carried over portages.
- The birch-bark canoes were capable of carrying four tons.
- An easy day's paddle: the 105 km (66 miles) from Lake Nipissing to Georgian Bay.

## KATRINE

D9



### ALMAGUIN PARKLANDS CAMPGROUND

Box 40, Katrine, POA 1L0  
(705) 382-3802  
Hwy Access: 11

**Body of Water:** Owl Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18

**Sites:** Transient: 160, Seasonal: 40

**Hook-ups:** 110 110 90 U



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## LAVIGNE

A7



### ☼ CAMP RAYMOND

Box 70, Lavigne, POH 1R0

☎ (800) 205-7480, (705) 594-2514

Internet: [www.donnorth.net/campraymond](http://www.donnorth.net/campraymond)

Hwy Access: 64

Body of Water: Lake Nipissing - North West Bay

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and

Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 12, HK: 12



### ☼ LUCKY STRIKE CAMP

RR 1, Musky Island Road, Lavigne, POH 1R0

☎ (800) 661-7085, (705) 594-9330

Hwy Access: 64

Body of Water: Lake Nipissing West Arm

Meal Plan: Modified American (Breakfast and

Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 12, HK: 12



### ☼ PANORAMA CAMP

RR 1, Avenue du Lac Rd., Lavigne, POH 1R0

☎ (705) 594-2509



### ☼ JOLI VOYAGEUR RESORT

Box 68, Caron Road, Lavigne, POH 1R0

☎ (705) 594-2813

E-mail: [pcaron@mischief.hoffman.dsadp.com](mailto:pcaron@mischief.hoffman.dsadp.com)

Hwy Access: 64

Body of Water: Lake Nipissing

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$110

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$13

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$80

Sites: Transient: 50, Seasonal: 45

Hook-ups: 45 ⚡ 45 ⚡ 45 ⚡

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### BUCKEYE CAMP

1162 Avenue du Lac, Lavigne, POH 1R0

☎ (800) 755-0617, (705) 594-9172

Location: 3 km/2.5 miles E, 1162 Avenue du Lac

Hwy Access: 64

Fish Types: Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Walleye/Pickeral

Rates: Group/Daily: \$77 - 92. 1997 rates.

Group/Weekly: \$355 - 395. 1997 rates.

Amenities: Private Bathrooms, Television

Services: Pets Accepted

Facilities: Launch Ramp

Buckeye Camp offers live bait, fishing licences, store, daily dock service, gas, boat and motor rental, complimentary canoe and paddleboat.

## LORING

C7



### ☼ NORTHERN LIGHTS RESORT

Box 79, Loring, POH 1S0

☎ (705) 757-2554

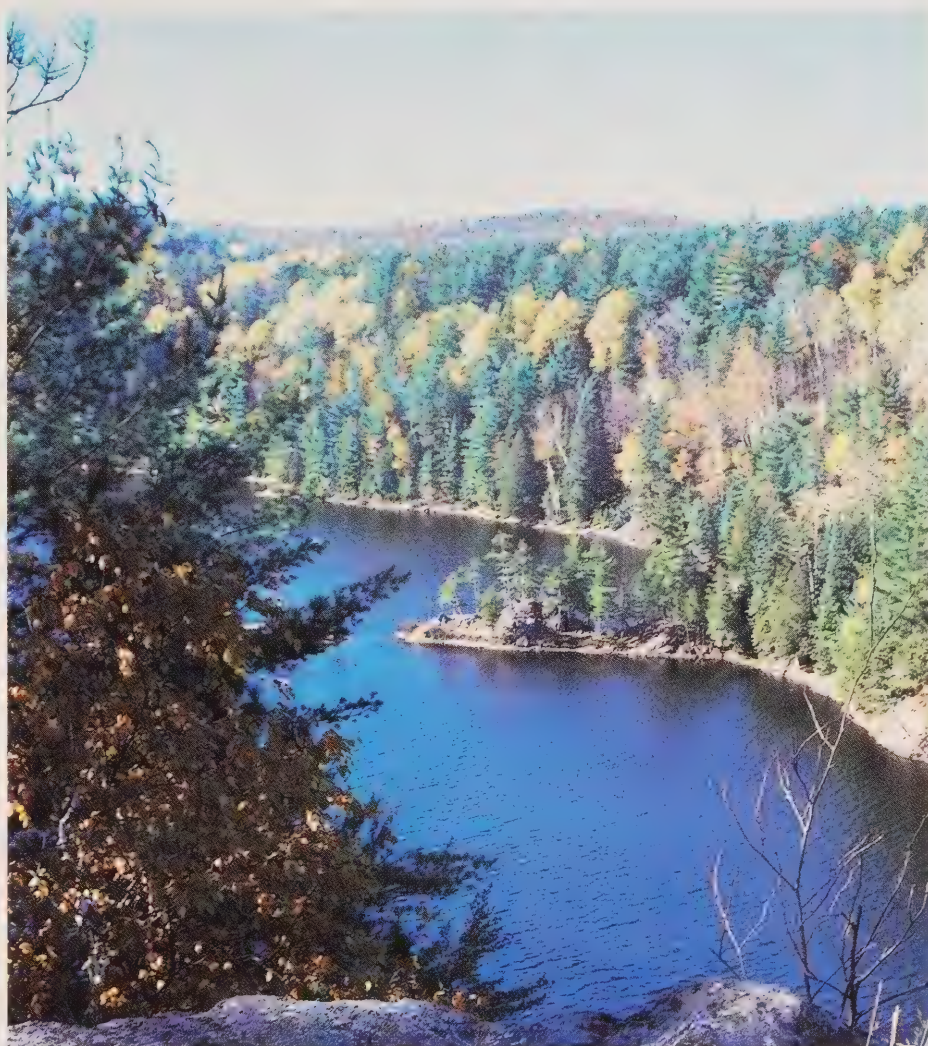
Fax: (705) 757-3047

Hwy Access: 522

Body of Water: Pickerel River

Cottages: 9, HK: 9, Rooms: 2

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



The scenic Mattawa River





■ Hiking northern Ontario's impressive backcountry



### MARTEN RIVER LODGE

General Delivery, Marten River, POH 1T0

☎ (800) 561-2067, (705) 892-2351

Fax: (705) 892-2289

E-mail: mrlodge@efni.com

Internet: www.duenorth.net/martenriverlodge

**Location:** From North Bay take Hwy 11 north for 60 km (36 miles) to Hwy 64 south. Turn left on Hwy 64 for 2 km (1 mile), take first turn to the left.

**Hwy Access:** 64

**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$176. Includes dinner on arrival, three meals daily, breakfast on departure, daily maid service, boat motor, gas, bait plus guide for one day (Back Lake trip).  
Group/Weekly: \$880

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Television

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Recreation Room.

Accommodation in fully equipped log cabins. Complete hunting and fishing packages. Fish in 16-foot bass boats with 25 horsepower motors. Sandy beach, pedal boats, tennis, basketball, horseshoe pits and other recreational activities. Screened fish cleaning hut, bait, licences, firewood and laundry facilities. Guided fishing adventures to one of our back lakes.

### MOUNTAIN HOME LODGE

General Delivery, Marten River, POH 1T0

☎ (705) 892-2385

**Location:** 34 miles (54 km) from North Bay on Hwy 11 North. Turn off on Hwy 64 South, then seven miles to camp.

**Hwy Access:** 64

**Fish Types:** Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Daily: 1998 rates. \$65-\$129/unit/day - includes housekeeping, no meals. 1 to 8 people per unit.

Group/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$335-\$725/unit/week: includes housekeeping, no meals. 1 to 8 people per unit.

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Guided Tours, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Lounge, Marina Accessible hunting and fishing vacations. Walleye, Northern Pike and Small Mouth Bass fishing. Spring/fall bear, moose, grouse and duck hunting. Fully equipped cottages with microwaves and propane barbecues. Fully equipped boats with fish finders and swivel seats. New marine motors each year. Beach, canoes, paddle boats, library and VCR movies, home-cooked meals, nature trails and wildlife viewing. Package plans available.  
"Come, relax in the quiet wild."

## MAGNETAWAN

C8



### WOODLAND ECHOES RESORT

RR 1, West St., Magnetawan, POA 1P0

☎ (705) 387-3866

Fax: (705) 387-0216

E-mail: resort@onlink.net

Internet:

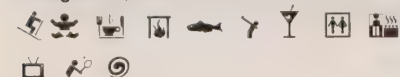
www.woodlandechoes.on.ca/resort/index.htm

**Hwy Access:** 520

**Body of Water:** Ahmic Lake

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 10, **HK:** 10



## MARTEN RIVER

037



### MARTEN RIVER PROVINCIAL PARK

Marten River, POH 1T0

☎ (705) 892-2200

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Marten River

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50

**Sites:** Transient: 190

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!





# Sail with the Chief

## Cruise in Style



If you'd like to follow in the wake of the voyageurs as they made their way across Lake Nipissing in freight canoes heavy with goods, try catching a ride with The New Chief (Chief Commanda II). A little more comfortable than an ancient canoe, the Chief departs from the main dock of North Bay's waterfront development and marina. Regular scheduled cruises go to

Callander Bay or across the Lake to the mouth of the French River. If, for some reason you miss the boat, you can have a snack or meal on board the Chief Commanda I, permanently moored at the south end of the downtown waterfront area. The "Old Chief" was taken out of service in 1975, when the Chief Commanda II was launched.

### O-PEE-CHEE LAKE LODGE

Marten River, POH 1T0

☎ (705) 892-2220

#### Internet:

[www.pvisuals.com/fishing/ontario/opeechee.html](http://www.pvisuals.com/fishing/ontario/opeechee.html)

**Location:** 64 km N of North Bay off Hwy 11 on O-Pee-Chee Rd.

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Fish Types:** Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickering

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: \$750 American Plan, \$750/person/week, includes accommodation, boat, motor, gas and bait. 1998 rates.

Single/Daily: \$140 American Plan, \$140/person/day, includes accommodation, boat, motor, gas and bait. 1998 rates.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Showers

**Fish Types:** Fuel, Live Bait

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Lounge  
O-Pee-Chee Lake Lodge is the only resort on

two beautiful connected lakes. The fishing is excellent for walleye, northern pike, bass, cisco and perch. Both housekeeping and American Plan offered in clean, comfortable cottages. Enjoy delicious home-cooked meals in the dining room. Relax in our lounge with a game of pool or cards, or just sit before a cosy fire.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

### MATTAWA

A10



#### ■ SID TURCOTTE PARK

Box 549, 750 Mattawan St., Mattawa, POH 1V0

☎ (705) 744-5375

Fax: (705) 744-1081

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** Mattawa River

**Cottages:** 4, HK: 4

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*





# North Bay

*Year-round Fun!*



**T**he hub of Ontario's Near North, North Bay is the cultural, historical and recreational centre of the region with year-round activities for the tourist. On the eastern shore of Lake Nipissing, North Bay is a well-known fishing centre. Summer fishing tournaments draw anglers from all over for pickerel, pike, sturgeon, muskie and whitefish. The city offers a variety of summer recreation and activities – a high point is always a cruise aboard the Chief Commanda II.

North Bay's sizeable French community plays an important role in the city's life. The "Carnaval et Semaine Française" celebrates the area's French Canadian heritage the second week in February. Visitors can enjoy French food, music, drama and dance.

There's always lots to do in winter here – in addition to the Carnaval and the Winter Carnival, you can enjoy a host of winter sports, including cross-country and downhill skiing, snowmobiling on unlimited trails surrounding North Bay, curling and ice fishing.

North Bay is also the cultural centre of the region, with museums, galleries, and performing arts in the recently renovated Capitol Centre. In August, on the Civic Holiday weekend the Heritage Festival and Airshow features cultural and musical performances, museum displays, exhibits by local artisans, an air show and much more.

■ Cross-country skiing in North Bay

(Mattawa continued)



## ☼ SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 147, Mattawa, POH 1V0

☎ (705) 744-2276

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** Mattawa River

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 215, Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 73

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## NORTH BAY

**A9**

(Population 56,000)

**N**orth Bay — the ultimate four-season playground — offers visitors "The Best of Both Worlds." Enjoy the Waterfront Park — strolling the boardwalk, relaxing on the beach, a picnic in the park, or rollerblading and cycling on the trails. Have some family fun at the Heritage Festival and two-day airshow on the August holiday weekend. Fishing, canoeing, camping, snowmobiling, hiking and ice fishing are only minutes from downtown. Enjoy first-class arts and entertainment at the Capitol Centre or casual

to fine dining while watching a spectacular sunset on Lake Nipissing.

Box 360, City of North Bay, 200 McIntyre St.

East, North Bay, P1B 8H8

Tel: (800) 465-1882, (705) 474-0400

Fax: (705) 495-0936

E-mail: kenm@mbox.north-bay.on.ca

Internet: www.city.north-bay.on.ca





# **CHIEF COMMANDA II**

PO Box 360, 200 McIntyre Street, North Bay,  
P1B 8H8

☎ (800) 387-0516, (705) 474-0400,  
(705) 494-8167

**Fax:** (705) 495-0936

**E-mail:** kenm@mbbox.city.north-bay.on.ca

The picturesque 4- or 5-hour cruise to the French River on a triple-decker boat includes historical commentary and information about scenic landmarks. The 3-hour cruise travels to Callender Bay and the South Shore of Lake Nipissing with a view of the natural beauty of the area. The 1½ hour cruise sails to the legendary Manitou Island or along the shore of Lake Nipissing. Some evening cruises are themed and may include music, dancing and/or theatrical presentations.

Website: <http://www.city.north-bay.on.ca/attract.htm>

**Location:** Government Dock off Memorial Drive, North Bay Waterfront.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 11 to September 2. 5-hour: July 3 to Aug. 28, Friday 10:30am to 3:30pm. 4-hour: July 4 to Sept. 6, Sun. 1 to 5pm. 3-hour: July 3 to Sept. 4, Wed. 1 to 4pm, Fri. noon to 3pm. Theme Cruise: Sat. nights July 4 - Sept. 5, 7 to 10pm. 1½ hour: June 15-18, Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 8:30pm, Sat. 1am to 12:30pm and 1:30 to 3pm; June 29-Sept. 5, Mon.-Thurs. 7 to 8:30pm, Sat. 11am to 12:30pm, 1:30 to 3pm.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: 5-hour: Adults \$20, Senior \$16, Child (5-11) \$8, Child (under 5) free, Family \$48. 4-hour: Adults \$17, Seniors \$13, Child (5-11) \$7, Child (under 5) free, Family \$41. 3-hour: Adults \$14, Senior \$11, Child (5-11) \$6, Child (under 5) free, Family \$34. 1½ hour: Adults \$8, Senior \$6, Child (5-11) \$4, Child (under 5) free, Family \$20. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**

# **DIONNE QUINTS MUSEUM AND MODEL RAILROAD EXHIBIT**

Box 747, North Bay, P1B 8J8

☎ (705) 472-8480

**Fax:** (705) 472-8027

Housed in the original homestead, the Dionne Quints Museum is a historic and nostalgic look back at the amazing lives of the famous Dionne Quintuplets. The homestead contains original furnishings, clothing and photographs from the Quints' early days and their growing years. The Model Railroad Exhibit, housed in two renovated box cars, displays both steam and diesel trains, running on over 300 feet of mainline track. Follow the trains around the layout as they lead you through a rugged, fully detailed Canadian landscape. **Location:** Highways 11 and 17 at Seymour St. **Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 31. Dionne Museum: open daily 9am to 5pm. July and August to 7pm. Rail Exhibit: open July and August daily 9am to 5pm.

**Rates:** 1998 rates: Museum: Adults \$2.75, Senior/Student \$2.25, Child (5-12) \$1.50. Rail: Adults \$2, Senior/Student/Child \$1. All prices include GST.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**FR**



# **BEST WESTERN LAKESHORE - NORTH BAY**

700 Lakeshore Dr., North Bay, P1A 2G4

☎ (800) 461-6199, (800) 528-1234,  
(705) 474-5800

**Fax:** (705) 474-8699

**Hwy Access:** 11B

**Body of Water:** Lake Nipissing

**Daily Rates:** \$89 - 139

**Rooms:** 128

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END**

1200 O'Brien St., North Bay, P1B 9B3

☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 476-5400

# **PINEWOOD PARK INN AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

201 Pinewood Park Drive, North Bay, P1B 8J8

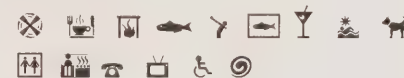
☎ (800) 461-7348, (705) 472-0810

**Fax:** (705) 472-4427

**Hwy Access:** 11S

**Daily Rates:** \$65.50 - 84.50

**Rooms:** 118



# **SUNSET INN ON THE PARK**

641 Lakeshore Dr., North Bay, P1A 2E9

☎ (800) 463-8370, (705) 472-8370

# **TORBAY COTTAGES**

585-589 Banner Ave, North Bay, P1A 1X7

☎ (705) 476-0076

**Fax:** (705) 497-7866

**E-mail:** torbay@onlink.net

**Internet:** [www.city.north-bay.on.ca/lodgings/torbay.htm](http://www.city.north-bay.on.ca/lodgings/torbay.htm), [www.trillium.net/torbay/index.htm](http://www.trillium.net/torbay/index.htm)

**Hwy Access:** 11B/11

**Body of Water:** Lake Nipissing

**Cottages:** 6, **HK:** 2

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **VENTURE INN NORTH BAY**

718 Lakeshore Dr., North Bay, P1A 2G4

☎ (888) 483-6887, (705) 472-7171

**Fax:** (705) 472-8276

**Internet:** [www.ventureinn.com](http://www.ventureinn.com)

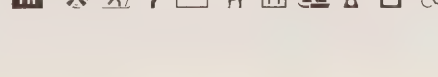
**Hwy Access:** 11

**Meal Plan:** Continental

(includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 76

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **PORT LORING**

**C8**



# **MINNEHAHA CAMP RESORT**

Box 47, Loring, P0H 1S0

☎ (800) 933-CAMP, (705) 757-2004

**Fax:** (705) 757-3382

**Hwy Access:** 522

**Body of Water:** Wilson Lake

**Cottages:** 16, **HK:** 16



# **PINE GROVE RESORT COTTAGES**

204 Concession St., Hamilton, L9A 1A9

☎ (705) 757-5221

**Fax:** (905) 383-1541

**Hwy Access:** 522

**Body of Water:** Pickerel River

**Cottages:** 8 **HK:** 8



# **TORNADO'S CANADIAN RESORTS**

Box 26, Port Loring, P0H 1Y0

☎ (800) 663-2277, (705) 757-2050

**Fax:** (705) 757-3007

**Hwy Access:** 522

**Body of Water:** Toad Lake/Pickerel River

**Daily Rates:** \$75 - 156

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals), Modified American

(Breakfast & Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 7 **HK:** 10 **Rooms:** 6

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## POWASSAN

B9



### SATIS HOUSE B AND B

RR 2, 258 English Line, Powassan, POH 1Z0  
 ☎ (705) 724-2187

## RESTOULE

B8



### ☼ RESTOULE PROVINCIAL PARK

Restoule, POH 2R0  
 ☎ (705) 729-2010

**Hwy Access:** 534

**Body of Water:** Restoule Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 278, Seasonal: 30

**Hook-ups:** 78

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## SOUTH RIVER

C9



### ■ ALGONQUIN MOTEL AND RESTAURANT

Box 115, Hwy 115, South River, POA 1X0  
 ☎ (800) 263-7537, (705) 386-2641

**Fax:** (705) 386-0554

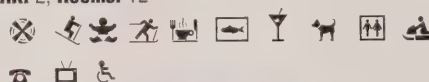
**E-mail:** [algmotel@onlink.net](mailto:algmotel@onlink.net)

**Internet:** [www.onlink.net/~algmotel](http://www.onlink.net/~algmotel)

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Daily Rates:** \$46 - 60

**HK:** 2, **Rooms:** 12



### ☼ MIKISEW PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 400, South River, POA 1X0  
 ☎ (705) 386-7762

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Eagle Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16.75 - 19.75

**Sites:** Transient: 230, Seasonal: 20

**Hook-ups:** 32



## STURGEON FALLS

A8



### CAMP LA PLAGÉ

RR 1, Verner, POH 2M0  
 ☎ (705) 594-2587

**E-mail:** [laplage@onlink.net](mailto:laplage@onlink.net)

**Location:** South on Levac Rd., 5 km west of Sturgeon Falls

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Fish Types:** Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$50. Includes accommodation, breakfast and dinner; 6 people per unit  
 Single/Weekly: \$500. Includes accommodation, breakfast and dinner; 6 people per unit

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, General Store, Launch Ramp, Marina  
 Fourteen clean, cosy cottages are available in a peaceful, natural setting directly on the scenic shores of northwest Lake Nipissing. Duck hunting, warm, friendly hospitality, excellent fishing, relaxing, safe, sandy beach. Come and let us treat you right - we know you'll want to return.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



■ Packed and ready to go on the Magnetawan River



# Temagami

*A Canoeist's Heaven*



Crystal-clear water, a skyline of white pines and more than 8,000 square kilometres of interconnecting canoe routes make Temagami a canoeist's heaven. Hundreds of lakes, adjoining wetlands, rivers and a mosaic of 1,400 islands provide paddle dippers with endless adventure.

The back country features a large loop of waterway and wilderness provincial parks. Lady Evelyn-Smoothwater Wilderness Park contains two scenic look-outs – Maple Mountain and the Ishpatina Ridge, which at 693 metres, is the province's highest point. Awe-inspiring old-growth pine line the lakes of the Obabika River Waterway – Lady Evelyn Lake, Diamond Lake and the Obabika River – and Wakimika Triangle is also known for green giants and hiking trails.

The wetlands of the Obabika River are famous among nature photographers who gather here to observe moose. Temagami area lake trout, walleye (pickerel), smallmouth bass, pike and whitefish will please anglers. Running to the northwest, the Sturgeon River Waterway Park has more than 60 sets of rapids where early-season canoeing means whitewater thrills! Completing the loop back to Lady Evelyn-Smoothwater Park is the Solace Waterway Park, which reflects its name with calm, flatwater paddling through peaceful lakes.

There are various wilderness canoe outfitters offering canoe trips and outfitting, and a host of lodges around Lake Temagami that make great bases for a canoeing or fishing vacation.

*See Adventure section at the front of this publication.*

■ Hiker in old-growth forest at Temagami



## C9



## N37

Internet: [www.twp.temagami.on.ca](http://www.twp.temagami.on.ca)



**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting  
**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Sauna  
Come to Andorra Lodge and experience all that the great outdoors has to offer. Fish for a variety of species on Net Lake and other nearby lakes. Canoeists of all levels will enjoy the area. You can swim in the lake, suntan on our sandy beach or relax in our sauna. Modern equipped cottages provide all the comforts of home. Cross-country skiing and 300 kms of snowmobile trails offer excellent winter recreation.



# CAN-USA VACATIONS

Group Box 6, Island 212, Temagami, POH 2H0

☎ (705) 237-8965

**Fax:** (905) 786-3178

**Location:** From Hwy 11, take Lake Temagami Access Rd. (southwest) for 16 km. Call for pick-up at the phone booth.

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$75-115 per cottage per day, with private dock, outdoor gas barbecue, microwave, bedding. Sleeps 4. 1998 rates.

Group/Weekly: \$350-575 per cottage per week. Sleeps 4. Includes private dock, outdoor gas barbecue, microwave, bedding. 1998 rates.

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait

**Facilities:** Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Recreation Room, Whirlpool

Island resort on beautiful Lake Temagami. Picturesque, quiet, clean lake with 1,400 islands.

Seven housekeeping cottages and three 44-foot Three Buoys Houseboats for rent. Hot tub, small beach with diving board and swim raft, sun deck, games room with pool table, shuffleboard, darts, TV, outdoor court for volleyball, shuttleball, badminton, horseshoes, lounge. Reduced rates for June and September holidays.

# KET-CHUN-ENY LODGE

Group Box 7, Temagami, POH 2H0

☎ (705) 237-8952

**Fax:** (705) 237-8913

**Location:** 21 km/13 miles SW

**Hwy Access:** No Road

**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$90. 1997 rates.

Group/Weekly: \$570. 1997 rates

Group/Daily: \$125. 1997 rates.

Group/Weekly: \$560. 1997 rates.

**Amenities:** Private Bathrooms, Television

**Services:** Babysitting, Liquor Licence

**Facilities:** Conference Room, Dining Room, Launch Ramp, Whirlpool

Laundry mart and HBO movie channel also available.

# LAKELAND AIRWAYS LTD.

Box 249, 25 Lakeshore Drive, Temagami, POH 2H0

☎ (705) 569-3455

**Fax:** (705) 569-3687

**Location:** Located in town of Temagami on Lakeshore Drive

**Hwy Access:** 11N

**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Weekly: \$1,500. 1998 rates.

Houseboat (up to 10 people): \$1,500/week.

Single/Weekly: \$480. 1998 rates Outpost camp

(up to 6 people): \$480/person/week

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Outhouse, Private Bathrooms, Showers

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Live Bait, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Accommodation Nearby, Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp

Lakeland Airways offers fly-in fishing/hunting camps and outposts in the Temagami area, plus charter flying service (scenic flights). Seven luxurious Three Buoys Houseboats on Lake Temagami are available.

# TROUT CREEK

B9



# ☆ PRINCESS MOTEL

Box 162, Trout Creek, POH 2L0

☎ (705) 723-5230

**Fax:** (705) 723-1274

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Daily Rates:** \$35 - 50

**Rooms:** 17



# WHITNEY

D11



# ■ ALGONQUIN EAST GATE MOTEL

Box 193, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (613) 637-2652

**Fax:** (613) 637-5593

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Daily Rates:** \$40 - 60

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 1, **HK:** 1, **Rooms:** 11



# ■ ALGONQUIN PARKWAY INN

Box 237, Whitney, K0J 2M0

☎ (613) 637-2760

**Fax:** (613) 637-5272

**Hwy Access:** 60

**Body of Water:** Madawaska River

**Rooms:** 14



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





■ Hiking along Georgian Bay

# Rainbow

---

# COUNTRY

**T**he glint of the sun forming rainbow colours through drops of sparkling water – this is Rainbow Country.

Water everywhere, dotted with islands. The spectacular blue stretches of Georgian Bay, sprinkled with a myriad of islands – 30,000 Islands. The sailing paradise of Lake Huron's North Channel. Even the area's major municipality of Sudbury has 30 lakes within its boundaries.





Here lies the world's largest freshwater island, Manitoulin, rich in aboriginal legend and culture, with its own lakes, and fine sandy beaches. And to its northeast, another jewel of a park – Killarney, superb canoeing territory; the wild beauty of its white-capped hills was once captured by painters from the Group of Seven.

This is superb fishing country – Georgian Bay, the mouth of the French River, the north shore of Lake Huron and a host of

smaller lakes and rivers draw anglers in search of walleye, northerns, muskie and bass. Discover for yourself—the adventure truly begins in Rainbow Country.

**Rainbow Country Travel Association**

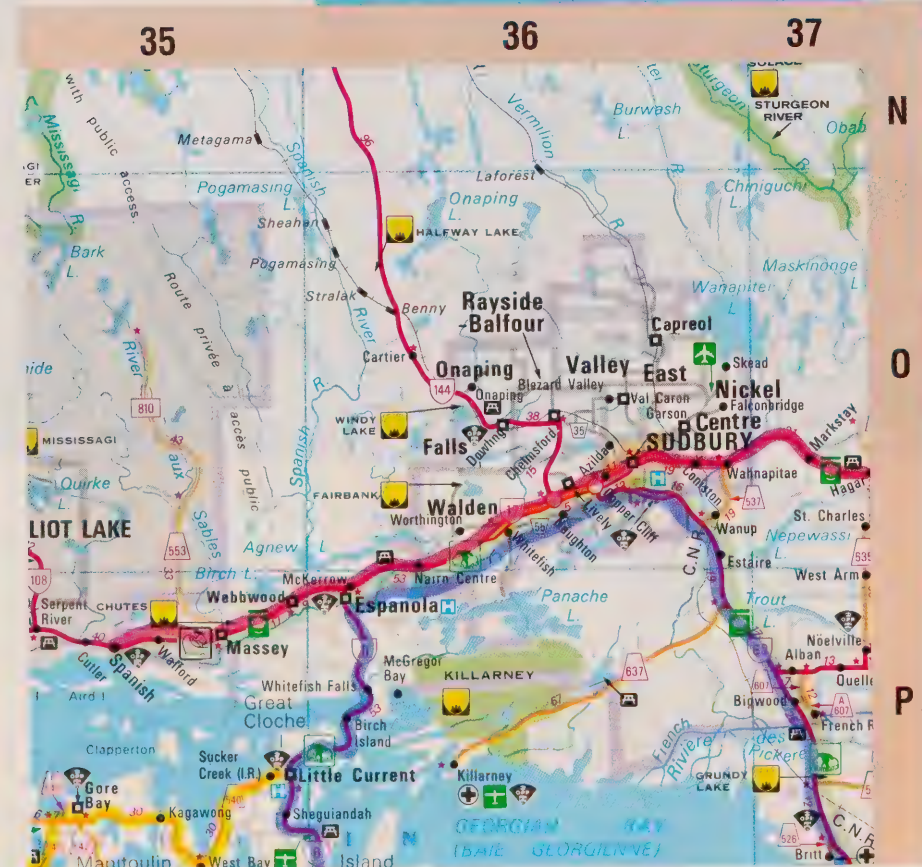
2726 Whippoorwill Avenue  
Sudbury, ON  
P3G 1E9

Tel: 1-800-465-6655  
(705) 522-0104

Fax: (705) 522-3132

E-mail: [rainbow@vianet.on.ca](mailto:rainbow@vianet.on.ca)  
<http://www.rainbowcountry.com>





**TOLL FERRY**  
Schedule, rates and  
stations:  
1-800-265-3163  
ing time, 1.75 hrs.

**TRAVERSIER À PÉAGE**  
Horaires, tarifs, et  
réservations:  
1-800-461-2621  
Durée de la traversée, 1,75 h

## Region Map Area 8

### Suggested Tours In This Area

**BLUEWATER TRAIL**  
Stretches 1,120 km (700 miles) from Windsor to Manitoulin Island. And, as you may have guessed, tends to keep you close to the lakeshores and riverbanks.

**LAKE HURON CIRCLE TOUR**  
This route takes you 2,240 km (1,400 miles) around Lake Huron, past sandy shores and rugged outcroppings, blue waters against limestone cliffs, through bustling modern cities and quaint, quiet villages.



5

6

7

8



### LAKE NIPISSING CIRCLE TOUR

Rich in history and folklore, Lake Nipissing has attracted visitors for more than 300 years. The 330 km (205 mile) route passes historic small towns, spectacular lookout points and the thriving city of North Bay.

### ROUTE OF THE VOYAGEURS

Once the trading route of the voyageurs, now a comfortable, panoramic tour, 2,080 km (1,300 miles) lined with wildlife reserves, parks and wilderness area; from Hawkesbury to Kenora along the splendour of Lake Superior.

### ALTERNATE ROUTE

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 7 kilometres

1 cm = 16 kilometres (insert)



ALBAN

B6



**FRENCH RIVER LODGE**

RR 2, Alban, P0M 1A0

☎ (705) 383-2801

Fax: (705) 383-2801

**Location:** 14 km west off Hwy 69 on Hartley Bay Road. Water taxi pick-up from Hartley Bay Marina.

**Hwy Access:** 69

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: \$750/person/week.

American Plan: Includes accommodation, meals, boat/motor, gas and insurance.

Single/Daily: \$125/person/daily. American Plan:

Includes accommodation, meals, boat/motor, gas and insurance.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room

This semi-remote fishing lodge is located on a private island in the French River Delta. American plan or housekeeping available. Walleye, Pike,

Musky and Bass plentiful. Fully equipped cabins with 3-piece bath. Guides, live bait, fishing licences and gas available. Dining room, bait/tackle, store, nature trails and canoeing. AP packages \$125 daily and \$750 weekly per person (CDN funds). Boat access only (lodge taxi boat).

BRITT

C6



■ **KEY MARINE RESORT**

RR 1, Hwy 69 and Key River, Britt, P0G 1A0

☎ (705) 383-2308

☼ **LOST CHANNEL INN AND MARINA**

Box 1, RR 1, SS 5, Britt, P0G 1A0

☎ (705) 757-3104

Fax: (705) 757-0147

E-mail: [lstchnnl@onlink.net](mailto:lstchnnl@onlink.net)

Internet: [www.onlink.net/~LstChnnl](http://www.onlink.net/~LstChnnl)

**Hwy Access:** 522

**Body of Water:** Kawigamog Lake

**Cottages:** 4, HK: 4



☼ **GRUNDY LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 1, Britt, P0G 1A0

☎ (705) 383-2286

**Hwy Access:** 69

**Body of Water:** Grundy Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site Without

Electricity/Daily: \$16.75 - 22.25

**Sites:** Transient: 430, Seasonal: 30

**Hook-ups:** 57



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



■ Sunset near Parry Sound



## ESPANOLA

A4

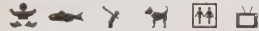


### GOODMAN'S MOTEL - J. & E. RESTAURANT

Box 5244, Espanola, P5E 1S3  
 ☎ (705) 869-1020

### LAKE APSEY RESORT

1147-1 Lake Apsey Road, Espanola, P5E 1S4  
 ☎ (800) 559-6583, (705) 869-1718  
 Fax: (705) 869-0024  
 E-mail: lakeapseyresort@etown.net  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Lake Apsey  
 Cottages: 5, HK: 5



### LANG LAKE RESORT

1454 Lang Lake Rd., Espanola, P5E 1S5  
 ☎ (800) 593-LANG, (705) 285-4241  
 Fax: (705) 285-0389  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Body of Water: Lang Lake  
 Meal Plan: American (3 meals),  
 Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner),  
 Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
 Cottages: 6, HK: 6



### PINEWOOD MOTOR INN

378 Centre St., Espanola, P5E 1G3  
 ☎ (800) 361-3460 (reservations), (705) 869-3460  
 Fax: (705) 869-5875  
 Hwy Access: 6  
 Rooms: 52

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### LAKE APSEY RESORT

1147-1 Lake Apsey Rd., Espanola, P5E 1S4  
 ☎ (705) 869-1718

## FRENCH RIVER

B6



### FRENCH RIVER TRADING POST MOTEL

Hwy 69, RR 2, Alban, POM 1A0  
 ☎ (705) 857-2115

Fax: (705) 857-3439

Hwy Access: 69

Daily Rates: \$57

HK: 4, Rooms: 10

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



### PRESQU'ÎLE CAMP

RR 1, Alban, POM 1A0

☎ (705) 857-2195

### YESTERDAYS RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE

RR 2, Box 100, Site 8, Hwy 607A, French River  
 POM 1A0

☎ (800) 663-3383, (705) 857-3383

Fax: (705) 857-3319

Internet:

[www.holidayjunction.com/canada/on/con0040.html](http://www.holidayjunction.com/canada/on/con0040.html)

Hwy Access: 607A

Body of Water: French River

Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Modified American  
 (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)



### LUNGE LODGE

Box 40, Monetville, POM 2K0

☎ (705) 763-2180

Fax: (705) 763-2646

Location: Hwy 69 N to Hwy 64 E to Noelville,  
 gravel road to Dokis Reserve (27 km).

Boat in from Dokis or sea plane from North Bay.

Hwy Access: 64

Fish Types: Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge,  
 Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass,  
 Walleye/Pickeral

Rates: Single/Daily: 1998 rates: \$95/person/day -  
 housekeeping units available, plus a meal  
 plan. 2-6 people per unit.

Single/Weekly: 1998 rates: \$665/person/week -  
 housekeeping room available, plus meal  
 plans. 2-6 people per unit (\$500 for 4).

Group/Weekly: 1998 rates: \$500/unit/week - four  
 people. Housekeeping rooms and meal plans  
 available. 2-6 people per unit.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running  
 Water, Non-Smoking, Private Bathrooms,  
 Showers, Smoking

Services: Fuel, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation,  
 Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Dining Room, Launch Ramp,  
 Lounge, Restaurant

In business for over 40 years, Lunge Lodge is  
 located on the Upper French River surrounded by  
 50,000 acres of water and hundreds of islands -  
 away from noisy, dusty roads. Birds, bears,  
 raccoons, minks, beavers, otters and loons ensure  
 the true feeling of wilderness. Delicious home-  
 cooked meals and comfortable private cabins.

### SAND BEACH LODGE RESORT

RR 1, French River, Alban, POM 1A0

☎ (800) 440-0623, (705) 857-2098

Fax: (705) 857-2945

E-mail: sbl@vianet.on.ca

Internet: [www.sandblodge.com](http://www.sandblodge.com)

Location: 10 km east of Hwy 69;  
 follow signs to lodge.

Hwy Access: 69/607

Fish Types: Crappie, Largemouth Bass,  
 Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth  
 Bass, Walleye/Pickeral, Whitefish

Rates: Single/Daily: \$114 American Plan, \$114 per  
 person/per day, with four-course dinner.  
 Includes all recreational facilities. 1998 rates.

Single/Weekly: American Plan, \$705 per person/per  
 week. Includes four-course dinner and all  
 recreational facilities. 1998 rates.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Private Bathrooms

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours,  
 Liquor Licence, Live Bait, Parking on-site

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Launch  
 Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Recreation Room,  
 Sauna, Whirlpool

A lovely place to stay, most bungalows are located  
 on the water, all with woodburning fireplaces. CAA,  
 AAA approved (three diamonds). Licensed dining  
 room and gourmet catering on waterfront. Not for  
 fishing enthusiasts only. Located on the edge of  
 hundreds of square miles of untouched nature.

## GORE BAY

B3



### EVERGREEN RESORT

RR 1, Gore Bay, P0P 1H0

☎ (800) 683-6994, (705) 282-2616

Fax: (705) 282-2616

Internet: [www.georgianbay.com/80/1854-002.htm](http://www.georgianbay.com/80/1854-002.htm)

Hwy Access: 540

Body of Water: Ice Lake

Meal Plan: Continental (includes continental  
 breakfast), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 11, HK: 9, Rooms: 5



## HANMER

036



### "LOONSNEST" B AND B

5962 Onwatin Lake Rd., Hanmer, P3P 1J5

☎ (705) 969-9852



# Manitoulin

*Spirit Island*



■ Lookout at Manitoulin Island

**M**anitoulin Island at 2,800 square kilometres (1,068 square miles) is the world's largest island within a lake. The Island is also home to the world's largest lake-within-a-lake – Manitou Lake, 103 square kilometres (41 square miles).

A beautiful and special place, Manitoulin Island has inspired many aboriginal stories and legends. Based on translations of Ojibway, Odawa and Potawatamie languages, Manitoulin means "Spirit Island," and is the home of the Great Spirit also known as Kitché Manitou.

One tale describes the island in Mindemoya Lake as being the grandmother of Nanabush, a boy who was part human, part spirit. According to the legend, he was running with her over his shoulder and stumbled. She flew through the air and landed on her hands and knees in the middle of the lake, where she remains today.

Descendants of the original Anishnabec inhabitants of Manitoulin still live here and participate in the life of the

community together with descendants of pioneers of largely Scottish, Irish and English stock.

Accessible from the north by road, to the southwest, the island is linked to the Bruce Peninsula by a car ferry service – the MS Chi-Cheemaun. Some favorite attractions on this island of picture-perfect towns and painterly landscapes are the natural beauty hot spots. Bridal Veil Falls and Ten Mile Point scenic lookout are must-sees, as is Cup and Saucer Hill, named for its little hill, or cup, sitting on the big hill, or saucer below.

A "ghostly" phenomenon you might happen upon if your timing is right, is the "Burning Boat." This red, burning ship-like mass, seen in the Providence Bay area, occurs only during a full moon. Skeptics say it is the result of hot gases and reflections.

If you're wondering about a place to stay, Manitoulin offers a large selection of resorts, lodges, campgrounds, cottages, hotels and motels – ranging from rustic to upscale.





## WIKWEMIKONG

A vibrant and real slice of Manitoulin life can be seen at Wikwemikong ("bay of the beaver") Unceded Indian Reserve. Every August, on the civic holiday weekend, dancers, drummers and singers can be seen at the Wikwemikong Pow-wow. Drawing First Nations performers from across North America since 1960, the Pow-wow welcomes all visitors and features dance competitions, an art show, historic walks, theatre productions, crafts and traditional foods.

The drum is the "heartbeat" of the native peoples and of the Pow-wow. The chanting of the ancient songs – warriors' songs, songs of honour, songs of social life – and the dancing of the ancient steps are the spiritual core of the Pow-wow. Elaborately costumed dancers, singers and drummers all compete for prizes. At the end of the ceremony is the traditional "giveaway," when the participants receive gifts of appreciation.

The Wikwemikong Heritage Organization hosts the Annual Competition Pow-wow and welcomes all to attend.

■ Dancer at the Wikwemikong Pow-wow  
Top right: Porcupine quill baskets



**KAGAWONG**

**B3**



☼ **LAKEVIEW RESORT**

RR 1, Kagawong, P0P 1J0  
 ☎ (705) 282-2888  
**Hwy Access:** 540  
**Body of Water:** Kagawong Lake  
**Cottages:** 7, **HK:** 7



☼ **VIVA VILLA**

General Delivery, Kagawong, P0P 1J0  
 ☎ (705) 282-2896, (705) 898-2604 (Off-Season)  
**E-mail:** gerrmack@onlink.net  
**Hwy Access:** 540  
**Body of Water:** Kagawong Lake  
**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
**Cottages:** 3, **HK:** 3  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**KILLARNEY**

**B4**



☼ **KILLARNEY MOUNTAIN LODGE**

3 Commissioner St., Killarney, P0M 2A0  
 ☎ (800) 461-1117, (705) 287-2242  
**Fax:** (705) 287-2691  
**E-mail:** killarntn@aol.com  
**Hwy Access:** 637  
**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay  
**Daily Rates:** \$65 - 110  
**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals),  
 Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner),  
 Unit Rate (European - No meals)  
**Rooms:** 24  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ **KILLARNEY PROVINCIAL PARK**

Killarney, P0M 2A0  
 ☎ (705) 287-2900  
**Fax:** (705) 287-2893  
**Hwy Access:** 637  
**Body of Water:** George Lake  
**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 17.25  
**Sites:** Transient: 302



**LEVACK**

**036**



☼ **WINDY LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK**

199 Larch St., Sudbury, P3E 5P9  
 ☎ (705) 966-2315  
**Hwy Access:** 144  
**Body of Water:** Windy Lake  
**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18  
**Sites:** Transient: 85, Seasonal: 20  
**Hook-ups:** 56  
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



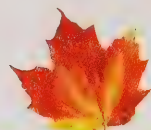
**LITTLE CURRENT**

**B4**



■ **HAWBERRY MOTEL**

Box 123, 36 Meredith Street, Little Current, P0P 1K0  
 ☎ (800) 769-7963, (705) 368-3388  
**Fax:** (705) 368-3824  
**Hwy Access:** 6  
**Rooms:** 22



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

ANCE NORTH / SCIENCE NORD  
 SCIENCE NORTH / SCIENCE NORD  
 (705) 522-3700  
 TIRE DE SCIENCE NORD  
 SCIENCE CENTRE  
 1/94 296 ONTARIO TRIP PLANNER



## MANITOWANING

C4


**HEMBRUFF'S MOTEL  
(ALSO WAYSIDE MOTEL)**

Box 250, Manitowaning, P0P 1N0  
 ☎ (705) 859-3515

**MANITOWANING LODGE AND  
TENNIS RESORT**

Box 160, Manitowaning, P0P 1N0  
 ☎ (705) 859-3136

**Fax:** (705) 859-3270

**E-mail:** manilodg@kanservu.ca

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Manitowaning Bay

**Meal Plan:** Modified American  
 (Breakfast and Dinner)

**Cottages:** 13, **Rooms:** 9



## MASSEY

B3


**PINECREST FARM BED  
AND BREAKFAST**

RR 2, 106 Woolsey Rd., Massey, P0P 1P0  
 ☎ (705) 865-2249


**CHUTES PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 37, Massey, P0P 1P0

☎ (705) 865-2021

**Hwy Access:** 553

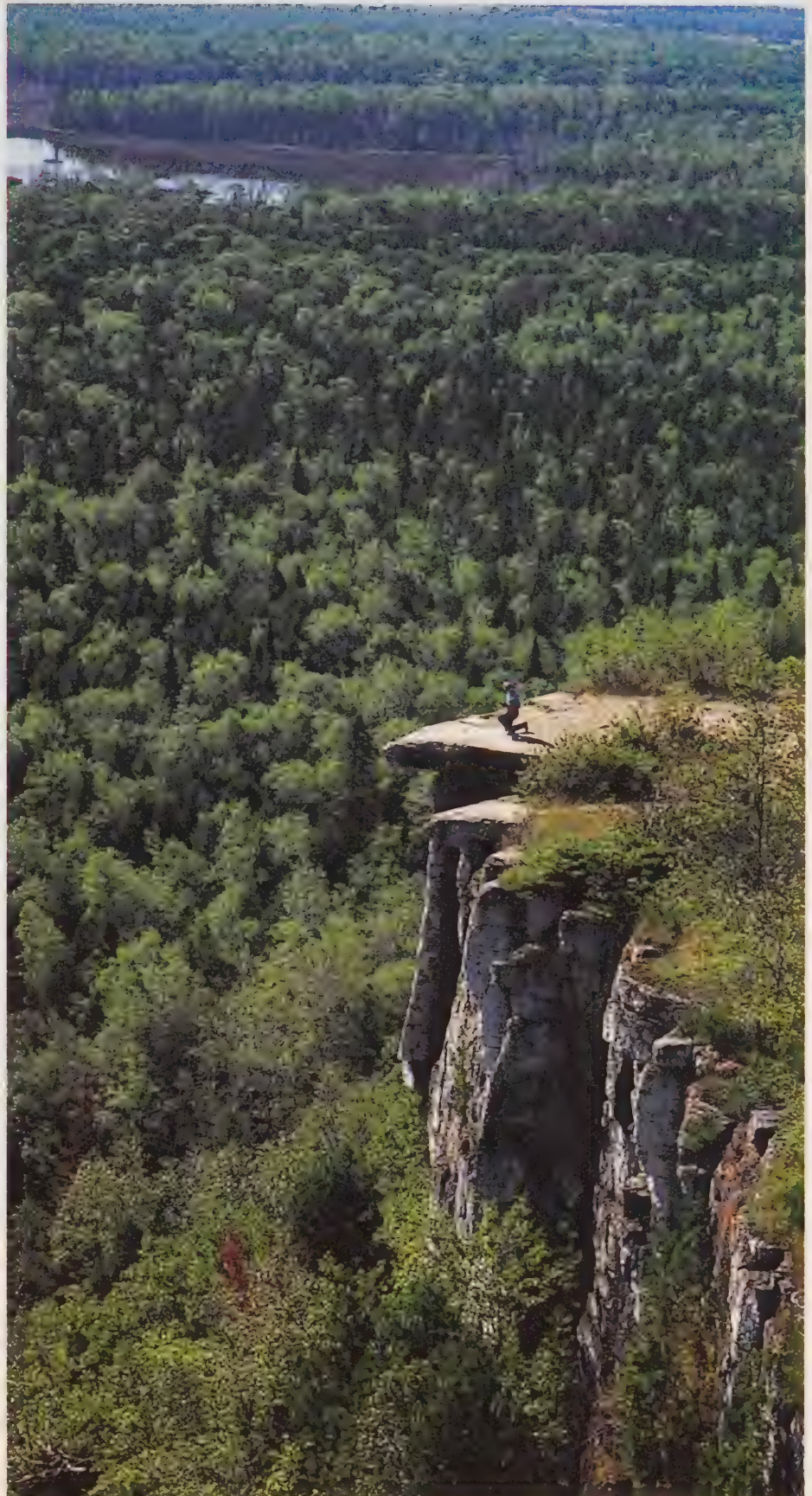
**Body of Water:** Aux Saubles River

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Weekly: \$15 - 19.75

**Sites:** Transient: 115, Seasonal: 15

**Hook-ups:** 56

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



■ A scenic lookout on Manitoulin



# Georgian Bay's

## 30,000 Islands



■ Cruising through the 30,000 Islands

**G**eorgian Bay boasts the world's most concentrated islands. In the vicinity of Parry Sound, the 30,000 Islands can be found sheltering quiet bays and channels. Cast in the crystal waters like a load of pirate's loot, the 30,000 Islands

come in all sizes and can be seen from the sightseeing cruise ship that leaves from the Parry Sound dock throughout the summer and fall.



# MCKERROW

P36



## ■ ALTA VISTA MOTEL

Box 7233, Hwy 17, McKerrrow, POP 1M0  
 ☎ (705) 869-2520

# MINDEMOYA

C3



## ✧ CAMP MARY ANNE RESORT

RR 1, Box 10, Site 4, Mindemoya, POP 1S0  
 ☎ (705) 377-4972

**Hwy Access:** 542/551

**Body of Water:** Lake Manitou

**Cottages:** 8, **HK:** 8

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR 🐟 🦞 🍷 🍴

## ✧ COSY COVE COTTAGES

Box 58, Mindemoya, POP 1S0

☎ (705) 377-4554

**Hwy Access:** 542

**Body of Water:** Lake Mindemoya

**Cottages:** 4, **HK:** 4

🍷 🐟 🦞 🍴 🍷 🍴

## ■ MINDEMOYA MOTEL

RR 1, Hwy 542 West, Mindemoya, POP 1S0

☎ (705) 377-4779

**Hwy Access:** 542 West

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Cottages:** 2, **HK:** 3, **Rooms:** 10

🍷 🐟 🦞 🍴 🍷 🍴

## ■ ROCKGARDEN TERRACE RESORT

RR 1, Spring Bay, POP 2B0

☎ (705) 377-4652

**Fax:** (705) 377-4652

**Hwy Access:** 542

**Body of Water:** Mindemoya Lake

**Meal Plan:** Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 1, **Rooms:** 18

🍷 🐟 🦞 🍴 🍷 🍴



■ Underground at the Big Nickel Mine

# MONETVILLE

P37



## CHAUDIERE LODGE

Box 72, Monetville, POM 2K0

☎ (705) 763-2220

**Location:** Upper French River

**Hwy Access:** Fly in or boat in

**Fish Types:** Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: American Plan, \$869 per person, per week. Includes lodging, meals, boat, motor, gas and bait. 1998 rates.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Live Bait

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Restaurant

Chaudiere Lodge is an exclusively American Plan fishing lodge located on the Upper French River. The lodge's package is all-inclusive: lodging, meals, boat, motor, gas, bait and safety gear. A spectacular fishing vacation in a scenic island setting. Three-day minimum stay. Call or write for brochure and rate card. Visit Chaudiere for the "rest" of your life!

# NOBEL

D7



## ✧ KILLBEAR PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 71, RR 1, Nobel, POG 1G0

☎ (705) 342-5492

**Hwy Access:** 69

**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 22.25

**Sites:** Transient: 880

**Hook-ups:** 102

🍷 🐟 🦞 🍴 🍷 🍴



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



# Killarney Wilderness

## Provincial Park



**S**et like a jewel on the north shore of Georgian Bay, Killarney Wilderness Provincial Park offers a breathtaking retreat of lakes and forests.

The 363 square kilometre (230 square mile) park contains superb canoeing territory and is flanked by the white-capped La Cloche mountains. Killarney village, once a fur-trading post, then a logging town and commercial fishing centre, is a quiet, quaint spot that livens up when the fog horn and revolving light beckon home local fishing boats.

Killarney has campgrounds accessible by car, with all the facilities, but the real enthusiasts head for its rugged interior, with miles of canoe routes and hiking trails, and the primitive

wilderness campsites set in the splendid isolation of its unspoiled heart.



For information on Killarney, or any of Ontario's more than 270 outstanding Ontario Parks that specialize in backcountry, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks) on the Internet.

Other Ontario Parks noted for backcountry/interior adventures are: Algonquin, Bon Echo, Frontenac, Halfway Lake, Lake Superior, Missinabi, Obatanga, Quetico, Six Mile Lake, Sleeping Giant, The Massasauga, and Woodland Caribou.





■ Above left: Heading for that special spot: Killarney Provincial Park  
Bottom left: At anchor in a Northshore bay  
Above: Hiking the wilderness at Killarney







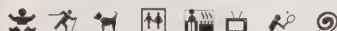
## ■ SNUG HAVEN RESORT

RR 1, Nobel, POG 1G0  
 ☎ (888) 342-SNUG, (705) 342-9096  
**Fax:** (705) 342-9071  
**Hwy Access:** 559  
**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay  
**Cottages:** 9, **HK:** 2



## ■ SUNNY POINT COTTAGES-INN

Box 97, Rosseau Rd. PO, Rosseau Road, POC 1K0  
 ☎ (800) 265-0432, (705) 378-2505  
**Fax:** (705) 378-5324  
**E-mail:** sunnypnt@zeuter.com  
**Internet:** www.zeuter.com/parrysd/sunnypnt/index.htm  
**Hwy Access:** 69  
**Body of Water:** Otter Lake  
**Daily Rates:** \$85 - 107  
**Cottages:** 10, **HK:** 17, **Rooms:** 5



## ■ TOWN AND COUNTRY MOTEL

7 Joseph St., Parry Sound, P2A 2G3  
 ☎ (705) 746-8671  
**Hwy Access:** 69B  
**Meal Plan:** Continental  
 (includes continental breakfast)  
**Rooms:** 17



## ☼ WAWANAISA RESORT

RR 1 BG, Nobel, POG 1G0  
 ☎ (705) 342-9397  
**Fax:** (705) 342-1588  
**E-mail:** wawanaisa@cancom.net  
**Internet:** www.wawanaisa.com  
**Hwy Access:** 559  
**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay  
**Cottages:** 11, **HK:** 11



## ☼ OASTLER LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

7 Bay St., Parry Sound, P2A 1S4  
 ☎ (705) 378-2401  
**Hwy Access:** 69  
**Body of Water:** Oastler Lake  
**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily:  
 \$15 - 22.25  
**Sites:** Transient: 145  
**Hook-ups:** 24



## ☼ THE MASSASAUGA PROVINCIAL PARK

RR 2, Parry Sound, P2A 2W8  
 ☎ (705) 378-2401  
**Hwy Access:** Hwy 69  
**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay  
**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$5  
**Sites:** Transient: 135



## POINTE AU BARIL

D6



## ■ PLEASANT COVE FISHING RESORT

Box 44, North Shore Road, Pointe Au Baril, POG 1K0  
 ☎ (705) 366-2206  
**Fax:** (705) 366-2004  
**E-mail:** pleasant@parrysound.net  
**Internet:** www.rainbowcountry  
**Hwy Access:** 69  
**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay  
**HK:** 13



## ☼ SHAWANAGA LODGE

Box 144, Pointe Au Baril, POG 1K0  
 ☎ (705) 366-2273



## ☼ STURGEON BAY PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 271, Pointe Au Baril, POG 1K0  
 ☎ (705) 366-2521  
**Hwy Access:** 529  
**Body of Water:** Georgian Bay  
**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50 - 16.25  
**Sites:** Transient: 82



## SHEGUIANDAH

C4



## ☼ RED LODGE RESORT

RR 1, Sheguiandah, POP 1W0  
 ☎ (705) 368-3843



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!

## SOUTH BAYMOUTH

D3



## ☼ SOUTH BAY RESORT

Box 56, South Baymouth, POP 1Z0  
 ☎ (705) 859-3106  
**Fax:** (705) 859-3106  
**Hwy Access:** 6  
**Body of Water:** South Bay  
**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18  
 Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$110  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$14  
 Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$80  
**Sites:** Transient: 50  
**Hook-ups:** 20 20



## ST. CHARLES

A7



## WEST ARM LODGE

RR 3, St. Charles, POM 2W0  
 ☎ (705) 867-5286  
**Fax:** (705) 867-2342  
**Location:** 10 km south of St. Charles on Hwy 535  
**Hwy Access:** 535  
**Fish Types:** Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge,  
 Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass,  
 Walleye/Pickereel, Whitefish  
**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$80/person/daily, American Plan.  
 Includes accommodation, meals, boat  
 and motor.  
 Group/Weekly: \$560/person/weekly, American Plan.  
 Includes accommodation, meals, boat and  
 motor. 2 persons/\$700/weekly,  
 4 persons/\$850/weekly,  
 10 persons/\$1,400/weekly.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running  
 Water, Private Bathrooms, Smoking  
**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences  
 Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold,  
 Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site  
**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room,  
 Launch Ramp, Marina  
 Family and group fishing vacations are specialties.  
 Clean, comfortable cottages and reliable equipment,  
 good service. Fish for walleye, northern pike, small  
 and largemouth bass, perch and muskie. Cottages,  
 American Plan and Housekeeping Outpost camp  
 available, plus package plans. Guides, boats,  
 motors, hunting and fishing licences, fuel, bait,  
 tackle, canoes and dining room.

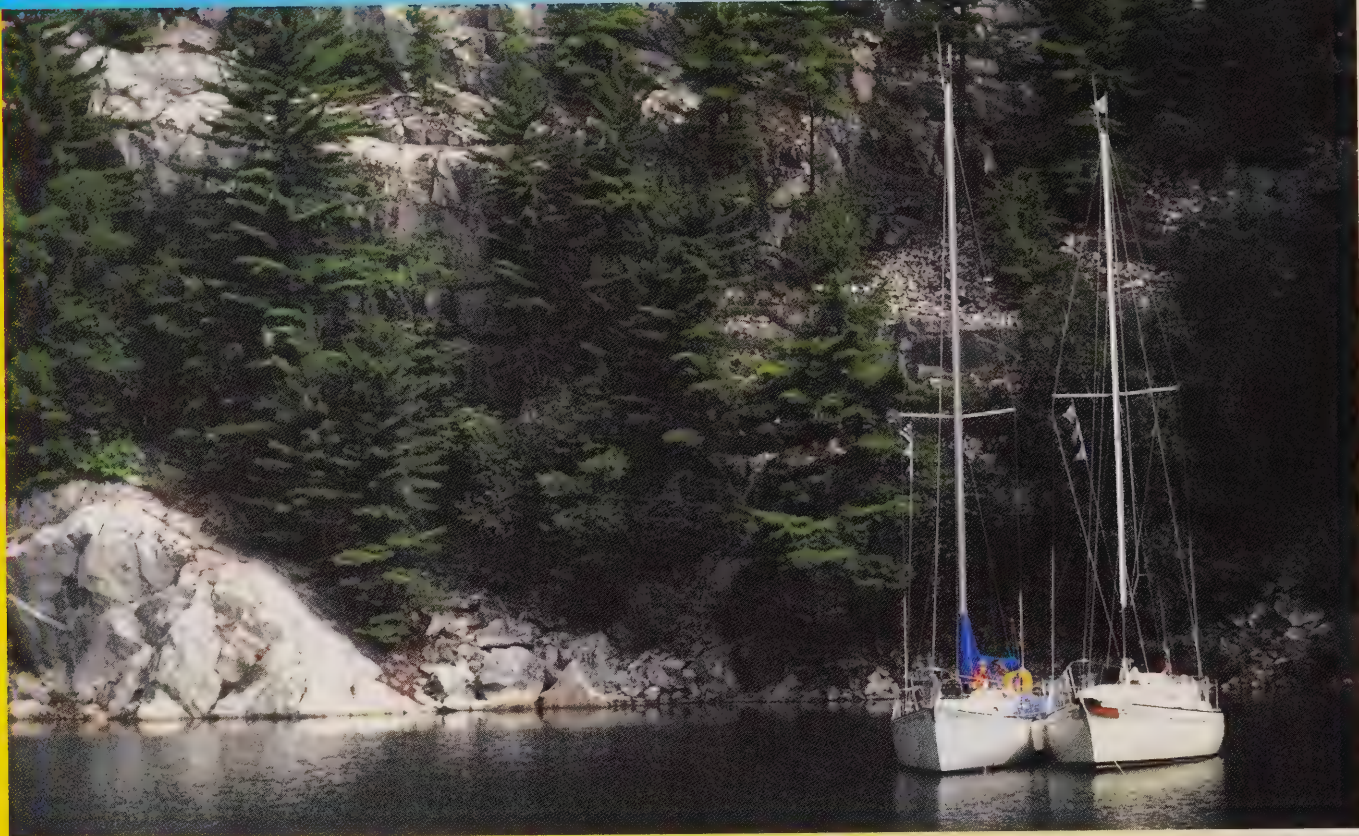
*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



# Sailing Paradise

*Lake Huron's North Channel*



■ *At anchor in the North Channel*

**T**he sails are up, the sun is out and the glorious sparkling water couldn't be more inviting. Many sailors rank the North Channel waters, connecting Lake Huron to Georgian Bay, among the world's best for sail boating. The area is known as a boater's delight – excellent sailing, canoeing and power

boating among the bays, inlets and islands make it a watery paradise. The fishing is superb, too. Lunkers lurk in the North Channel and many a giant muskellunge have given an angler a fight and a story to tell.

## SUDBURY

**A6**

(Population 162,000)

**T**he Region of Sudbury consists of the City of Sudbury and the towns of Capreol, Nickel Centre, Onaping Falls, Rayside Balfour, Valley East and Walden. It is known primarily for its nickel and copper mines, and is the largest centre in northeastern Ontario, with a vibrant population of 162,000. Arts, entertainment, educational, cultural and sporting attractions operate year round. With one of the largest French-speaking populations west of Quebec, it is a

major centre for francophone culture in Ontario. Two of its most interesting attractions are Science North and the Big Nickel Mine. Accessible wilderness areas feature a variety of summer and winter recreational activities, including walking, riding, canoeing, camping, fishing, snowmobiling and skiing. There are nine public golf courses in the area.  
200 Brady Street, Civic Square, Sudbury  
P3E 5K3  
Tel: (705) 673-4161, Fax: (705) 671-6767



### ● SCIENCE NORTH IMAX THEATRE AND VIRTUAL VOYAGES

100 Ramsey Lake Rd., Sudbury, P3E 5S9

☎ (800) 468-4898, (705) 523-4629

(705) 522-3701

Fax: (705) 522-4954

Internet: [www.sciencenorth.on.ca](http://www.sciencenorth.on.ca)

Discover science in your everyday world at Sudbury's Science Centre! Feel the power of a five-storey screen and wraparound sound at the IMAX Theatre! Explore beneath the earth's surface at the Big Nickel Mine! Ride the new Virtual Voyages







(Sudbury continued)



## NORTHERN TRAILS

Box 340, 2384 Wahaama Rd., Azilda, P0M 1B0

☎ (705) 983-4255

**Fax:** (705) 983-4255

**Location:** By air only

**Hwy Access:** 144 N

**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Single/Daily: 1998 rates. \$539/person/week. Includes flight, cabin, boat, motor and fuel.

**Amenities:** Outhouse

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, Pets Accepted

Northern Trails is a 4.5-hour drive north of Toronto. A 30- to 40-minute flight in a Beaver Aircraft will get you to one of our 16 outpost camps, where you can enjoy fishing, photography, hiking and relaxing in a remote wilderness setting. Accommodations include well equipped cosy log cabins, boats, motors, fuel and canoes.

## TEHKUMMAH

C3



## HAPPY ACRES BED AND BREAKFAST

RR 1, Tehkumma, P0P 2C0

☎ (800) 203-9028, (705) 859-3453

**Fax:** (705) 859-3687

**Rooms:** 3

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$40, Double/Daily: \$50

Three bedrooms with ensuite bathrooms are available - one has a queen size bed and a sofa bed, one has a queen size and a single bed, and the third bedroom has two double beds and a single bed. One room is on the main floor and two are on the second floor. The rooms are spacious with picture windows overlooking the garden.

## WALDEN

036



## CENTENNIAL PARK

Box 25, Black Lake Rd., Lively, P3Y 1J3

☎ (705) 866-0338

**Fax:** (705) 692-3225

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** Vermilion River

**Rates:** Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$19.75

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16.75

**Sites:** Transient: 7, Seasonal: 40

**Hook-ups:** 50 50 50



## WEBBWOOD

A4



## AGNEW LAKE LODGE

Box 70, Webbwood, P0P 2G0

☎ (705) 869-2239

**Location:** 11 km/7 miles N on Agnew Lake Rd.

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Fish Types:** Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel

**Amenities:** In-room Fireplace, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Liquor Licence

**Facilities:** Dining Room, Launch Ramp

## WHITEFISH FALLS

B4



## BAY VILLA LODGE

Box 58, Whitefish Falls, P0P 2H0

☎ (800) 205-4266, (705) 285-4266

**Fax:** (705) 285-0392

**E-mail:** bayvilla@cyberbeach.net

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Bay of Islands, Lake Huron

**Cottages:** 12, HK: 12



## THE ISLAND LODGE

Box 87, Whitefish Falls, P0P 2H0

☎ (800) 461-1119, (705) 285-4343

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Body of Water:** Lake Huron

**Meal Plan:** American (3 meals),

B&B (includes Full Breakfast)

**Cottages:** 17

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## CHARLTON LAKE CAMP

Box 118, Whitefish Falls, P0P 2H0

☎ (705) 285-4281

**E-mail:** pthessey@etown.com

**Internet:** www.georgianbay.com6335-001.htm

**Location:** 2 km north of Whitefish Falls, exit off Hwy 6 on Willisville Rd.

**Hwy Access:** 6

**Fish Types:** Largemouth Bass, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$70 - 100. 1998 rates.

Includes housekeeping.

Group/Weekly: \$360 - 525. 1998 rates.

Includes housekeeping.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, General Store, Launch Ramp, Laundry

Nestled in the spectacular white hills of the La Cloche Mountains, Charlton Lake Camp offers cosy, comfortable accommodation for the individual seeking the fulfilment of the outdoor experience. Pristine waters provide countless fishing spots supplying many fishing stories. The 900-foot shoreline and sandy enclosed beach provide children with hours of entertainment. Enjoy the solitude of canoeing and hiking trails that abound in this preserved wilderness.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Sudbury

*More Than a Big Nickel*



**S**udbury, the largest centre in northeastern Ontario, is a vibrant city of 92,000 situated on Ramsey Lake in the Canadian Shield. No visit to Sudbury – the Nickel City, known primarily for its nickel and copper mines – would be complete without a photo beside the Big Nickel, the city's signature landmark. There's more to the city than that, however. Arts, entertainment, educational, cultural and sporting attractions are going year round in Sudbury, including concerts, theatre, galleries and recreational pursuits of all kinds.

Outdoor lovers can choose from horseback riding, blueberry picking, boating and fishing in the region's 90 lakes, and golfing at nine local courses. There are five provincial parks within 96 kilometres (60 miles) of the Sudbury region, and two are located within the regional boundaries. Winter sports include cross-country skiing, snowmobiling and ice fishing.

A popular attraction is the Big Nickel Mine underground tour, where you can experience the life of a hard rock miner. Tours include demonstrations of mining methods, a blasting display, an underground refuge station and a sunless garden.

But perhaps one of the city's most interesting attractions is Science North. This snowflake-shaped building features a world-class science centre with many hands-on exhibits, an IMAX theatre with films portraying the beauty of Northern Ontario's landscape, presentations on northern Ontario's animals, space, communications, an exciting virtual voyages adventure ride and much more.

The city also has a rich francophone heritage. It is home to a bilingual university, a new French college and a full cultural life in both languages, culminating in the bilingual arts festival, the Northern Lights Festival/Festival Boréal held every summer.



■ Sudbury's Science North on the shore of Ramsey Lake

Bottom right: The Big Nickel, symbol of Sudbury, Canada's "Nickel City"





■ Float plane on its way to a fishing lodge

# Algoma

---

# COUNTRY

A land of endless forests and spectacular scenery. The remote beauty of the wild shores of Lake Superior. This is Algoma Country.

It is home to the western hemisphere's largest wildlife sanctuary – the remote wilderness of Chapleau Game Preserve; and to the bustling, festive city of Sault Ste. Marie, set on one of the world's busiest waterways.





You can reach the superb heart of the wilderness by train. Over towering trestles, past mountain lakes and cascading waterfalls, climbing to spectacular heights and descending to valley floors. This is the Agawa Canyon tour. And the train will take you to remote lakes and lodges where you can canoe, fish, ski and enjoy the wild country.

Or drive the scenic coastal routes along Lake Superior and the north shore of Lake Huron.

A land of contrasts – Algoma Country.

**Algoma Kinniwabi Travel Association**

553 Queen Street East, Suite 1  
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario  
P6A 2A3

Tel: 1-800-263-ALGOMA (2546)

(705) 254-4293

Fax: (705) 254-4892

Internet: <http://www.algomacountry.com>



## Region Map Area 9

## Suggested Tours In This Area



**LAKE HURON  
CIRCLE TOUR**

This route takes you 2,240 km (1,400 miles) around Lake Huron, past sandy shores and rugged outcroppings, blue waters against limestone cliffs, through bustling modern cities and quaint, quiet villages.



## ROUTE OF THE VOYAGEURS

Once the trading route of the voyageurs, now a comfortable, panoramic tour, 2,080 km (1,300 miles) lined with wildlife reserves, parks and wilderness area; from Hawkesbury to Kenora along the splendour of Lake Superior.



**LAKE SUPERIOR CIRCLE  
TOUR**

2,080 km (1,300 miles) of green forest, cascading waterfalls and towering cliffs border this, the largest freshwater lake in the world.

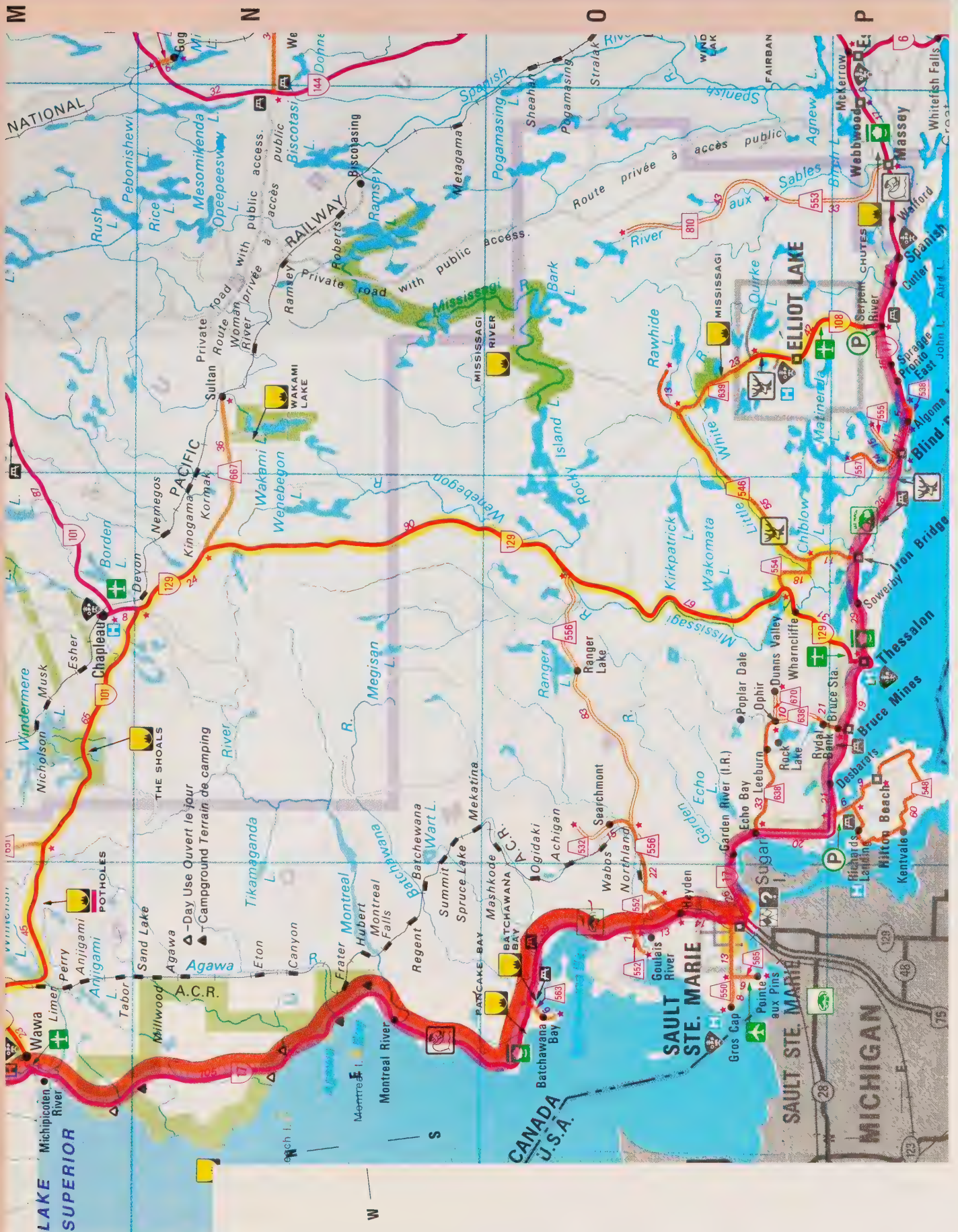
### ALTERNATE ROUTE

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately  
1 cm = 11 kilometres









## BATCHAWANA BAY

033



### ■ BLUE WATER MOTEL

Box 58, Batchawana Bay, POS 1A0

☎ (705) 882-2504

Fax: (705) 882-2321

E-mail: Blue.Water@sympatico.ca

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior

Daily Rates: \$40 - 56

Cottages: 1, Rooms: 9



### ☆ SHORELINE MOTEL AND RESTAURANT

Box 100, Batchawana Bay, POS 1A0

☎ (800) 203-3529, (705) 882-2503

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior

Rooms: 8



### ☆ BATCHAWANA BAY PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

Box 61, Batchawana Bay, POS 1A0

☎ (705) 882-2209

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior



### ☆ PANCAKE BAY PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 61, Batchawana Bay, POS 1A0

☎ (705) 882-2209

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 329, Seasonal: 26

Hook-ups: 109

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## BLIND RIVER

P35



### ● TIMBER VILLAGE MUSEUM

Box 628, C.P. 628, Blind River, P0R 1B0

☎ (705) 356-7544



### ■ AUBERGE ELDO INN

Box 156, Blind River, P0R 1B0

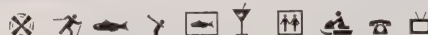
☎ (800) 798-3536, (705) 356-2255

Fax: (705) 356-9857

Hwy Access: 17

Daily Rates: \$62 - 70

Rooms: 12



## BRUCE MINES

P34



### ■ CARPENTER LAKE CABINS

RR 2, Bruce Mines, P0R 1C0

☎ (705) 736-2279

E-mail: carpenter.lake.cabins@sympatico.ca

Internet: www.canadiana.com/vnorth/carpenter/

Hwy Access: 638

Body of Water: Carpenter Lake

Cottages: 5, HK: 5



## CHAPLEAU

M34

(Population 3,000)

The "Friendliest town in the North," Chapleau is the gateway to Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, the largest wildlife sanctuary in the world. There are abundant fishing and hunting opportunities, or visit the museum in the Centennial Building.

Tel: (705) 864-2077



### ☆ CHAPLEAU LODGE

Box 640, Chapleau, P0M 1K0

☎ (888) 378-8512, (705) 864-1283

Fax: (613) 967-0115

Hwy Access: 129

Body of Water: Borden Lake

Meal Plan: American (3 meals),

Continental (includes continental breakfast),

Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 1, HK: 4, Rooms: 9



### ☆ MISSINAIBI PROVINCIAL PARK

190 Cherry St., Chapleau, P0M 1K0

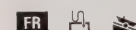
☎ (705) 234-2222

Body of Water: Missinaibi Lake/River

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15.25

Sites: Transient: 69

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ☆ POTHOLE PROVICIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)

Ontario Parks, 190 Cherry Street, Chapleau, P0M 1K0

☎ (705) 864-1710



### ☆ THE SHOALS PROVINCIAL PARK

190 Cherry St., Chapleau, P0M 1K0

☎ (705) 864-1160

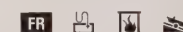
Hwy Access: 101

Body of Water: Little Wawa Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50

Sites: Transient: 57, Seasonal: 12

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### ☆ WAKAMI LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

190 Cherry St., Chapleau, P0M 1K0

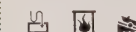
☎ (705) 233-2853

Hwy Access: 129/667

Body of Water: Wakami Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15.25

Sites: Transient: 85

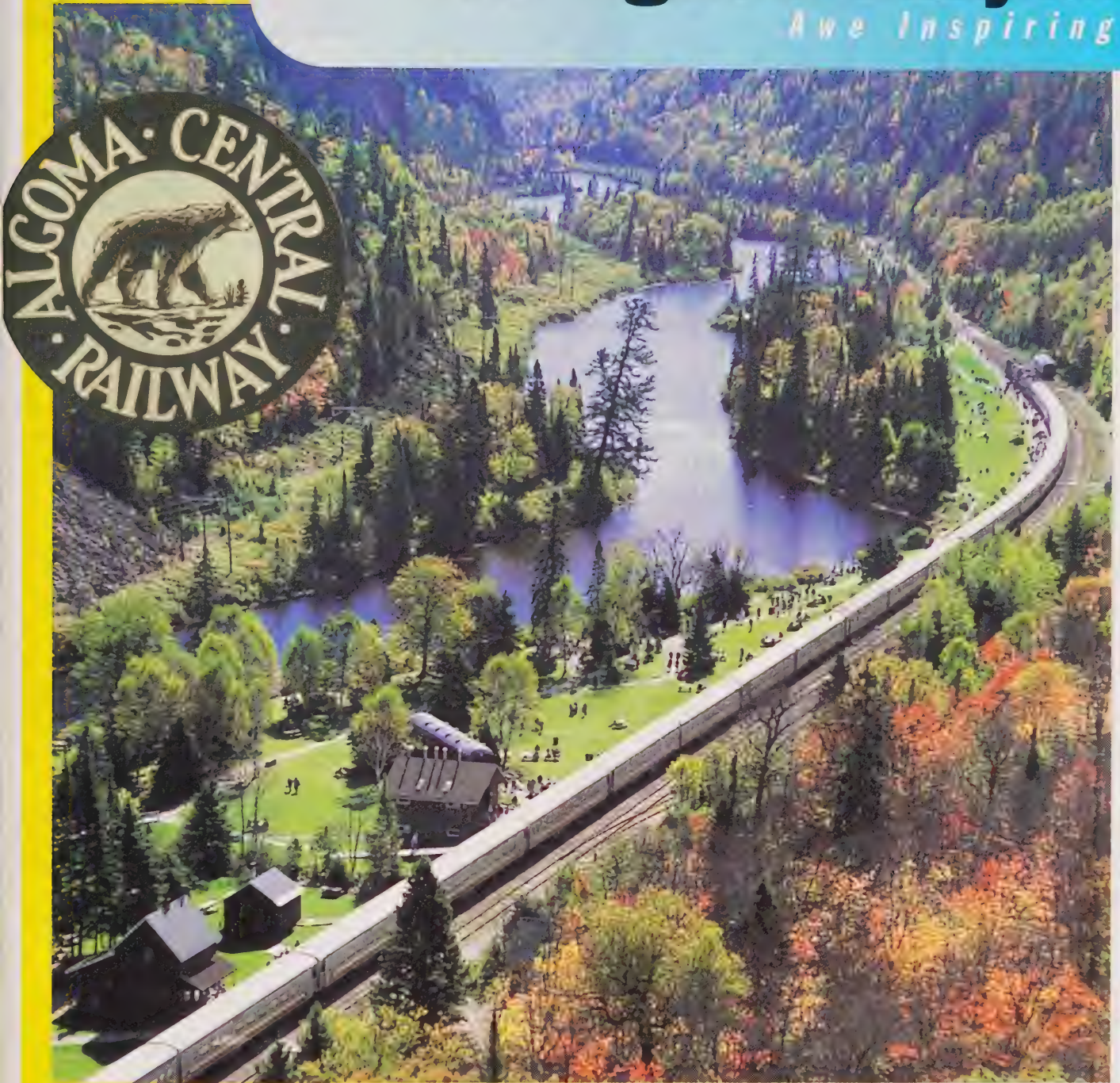


**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# The Agawa Canyon

*Awe Inspiring*



One of the area's favourite and most renowned outings is the Agawa Canyon Train, which chugs through Algoma country. Mountain lakes, cascading waterfalls, colourful foliage and lush green valleys are all part of the scenery to enjoy as you travel along mountain ledges, over rivers and gorges, across a trestle bridge and into fjord-like

ravines. You can get off and explore the terrain or simply sit back and savor the peace and tranquility of this awe-inspiring region. Or you can take in the same spectacular scenery under its winter mantle of snow, by taking the Snow Train, which runs late-December to March.



(Chapleau continued)

**NEMEGOSENDA LAKE LODGE**

Box 487, Chapleau, POM 1K0

☎ (705) 864-1339

**Location:** 35 km/21 miles NE of Chapleau by air**Hwy Access:** Air only**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Walleye/Pickering, Whitefish**Rates:** Single/Weekly: 1998 rates.

\$895/person/week. Includes American Plan

(3 meals), daily housekeeping

accommodation, boat/motor/gas/seats

(2 people per boat), fish processing.

Group/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$525/unit/week - meals

not included. Includes housekeeping

accommodation, boat/motor/gas/seats

(2 people per boat), fish processing.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Non-Smoking, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Live Bait

Nemegosenda Lake Lodge is accessible by float

plane only, and offers both housekeeping and

American Plan. All cabins have private 3-piece

bathrooms with hot and cold running water.

Propane heaters and electric lights. Beds are 7 feet

long; cabins are carpeted and private with a central

dining room. Boats are 14-foot Lunds, with 9.9

Yamaha motors and seats.

**ELLIOT LAKE****035****ROADHOUSE INN**

220 Ontario Ave, Elliot Lake, P5A 1Y5

☎ (705) 461-3711

Fax: (705) 848-9720

**Hwy Access:** 108**Rooms:** 28

**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

**MISSISSAGI PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 190, Blind River, P0R 1B0

☎ (705) 848-2806

**Hwy Access:** 639**Body of Water:** Semiwrite Lake**Sites:** Transient: 90*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!***SOUTH BAY PARK**

101 South Bay Rd., Elliot Lake, P5A 2S9

☎ (705) 848-2804

**HAWK JUNCTION****M33****LAKESIDE RESORT AND TRAILER PARK**

Box 88, Hawk Junction, P0S 1G0

☎ (705) 889-2126

**Internet:**[www/3sympatico.ca/redwoodcharters/lakeside.htm](http://www/3sympatico.ca/redwoodcharters/lakeside.htm)**Location:** Wawa - Hwy 101 east to Hwy 547, after second bridge turn left on first road, follow to end.**Hwy Access:** 547**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Brown Trout, Chinook Salmon, Coho Salmon, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Rainbow Trout, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickering, Whitefish**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$70. Rates based on 4-8 people in a unit. \$70/unit/daily, meals not included.

Group/Weekly: \$450. Rates based on 4-8 people in a unit. \$450/unit/weekly, meals not included. Includes free boat with week's rental.

**Amenities:** Dump Tanks, Electric Heat, Firepits, Hot and Cold Running Water, Outhouse, Private Bathrooms, Sewer Connections, Smoking, Television, Water Connections**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Guided Tours, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Marina

Fully modern housekeeping cabins overlooking scenic Hawk Lake are available. Guided hunting and fishing trips and charter boat service on Lake Superior are offered, plus snowmobiling on 450km of trails and ice fishing.

**HILTON BEACH (ST. JOSEPH ISLAND)****P34****HILTON HARBOUR RESORT**

Box 156, 3117 Mark St., Hilton Beach, St. Joseph Island, P0R 1G0

☎ (800) 334-5138, (705) 246-0063

**HORNEPAYNE****K33****NAGAGAMIS PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 670, Hearst, P0L 1N0

☎ (807) 868-2254

**Hwy Access:** 631**Body of Water:** Nagagamis Lake**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15**Sites:** Transient: 62, Seasonal: 24*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!***LIDDLE'S FISHING ADVENTURES**

Box 385, North Bay, P1B 8H5

☎ (800) AND-FISH, (705) 495-3474

Fax: (705) 497-9133

**E-mail:** liddles@onlink.net**Internet:** [virtualnorth.com/liddle/](http://virtualnorth.com/liddle/)**Location:** Fly-in fishing out of Hornepayne and Nakina**Hwy Access:** Fly-in only**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Walleye/Pickering, Whitefish**Rates:** Single/Weekly: \$939 US per person, per week, American Plan. Includes flights in/out of Hornepayne, accommodation, meals, boat, motor, all gas requirements, full service includes fish cleaning.**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers**Services:** Live Bait**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Recreation Room

Liddle's owns and operates three fishing lodges and an outpost camp. Location 1 - Nagagami Lake: fly-in from Hornepayne to Timberwolf and Nagagami Lodge. American Plan or Housekeeping. Location 2 - Makokibatan Lake: fly-in from Nakina to Makokibatan Lodge or Makok Outpost on the Albany River. First-class fly-in fishing vacations. Great walleye and northern pike fishing. Deluxe accommodations.

Call 1-800-AND-FISH for detailed information.



## IRON BRIDGE

P34



☼ **ESTOK MOTOR INN**

Box 427, Iron Bridge, P0R 1H0

☎ (800) 840-5840, (705) 843-2100

Hwy Access: 17

Daily Rates: \$44 - 62

HK: 2, Rooms: 25

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## MONTREAL RIVER

N33



☼ **TRAIL'S END RESORT**

General Delivery, Montreal River, P0S 1H0

☎ (705) 882-2033

Fax: (705) 882-2033

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior

Daily Rates: \$45 - 50

Cottages: 6, HK: 5, Rooms: 5


**RICHARDS LANDING  
(ST. JOSEPH ISLAND)**

P34



● **FORT ST. JOSEPH NATIONAL  
HISTORIC SITE**

PO Box 220, Richards Landing, St. Joseph Island,  
P0R 1T0☎ (800) 839-8221, (705) 246-2664,  
(705) 941-6203

☼ **CLANSMEN MOTEL**

RR 2, Richards Landing, St. Joseph Island, P0R 1J0

☎ (705) 246-2581


**SUNSET BAY BED-BREAKFAST  
AND STUDIOS**
RR 1, 2195 Hwy 548, Richards Landing,  
St. Joseph Island, P0R 1J0

☎ (705) 246-2177


**RAINBOW RIDGE FARM**

RR 1, Richards Landing, St. Joseph Island, P0R 1J0

☎ (705) 246-2683

## SAULT STE. MARIE

033

(Population 81,476)

**S**ault Ste. Marie, also called the Sault (pronounced Soo), is an international city of 81,000 people located at the heart of the Great Lakes on the border with Michigan. This modern city is surrounded by rich forests, fresh water and natural beauty. It is the home of the famous Agawa Canyon Train Tour and Lock Tours Canada. You can visit unique northern Ontario historic attractions such as the Canadian Heritage Bushplane Centre, the Sault Lock, Ermatinger Old Stone House or stroll the three-mile waterfront boardwalk. Call 1(800) 461-6020, ext. 889, for a free souvenir guide. Box 580, Sault Ste. Marie Economic Development Corporation, Civic Centre, 99 Foster Dr., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5N1  
Tel: (800) 461-6020, (705) 759-5432,  
Fax: (705) 759-2185  
Internet: [www.soonet.ca/edc/edclgmnu.htm](http://www.soonet.ca/edc/edclgmnu.htm)



■ A part of Sault Ste. Marie's heritage



(Sault Ste. Marie continued)



# **● ALGOMA CENTRAL RAILWAY - AGAWA CANYON TRAIN TOURS**

Box 130, 129 Bay St., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 6Y2  
 ☎ (800) 242-9287, (705) 946-7300

**Fax:** (705) 541-2989

All aboard for a "one-day excursion into the heart of the Canadian wilderness." ACR takes you on a breathtaking 114-mile journey over towering trestles and through rugged wilderness, highlighted with a two-hour stopover in Agawa Canyon, where you can enjoy scenic hikes, cascading waterfalls or a quiet picnic lunch. Experience the awesome beauty of a Canadian winter as the Snow Train takes you through the same region caught in the grip of "old man winter." The railway also operates regular passenger service and offers a Tour of the Line to Hearst, Ontario, and access to a variety of wilderness lodges along the line.

**Location:** Passenger Depot located downtown, 5 minutes from International Bridge. Watch for signs.

**Open:** All Year. Agawa Canyon Train Tour: Daily June 1 to October 18, 1998. Departs 8am/Return 5pm. The Snow Train: Saturdays -December 27, 1997 to March 7, 1998 and Sundays, December 28, 1997 and February 8 to March 1, 1998. Departs 8am/Returns 4pm. Tour of the Line/Wilderness Lodges: Operates year-round on regular passenger schedule.

**Rates:** Agawa Canyon Train Tour (June 1 to Sept. 6): Adults \$52, Child (5-18) \$16, Under 5 \$11, Babies in arms free, Seniors (60+) \$43. Sept. 7 to Oct. 18: Adults \$62, Child \$36, Under 5 \$11. Group rates available. The Snow Train: Adult \$53, Child \$27, Under 5 \$11, Babies in arms free. Group rates available. Tour Of The Line: Adult \$130, Child \$65, Under 5 free. Wilderness Lodges: Various rates please enquire.

# **● BOAT CRUISE - LOCK TOURS CANADA**

Box 325, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5L8  
 ☎ (705) 253-9850

**Fax:** (705) 253-3303

Fully narrated cruises through the Soo Locks on the modern vessel Chief Shingwauk. The cruise includes passage through the American Locks, with a view of the Canadian locks, the St. Mary's River Rapids and Algoma Steel Plant. The locks are considered to be one of the busiest canal systems in the world.

**Location:** Follow the waterfront attractions signs from Hwy 17 east, Hwy 17 north or the International Bridge.

**Open:** Seasonal: June 1 to October 15. June 1-7, daily 12:30pm and 3pm; June 8-Sept. 6, daily 10am, 12:30pm, 3pm, 6pm; Sept. 7-Oct. 15, daily 10am, 12:30pm and 3pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$17, Seniors(65+) \$16, Youth(13-18) \$13, Children(5-12) \$8.50, Children(4 and under) free. 20 or more people: Adults \$12, Youth \$9.50, Child \$6.25. Lock cruises with meal service: rates available only for 30 or more people. Dinner-Lock and River Cruise \$43. Dinner-Lock Cruise \$37. Light Dinner-Lock Cruise \$30.25, and more. 1998 rates.

# **● SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**

1 Canal Drive, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 6W4  
 ☎ (800) 839-8221, (705) 941-6262



# **■ ALGOMA CABINS AND MOTEL**

1713 Queen St. E, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 2G8  
 ☎ (800) 253-4351, (705) 256-8681

# **■ ALGOMA'S WATER TOWER INN**

Box 787, 360 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5N3

☎ (800) 461-0800, (705) 949-8111

**Hwy Access:** 17N

**Rooms:** 180



# **■ COMFORT INN - SAULT ST. MARIE**

333 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 4Z8  
 ☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 759-8000

**Fax:** (705) 759-8538

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$74 - 91

**Rooms:** 82



# **■ CROWN MOTEL**

184 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 4Z3  
 ☎ (705) 254-6441

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$60 - 75

**Rooms:** 30



# **■ DIPLOMAT MOTEL**

844 Queen St. E, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 2B2  
 ☎ (800) 823-4923, (705) 254-4371

# **■ GLENVIEW VACATION COTTAGES**

2611 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5K7  
 ☎ (800) 668-3100, (705) 759-3436

**Fax:** (705) 759-9060

**E-mail:** glenview@soonet.ca

**Internet:** www.glenviewcottages.com

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Meal Plan:** Unit Rate (European - No meals)

**Cottages:** 30, **HK:** 30



# **■ HOLIDAY INN SAULT STE. MARIE**

208 St. Marys River Dr., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5V4  
 ☎ (800) HOL-IDAY, (705) 949-0611

**Fax:** (705) 945-6972

**Body of Water:** St. Marys River

**Daily Rates:** \$101 - 125

**Rooms:** 189

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **■ HOLIDAY MOTEL**

435 Trunk Rd. Hwy 17E, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 3T1  
 ☎ (705) 759-8608

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$50 - 60

**Rooms:** 29



# **■ QUALITY INN BAY FRONT**

180 Bay St., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 6S2

☎ (800) 228-5151, (705) 945-9264

**Fax:** (705) 945-9766

**Internet:** www.hotelchoice.com

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$90 - 114

**Rooms:** 109



# **■ RAMADA INN - SAULT STE. MARIE**

229 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 4Z2

☎ (800) 563-7262, (705) 942-2500

**Fax:** (705) 942-2570

**E-mail:** ramada@soonet.ca

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Daily Rates:** \$90 - 135

**HK:** 5, **Rooms:** 211

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **■ SEARCHMONT RESORT**

Box 1029, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5N5

☎ (800) 663-2546, (705) 781-2340

**Fax:** (705) 781-2483

**E-mail:** searchmt@age.net

**Hwy Access:** 556

**Body of Water:** Goulais River

**Cottages:** 15, **HK:** 15

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



# **■ SKYLINE MOTEL**

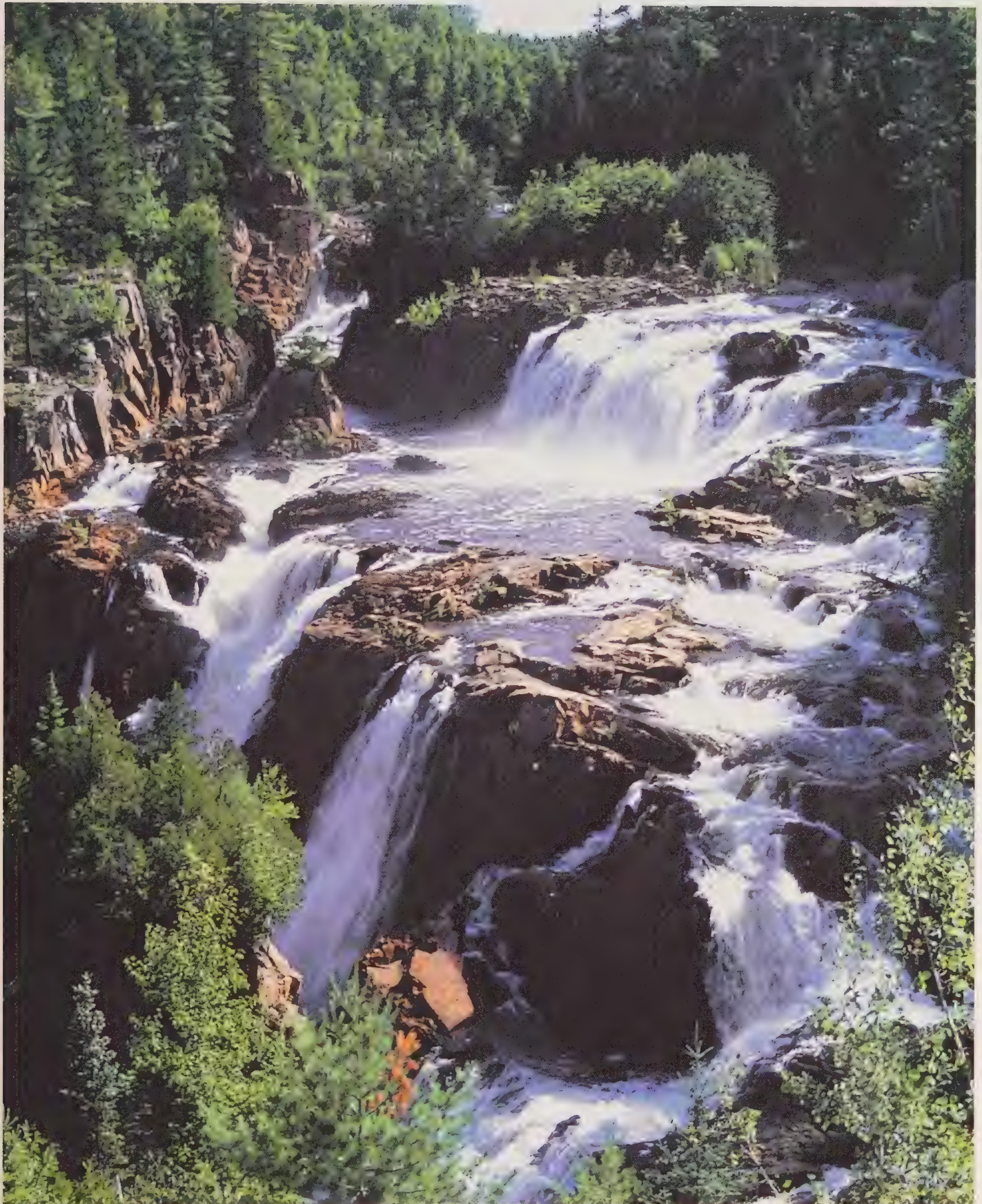
232 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 4Z5

☎ (800) 461-2624, (705) 942-1240



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!





■ *Aubrey Falls near Thessalon*



# Sault Ste. Marie

## Sights and Events



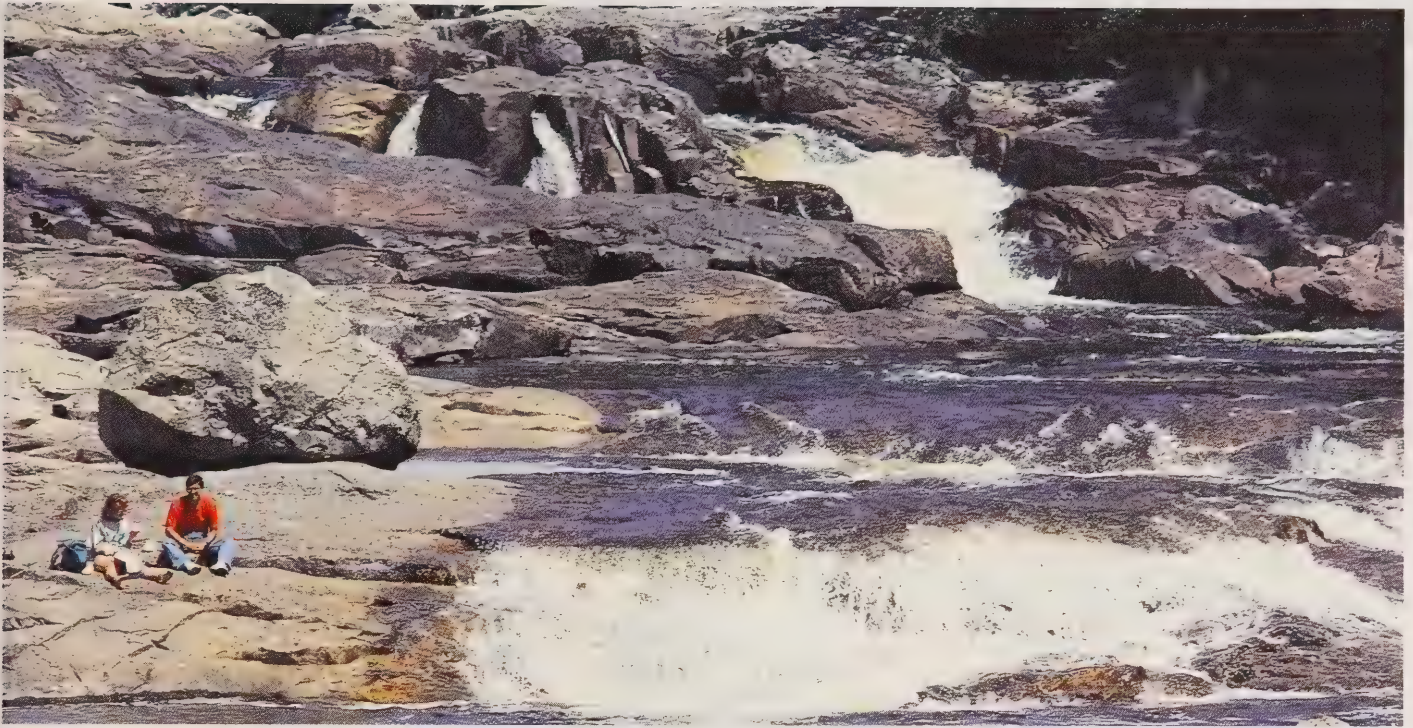
■ Under the International Bridge at Sault Ste. Marie

An ancient meeting place of the Algonquin people, this town received its name, Sault de Sainte Marie, from Jesuit missionaries who founded a mission here in 1668. Linked to Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, by bridge, “the Soo” is separated from its sister city by the turbulent St. Marys Rapids, which gave it part of its name – in French “sault” means rapids.

The famous Sault Locks, four on the American side and one on the Canadian side, are part of the St. Lawrence Seaway system that allows ships to carry cargo into the heartland of North America. Viewing facilities are located at both sets of locks and cruise ships offer daily tours through the lock systems each summer.

Sault Ste. Marie is a festive city. The Algoma Fall Festival, featuring art, theatre and dance, lasts 16 days. The Ontario Winter Carnival, Bon Soo, is one of Canada’s largest winter carnivals and runs from late-January to early-February. And many other special events and festivals draw visitors to this vibrant city all year long. On July 9-19, 1998 Homecoming—“Ten Days of Magic” will take place. This is a festival that will bring together in celebration Sault Ste. Marie’s friends, neighbours and citizens.





■ The rugged shore at Lake Superior Provincial Park

(Sault Ste. Marie continued)

#### ■ SLEEP INN SAULT STE MARIE

727 Bay St., Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 6Y3

☎ (800) 753-3746, (705) 253-7533

Fax: (705) 253-7667

Hwy Access: 17E/17N

Body of Water: St. Mary's River

Meal Plan: Continental

(includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 59



#### ■ VILLA INN MOTEL

724 Great Northern Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 5A3

☎ (705) 942-2424

Hwy Access: 17

Daily Rates: \$55 - 70

Rooms: 43



#### AMADATA BED AND BREAKFAST

376 MacDonald Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 1H6

☎ (705) 945-6171

#### HILLSVIEW BED AND BREAKFAST

406 Old Garden River Rd., Sault Ste. Marie, P6B 5A8

☎ (705) 759-8819



#### KOA CAMPGROUND SAULT STE. MARIE

501 5th Line, Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5K8

☎ (800) 562-0847, (705) 759-2344



#### WINDY LAKE LODGE

Mile 122 1/2 ACR via Sault Ste. Marie, P6A 5N9

☎ (705) 856-7086

Location: 197 km/123 miles N via Algoma Central Railway

Hwy Access: Rail only

Fish Types: Brook/Speckled Trout, Brown Trout, Lake Trout

Amenities: Central Bathroom

Services: Pets Accepted

Facilities: Dining Room,

Sauna Central building has four toilet units, three showers, sauna and common room for reading, playing games, etc. Summer activities include trout fishing, hunting, hiking, mountain biking, photography and canoeing.

Cross-country skiing packages in winter.

Access via Algoma Central Railway.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Hometown of...

## Winnie the Pooh

**W**hite River has a startling claim to fame – as the birthplace of Winnie the Pooh, a long way away from author A.A. Milne's home of London, England. Captain Harry Colebourn, a Canadian soldier, purchased a small bear here during the First World War. He named his small charge Winnipeg, affectionately known as Winnie, and took her overseas when his regiment was called to the front lines in France. Since the front was no place for a small bear, Winnie was given to the London Zoo. As the story goes, here she became the favorite of Milne's son, Christopher Robin, Milne changed the she to a he, and Winnie the Pooh became one of the world's best-loved bears.

White River annually celebrates Pooh's heritage with a Winnie Hometown Festival in late-August.



## THE WAWA GOOSE

**A**bout 160 kilometres (100 miles) west of Sault Ste. Marie you'll find Ontario's largest goose. Identifying the town of Wawa, which in Ojibway means "Wild Goose," the massive, metal Canada Goose sculpture is 9 metres (30 feet) high, has a wingspan of 6 metres (19 feet) and weighs 2,000 kilograms (4,400 lb). It was commissioned to commemorate the opening of the Trans-Canada Highway in 1960.



## ST. JOSEPH ISLAND

P34

(See also Hilton Beach and Richards Landing in this section)

The third-largest freshwater island in the world, St. Joseph Island is located 45 km (28 miles) east of Sault Ste. Marie. It features Historic Fort St. Joseph, Museum Village, Adcock's Gardens, motels, bed and breakfasts, cabins, restaurants, campgrounds and shops.

Tel: (705) 246-0360

## THESSALON

P34



## ■ CAROLYN BEACH MOTEL

Box 10, Hwy 17B W, Thessalon, P0R 1L0

☎ (800) 461-2217, (705) 842-3330

Fax: (705) 842-2031

Hwy Access: 17 and 17BW

Body of Water: Lake Huron/North Channel

Rooms: 49



## ✧ KEGOS CAMP

RR 3, Thessalon, P0R 1L0

☎ (888) 698-3889, (705) 841-2503

Fax: (705) 841-2503

E-mail: kegos@adss.on.ca

Hwy Access: 129

Body of Water: Chub Lake

Cottages: 8, HK: 8

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## ■ LIMBERLOST LODGE

RR 3 T, Limberlost Lane, Thessalon, P0R 1L0

☎ (705) 841-2521

Hwy Access: 129

Body of Water: Chub Lake

Cottages: 6, HK: 6



## ✧ MELWEL LODGE

Box 250, Melwel Rd., Thessalon, P0R 1L0

☎ (705) 842-2141

Fax: (705) 842-0606

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Big Basswood Lake

Daily Rates: \$90

Meal Plan: American (3 meals),

Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner),

Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 4, HK: 4, Rooms: 16

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## WAWA

M33



## ■ BEAVER MOTEL

Box 2030, 64 Mission Rd., Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-2294

Fax: (705) 856-2294

Hwy Access: 101

Rooms: 21



## ■ BRISTOL MOTEL

Box 18, 46 Mission Rd., Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (800) 611-2211, (705) 856-2385

## ■ KINNIWABI PINES MOTEL

Box 1429, Hwy 17 South, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (800) 434-8240 Canada/United States,

(705) 856-7302

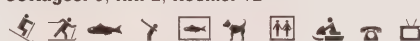
Fax: (705) 856-2772

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Old Michipicoten River

Daily Rates: \$45 - 70

Cottages: 3, HK: 2, Rooms: 12



## ■ MYSTIC ISLE MOTEL

Box 557, Hwy 17 S, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (800) 667-5895, (705) 856-1737

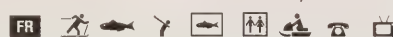
Fax: (705) 856-1738

E-mail: mystisle@onlink.net

Hwy Access: 17

HK: 3, Rooms: 14

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## ■ SPORTSMAN'S MOTEL

Box 219, 45 Mission Rd., Wawa, P0S 1K0

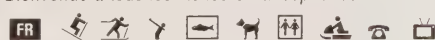
☎ (800) 561-5262, (705) 856-2272

Fax: (705) 856-1318

Hwy Access: 17

HK: 7, Rooms: 36

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## ✧ LAKE SUPERIOR PROVINCIAL PARK - AGAWA BAY CAMPGROUND

Box 267, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-2284

Fax: (705) 856-1333

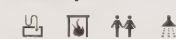
Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 164

Hook-ups: 37



## ✧ LAKE SUPERIOR PROVINCIAL PARK - CRESCENT LAKE CAMPGROUND

Box 267, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-2284

Fax: (705) 856-1333

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Crescent Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 25



## ✧ LAKE SUPERIOR PROVINCIAL PARK INTERIOR

Box 267, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-2284

Fax: (705) 856-1333

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lake Superior

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$3 - 6

Sites: Transient: 175

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## ✧ LAKE SUPERIOR PROVINCIAL PARK - RABBIT BLANKET LAKE CAMPGROUND

Box 267, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-2284

Fax: (705) 856-1333

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Rabbit Blanket Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50 - 20.25

Sites: Transient: 60

Hook-ups: 20

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



## OSKI-WAWA CAMPGROUND

Box 5, RR 1, Michipicoten R. Village Rd.,

Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-8174



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!







# Lake Superior's

## *Dramatic Shoreline*

The wild shoreline of Lake Superior is a timeless example of nature's raw, awe-inspiring beauty. One of the best ways to see it is from the breathtakingly scenic Lake Superior shoreline route of Highway 17.

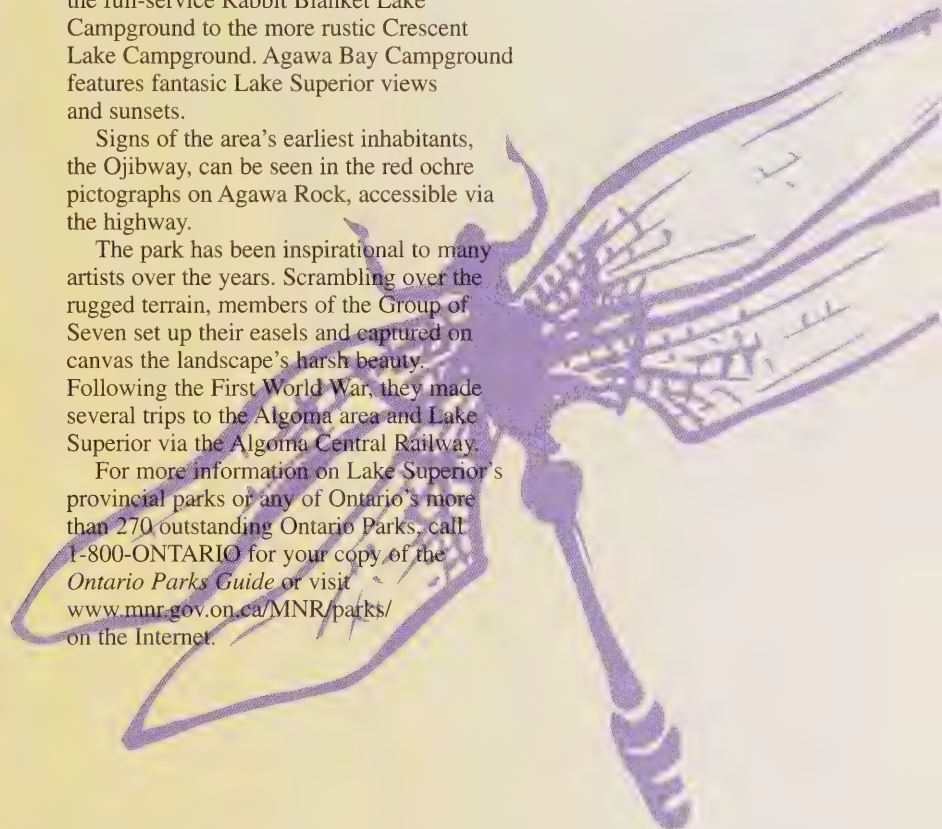
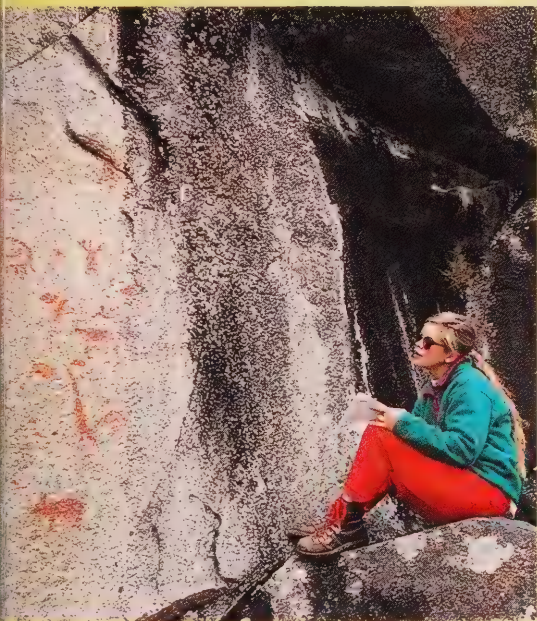
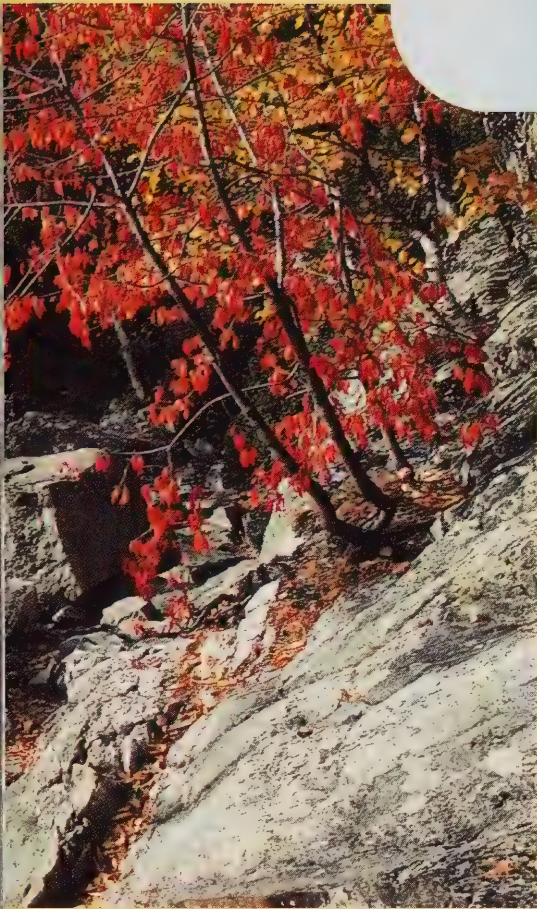


Highway 17 leads to a number of provincial parks, including Batchawana Bay, Pancake Bay, Lake Superior, Neys, Rainbow Falls/Rosspport, Sleeping Giant, and Pigeon River. Lake Superior at 1,556 square kilometres (600 square miles) is the largest. This wilderness preserve with more than 100 kilometres of Lake Superior shoreline and interior camping is a haven for hikers, canoeists, kayakers, nature lovers and car campers. In addition to miles of canoe routes and hiking trails, three car campgrounds are available ranging from the full-service Rabbit Blanket Lake Campground to the more rustic Crescent Lake Campground. Agawa Bay Campground features fantastic Lake Superior views and sunsets.

Signs of the area's earliest inhabitants, the Ojibway, can be seen in the red ochre pictographs on Agawa Rock, accessible via the highway.

The park has been inspirational to many artists over the years. Scrambling over the rugged terrain, members of the Group of Seven set up their easels and captured on canvas the landscape's harsh beauty. Following the First World War, they made several trips to the Algoma area and Lake Superior via the Algoma Central Railway.

For more information on Lake Superior's provincial parks or any of Ontario's more than 270 outstanding Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.



Top: Hiking the coast at Lake Superior Provincial Park  
Bottom right: Examining the Pictographs in the Park  
Bottom left: Sunset at Obatanga Provincial Park



(Wawa continued)

**WAWA RV RESORT AND CAMPGROUND**

Box 204, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 856-4368

E-mail: wawarv@onlink.net

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Magpie River

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$22

Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$132

Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$18.50

Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$111

Sites: Transient: 100

Hook-ups: 15 ⚡ 65 ♀ 65 ♀



**NORMANDY LODGE**

Box 997, Normandy Rd. Hwy 17, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (800) 707-3360, (705) 856-2644

Location: 30 miles north of Wawa, half mile drive from Hwy 17.

Hwy Access: 17

**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Single/Daily: 1998 rates. \$125/person/day.

Includes deluxe cabin, American Plan (3 meals), boat/motor, paddles, life jackets, all gas and minnows. 2-8 people per unit.

Single/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$685/person/week.

Includes deluxe cabin, 3 meals, boat/motor, paddles, life jackets, all gas and minnows. 2-8 people per unit.

Group/Daily: 1998 rates. \$110/unit/day.

Four people with housekeeping - no meals.

Group/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$660/unit/week.

Four people with housekeeping - no meals.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Guided Tours, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, General Store, Launch Ramp, Laundry Normandy Lodge offers Bavarian hospitality on the 10-mile long Kabenung Lake. Rent a boat or bring your own. Choose the package that fits your budget. Call for more information.



■ Safe but wary: black bear in the Chapleau Game Preserve



■ Serenity on the Missinaibi River

**WHITEFISH LODGE**

Box 368 OT, Hwy 101 E, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (705) 889-2054

Location: 29 km/18 miles E of Wawa on Hwy 101

Hwy Access: 101

**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Daily: \$70 per day for two people; \$10/day extra person. 1998 rates.

Group/Weekly: \$395/week, per unit for two persons; \$60/week extra person. 1998 rates.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Fuel, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Dining Room, Sauna

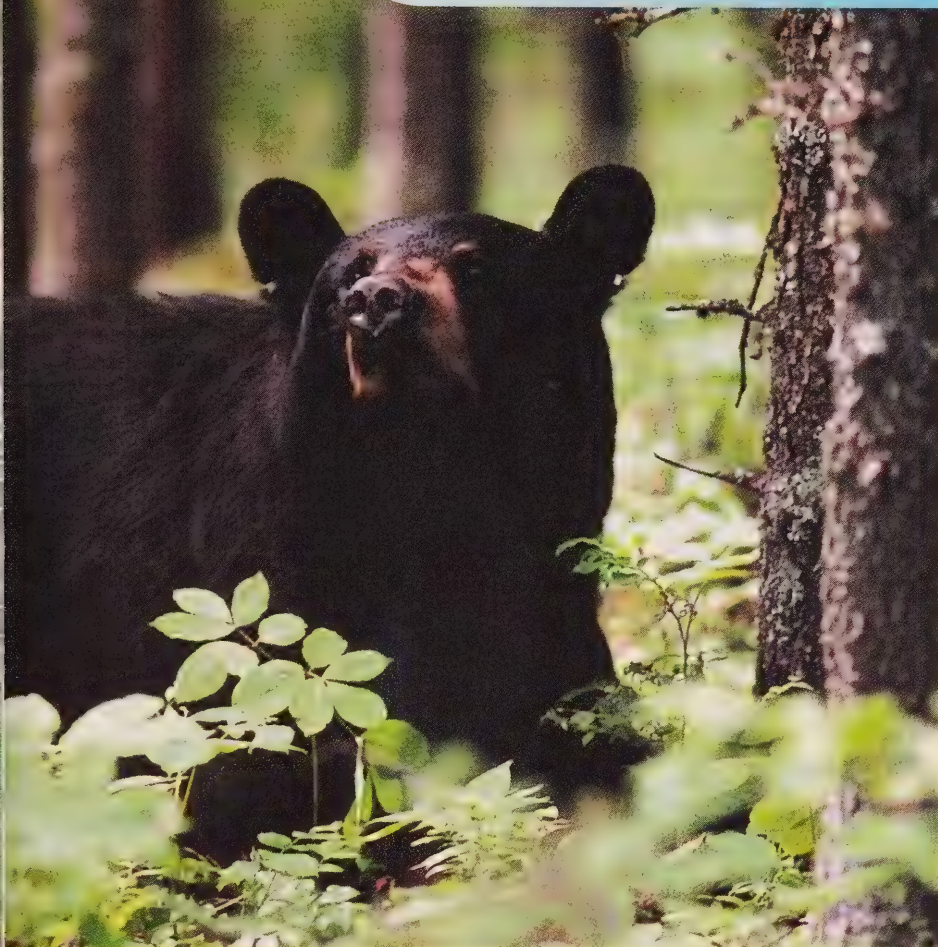
Located on scenic Whitefish Lake, this lodge offers guests either log or frame cottages overlooking the lake, plus boats and motors, and a sauna.

Area for small seminars (25 people). Approximately 37 miles of waterway for fishing, sightseeing or rockhounding. American Plan offered to groups of four or more persons. Open for winter sports for four weeks from mid-February to mid-March.



# Chapleau Game Preserve

*Bring Your Camera*



**N**orth of the town of Chapleau stretches a huge expanse of untouched wilderness that has been made into the largest wildlife sanctuary in the western hemisphere – the Chapleau Game Preserve. Moose and bear wander freely here and hundreds of bird species can be sighted. No firearms are allowed, but cameras are most welcome. In the heart of the preserve, surrounding the lake where one of Northern Ontario's mightiest rivers, the Missinaibi, has its source, is Missinaibi Provincial Park. Here, camping is available. Near the west end of Missinaibi Lake on Fairy Point, and at nearby sites on Whitefish Bay, pictographs from 200-year-old Ojibway and Cree cultures are still visible, figures that are reminders of a time long past.

## WHITE RIVER

**L33**



### OBATANGA PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 1160, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (807) 822-2592

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** Burnfield Lake

**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 122, Seasonal: 10

**Hook-ups:** 20



### WHITE LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 1160, Wawa, P0S 1K0

☎ (807) 822-2447

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** White Lake

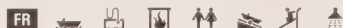
**Rates:** Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily:

\$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 187, Seasonal: 40

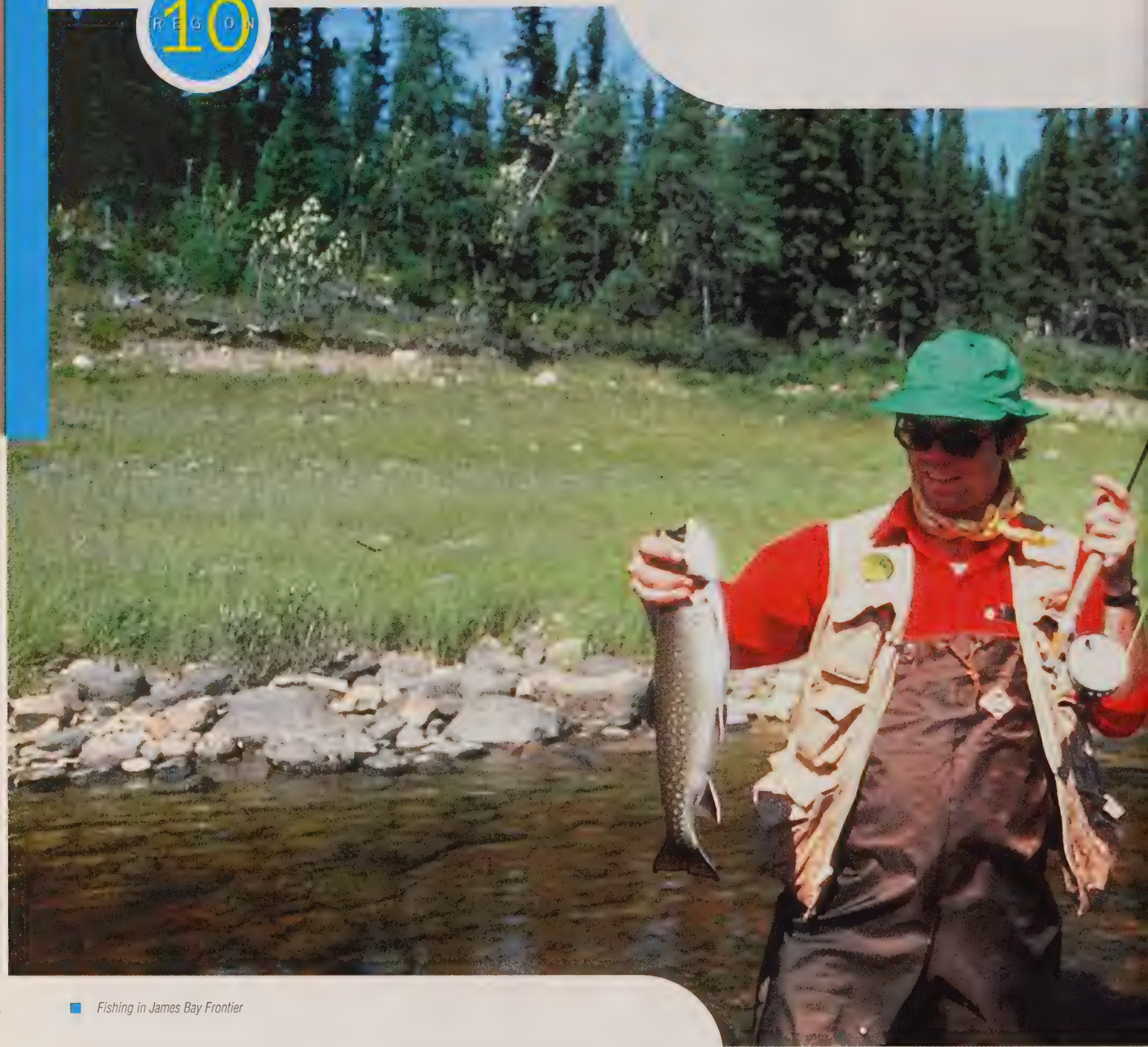
**Hook-ups:** 60

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





■ Fishing in James Bay Frontier

# James Bay

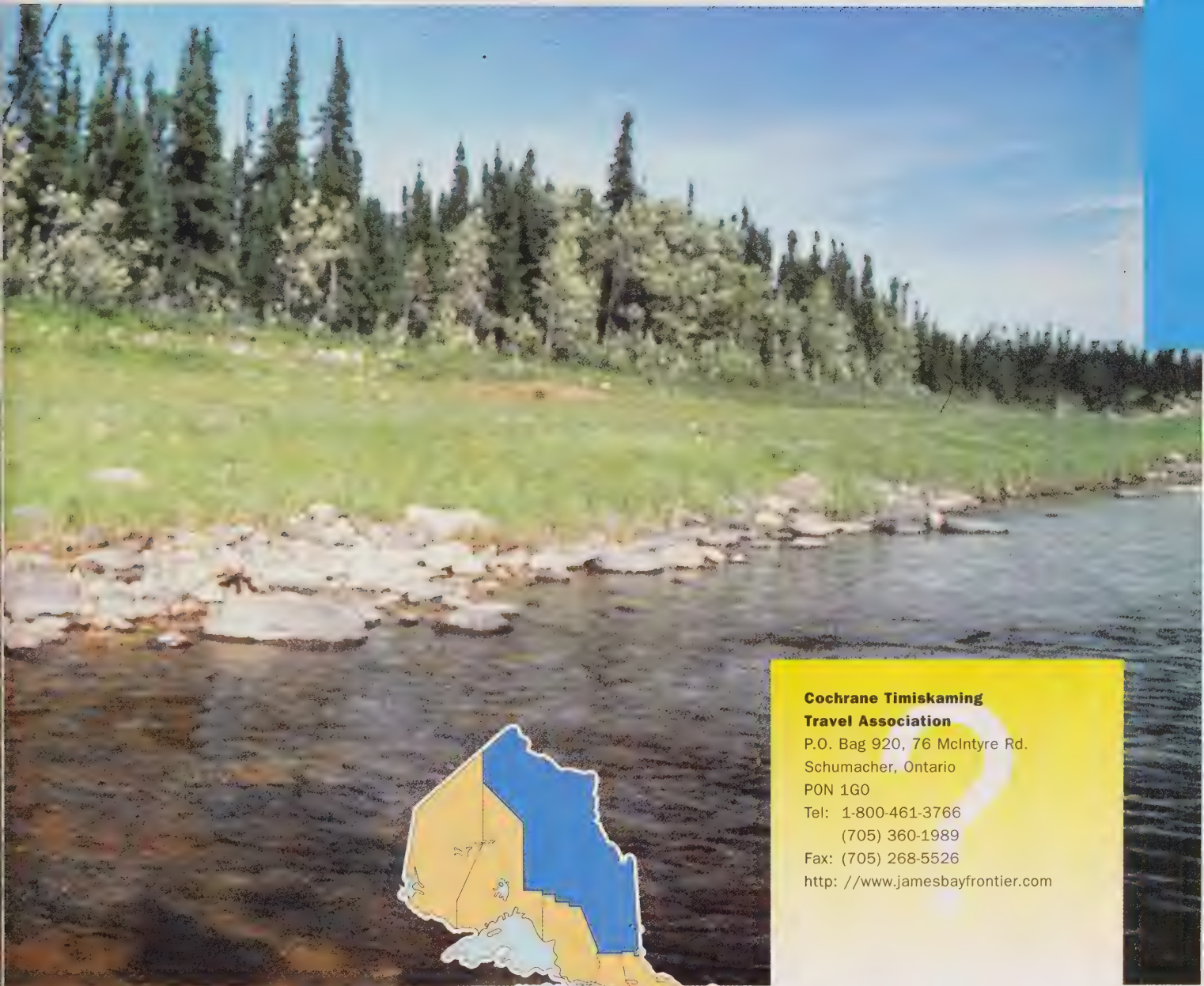
---

## FRONTIER

**T**his is true frontier country. From the agricultural claybelt in the south, up through wild forests and mining communities, places of legend, set on rock rich in gold and silver, this is where the real wilderness begins.

The single railway track up to Moosonee is the only link to the last outpost before the Arctic landscape begins in earnest. This was the wilderness frontier when the fur trade drove the Hudson Bay Company in 1673 to create a community that is the oldest in Ontario. It still retains that frontier feeling – remote, dramatic.





**Cochrane Timiskaming  
Travel Association**

P.O. Bag 920, 76 McIntyre Rd.  
Schumacher, Ontario  
PON 1G0

Tel: 1-800-461-3766  
(705) 360-1989

Fax: (705) 268-5526  
<http://www.jamesbayfrontier.com>

This is a land for those lured by the call of the wild. To canoe or fish the mighty northern rivers; in winter to plunge deep through endless snow laden forests by snowmobile or dogsled. This is the adventure that is the James Bay Frontier.

Experience the incredible outdoors year-round. Discover a true wilderness area where unspoiled beauty combines with untapped angling opportunities for huge lake trout and northern pike, walleye and some of the world's best trophy brook trout.

The James Bay Frontier is what Eco-Tourism is all about. If you want to

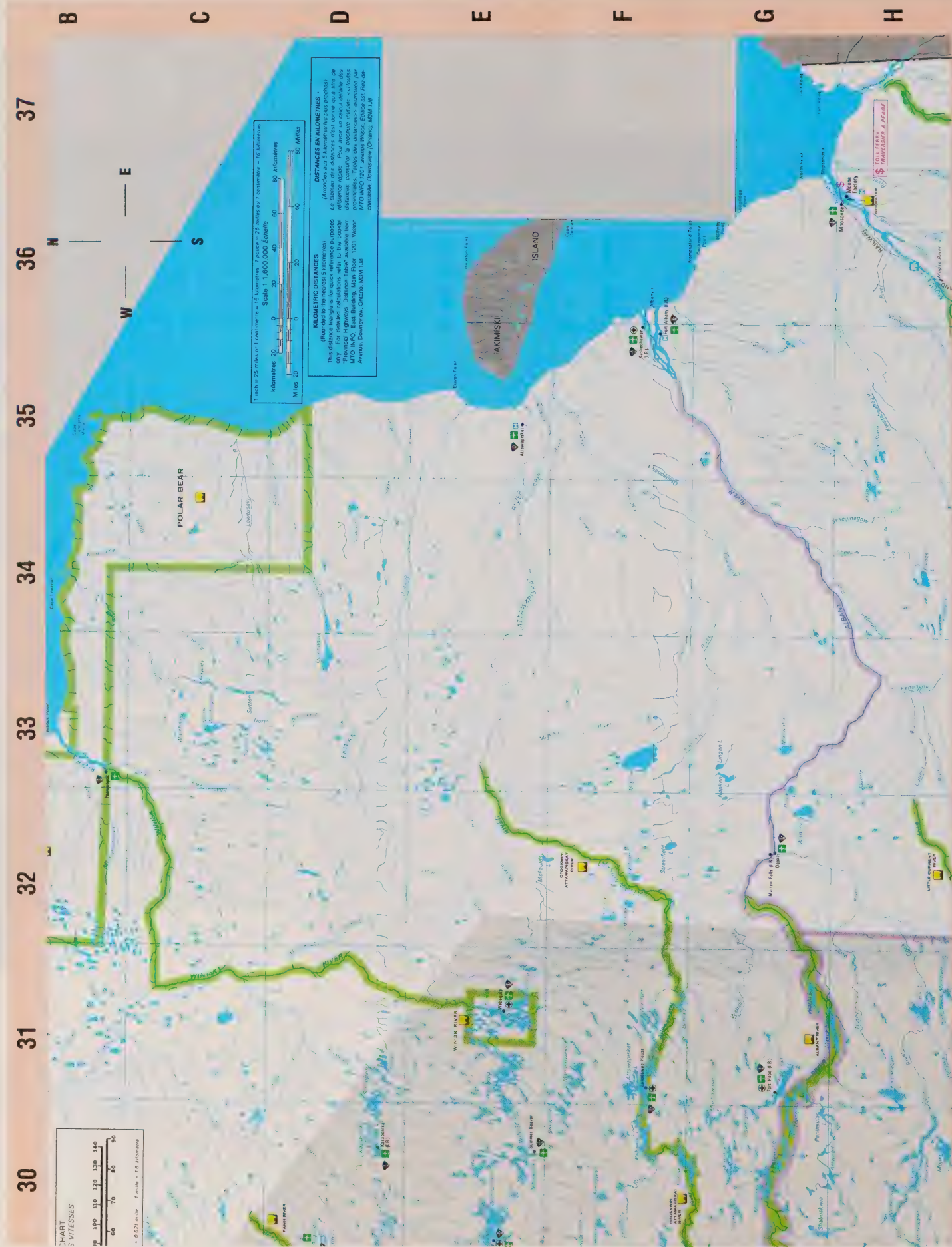
become one with nature, with over 390,000 square kilometers of untapped wilderness, you will be sure to discover areas that only your boat will cross. Your emotions will run wild as you're enlightened by nature's true splendour and beauty. This is truly Ontario's best kept secret.

If you are looking for first-class service, let one of the hundred qualified outfitters,

well appointed lodges, housekeeping cabins, fly-in outposts or modern accommodations treat you to true "Northern Hospitality" and cater to your every need.

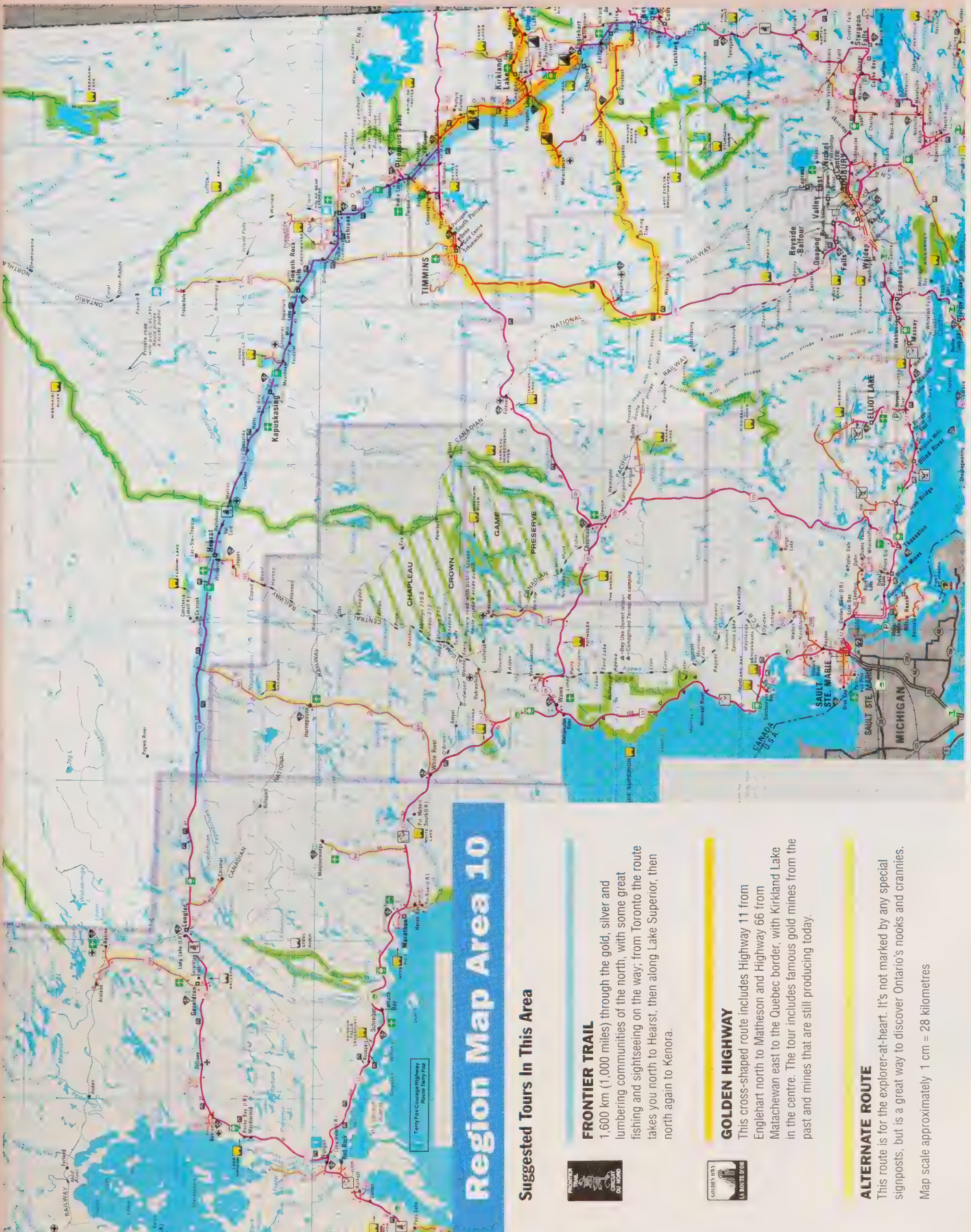
Whether it's an experience of a lifetime aboard the Polar Bear Express or a relaxing getaway, the James Bay Frontier is where it's at. And it's "Closer Than You Think!"







H J K L M N O P



## Region Map Area 10

### Suggested Tours In This Area

#### FRONTIER TRAIL

1,600 km (1,000 miles) through the gold, silver and lumbering communities of the north, with some great fishing and sightseeing on the way; from Toronto the route takes you north to Hearst, then along Lake Superior, then north again to Kenora.

#### GOLDEN HIGHWAY

This cross-shaped route includes Highway 11 from Englishman north to Matheson and Highway 66 from Matheson east to the Quebec border, with Kirkland Lake in the centre. The tour includes famous gold mines from the past and mines that are still producing today.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 28 kilometres

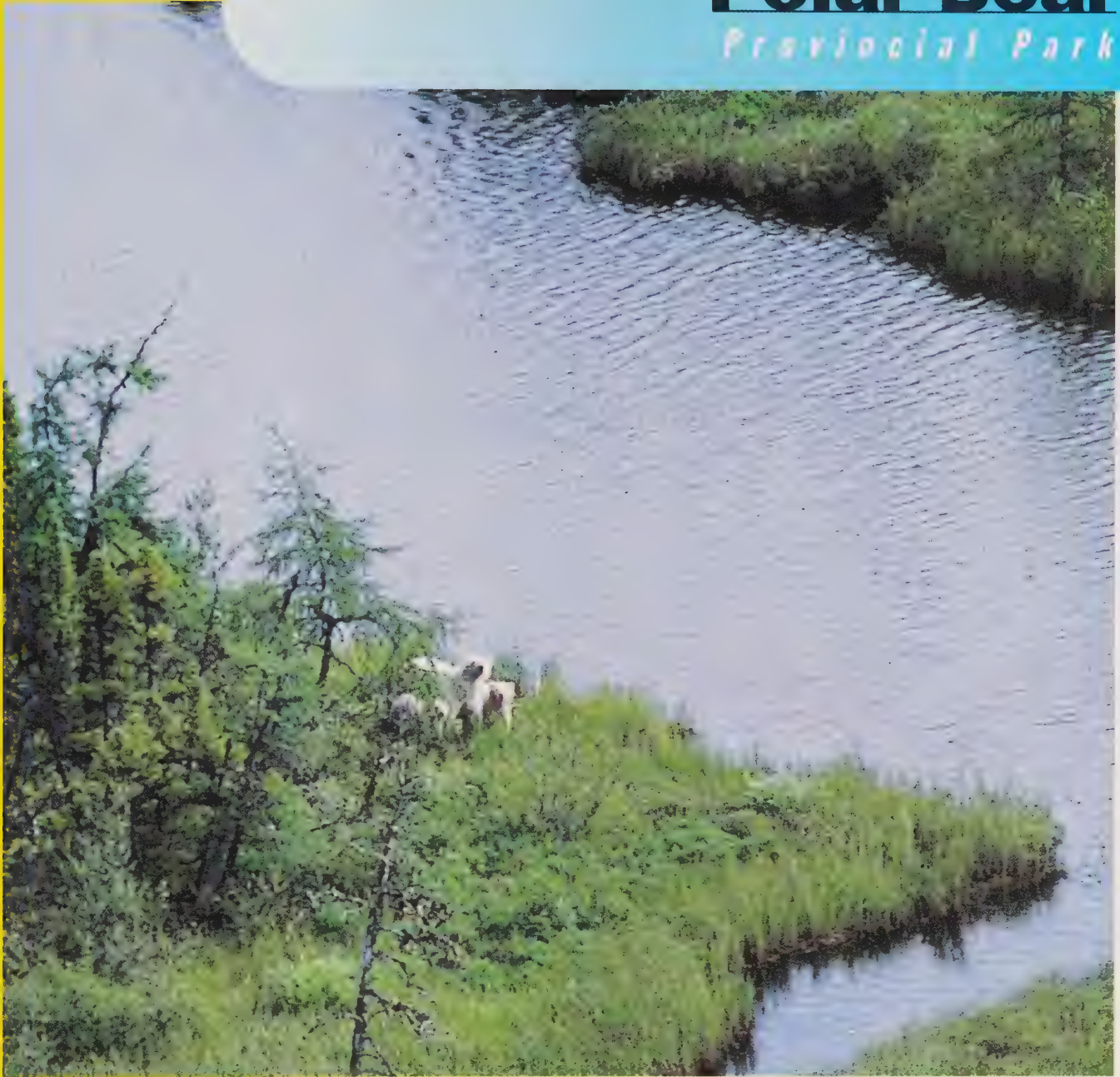






# Polar Bear

## Provincial Park



An unexpected sight: polar bears among the greenery at Polar Bear Provincial Park

**H**uddled against the wild shores of Hudson Bay and James Bay is the sub-arctic wilderness reserve of Polar Bear Provincial Park. One of the world's largest parks, it boasts a population of 1,100 polar bears, the highest concentration anywhere in the world. Black bear, Arctic fox, moose and caribou also live here, amid the park's muskeg swamps and barren tundra. Located 480 kilometres (300 miles) northwest of Moosonee, the park was established in 1970 and it's estimated that it grows incrementally in size each year as a result of retreating glaciers. The only way to visit this 24,087 square kilometre



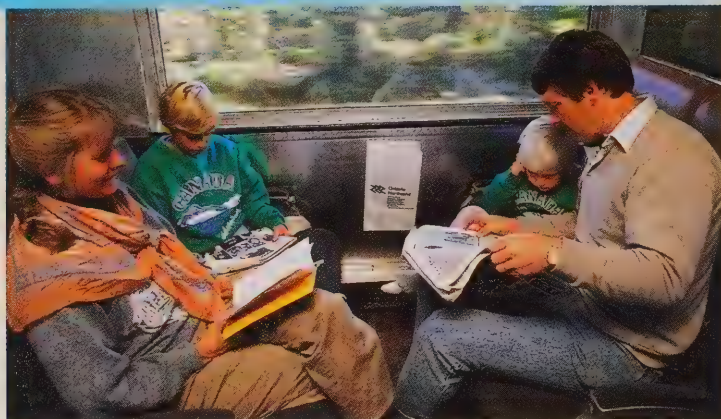
(9,300 square mile) reserve is by charter aircraft. A special permit is required to visit the area from the Park Superintendent, Ontario Parks, P.O. Box 730, Cochrane, Ontario P0L 1C0.

For more information on Polar Bear, or any of Ontario's more than 270 outstanding Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.



# Polar Bear Express

*Unique Northern Sightseeing*



■ Right: Welcome aboard the Polar Bear Express  
■ Top: On the way to Moosonee

Starting in the town of Cochrane, the Polar Bear Express travels 300 kilometres (186 miles) to the James Bay lowlands and the small communities of Moose Factory and Moosonee. It operates from the end of June until Labour Day and offers a unique experience in northern sightseeing. The journey can be a day trip, or, at the end of the line in Moosonee, you might want to stay overnight at one of the lodges (reservations essential). Tidewater Provincial Park offers camping, accessible by water only.

Moose Factory, the first English-speaking community in Canada, was founded in 1673 by the Company of Adventurers of England – owners of the vast fur-trading empire known as the Hudson Bay Company. From Moosonee, you can take a 15-minute boat ride to Moose Factory Island and see the original site of the Hudson Bay Post. Several early 19th century buildings remain, a blacksmith's shop from 1740 and a museum devoted to the fur trade. The Cree people have lived in this area for hundreds of years, and on Moose Factory Island, you can

also visit their community and the St. Thomas Anglican Church with its Cree-language prayer books. From Moosonee you can also take the Wilderness Excursion, a six-hour trip that combines a cruise to James Bay and the Ship Sands Island bird sanctuary, and a bus tour of Moose Factory Island.

In Moosonee itself you can visit the Revillon Frères Museum and see artifacts from the French Company (Hudson Bay Company's rivals in the fur trade), and browse the craft stores. Or you might want to take a trip on a large freighter canoe up the Moose River to search for Devonian fossils 350 million years old.

Many species of waterfowl can be sighted in this area. Looking for polar bears? You've still got almost 500 kilometres (310 miles) farther north to go, to the sub-arctic wilderness of Polar Bear Provincial Park.

For reservations and information on the Polar Bear Express, call Ontario Northland at 1-800-268-9281, fax (416) 314-3729 or write: Ontario Northland, 65 Front St. W., Union Station, Toronto, Ontario M5J 1E6.









# Heritage

## Highlights



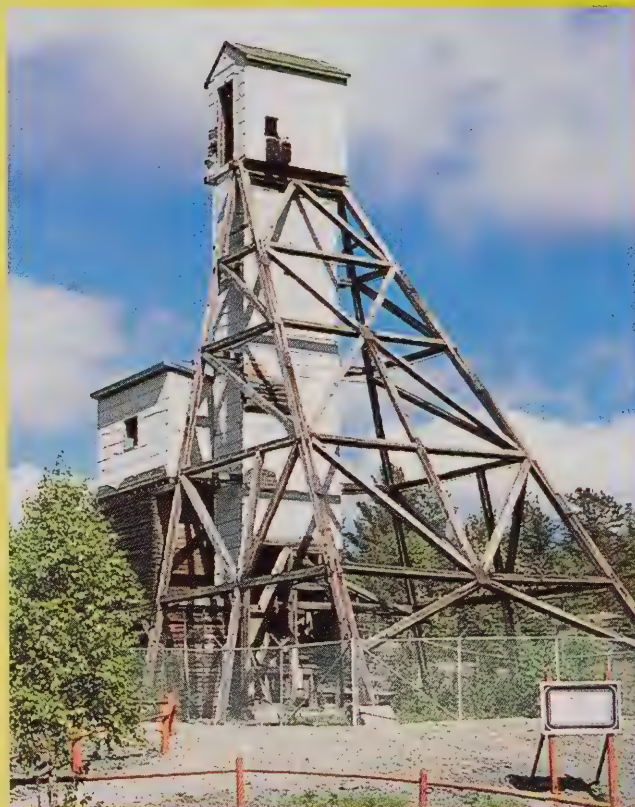
■ Harry Oakes Chateau

### WHO MURDERED SIR HARRY?

Sir Harry Oakes discovered the Lakeshore Mine and became a wealthy man because of it. Later in his life, he left the country to live in the Bahamas and there he was murdered in his home in 1943. No one was ever convicted of the crime, but many books and TV specials have speculated on the perpetrator. Sir Harry Oakes' chateau in Kirkland Lake houses a museum where you may see the "Memoriam Book" – Group of Seven Artist A.J. Casson was commissioned to create the work in commemoration of Sir Harry's death.



■ Preparing bannock in Moosonee



■ The Nipissing '96 mine site: part of the Heritage Silver Trail

### COBALT: THE TOWN WITH A SILVER LINING

Legend has it that Fred LaRose, a blacksmith for the Timiskaming and Northern Ontario Railroad, threw a hammer at a fox one day, and the hammer uncovered what eventually proved to be the world's richest vein of silver. This is the site that became Cobalt, home at one time to more than 100 mines. When the silver rush was on, starting in 1903, the population swelled to 12,000. Today it's a pleasant little community of 1,500.

The Heritage Silver Trail is a self-guided drive through the back roads of Cobalt and consists of five mining sites – The McKinley-Darragh Mill Site, The Little Silver Vein Site, The Cart Lake Tailings Lookout, The Nipissing '96 Mine Site and The Right-Of-Way Mine Site. You can also visit the Cobalt Mining Museum, dedicated exclusively to silver mining. Still producing the precious metal, Cobalt yields approximately 1.6 million ounces of silver a year.



## EARLTON

M37



## ● EARLTON ZOO

Box 430, Hwy 11, Earlton, P0J 1E0

☎ (705) 563-8300

Fax: (705) 563-2200

E-mail: ecc@nt.net

This Northern Canadian wildlife display in a natural setting features: moose, wolves, bears, cougars and lynx, along with exotic species such as tigers, zebras, camel, and lions (210 animals in total). Also a miniature farm - a unique and memorable experience! Lots of parking space, guided one-hour zoo tour with or without people carrier, clean washroom facilities, gift shop, snack bar serving famous Buffalo burgers, special group rates and photo opportunities - don't miss "Manitou," a huge steel Buffalo sculpture. Dump station and fresh water fill-up for buses.

**Location:** Along Trans-Canada Hwy 11, mid-way to North Bay, Timmins or Cochrane (110 miles from each community).

**Open:** Seasonal: May 1 to October 31, 10am to 5pm.

**Rates:** Adults \$9.50, Children (3-12) \$4.25, Students (13-17) \$6.25, under 3 free. Group rates: Adults \$7, Students \$3.75.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

## ELK LAKE

M37



## LOST LAKE WILDERNESS LODGE

Box 68, Elk Lake, P0J 1G0

☎ (888) 279-9977, (705) 624-2417

Fax: (705) 624-2417

E-mail: lostlake@ntl.sympatico.ca

Internet: www.georgianbay.com/2320-001.htm

**Location:** 11 km/7 miles E of Gowganda, 20 miles W of Elk Lake

**Hwy Access:** 560

**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Rainbow Trout, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: \$623US per person, per week. Includes private cottage, boat, motor, gas, bait, three meals per day, use of all remote lakes, shuttle service.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, General Store, Laundry  
This full-service lodge offers several species of fish. For a wilderness experience, visit Lost Lake Wilderness Lodge.

## ENGLEHART

M37



## ☆ KAP KIG IWAN PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 129, Swastika, P0K 1T0

☎ (705) 544-2050

Internet: www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/kap.html

**Hwy Access:** 11**Body of Water:** Englehart River**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18**Sites:** Transient: 64**Hook-ups:** 32*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

## FOLEYET

M35



## ☆ IVANHOE LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

190 Cherry St., Chapleau, P0M 1K0

☎ (705) 899-2644

**Hwy Access:** 101**Body of Water:** Ivanhoe Lake**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 19.75**Sites:** Transient: 120, Seasonal: 30**Hook-ups:** 63*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

## GOGAMA

N36



## GREEN WILDERNESS CAMP

Box 308, Gogama, P0M 1W0

☎ (888) 466-2531

**Location:** 29 km (18 miles) north of Gogama. 1.6 km (1 mile) east of Hwy 144. 2 1/2 hours north of Sudbury.

**Hwy Access:** 144

**Fish Types:** Brown Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: \$150. 1998 rates based on 2-8 people per unit. \$150/person/week in a cabin with housekeeping. Includes: bedding, fully equipped kitchen, propane lights and appliances.

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Outhouse, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Dining Room, Launch Ramp, Marina, Recreation Room

"Wilderness at its best . . . Miles from the rest."

Vacation on beautiful Lake Mattagami. Remote, quiet, relaxing, but still accessible to 40 miles of clean waterways. Our rustic cottages all have a clear view of four miles of the lake. Bear, moose and fishing packages available. Daily canoe and pontoon boat rentals. American plan and group rates also available.

## TATA-CHIKA-PIKA LODGE

Box 338, Gogama, P0M 1W0

☎ (705) 894-2037

**Location:** 40 km/26 miles north of Gowganda, 5 miles east off Hwy 144.

**Hwy Access:** 144

**Fish Types:** Northern Pike, Perch, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

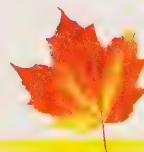
**Rates:** Single/Weekly: American Plan, \$799 per person, per week. Includes 3 meals, boat, motor, gas and bait, all linens. 1998 rates.

Single/Weekly: Housekeeping, \$599 per cottage, per week. Includes dockage, bed/bath/kitchen linens, soap and paper products. 1998 rates.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, On-site Camping, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Recreation Room, Restaurant  
As the only inhabitants on beautiful Tate-Chika-Pika Lake, this lodge offers peaceful wilderness experiences in modern, fully equipped lakeside cottages. Main lodge features dining room, fireplace, games room and store. Motel, outpost cabins and boats available for rent. Excellent area for hunting, fishing, vacationing, birdwatching, canoeing, snowmobiling, camping, photography and pure relaxation!



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



## HAILEYBURY

N37



### LEISURE INN

Box 218, 509 Ferguson Ave, Haileybury, POJ 1K0

☎ (800) 508-5548, (705) 672-5084

Fax: (705) 672-5084

E-mail: leisure@ntl.sympatico.ca

Internet: www.nt.net/leisure/inn.htm

Hwy Access: 11B

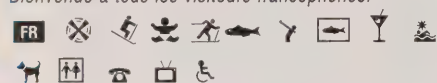
Body of Water: Lake Timiskaming

Meal Plan: Continental

(includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 16

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### RED PINE WILDERNESS LODGE

Box 128, Haileybury, POJ 1K0

☎ (800) 585-8069, (705) 679-5677

Fax: (705) 689-9202

Location: 18 km/11 miles W of Hwy 11 on Hwy 558, boat in

Hwy Access: 558

Fish Types: Brook/Speckled Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Rainbow Trout, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickering, Whitefish

Rates: Single/Weekly: \$795. 1998 rates. Based on 2/4/6 people per unit. Includes 16-foot boat, motor (15 hp), all meals, cottage (2 bedroom), all bait, ice, maps and gas.

Amenities: Private Bathrooms, Showers

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Live Bait, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Dining Room, Sauna

Red Pine Wilderness Lodge is set amid fragrant red pines and is the ideal place for a remote fishing or hunting experience or a relaxing family vacation. A boat-in facility, with excellent fishing.

Hosts Janice and James Bowden invite you to discover the beauty of Northern Ontario's incredible unspoiled wilderness.

## HEARST

K34



### HEARST INDUSTRIAL BUS TOUR

Bag 6000, Nordaski, 523 Hwy 11 E, Hearst, POL 1N0

☎ (705) 362-7355

Fax: (705) 362-8246

E-mail: nord\_aski@hcnc.on.ca

Internet: www.nordaski.com

This sightseeing tour of Hearst features a tour of a sawmill, plywood mill, greenhouse, eco-museum and more.

Location: Tourist Kiosk on Hwy 11. Tour departs from Tourist Kiosk and local motels.

Open: Seasonal: July 1 to October 9, afternoons 1pm to 3:30pm.

Rates: 1998 rates: Adults \$10, Seniors(65+) \$8, Children (must be 12 and under) \$6.



### COMPANION HOTEL-MOTEL

Box 1658, 930 Front St., Hearst, POL 1N0

☎ (705) 362-4304

### VILLA MOTEL

Box 1823, Hwy 11, Hearst, POL 1N0

☎ (705) 362-4331



### FUSHIMI LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 670, Hearst, POL 1N0

☎ (705) 362-4164

Hwy Access: 11

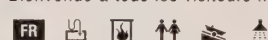
Body of Water: Fushimi Lake

Rates: Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15 - 18

Sites: Transient: 44

Hook-ups: 24

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!





# Gold...Gold...Gold...

## *The Golden Highway*



■ A captive audience: the Timmins underground gold mine tour

Some of Canada's richest and most famous gold mines can be found in the James Bay Frontier, along what has been dubbed the Golden Highway. In the shape of a cross, it combines Highway 11 from Englehart to Matheson and Highway 66 from Matachewan to the Quebec border. The most famous community along the Golden Highway is Kirkland Lake. Since 1907, when gold was first discovered there, 900 tons of the precious mineral were mined. At one time, seven gold mines operated within a one-mile stretch, including the world renowned Lakeshore Mine, owned by Sir Harry Oakes. It alone produced 8.5 million ounces of gold from 1918 to 1968. The Museum of Northern History, located in the Sir Harry Oakes Chateau, has numerous artifacts and stories depicting the life in a Northern Ontario gold camp.

East along Highway 66 is Larder Lake, where the district's first gold was discovered in 1904. Farther along is Virginiatown, with one of Canada's richest gold mines, Deak Resources. The north end

of the route leads to Matheson, and east of the community is one of the country's most promising gold areas, the Harker Holloway gold fields.

Hollinger Gold Mine, in Timmins, was discovered in 1909 by Benny Hollinger. It was once the richest gold producer in the Western Hemisphere with total gold production of \$400 million, when gold was selling for \$35 to \$40 an ounce. Two other gold mines, Dome and McIntyre, added to Timmins' fortune and it came to be known as the city with a heart of gold. If you want to pan for nuggets, see the drilling equipment, wear the authentic mining gear, and go underground, take the Timmins Underground Gold Mine Tour, located on the Hollinger Mine property. You'll even see the all-important canary cage here. Every mine had a canary and when it fell off its perch, it meant there wasn't enough oxygen. Don't worry, they didn't die; the miners took them out of the mine and revived them.



# The North's

## *French Heritage*



■ Into the setting sun; boaters sail into the glow at New Liskeard

O ntario's North also has a substantial French-speaking population. Early in this century, many Québécois moved across the border to work in the sawmills, start up farms, or to support their families by hunting and trapping. In towns such as Kapuskasing, New Liskeard, Hearst, Haileybury, Earleton and Englehart, you'll often hear more French spoken than English. The gaiety and joie de vivre of francophone culture can be especially experienced during the winter carnivals hosted by many of these towns.

Informally known as the Moose Capital of Canada, Hearst is also known as Le Petit Québec de l'Ontario because 85 per cent of the local population speaks French. A winter carnival in early March and 209 kilometres of snowmobile trails make Hearst

a popular centre for cold-weather activity. At the end of the Agawa Canyon train line and close to the Missinaibi River, Hearst is alive with magnificent scenery.

Around New Liskeard, you'll be surprised by the flat-farming communities in the Gowganda Formation, a 1.5 billion-year-old structural phenomenon known as the Latchford Fault. The area is also known as the Little Claybelt. Two kilometres south of nearby Englehart, you'll find Kap-Kig-Iwan Provincial Park, where a hike will take you to the captivating Kap-Kig-Iwan Falls, on the Englehart River.



## KAPUSKASING

K35



## ■ COMFORT INN

172 Government Road E, Kapuskasing, P5N 2W9  
 ☎ (705) 335-8583

## KIRKLAND LAKE

M37



## ■ COMFORT INN BY JOURNEY'S END

Box 41, 455 Government Rd. W, Kirkland Lake,  
 P0K 1A0  
 ☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 567-4909



## ☼ ESKER LAKES PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 129, Swastika, P0K 1T0  
 ☎ (705) 567-4849

**Hwy Access:** 672

**Body of Water:** Panagapka Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 100, Seasonal: 25

**Hook-ups:** 63

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## LARDER LAKE

M37



## ■ COUNTRY MOTOR INN

Box 344, 30 Government Rd., Larder Lake, P0K 1L0  
 ☎ (705) 643-2161

**Hwy Access:** 66

**Body of Water:** Larder Lake

**Daily Rates:** \$40

**Rooms:** 5

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## MATTICE

K34



## ■ MISSINAIBI OUTFITTERS

Box 10, Mattice, P0L 1T0

☎ (705) 364-7312

**Fax:** (705) 364-7312

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Shallow Lake

**Cottages:** 5

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## MOONBEAM

K35



## ☼ RENE BRUNELLE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 220, Kapuskasing, P5N 2Y3

☎ (705) 367-2692

**Hwy Access:** 581

**Body of Water:** Remi Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 90

**Hook-ups:** 60

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## MOOSONEE

H36



## ● TWO BAY TOURS

Box 280, Two Bay Enterprises Ltd., 16 Ferguson  
 Rd., Moosonee, P0L 1Y0

☎ (705) 336-2944

**Fax:** (705) 336-2910

**E-mail:** guide@twobay.com

**Internet:** www.twobay.com

Join Two Bay Tours at rail's end on the sandy shores of the Moose River. Five unique and interesting tour packages to visitors wishing to experience the Moosonee/Moose Factory area are offered. Whether you wish to cruise to James Bay, hike on to the Great Muskeg, travel the choppy Moose River or experience rich, indigenous culture on Moose Factory Island, Two Bay Tours has a package to suit your interest.

**Location:** Tours depart from Two Bay Tours wharf in Moosonee.

**Open:** Seasonal: July 1 to September 7. Late-June to Labour Day: Polar Princess cruise daily except Sat.; Fossil Island trip daily except Fri., weather permitting (minimum 10 passengers).

**Rates:** Polar Princess cruise: Adults \$46, Children \$23. Includes box lunch.

Subject to change. 1998 rates. Fossil Island trip: Adults \$16, Children (under 13) \$8. Subject to change. 1998 rates.



## ☼ MOOSONEE LODGE

65 Enterprise Rd., Toronto, M9W 1C4

## ■ POLAR BEAR LODGE

65 Enterprise Rd., Toronto, M9W 1C4

☎ (705) 336-2345

**Fax:** (416) 241-2022

**Hwy Access:** No Road

**Body of Water:** Moose River

**Daily Rates:** \$83

**Rooms:** 30



## ☼ TIDEWATER PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 190, Moosonee, P0L 1Y0

☎ (705) 336-2987

**Hwy Access:** No Road

**Body of Water:** Moose River

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50

**Sites:** Transient: 20

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



# Winter Adventures

## *Snowmobile Paradise*

Winter is a time for great adventures in the James Bay Frontier region. There is superb skiing, ice fishing and an absolute winter paradise for snowmobilers. The area has over 5,000 kilometres (3,100 miles) of groomed, inter-connecting snowmobile trails. You have the option of touring on your own or you can sled with a qualified guide across the vast network of trails. Here, the visitor may tour for days on end discovering hundreds of quiet lakes, rushing rivers and streams muffled under a heavy blanket of ice and snow. At day's end, nothing is more soothing than sitting back and relaxing, exchanging stories with fellow snowmobilers. Treat yourself to a night of true solitude at one of the many lodges, resorts or modern accommodations within James Bay Frontier. Here, you will discover a region that is truly a majestic winter wonderland where people are warm and friendly and the scenery is spectacular.

### KIRKLAND LAKE

Although its main claim to fame is gold mining, Kirkland Lake has produced other precious commodities. It is home to some of the best known hockey greats, and gave 51 players and counting to the NHL. Hall of Famers include Dick Duff, Bill Durnan and Ted Lindsay. Trophy winners include Roy Conacher, Kilby MacDonald and Ralph Backstrom. Players who became coaches include Don Blackburn, Barclay Plager, Dick Duff, Larry Hillman, Bob Murdoch and Tom Webster.

#### Other famous Kirkland Lakers:

Alan Thicke (TV actor and host), Tom Ramsay (1950 winner of the Macdonald Brier), Toller Cranston (world champion figure skater), Laurie Bower (singer), and Mario Bernardi (conductor).



■ Snowmobile trails: winter at Kapuskasing



## NEW LISKEARD

N37



## ■ AUBERGE COUNTRY INN

Box 5067, Highway 11, New Liskeard, POJ 1P0  
 ☎ (800) 461-1597, (705) 647-6721

## ■ SUNNYDALE COTTAGES

RR 3, New Liskeard, POJ 1P0

☎ (705) 647-5470

**Hwy Access:** 11

**Body of Water:** Lake Timiskaming  
**Cottages:** 6, **HK:** 6



## ■ BARR WOODS RESORT

Box 668, Mowat Landing, Haileybury, POJ 1K0  
 ☎ (705) 679-8664

**Location:** Follow Hwy 11 to Hwy 558 W to road's end at Mowat Landing tourist area and Barr Woods Resort.

**Hwy Access:** 11 and 558 W

**Fish Types:** Brook/Speckled Trout, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel  
**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$67.50. Rates based on two or more people in a unit. \$67.50/person/day, meals not included. Includes 16-foot aluminum boat, 15-hp motor, gas and friendly service.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Dining Room, General Store, Launch Ramp, Marina, Restaurant  
 This resort offers fishing, hunting and vacationing in the Mowat Landing tourist area, and cottages on the Montreal River. See beautiful sunsets and enjoy northern Ontario outdoors and fresh, clean air. See wildlife in its own habitat. Make Barr Woods your get-away from work, business and telephones (telephones available only in our lodge, for your convenience). Enjoy the cosy warmth of an air-tight wood fireplace.

## TIMMINS

L36

(Population 48,000)

**T**immins is as exciting and vibrant today as it was during the hey-day of its gold rush. Located in the heartland of the greatest mineral-producing area in the western hemisphere, Timmins has something for everyone. Timmins offers numerous natural, cultural and recreational diversions, including the unique Gold Mine Tour, Summerfest, and more. Timmins surely is the city with a heart of gold.

54 Spruce Street South, Timmins, P4N 2M5

Tel: (800) 387-TIMM, (705) 264-0811

Fax: (705) 267-6222

E-mail: saariw@vianet.on.ca

Internet: www.city.timmins.on.ca

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



## ● TIMMINS GOLD MINE TOUR

220 Algonquin Blvd. E., Timmins, P4N 1B3

☎ (705) 267-6222

Fax: (705) 267-6222

E-mail: saariw@vianet.on.ca

From the 200-foot level, visitors are guided down the main drift, where ore chutes and quartz veins are pointed out. The use of the jack-leg hammer drill, scaling bar, and mucking machine are demonstrated. Videos are shown and there is a mock explosive display. On the surface, visitors can pan for gold, take a tour of an original Hollinger house, see the open-pit mine from the Scenic Headframe Lookout Tower, or walk the Prospector's Trail. Gold pour demonstrations are also presented.

**Location:** Hollinger site at Royal Oak Mines, James Reid Rd. off Moneta Ave. Access via Hwys. 11, 101, 655, 144. Signs on all highways.

**Open:** Seasonal: May 13 to November 1.

May 13-June 28: two tours daily, Wed. to Sun., 10:30am, 1:30pm. June 29-Aug. 30: five tours daily, seven days a week, 9:30am, 10:30am, noon, 1:30pm, 3pm. Sept. 2-Nov. 1: two tours daily, Wed. to Sun., 10:30am, 1:30pm. Bus tours not limited to above times.

**Rates:** Surface Tour: Adult \$7, Senior/Student \$5. Underground Tour: Adult \$17, Senior/Student \$15, Family Rate (two adults and two children) \$50. Subject to change. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Reservations recommended.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR



## ■ BEST WESTERN TIMMINS

Box 1223, 1800 Riverside Dr., Timmins, P4N 7J5

☎ (800) 461-3795, (705) 267-6241

Fax: (705) 268-5941

E-mail: bestwest@nt.net

**Hwy Access:** 101

**Daily Rates:** \$59 - 79

**Rooms:** 110

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ■ COMFORT INN

Box 1190, 939 Algonquin Blvd. E, Timmins, P4N 7J5

☎ (800) 228-5150, (705) 264-9474

## ■ SENATOR HOTEL

14 Mountjoy St. S, Timmins, P4N 1S4

☎ (800) 461-9889, (705) 267-6211

Fax: (705) 267-3161

**Hwy Access:** 101

**Daily Rates:** \$68 - 88

**Rooms:** 148

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ■ VENTURE INN TIMMINS

Box 680, 730 Algonquin Blvd. E, Timmins, P4N 7G2

☎ (888) 483-6887, (705) 268-7171

Fax: (705) 264-1991

Internet: www.ventureinn.com

**Hwy Access:** 101

**Meal Plan:** Continental (includes continental breakfast)

**Rooms:** 75

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ■ HORSESHOE LAKE PARK

RR 2, Horseshoe Lake Rd., Timmins, P4N 7C3

☎ (705) 268-2033

## ⚙ KETTLE LAKES PROVINCIAL PARK

896 Riverside Dr., Timmins, P4N 3W2

☎ (705) 363-3511

**Hwy Access:** 67

**Body of Water:** Kettle Lakes

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 97, Seasonal: 40

**Hook-ups:** 83





# Wilderness

## Canoeing

Canoeing the rivers of Ontario's northlands is a true adventure. Challenging portages, stretches of white water and vast expanses of pristine wilderness beckon outdoor enthusiasts. Mossy forests and stands of spruce and pine might afford you a glimpse of moose, beaver, mink, caribou or possibly a bald eagle.

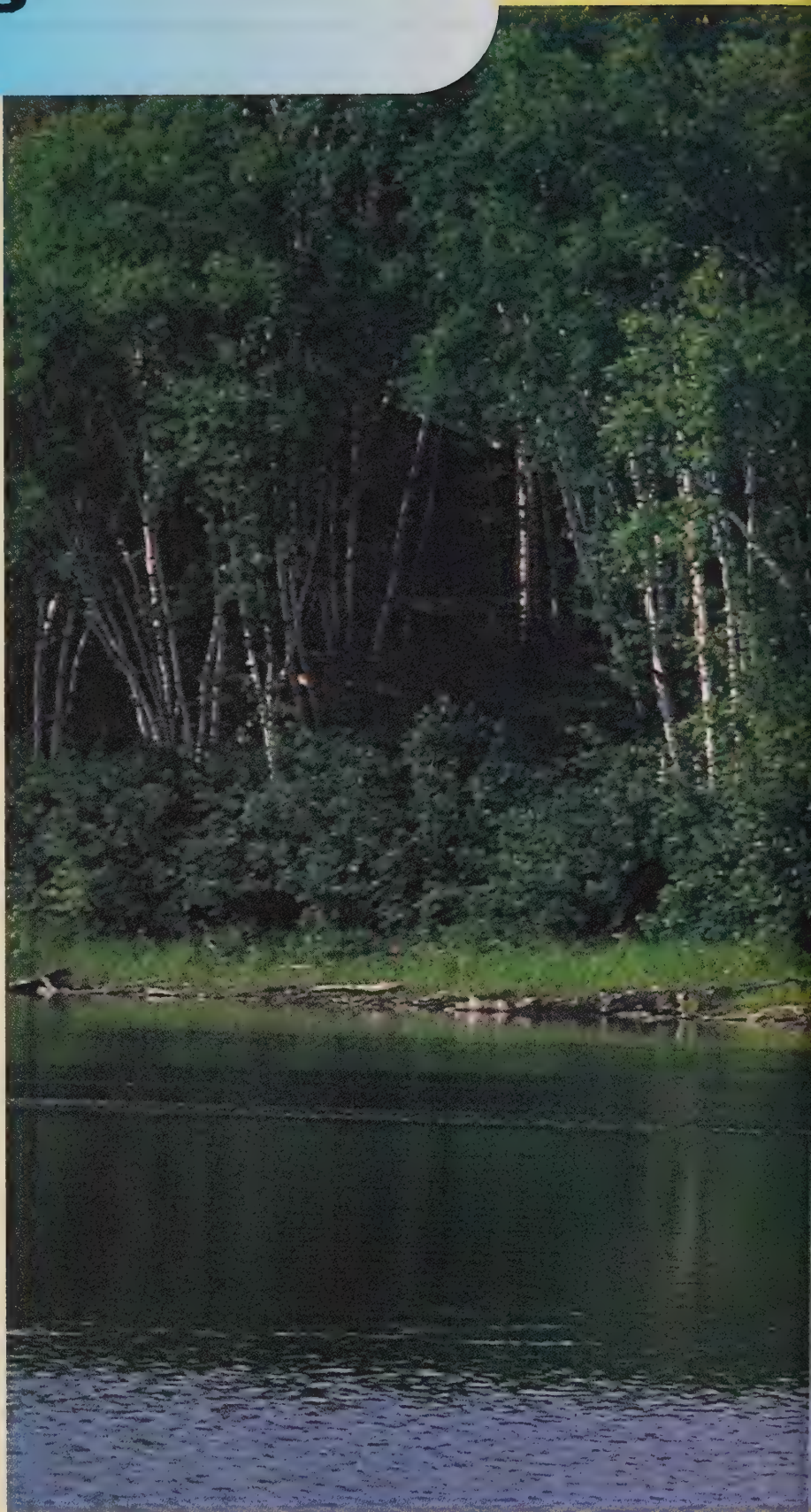
One compelling canoe route is along the Albany River. Serving as the fur trade route for the Hudson Bay Company from 1777 onwards, the Albany River linked the main post at James Bay with many other trading posts along its edges. A major post existed at Osnaburgh House and other temporary posts were at Eabamet Lake and Triangle Lake.

Another popular route is the Missinaibi River, which rises in the Chapleau Game Preserve and flows northeast towards James Bay.

A variety of outfitters offer rentals or packages; in some cases you can fly in or out.

But don't forget, many of northern Ontario's river routes are quite isolated and only the most experienced canoeist should attempt some of these trips. The James Bay Frontier offers a whole variety of canoeing opportunities, and in every case, you'll be right in touch with the unspoiled wilds of Northern Ontario.

*See Adventure section at the front of this publication.*



■ Canoeists at Greenwater Provincial Park near Cochrane

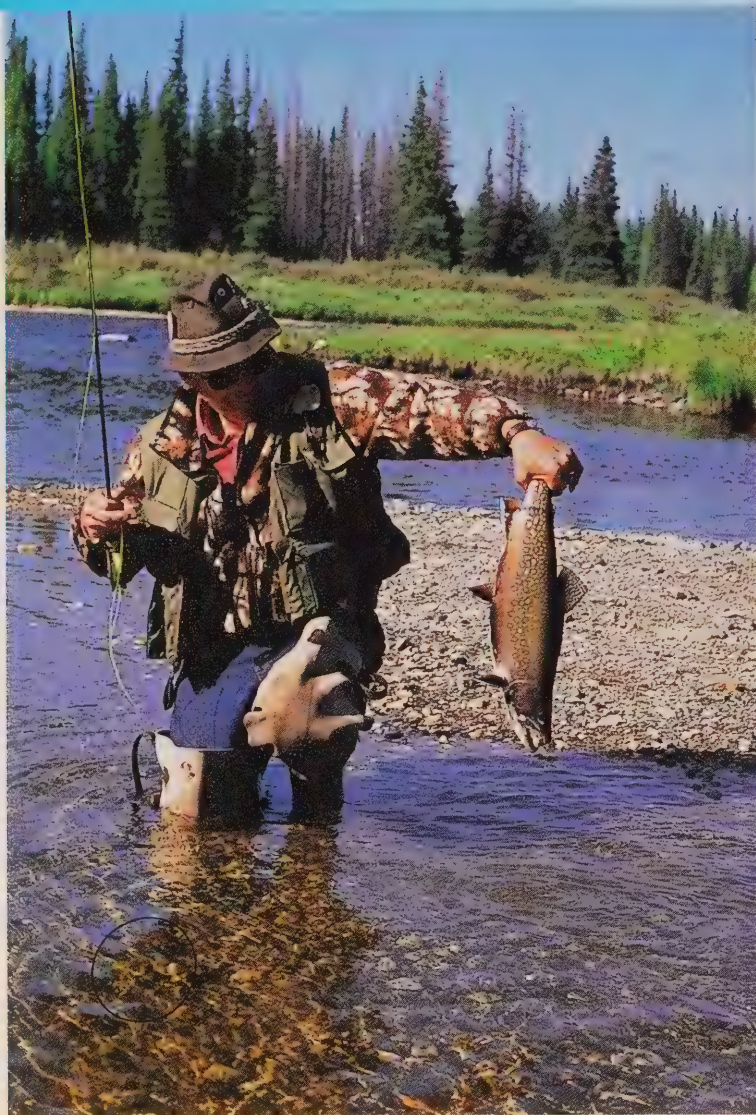






# Fly-in Fishing

*A Lake That's All Yours*



A float plane touches down on a secluded lake that's all yours for a few days – just you and a handful of your friends. The engine's cut, and the noise you've all been shouting over to be heard is gone. For a moment, the stories, cares and pressures are forgotten. Now there's only silence. Peace.

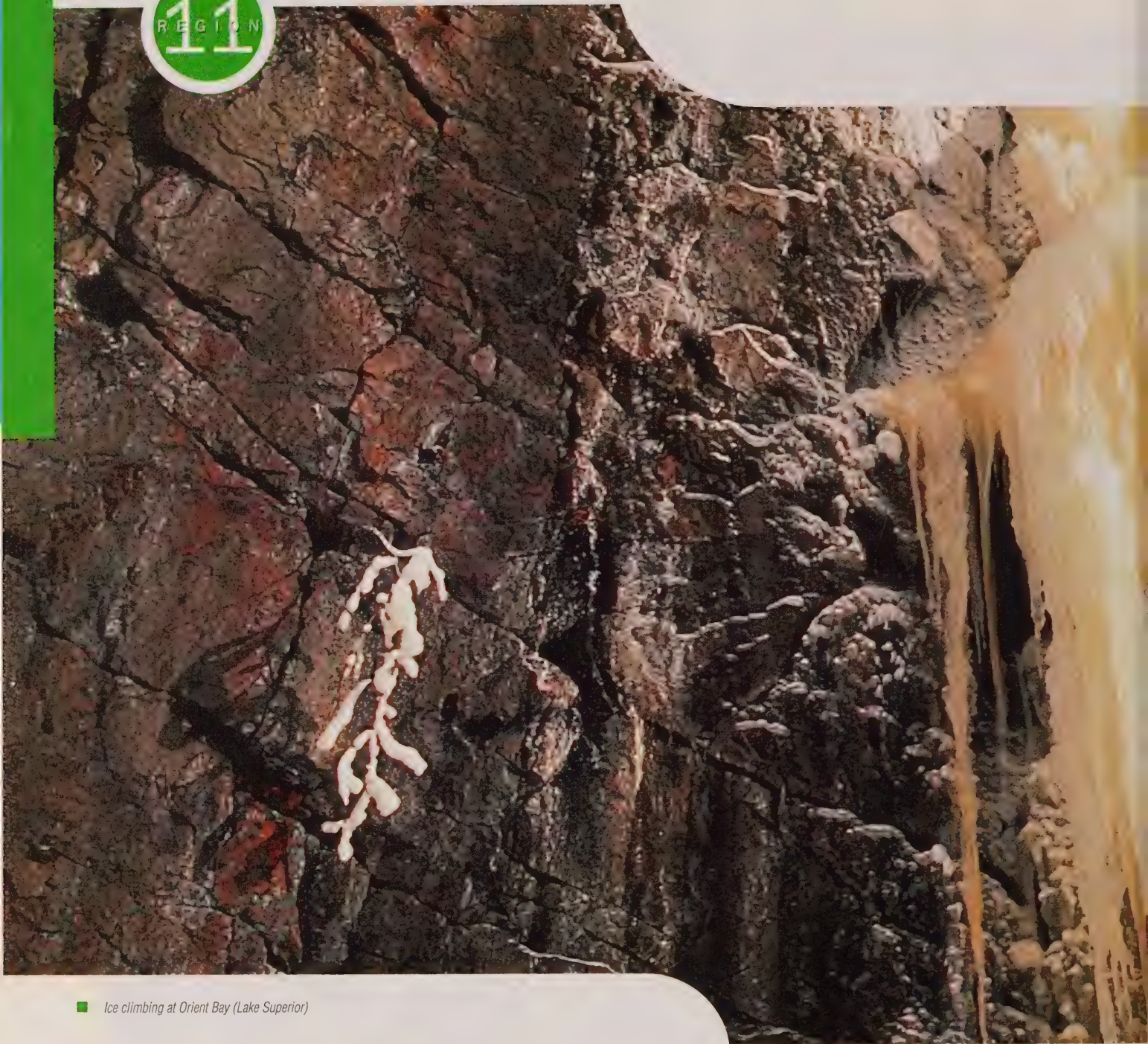
And the prospect of some fabulous fishing on a lake where it's just you against the walleye and the northerns. There are hundreds of locations to choose from, and fly-in outfitters who will take you out of towns such as Timmins, Cochrane, Hearst, Matheson, Kapuskasing, Gogama, Elk Lake and Foleyet to just the outpost that suits you, from a fly-in lodge where all your meals are provided, to rustic housekeeping cottages that are fully equipped with conveniences such as propane fridges and stoves.





- Above: Float plane between flights
- Above left: The prize





■ Ice climbing at Orient Bay (Lake Superior)

# North of SUPERIOR

The majesty and austere beauty of Lake Superior. This is where North of Superior begins. From Pukaskwa's wild shore the road leads west past picturesque communities, with many a spectacular lookout point, to the dynamic city of Thunder Bay, one of the world's largest grain ports.

This is the gateway to the vast wilderness that lies North of Superior. A thousand square miles of lakes, rivers and forests, where the roads are few, and the opportunities unlimited.





There is superb canoeing, with waterway parks preserved for your enjoyment. There is camping, hiking, and a host of places to stay. North of Superior also boasts challenging golf courses and numerous marinas.

And you can enjoy some great fishing – everything from deep-water trout and wild salmon fishing on Lake Superior, charter cruises on Lake Nipigon, to remote, fly-in outpost camps on secluded lakes where the walleye and northern pike await your line. There's also a whole choice of fishing

lodges, from the most rugged and rustic camp to the luxury resort.

North of Superior . . . the wilderness beckons.

#### North of Superior Tourism

1119 Victoria Ave., E.  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7C 1B7

Tel: 1-800-265-3951  
(807) 626-9420

Fax: (807) 626-9421

E-mail: [nosta@microage-tb.com](mailto:nosta@microage-tb.com)  
<http://www.nosta.on.ca>



28

29

30

31

32

## Region Map Area 11

### Suggested Tours In This Area



#### FRONTIER TRAIL

1,600 km (1,000 miles) through the gold, silver and lumbering communities of the north, with some great fishing and sightseeing on the way; from Toronto to the route takes you north to Hearst, then along Lake Superior, then north again to Kenora.



#### LAKE SUPERIOR CIRCLE TOUR

2,080 km (1,300 miles) of green forest, cascading waterfalls and towering cliffs border this, the largest freshwater lake in the world.



#### ROUTE OF THE VOYAGEURS

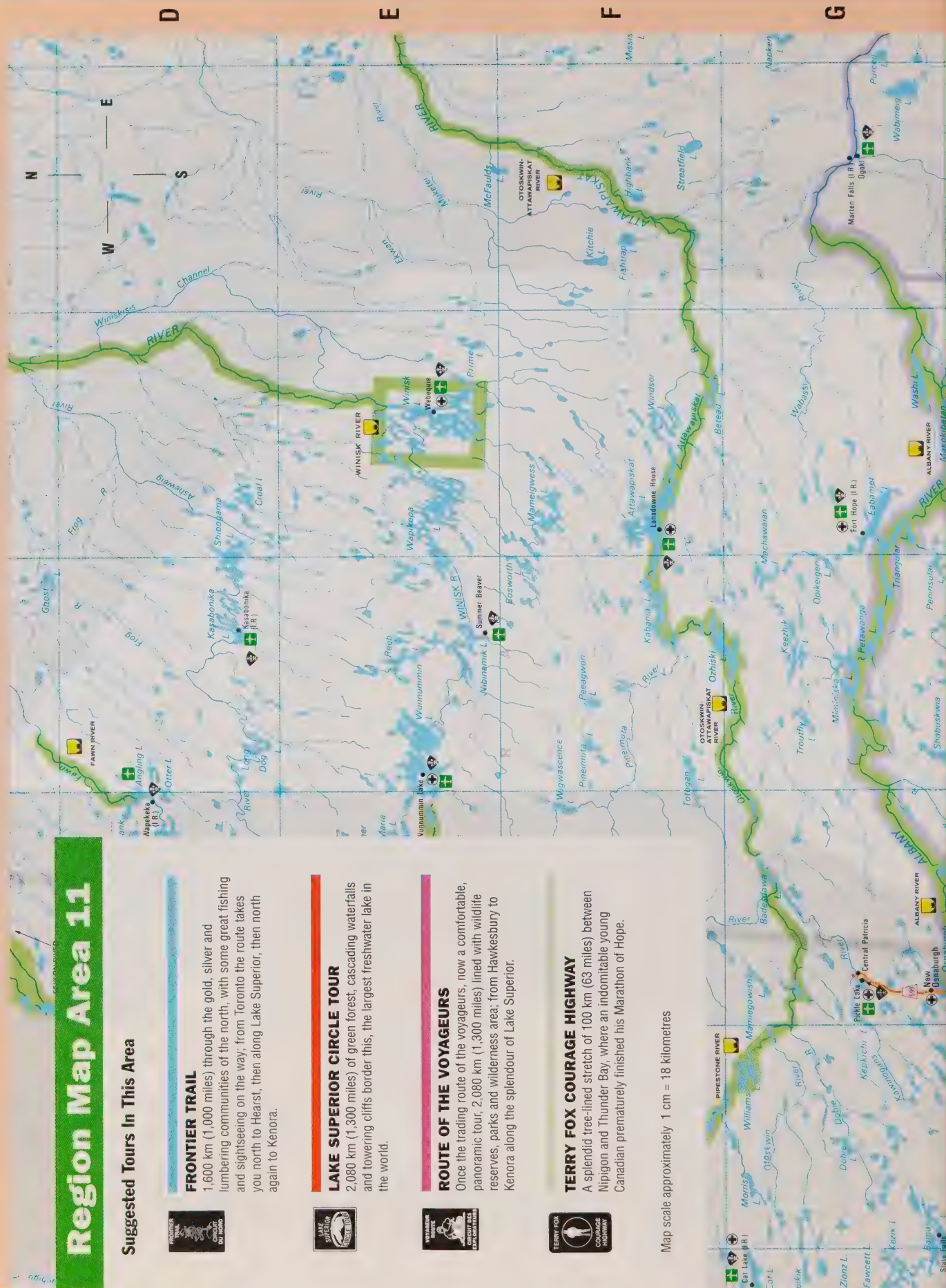
Once the trading route of the voyageurs, now a comfortable, panoramic tour. 2,080 km (1,300 miles) lined with wildlife reserves, parks and wilderness area; from Hawkesbury to Kenora along the splendour of Lake Superior.



#### TERRY FOX COURAGE HIGHWAY

A splendid tree-lined stretch of 100 km (63 miles) between Nipigon and Thunder Bay, where an indomitable young Canadian prematurely finished his Marathon of Hope.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 18 kilometres









## BEARDMORE

K30



☆ **LAKE NIPIGON PROVINCIAL PARK**

PO Box 970, Nipigon, POT 2J0

☎ (807) 887-5000

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Lake Nipigon

Sites: Transient: 60



## GERALDTON

K31

■ **JOURNEY'S NORTH**

Hwy 584, Geraldton, POT 1M0

☎ (807) 854-0618

Fax: (807) 854-2571

Internet: [www.journeys-north.com](http://www.journeys-north.com)

Hwy Access: 584

Body of Water: Hutchison Lake

Daily Rates: \$90 - 120

Cottages: 6, Rooms: 12

☆ **MACLEOD PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 70, Geraldton, POT 1M0

☎ (807) 854-2335

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Kenogamisis Lake

Rates: Seasonal Site/Daily: \$12 - 15

Sites: Transient: 55, Seasonal: 30

Hook-ups: 25



## HERON BAY

L32



☆ **PUKASKWA NATIONAL PARK**

PO Box 39, Highway 617, Hattie Cove, Heron Bay,

POT 1R0

☎ (800) 839-8221, (807) 229-0801

## KAKABEKA FALLS

L29

■ **KAKABEKA FALLS MOTOR HOTEL AND CARRIAGE HOUSE MOTEL**

Box 240, Kakabeka Falls, POT 1W0

☎ (807) 473-9211

Hwy Access: 11/17

Daily Rates: \$43

Rooms: 22

■ **TELSTAR MOTEL**

Box 39, Kakabeka Falls, POT 1W0

☎ (807) 473-9141

Fax: (807) 473-9141

Hwy Access: 11/17

HK: 8, Rooms: 16

☆ **KAKABEKA FALLS PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 252, Kakabeka Falls, POT 1W0

☎ (807) 473-9231

Hwy Access: 11/17

Body of Water: Kaministiquia River

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 19.75

Sites: Transient: 22

Hook-ups: 76



## KASHABOWIE

L28



**KASHABOWIE OUTPOSTS LTD.**

312 Catherine St., Thunder Bay, P7E 1K6

☎ (807) 926-2852

Fax: (807) 926-2302

E-mail: [kash@norlink.net](mailto:kash@norlink.net)

Location: 100 km west of Thunder Bay

Hwy Access: 11

Fish Types: Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

Thirteen outpost cabins are available.

## LONGLAC

K32

■ **L'OREE DES BOIS MOTEL**

Box 550, Hwy 11, Longlac, POT 2A0

☎ (807) 876-2252

Fax: (807) 876-4922

Hwy Access: 11

Body of Water: Long Lake

Daily Rates: \$49

HK: 6, Rooms: 12

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Kakabeka Falls

*The Niagara of the North!*



■ Top: Kakabeka Falls from the air  
■ Bottom: The observation deck at the falls

**T**hese magnificent cascades are impressive because of the large volume of water going over the 39-metre (128-foot) drop. The legend of Greenmantle tells of an Ojibwa princess, captured by the Sioux. She pretended to guide them to her people. Instead, she took them straight over the falls.

The falls are located just west of the centre of the town of Kakabeka Falls.



Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park is a full-service park offering 242 campsites, 76 of which are electrical sites. In addition, it offers a visitors centre, visitors programs and an Ontario Parks store. Make Kakabeka Falls your base to explore the Thunder Bay area.

For information on Kakabeka Falls or any of Ontario's more than 270 outstanding Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.







# Pukaskwa

## National Park



■ Lake Superior's rugged shoreline at Pukaskwa

**P**ukaskwa (puck-a-saw) is Ontario's largest national park. The park's theme is "wild shore of an inland sea."

On the northeast corner of Lake Superior east of Marathon, Pukaskwa is a wilderness park of dense forest, rushing rivers and rugged coastline. Massive headlands jut into Lake Superior, forming bays of uncommon tranquillity and beauty. These can be enjoyed from the spectacular coastal hiking trail or from the water.

As you move inland, the tranquillity gives way to rugged wilderness. Explore the huge wilderness by following one of the canoe routes. Dozens of species of animals live in the hilly terrain and drink from the rivers. Birds can be found nesting in the trees and on the rocky ridges. If you are lucky you may see a caribou or moose admiring one of the waterfalls. And the numerous rock-rimmed lakes are brimming with fish. Please note that fishing is permitted in the park with a valid Ontario Fishing Licence.





# Amethyst and Agate

## *Gemstones Galore*

**A**methyst is a semi-precious gemstone found in only six other countries in the world. It is a crystalline variety of quartz comprised of silicone dioxide containing minute quantities of iron. Natural heat and the earth's radiation combine to create the exotic purple amethyst mineral. Amethyst was adopted as the official mineral of Ontario in 1975. Used in Egyptian amulets as early as 2000 BC, amethyst is the birthstone for the month of February and the official gem for Wednesday, Jupiter and those born under the sign of Pisces. It is often used to symbolize deep love, happiness, sincerity and wealth.

The Amethyst Mine Panorama, the largest amethyst mine in North America, was discovered in 1955, 35 miles east of Thunder Bay. Five years later amethyst production began and the Amethyst Mine Panorama has been continuously active since then. It is open to the public and offers a unique pick-your-own Amethyst adventure. The company also provides pails, digging tools and running water. The Amethyst Factory Gift Centre in downtown Thunder Bay has a full selection of precious purple amethyst as well as a variety of souvenirs and novelties. Several other North of Superior amethyst mines welcome visitors.



■ Polished Agate

Visit an exciting new discovery of a semi-precious gemstone at the Thunder Bay Agate Mine. Opened to the public on July 1, 1997, it is the only agate mine in Canada and the largest in North and South America. Only two other locations in the world boast a similar find where the agate is in vein formation. Agate, normally found in nodules along the shore of lakes or gravel beds, is unique in colour and pattern. No two pieces are the same! Agate is suitable for carving, jewelry, bookends, fireplaces, accent walls and whatever your imagination can create.

The Thunder Bay Agate Mine, with ample parking, is located only five minutes east of Thunder Bay, off Highway 11-17 and one kilometre north on the Armstrong Highway (527). Tours of the mine are available from May through October. A gift shop selling articles manufactured from the agate is open year round. Visitors may choose to have their specimens cut and polished on site. The Thunder Bay Agate Mine is an adventure for the whole family.



■ Amethyst Crystal

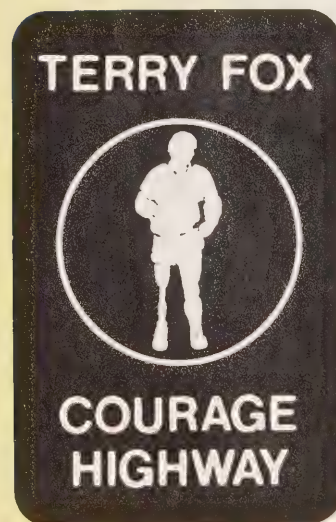


# Terry Fox:

*A True Canadian Hero*



Few people have touched as many Canadians as the young runner from Port Coquitlam, British Columbia. No one who saw him on his cross-Canada run will forget his remarkable determination and spirit. Thousands of people world-wide now keep his name alive in an annual Terry Fox Run for cancer research, the cause for which he began his Marathon of Hope. The Terry Fox Monument is an impressive bronze statue of the runner, located at an awe-inspiring lookout near where the recurrence of his cancer finally forced him to end his run in 1981. The beautiful 100 kilometres (63 miles) of highway between Thunder Bay and Nipigon have been named the Terry Fox Courage Highway to honor the memory of this generous and courageous Canadian.



■ The monument to Terry Fox near Thunder Bay



# Thunder Bay

*Gateway City*



■ Hillcrest Park with Sleeping Giant in the background

**T**hunder Bay, the largest city in the North of Superior region, owes its development to its extensive natural resources and strategic location at the lakehead, where it boasts the world's largest freshwater port. From its early days in the fur trade and later growth in forestry, mining and shipping, Thunder Bay has grown into a dynamic city with a spectacular natural environment. The residents of this Lake Superior city enjoy a lifestyle that combines the pleasures of the city with the natural beauty and outdoor activities of the surrounding country. Summer and winter, Thunder Bay is a recreational dream.

City life includes its own symphony orchestra, dance companies, theatre productions, art galleries and a special collection of aboriginal art at the Thunder Bay Art Gallery. Hotels, motels, pubs and restaurants cater to visitors and locals alike and there's all the shopping you'd expect to find in a city of this size. There are four unique provincial parks in the area. You can tour an amethyst mine – Thunder Bay is one of a handful of places in the world where this beautiful gemstone is found – and even dig your own amethyst.

The city is also the gateway to the North of Superior region. This vast, unspoiled wilderness, full of the rivers, lakes, forests and hills that make this region so special, is just a short drive or

flight away. Resorts, guide services and outfitters guarantee some of North America's best sport fishing, hiking, canoeing, and hunting. Both flatwater and white water canoe and kayak outings for every level of experience can be arranged for the whole family. Charter boat excursions to fish for king salmon and rainbow trout with all equipment supplied are also available in Thunder Bay.

Thunder Bay has a long and proud sports history. Internationally known for the Big Thunder National Ski Training Centre, Thunder Bay is on the circuit for world jumping competitions. Other international winter sporting events such as the Nordic World Ski Championships have been held at Thunder Bay's world-class facilities. But you don't have to be a champion to take advantage of the area's excellent alpine slopes – vertical drops up to 800 feet – cross-country and snowmobile trails. They're all available for everyone who loves winter activities. A sport that's growing in popularity is rock climbing, and Thunder Bay has several spots for it, including the Sleeping Giant and other crags along the north shore.

Reach new heights by enjoying ice climbing – a frozen waterfall becomes your cliff, or challenge the wilderness trails with an eager dog-sled team of Huskies.









History comes alive at Old Fort William



# Old Fort William

*Living History*



■ Winter sleighride at Old Fort William

Old Fort William – the wildest, woolliest fur trading centre in all North America, where every summer more than 1,000 North West Company agents, trappers, adventurers and voyageurs congregated for the Great Rendezvous. Trappers brought their pelts into the fort and exchanged them for provisions, guns and the one item that made rendezvous so lively – liquor. When the population peaked in the summer, at least 2,000 people lived in Fort William.

Bringing to life the fur trading days of the early 1800s, Old Fort William is located on the Kaministiquia River in Thunder Bay. This impressive reconstruction of the original fort conjures up the glory days of the North West Company as it was in 1815. Opened in 1973, Old Fort William consists of 42 rebuilt historic buildings on a 125-acre site. It is one of the largest living history sites on the continent.

Today, costumed interpreters and informative tour guides create the experience of a living historical community. Activities include native crafts, 19th century farming, canoe and ship building, meetings of the North West Company partners and much more. You can watch 19th century bakers, blacksmiths, gunsmiths, and carpenters while they work, participate in the construction of birch bark canoes, and witness a re-enactment of the dramatic rendezvous. In August, the fort celebrates the First Nations' contribution to the fur trade with Ojibwa Keeshigun – a two-day festival of aboriginal culture, music, dancing and demonstrations.

The fort's historic restaurant serves up real stick-to-the-ribs delights, including home-baked, brick-oven bread and bowlfuls of thick, hearty voyageur stew.



# Ouimet Canyon

*Provincial Park*

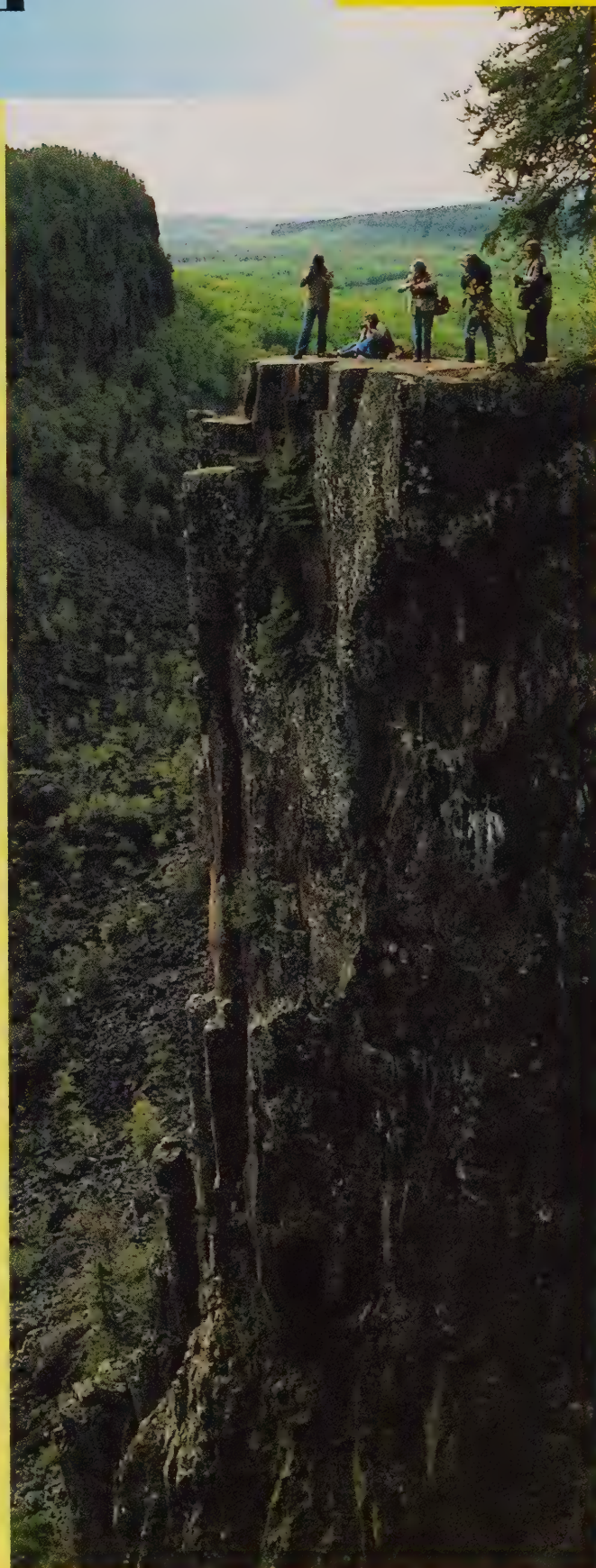


■ Two views of the spectacular vertical wall of Ouimet Canyon

Ouimet Canyon is a two-mile gorge, 107 metres (350 feet) deep and 132 metres (500 feet) across, cut into the volcanic rock of Lake Superior's northern shore. One of the most striking canyons in Eastern Canada, it is located 65 kilometres east of Thunder Bay or 33 kilometres west of the town of Nipigon. The park provides two viewing platforms that allow visitors to take in the full expanse of ancient rock and forest. A unique feature of Ouimet Canyon is the micro-community of sub-Arctic plants that thrive in its shaded depths, the only place in Canada outside the Arctic where these plants are found.

Ouimet Canyon Provincial Nature Reserve is a must see for anyone travelling the north shore of Lake Superior along Hwy 17. It is located 65 kilometres east of Thunder Bay or 33 kilometres west of the town of Nipigon.

For information on Ouimet Canyon or any of Ontario's more than 270 outstanding Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.





## TERRACE BAY

L31



## ■ RED DOG INN

Box 607, Highway 17, Terrace Bay, P0T 2W0  
 ☎ (807) 825-3286



## ● AGUASABON GOLF CLUB

Box 726, Beach Road, Terrace Bay, P0T 2W0  
 Type: Public

Services: Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments

Facilities: Accommodation Nearby, Lounge, Practice Area, Restaurant

Nestled along the rugged shores of Lake Superior, Aguasabon Golf Club's first five holes provide a challenge over hilly terrain and tree-lined fairways. The last four holes run fairly flat, but still offer the golfer a good test.

9 Holes, Par 36, 3,200 Yards

## THUNDER BAY

L29

(Population 113,946)

Formerly the twin cities of Fort William and Port Arthur, Thunder Bay is a major port, shipping millions of bushels of grain from the prairie provinces out through the lower Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway to the rest of the world. It was originally an early French outpost in 1679 and a gateway to the fur trade of the northwest. Separated from their headquarters in Montreal by a thousand miles of wilderness traversed only by canoe routes and portages, the representatives of the famous Northwest Fur Company are reputed to have lived in feudal splendour at Fort William. Striking scenery and exciting ski areas make the region a year-round attraction.

Tourism Thunder Bay, 500 East Donald St., Thunder Bay, P7E 5V3

Tel: (800) 667-8386



## ● AMETHYST GIFT CENTRE

400 Victoria Ave. East, Thunder Bay, P7C 1A5

☎ (807) 622-6908

Fax: (807) 622-4290

A complete lapidary workshop utilizing Thunder Bay amethysts, the Amethyst Gift Centre provides group tours showing production of clocks, gemstones and jewelry. 'A mine brought to the city's downtown.' Retail store offers Canadian amethyst products, including bookends, beads, clocks, carvings, amethyst specimens and more. Ask for a tour of the workshop. Gifts crafted on site.

Location: 400 East Victoria Ave. Served by city transit.

Open: All Year. Mon.-Sat. 8am-5pm.

Rates: Free admission.

## ● AMETHYST MINE PANORAMA

400 Victoria Ave. East, Thunder Bay, P7C 1A5

☎ (807) 622-6908

Amethyst Mine Panorama is the largest gemstone mine in North America producing all types of amethysts. Rockhounds can pick their own amethysts from the open-pit mining operation. Guided and self-guided tours. A minimum of one hour is required to explore the site.

Location: At Elbow Lake, 56 km (35 miles) northeast of Thunder Bay. Off Terry Fox Courage Hwy 11-17 on East Loon Rd.

Open: Seasonal: May 15 to October 15. Daily, July-Aug. 10am-7pm, otherwise 10am-5pm. Special conducted tours of mine, June-Aug. 11am, 12:30pm, 3pm and 5pm.

Rates: Adult \$3, Children(6-12) \$2, Children(5 and under) free. Pick-your-own \$1/pound. Subject to change. 1998 rates.

## ● OLD FORT WILLIAM

Vickers Heights Post Office, Thunder Bay, P0T 2Z0

☎ (807) 473-2344, (807) 577-8461

Fax: (807) 473-2327

Internet: www.oldfortwilliam.on.ca

Experience the world's largest reconstructed fur trading post! Set on the wooded bank of the fur trade route, the Kaministiquia River, this renowned living history attraction features 42 buildings on a sprawling 10-acre site. Old Fort William's costumed historic characters bring to life the North West Company and the business of the fur trade in 1815. Free guided tours. Themed weekends, voyageur feasts, music concerts, canoe rides, heritage reproduction items and historic foods are offered. A visit will take three hours minimum.

Events: July 1, Canada Day; mid-July, 10-day Great Rendezvous, the annual meeting of partners, traders, voyageurs and native people; mid-August, Ojibwa Keeshigun, celebration of native culture. *Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

Location: In Thunder Bay, 4 km south on Hwy 61S from intersection of Hwy 11/17 and 61. Turn on to Broadway Ave., left on to King Rd.

Open: All Year: May 16 to October 11. Daily 10am to 5pm.

Rates: Adults \$10, Students (13+ with ID)/Seniors (65+) \$8, Children (6-12) \$6, 5 and under free. Family rate \$28 (family of 4). 1998 rates.

Canoe rides: adults \$3, Children \$2.



## ■ AIRLANE HOTEL

698 W Arthur St., Thunder Bay, P7E 5R8

☎ (800) 465-5003, (807) 577-1181,

(807) 473-1600

Fax: (807) 475-4852

E-mail: inquire@airlane.com

Internet: www.airlane.com

Hwy Access: 11/17

Daily Rates: \$95.95 - 98.95

Rooms: 154



## ■ BEST WESTERN CROSSROADS MOTOR INN

655 W Arthur St., Thunder Bay, P7E 5R6

☎ (800) 528-1234, (800) 265-3253,

(807) 577-4241

## ☆ DOG LAKE RESORT

Site 12, RR 14, Box 30, Thunder Bay, P7B 5E5

☎ (807) 933-4407

## ■ KINGSWAY MOTEL

345 Kingsway Avenue, Thunder Bay, P7E 2A6

☎ (800) 571-0579, (807) 623-1223

Fax: (807) 622-2153

Hwy Access: 11B/17B

Daily Rates: \$49.95 - 66

HK: 4, Rooms: 27



## ■ OLD COUNTRY MOTEL

500 N Cumberland St., Thunder Bay, P7A 4R8

☎ (800) 454-7658, (807) 344-2511

Hwy Access: 17

Daily Rates: \$40 - 58

HK: 13, Rooms: 13

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*



## ■ PRINCE ARTHUR HOTEL

17 North Cumberland St., Thunder Bay, P7A 4K8

☎ (800) 267-2675, (807) 345-5411

## ■ THUNDER BAY'S BEST WESTERN NOR'WESTER RESORT HOTEL AND SUITES

RR 4, 2080 Hwy 61, Thunder Bay, P7C 4Z2

☎ (888) 473-BEST (2378), (800) 528-1234, (807) 473-9123

Fax: (807) 473-9600

E-mail: lb@norwester.net

Internet: www.nor-wester-tbo.com

Hwy Access: 61

Daily Rates: \$75 - 95

Rooms: 91







Thunder Bay - Ojibwa Keeshigun

(Thunder Bay continued)

■ **VALHALLA INN - THUNDER BAY**

1 Valhalla Inn Rd., Thunder Bay, P7E 6J1

☎ (800) 964-1121, (807) 577-1121

Fax: (807) 475-4723

E-mail: valbay@baynet.net

Internet: valhallainn.com

Hwy Access: 17

Daily Rates: \$84.95 - 165

Rooms: 267



■ **VENTURE INN THUNDER BAY**

450 Memorial Ave, Thunder Bay, P7B 3Y7

☎ (888) 4-VENTURE, (807) 345-2343

Fax: (807) 345-3246

Internet: www.ventureinn.com

Hwy Access: 17

Meal Plan: Continental

(includes continental breakfast)

Rooms: 93



■ **VICTORIA INN**

555 Arthur St. W, Thunder Bay, P7E 5R5

☎ (800) 387-3331, (807) 577-8481



**AT YOUR LEISURE BED AND BREAKFAST**

RR 16, Site 2, Comp. 32, Thunder Bay, P7B 6B3

☎ (807) 767-6834

**CAPTAIN'S QUARTERS B AND B**

RR 1, South Gillies, Thunder Bay, P0T 2V0

☎ (807) 475-5630

**PINEBROOK BED AND BREAKFAST**

RR 16, Mitchell Rd., Thunder Bay, P7B 6B3

☎ (807) 683-6114

**SLEEPING GIANT BED AND BREAKFAST - CAMBRIAN PLACE**

532 Cambrian Cres., Thunder Bay, P7C 5B9

☎ (807) 475-3105



☆ **QUIMET CANYON PROVINCIAL PARK (DAY USE ONLY)**

PO Box 5000, Ontario Parks, Thunder Bay, P7C 5G6

☎ (807) 977-2526

Hwy Access: 17

☆ **PIGEON RIVER PROVINCIAL PARK**

435 S James St., Thunder Bay, P7E 6E3

☎ (807) 964-2097

Hwy Access: 61

Body of Water: Pigeon River

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$13.50

Sites: Transient: 22



**THUNDER BAY KOA**

182 Lakeshore Dr., Thunder Bay, P7B 5E4

☎ (800) 562-4162, (807) 683-6221



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

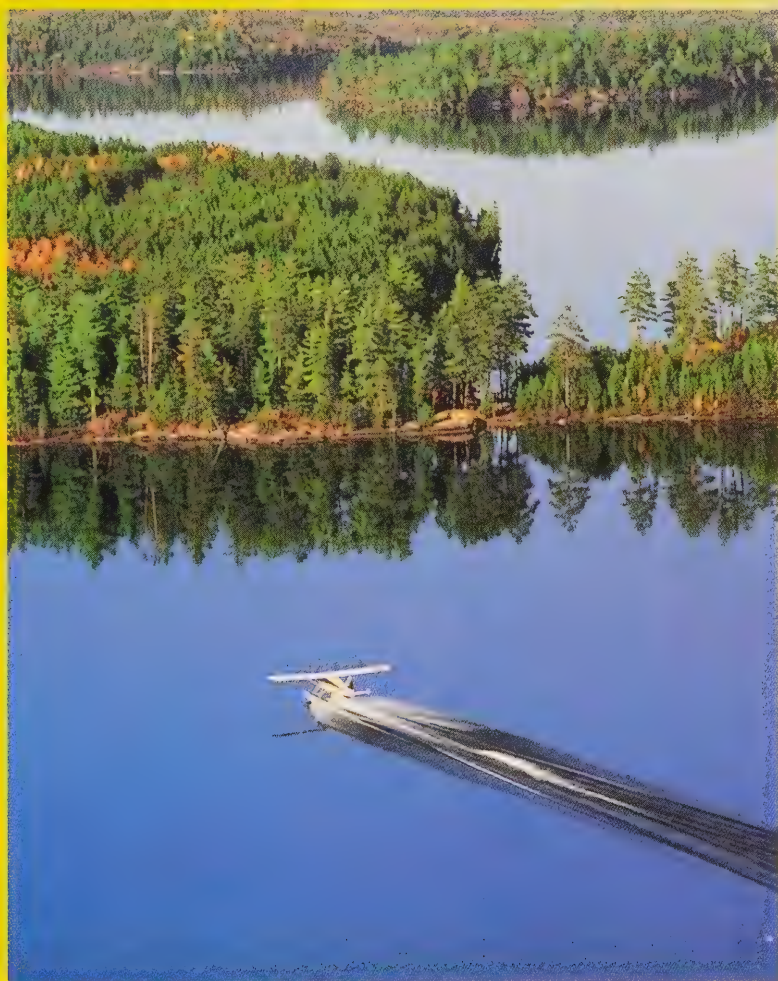


# Fly-in Fishing

*Opportunities ABOUND*



■ The fly-in fishing adventure begins



■ Float plane streaks across a glass-smooth northern lake

The North of Superior region is vast and largely unpopulated. The main centres stretch along Highways 11 and 17, which join at Nipigon, follow the shore of Lake Superior, then diverge again west of Thunder Bay near Shabakwa Corners. A CN railway line 200 or so miles to the north strings together a half dozen train stops and small communities, including Armstrong, Geraldton and Nakina. And surrounding these far-flung dots on the map? A wilderness of lakes and rivers with musical names such as Kapikotongwa, Kagianagami, Seseganaga and Makokibatan. This is the Arctic watershed; the rivers here flow into Hudson Bay.

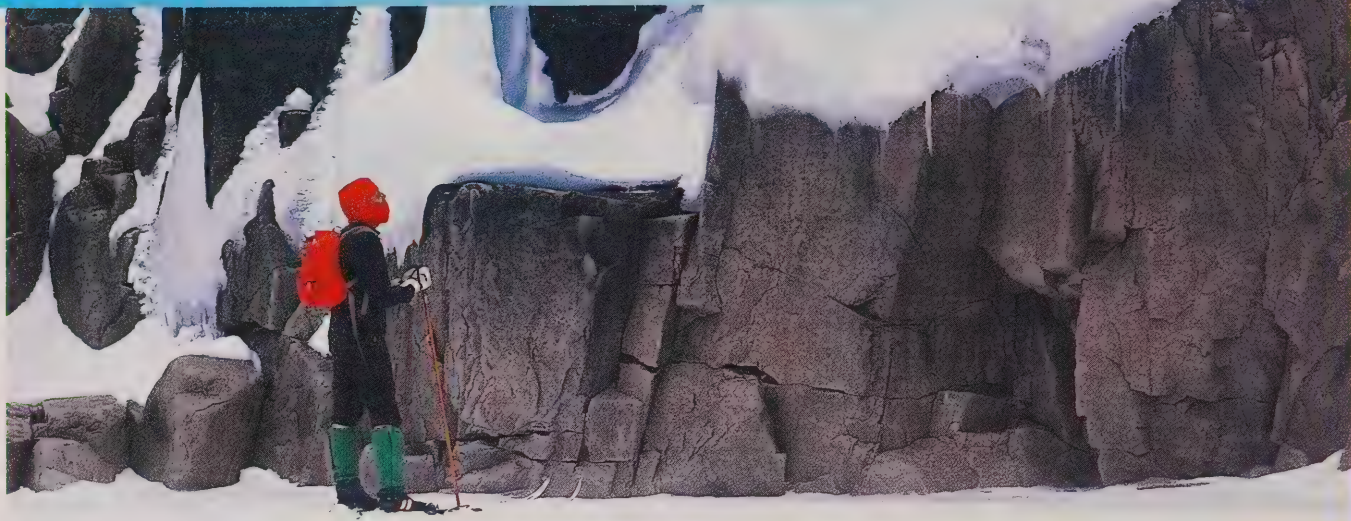
And this is a prime area to experience the famous northern Ontario fly-in lodge and wilderness outpost fishing vacation. Thousands of unspoiled lakes and rivers await you. Lodge operators and outfitters fly anglers to dozens of remote tourist camps and outpost cabins. Outpost accommodation ranges from deluxe three-bedroom cabins to primitive lakeside camps. Outfitters and guides promise – and deliver – a great catch, breathtaking scenery and excellent service.

The renowned Albany and Ogoki river systems are favorites among anglers for the sought after walleye and the fighting northern pike. Lakes teem with yellow perch, whitefish, speckled trout and lake trout. There's no better way to find relaxation, trophy fishing and a nature experience that's unforgettable. If you like fishing and have always dreamed of dropping your line in a lake or river so clear you can drink from it, far from anything but the great outdoors, this is the place for you.



# Lake Superior

*Greatest of the Lakes*



■ Cross-country skiing along the North Shore

**A**wesome, rugged, a force to be reckoned with, a place of myth, of austere but spectacular beauty – this is Lake Superior, the huge inland sea that is the world's largest freshwater lake. As its name suggests, it is the largest and most northerly of the Great Lakes with a total area of 84,251 square kilometres (32,483 square miles). The storms that blow over it whip up the highest waves, its waters are the deepest, and its rocky coast is the most rugged of the Great Lakes. The scenic shoreline can be enjoyed from the water or from Highway 17, which follows the coast from Thunder Bay to Marathon, a distance of over 200 kilometres. There are many

spectacular lookout points. The coastal hiking trail of Pukaskwa National Park just east of Marathon provides a unique opportunity to experience the unspoiled splendour of Superior and its shores.

Over 350 shipwrecks lie in Lake Superior, and scuba divers are attracted to the northern shore, where there are accessible dive sites around Thunder Bay and the Marathon area. And for a different fishing experience, try deep water charter fishing for lake trout and salmon.

## UPSALA

K28



### SAVANNE RIVER RESORT AND CAMPGROUND

Box B, Upsala, P0T 2Y0

☎ (800) 663-5852, (807) 986-2484

Fax: (807) 986-2484

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Lac des Mille Lacs

Daily Rates: \$59 - 71

Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Modified American (Breakfast and Dinner), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 4, HK: 12, Rooms: 4

Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!



### PINE POINT RESORT

General Delivery, Upsala, P0T 2Y0

☎ (800) 465-1300, (807) 986-1300

Fax: (807) 986-1217

Location: 4 miles east of Upsala and 17 miles south on Lac Des Mille Lacs Rd.

Hwy Access: 17

Fish Types: Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

Rates: Single/Weekly: \$240. 1998 rates.

\$240/person/week. 2-10 people per unit. Includes bedding and linens.

Single/Daily: \$40. 1998 rates. \$40/person/daily. 2-10 people per unit. Includes bedding and linens.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Smoking

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation,

On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting, Pets Accepted

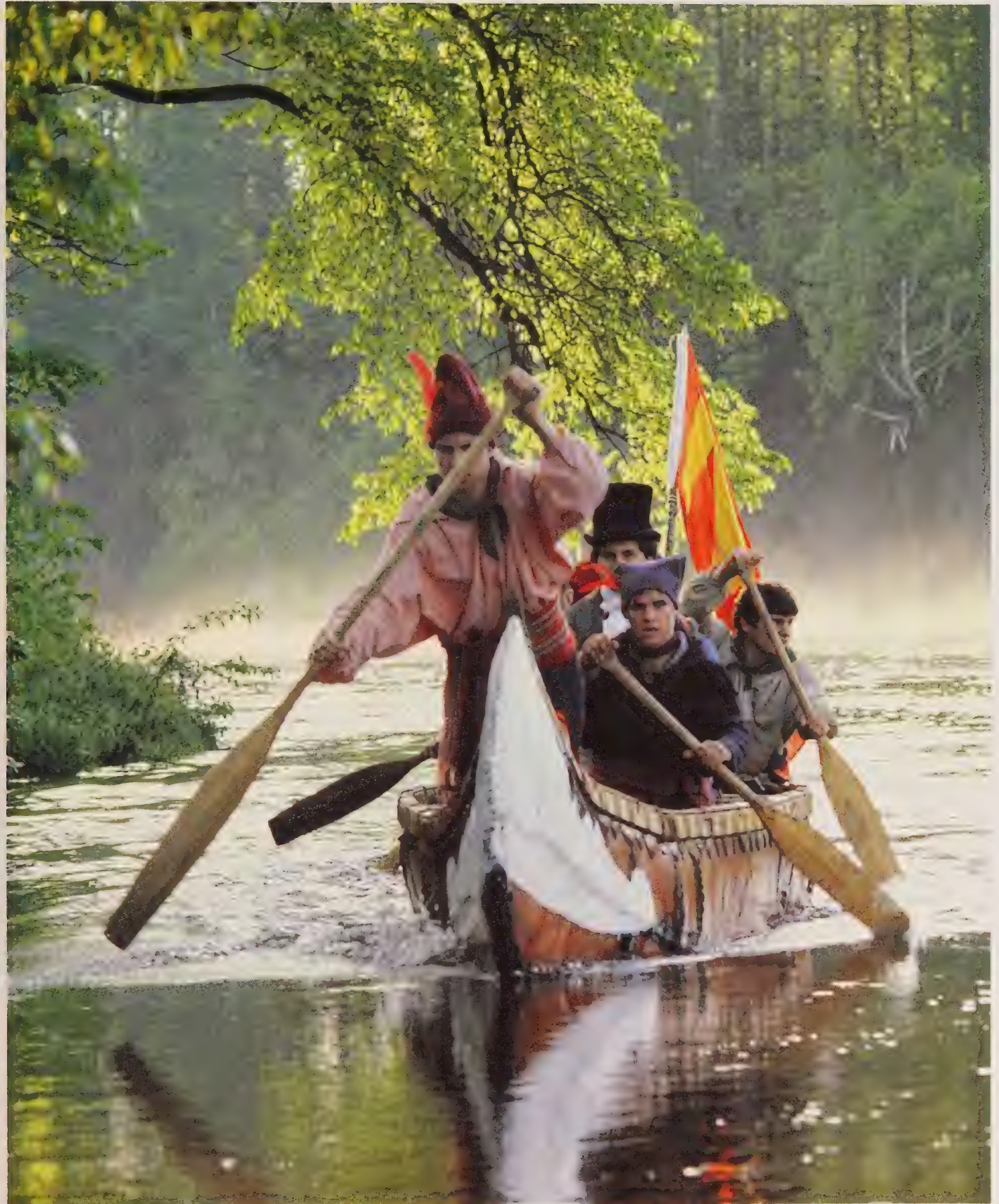
Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, General Store, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Marina

Located on a big lake with hundreds of islands and bays, and at the end of a long point that divides the lake, this resort offers newer cottages with central air, dishwashers and microwaves. There is also a remote location on Fisherman's Island located about three miles by boat from the main resort. Also 85 RV sites, many pull through with view of the lake. Moose hunting available. Prices are in Canadian funds.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





■ Costumed "voyageurs" paddle to the summer rendezvous at Old Fort William





■ Canoeing in Ontario's Sunset Country

# Ontario's *SUNSET COUNTRY*

**T**he sun sets later here than in the rest of Ontario. That's not just because of the different time zone. It's because it sets on a day so full of the most exhilarating adventures, it seems it will never end.

From the scenic splendour of Lake of the Woods on the southern border, up through the English River, past the vast stretches of Lac Seul, up to where the last road is a distant southern memory, this land is blessed





with more than its fair share of the "beautiful lakes" that gave Ontario its name.

It's an angler's paradise, with some of the world's best trophy fishing. And you can experience it any way you want – from a houseboat; from a luxury resort with all the amenities; from a comfortable cottage; on a remote northern lake you've reached by floatplane.

It's also home to some of the world's finest canoeing, an unsurpassed array of

wildlife, and friendly communities with a host of welcoming events.

Ontario's Sunset Country – come on up, and watch the sun set over some of the finest days you've enjoyed in your life!

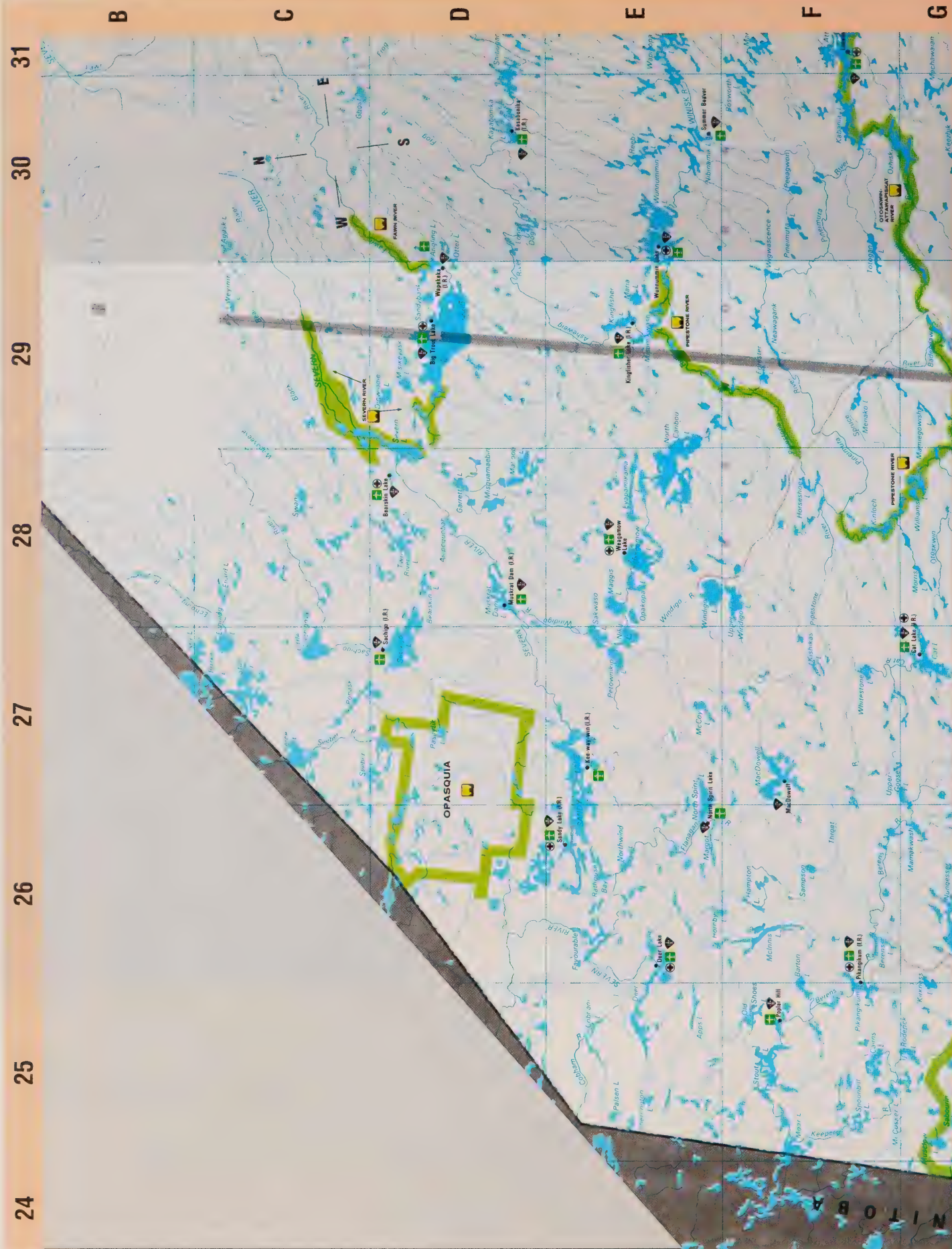
**Ontario's Sunset Country  
Travel Association**

Box 647T  
102 Main Street, Suite 201  
Kenora, Ontario  
P9N 3X6

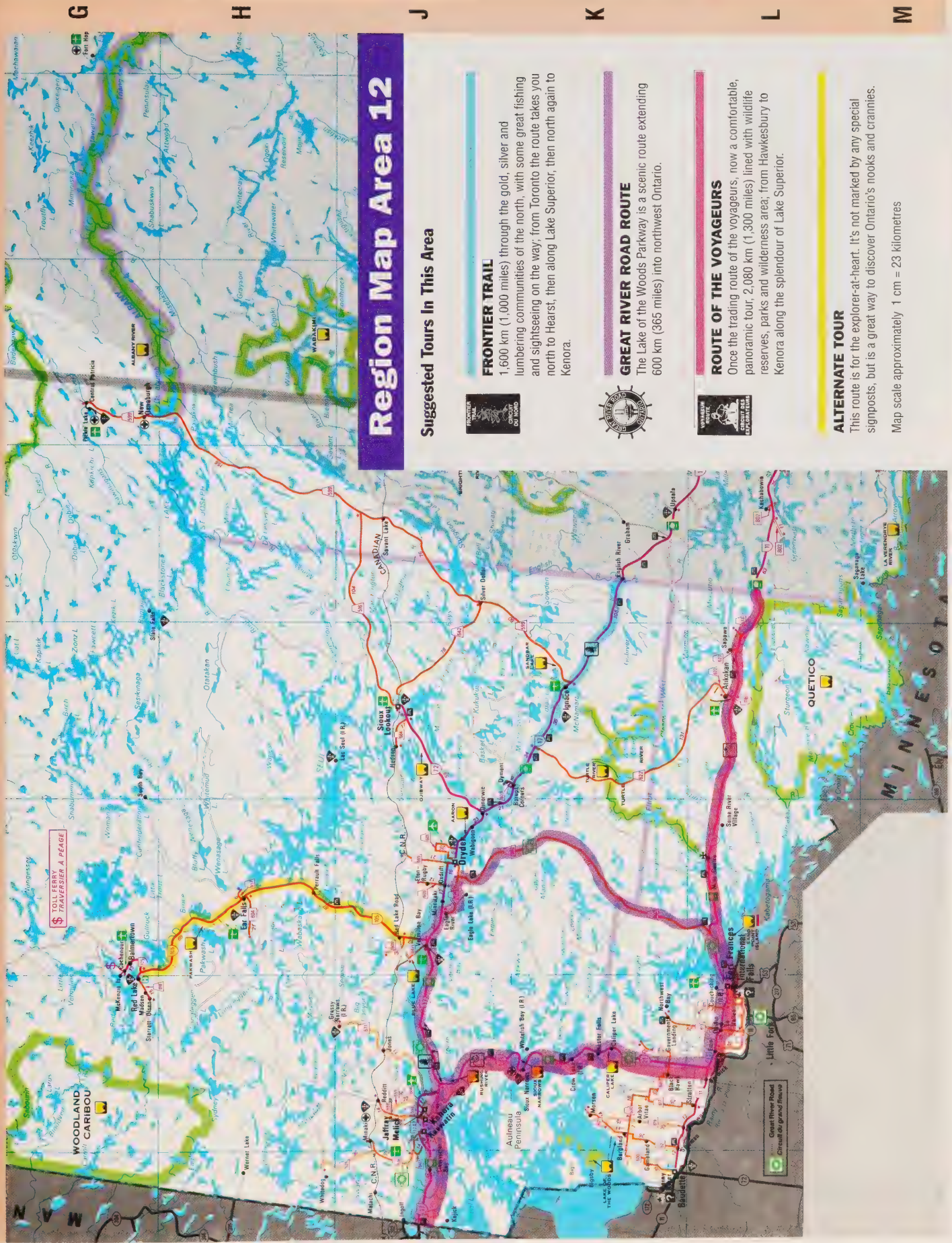
Tel: 1-800-665-7567  
(Canada and United States)  
(807) 468-5853

Fax: (807) 468-5484  
E-mail: [info@ontariosunsetcountry.ca](mailto:info@ontariosunsetcountry.ca)  
<http://www.ontariosunsetcountry.ca>









## Region Map Area 12

### Suggested Tours In This Area



**FRONTIER TRAIL**  
1,600 km (1,000 miles) through the gold, silver and lumbering communities of the north, with some great fishing and sightseeing on the way; from Toronto the route takes you north to Hearst, then along Lake Superior, then north again to Kenora.



### GREAT RIVER ROAD ROUTE

The Lake of the Woods Parkway is a scenic route extending 600 km (365 miles) into northwest Ontario.



### ROUTE OF THE VOYAGEURS

Once the trading route of the voyageurs, now a comfortable, panoramic tour, 2,080 km (1,300 miles) lined with wildlife reserves, parks and wilderness area; from Hawkesbury to Kenora along the splendour of Lake Superior.

### ALTERNATE TOUR

This route is for the explorer-at-heart. It's not marked by any special signposts, but is a great way to discover Ontario's nooks and crannies.

Map scale approximately 1 cm = 23 kilometres



**ATIKOKAN**
**L27**

**☆ QUETICO PROVINCIAL PARK**

108 Saturn Ave., Atikokan, P0T 1C0  
 ☎ (807) 597-2735, (807) 597-2737  
 Fax: (807) 597-6185  
 E-mail: [ontparks@www.mnr.gov.on.ca](mailto:ontparks@www.mnr.gov.on.ca)  
 Internet: [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/mnr/parks](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/mnr/parks)  
**Hwy Access:** 11  
**Body of Water:** French Lake  
**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$9.75 - 18  
**Sites:** Transient: 2,200


**BALMERTOWN**
**G26**

**● RED LAKE AREA GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB**

Box 351, 19 Golf Course Rd., Balmertown, P0V 1C0  
 ☎ (807) 735-2698  
**Type:** Semi-Private  
**Services:** Liquor Licence, Power Carts, Pro Shop, Rental Clubs, Tournaments  
**Facilities:** Banquet Facilities, Lockers, Practice Area, Restaurant  
 As the most northerly 18-hole course in Ontario, you will be playing 'way up there' on a challenging course that was carved right into a forest of pine, birch and mountain ash on the shores of beautiful Red Lake. The par-5 7th hole of 637 yards and par-3 uphill 12th hole of 222 yards beckon you. Catch your limit of walleye in morning, dock at the marina, and shoot 18 in the afternoon.  
 Semi-Private Course, 18 Holes, Par 73

**DRYDEN**
**J26**
*(Population 8,169)*

**L**ocated on the Trans-Canada Highway in the heart of Sunset Country and surrounded by forest and lakes, Dryden is a regional centre offering an excellent choice of retail, dining, motels/hotels, camping, resorts and attractions. With four seasons of recreation and activity, Dryden offers everything from fishing, hunting, camping, golfing, sailing, snowmobiling and skiing, to sheep farm and paper mill tours. Dryden District Chamber of Commerce, Box 725, Dryden, P8N 2Z4

Tel: (800) 667-0935, (807) 223-2622,

Fax: (807) 223-2626

E-mail: [drydenchamber@moosenet.net](mailto:drydenchamber@moosenet.net)

Internet: [www.dryden.nor-ont.ca](http://www.dryden.nor-ont.ca)


**■ BEST WESTERN MOTOR INN**

Box 904, 349 Government Rd., Dryden, P8N 2Z5  
 ☎ (800) 528-1234, (888) 394-2378,  
 (807) 223-3201  
 Fax: (807) 223-5647  
**Hwy Access:** 17  
**Daily Rates:** \$58.95 - 84.95  
**Rooms:** 89


**■ CHALET INN MOTEL AND RESTAURANT(DRYDEN)**

184 Government Rd., Dryden, P8N 2N9  
 ☎ (800) 563-1277, (807) 223-2335  
 Fax: (807) 223-5705  
**Hwy Access:** 17  
**Body of Water:** Wabigoon River  
**Daily Rates:** \$55 - 67  
**Rooms:** 30


**■ TIMBERLAND MOTEL**

406 Government Rd., Dryden, P8N 2P5  
 ☎ (800) 465-7232, (807) 223-5395


**☆ AARON PROVINCIAL PARK**

30 Van Horne Ave, Dryden, P8N 2A7  
 ☎ (807) 938-6534

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Body of Water:** Thunder Lake

**Rates:** Regular/Daily: \$15 - 18


**EAGLE RIVER**
**J26**

**BIG EAGLE LODGE**

Box 8, General Delivery, Eagle River, P0V 1S0  
 ☎ (807) 755-2126

Fax: (807) 755-5379

E-mail: [bigeagle@dryden.net](mailto:bigeagle@dryden.net)

**Location:** 4 1/2 miles south of Eagle River on Town Line Rd.

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Fish Types:** Muskellunge, Northern Pike,

Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Rates:** Single/Weekly: 1998 rates.

\$590US/person/week. Includes boat, motor, gas, American Plan, dock and maid service.

**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Partial Outfitting, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Restaurant, Sauna

Not a tavern that rents cabins and boats! No hot tubs, jet skis, swimming pools or hiking trails. No canoe rental or whitewater rafting. No babysitting, guided tours or tennis courts. Just a family-owned resort for anglers and families. If you want clean cottages, first-class equipment, great fishing and good service, call for available dates and a brochure.

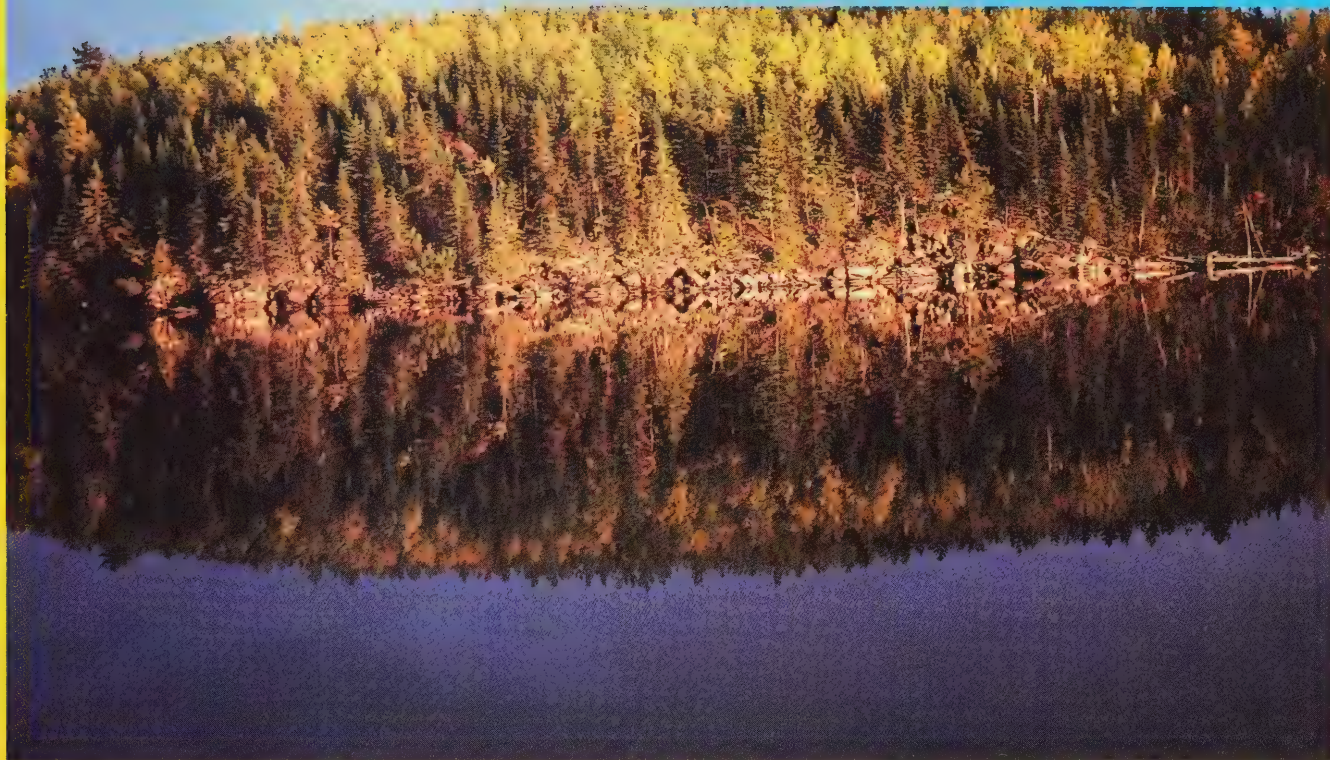


**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
 to plan and book your trip!



# Canoe Heaven

*Quetico Provincial Park*



■ Early morning on a wilderness lake in Quetico

No cars, motorboats, snowmobiles, no roads, no noise – the vast interior of Quetico Provincial Park is a canoeist's wilderness heaven. World renowned for its pristine beauty, the park has 1,500 kilometres (930 miles) of canoe routes, and links up with the Boundary Waters Canoe Area in Minnesota. The park holds virgin forests of pine and spruce, majestic waterfalls, towering cliffs and abundant wildlife – all accessible by canoe. The best wilderness canoeing in North America, if not the world, is in Quetico.

In 1909, Quetico, named after Quetican, the Ojibway spirit of exceptional beauty, was made a forest and game preserve to stop the rampant poaching of moose. Today, the park abounds with these magnificent creatures as well as beaver, otter, marten and bald eagles. With over 2,000 secluded wilderness campsites dotted throughout the park's interior, Quetico offers an unlimited choice of routes.

Visitors must bring with them everything they need – and take anything they brought away again, leaving the park's natural beauty untouched.

When in Quetico, be sure to visit some of the more than 30 pictographs painted on the sheer cliff faces. They include

drawings of moose, caribou, hunters in canoes and other more abstract paintings. Their origins are unclear, but some believe the drawings represent the dreams of an ancient shaman. The most distinct pictographs are near Lac la Croix.

Quetico is situated just south of the town of Atikokan, known as the canoe capital of Canada for its association with the park. Atikokan outfitters can supply adventurers with all they need to enjoy the wilderness by canoe. Guided packages are also available, so it is possible to enjoy the Quetico experience even if you are not a seasoned canoeist.



Car campers are welcome at the Dawson Trail Campgrounds located within Quetico. Here you will find 144 campsites, 38 electrical sites, comfort stations with showers, interpretive programs, visitors centre and an Ontario Parks Store.

For information on more than 270 Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO to receive your *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.



# Dryden

## Moose-mania

Northern Ontario is known for its wildlife, especially moose, and Dryden is no exception. The town mascot, Maximillian Moose, is an affectionate tribute to the largest member of the deer family. Visit Max, a six metre (18 foot) high statue on Highway 17, next to the Tourist Information Centre.



(Eagle River continued)

### FIN AND FEATHER RESORT

Box 247, Eagle River, P0V 1S0  
 ☎ (800) 911-3474, (807) 755-5200  
 Fax: (807) 755-2006  
 E-mail: turtleko@aol.com

Internet: www.finandfeather.com

Location: 20 miles west of Dryden.  
 Off Hwy 17 and 594. 120 miles north of International Falls, Minnesota.

Hwy Access: 594

Fish Types: Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish

Rates: Single/Daily: \$100. American Plan, \$100 per person/per day. Includes meals, suite and maid service.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Recreation Room, Restaurant  
 Four-star resort with 8 housekeeping cabins and 5 suites for American Plan guests. Full-service dining room and licensed bar with satellite TV, modern marina with 16-foot and 18-foot Lund boats with four-stroke Honda motors, swivel seats, live wells, flat floors and depth finders. 22-foot Sylvan Sportsters with guides. Two fly-in outpost camps. Complete fish processing.

### EAR FALLS

H26



#### ☆ WHITEWING RESORT

Box 224, White Wing Road, Ear Falls, P0V 1T0  
 ☎ (800) 265-1764, (800) 755-9175,  
 (800) 597-1440, (807) 222-3000  
 Fax: (204) 878-3978, (807) 222-3194

Hwy Access: 105

Body of Water: Lac Seul

Daily Rates: \$60

Meal Plan: American (3 meals), Unit Rate (European - No meals)

Cottages: 8, HK: 8, Rooms: 1



#### ☆ PAKWASH PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 5003, Red Lake, P0V 2M0  
 ☎ (807) 222-3346

Hwy Access: 105

Body of Water: Pakwash Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

Sites: Transient: 60, Seasonal: 10

Hook-ups: 16



### EMO

L25



#### ROSS' CAMP

Box 47, RR 2, Emo, P0W 1E0  
 ☎ (800) 363-2018, (807) 482-2018  
 Fax: (807) 482-3050

Location: 24 km/15 miles N on Hwy 71, then E on Hwy 615 for 19 km/12 miles  
 Hwy Access: 615

Fish Types: Lake Trout, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Television

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Liquor Licence, Live Bait

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop

Located in the heart of the Clearwater-Pipestone chain of lakes, Ross' Camp provides a haven for anglers and hunters alike. The setting provides sportsmen with a small-lake fishery and vast areas of untouched wilderness. Package plans are available, ranging from all-inclusive to modified. The full-service options make Ross' the perfect spot for combination business getaways.



# FORT FRANCES

L25



## MIDTOWN MOTEL

Box 416, 417 Portage Ave, Fort Frances, P9A 3M7

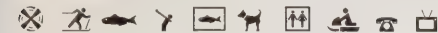
☎ (807) 274-9814

Fax: (807) 274-4142

Hwy Access: 11

Daily Rates: \$48 - 58

HK: 8, Rooms: 68



# IGNACE

K27



## SANDBAR LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 448, Ignace, P0T 1T0

☎ (807) 934-2233

Fax: (807) 934-2304

Hwy Access: 599

Body of Water: Sandbar Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

Sites: Transient: 75

Hook-ups: 17



# KEEWATIN

J25



## SUN VALLEY LODGE

Box 48, McKenzie Portage Rd., Keewatin, P0X 1C0

☎ (807) 543-2229

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Spruce Lake

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

HK: 6



# KENORA

J25



## M.S. KENORA CRUISES

Box 741, Lake Navigation (Kenora) Ltd., Kenora, P9N 4B5

☎ (807) 468-9124

Fax: (807) 468-8129

Cruise the beautiful Lake of the Woods aboard the climate-controlled M.S. Kenora. During the 30-km (18-mile) cruise, Captain MacFarlane will show you the Canadian Shield wildlife, including loons and bald eagles, the Devil's Cap where voyageurs left offerings to the spirits, and the majestic scenery unscathed by humans. Lunch, dinner and snack menus are available. Call in advance for reservations and late-night cruises. Cruises are 2 and 2 1/2 hours in length. Capacity: 200, three decks (two climate controlled).

Location: Downtown Kenora, harbourfront.

Open: All Year: May 19 to September 16. May long weekend to mid-September, Mon.-Sat. noon to 2pm, 3-5pm, 6:30pm-9pm, 12:30-2:30pm (Million Dollar Brunch), Sun. 3-5pm. Call to confirm schedule.

Rates: 1997 rates: Adults \$13.50, Children \$7.

Under 2 free. Meals additional. Rates subject to change.



## BEST WESTERN LAKESIDE INN AND CONVENTION CENTRE

470 1st Ave S, Kenora, P9N 1W5

☎ (800) 465-1120, (807) 468-5521

## GUSTAFSON'S RESORT

Box 676, Kenora, P9N 3X6

☎ (807) 548-5471

Fax: (807) 468-8638

Hwy Access: 17

Body of Water: Longbow Lake/Lake of the Woods

Cottages: 10, HK: 11



## KENORA TRAVELODGE

800 Highway 17 East, Kenora, P9N 1L9

☎ (800) 578-7878, (807) 468-3155

Fax: (807) 468-4780

Hwy Access: 17

Daily Rates: \$84 - 98

Meal Plan: Unit Rate (European - No meals)

HK: 5, Rooms: 42



## LAKE-VU MOTEL AND SERVICES LTD.

740 Lakeview Dr., Kenora, P9N 3P7

☎ (807) 468-5501

## TYC'S BLINDFOLD LAKE RESORT

Box 119, Kenora, P9N 3X1

☎ (807) 548-4611



## RUSHING RIVER PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 5160, 810 Robertson St., Kenora, P9N 3X9

☎ (807) 548-4351

Hwy Access: 71

Body of Water: Dogtooth Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$16.75 - 22.25

Sites: Transient: 191

Hook-ups: 38



## PERCH BAY RESORT

Box 594, Kenora, P9N 3X5

☎ (807) 468-9655

Location: 2km/1 mile N on Hwy 596

Hwy Access: 596

Rates: Group/Daily: \$38 - 75. 1998 rates.

Amenities: Private Bathrooms, Television

Services: Babysitting, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Conference Room, Launch Ramp,

Recreation Room, Whirlpool

Perch Bay Resort also offers a store, laundromat and gas pump.



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!





■ Top: Wind in the sails on Lake of the Woods  
■ Below: Sculling on Lake of the Woods



# Lake of the Woods

*Attractions abound*



According to one Cree legend, the lake was created by a wendigo, one of their lesser gods. In a fit of whimsy, he decided to create a lake spectacular in its uniqueness. He planted all manner of trees and shrubs, wild flowers, even cactus. He made the shores rich with gold and silver, and the islands he scattered with iron and mica, quartz and fool's gold. The early inhabitants thought of it as four separate lakes, so different did he make its parts. And the wendigo congested the northern half of the lake with more islands than water, creating a masterful maze of narrow channels, sheltered inlets and treacherous reefs. When he was done, the wendigo was so enthralled with his creation that he transformed himself into a rock so that he could forever marvel at his own handiwork.

The second largest inland lake in Ontario, Lake of the Woods borders on the state of Minnesota and the provinces of Ontario and Manitoba. Two thirds of its mass lie within Ontario and the city of Kenora is the headquarters for the region.

The lake's attractions are numerous. Hikers and naturalists love the rocky cliffs and hills and the abundant wildlife – it's one of the

best places in Ontario to see pelicans. Hunters and anglers have their choice of lodges and outpost camps. And for sailors there's a seven-day race and cruise, the Lake of the Woods International Sailing Association Regatta (LOWISA), the largest inland regatta in North America.

Rock paintings found in three locations on Lake of the Woods are still mystifying historians and chemists. Believed to be 800 or 900 years old, the paintings may have been created by the Blackduck people, according to one theory. Both the substance used to make the paint – berry juices, saps, gums – and the subject matter of the drawings themselves, present mysteries to scientists. Maybe you can decipher these ancient messages. Painted Rock Island is the home of some of these figures, which can be viewed from a boat in the channel between the island and Splitrock Island.

Numerous special events take place in the Lake of the Woods region during the summer months – Canada Day celebrations, Heritage Day, pow-wows, and various fishing tournaments.



# Pelicans, Moose,

## Bald Eagles and Mergansers



The wildlife of northern Ontario is legendary. Whether it flies, swims or walks on four legs, nature's living bounty has been richly bestowed here, a precious gift for all to enjoy.

The majestic moose is a symbol of the North. Fortunately, the moose population is on the increase here. The wet habitat that moose need for feeding is abundant, and hunting is controlled, so they thrive.

Black bear are plentiful, too. Though few will ever see one in the wild, they are there, and their presence reassures us that the world, at least here, is in balance.

The town of Ear Falls is known as the bald eagle capital of North America, but the great birds are also abundant in many other parts of the region. You'll often see one, soaring in splendid solitude.

Lac Seul is home to bald eagles, brown pelicans, loons, blue herons, osprey, ducks, moose, bear and caribou.

Summer on Lake of the Woods brings a birder's bonanza. Bald eagles dive, loons glide, blue herons guard the shores and flocks of white pelicans nestle among the lake's rocky inlets. Osprey, hummingbirds, turkey vultures, pileated woodpeckers, Canada Geese and many species of duck all vie for the birder's attention. Over 280 species of birds have been noted in the Rainy River District alone.

And, of course, there are the fish, the reason so many come to this region – muskie, walleye, lake trout, bass, northern pike. You're almost guaranteed a strike when you fish the waters of Ontario's Sunset Country.



■ Top: White Pelicans in Lake of the Woods  
■ Bottom: Bald Eagle in Ear Falls



## MINAKI

J25



### BIRCH ISLAND RESORT

Box 5, Minaki, POX 1J0

☎ (807) 224-3471

Fax: (807) 224-2188

E-mail: mreid@voyageur.ca

Location: 1 mile by boat south of Minaki village. Mainland pick-up at Minaki Marina.

Hwy Access: 596

Fish Types: Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickeral

Rates: Single/Daily: 1998 rates.

\$212.50US/person/day: Includes room, American Plan, boat/motor/gas, guide, conservation fishing licence, maid service and ice.

Group/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$1,278.50US/person/week: Includes room, American Plan, boat/motor/gas, guide, conservation fishing licence, maid service and ice.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Lounge, Marina, Restaurant

Four-star accommodation, meals and setting, Birch Island Resort is located 30 miles north of Kenora. First-class fishing boats and guides. Excellent walleye, northern pike, muskie and smallmouth bass fishing. Cater to 24 guests (American Plan) to assure you of personalized service. The hospitality and quality you deserve. Hosts Mike and Wendy Reid.

E-mail: mreid@voyageur.ca



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!

### HALLEY'S CARIBOU FALLS LANDING

Box 15, Minaki, POX 1J0

☎ (800) 465-3325, (807) 224-6531

Fax: (807) 224-1060

E-mail: halleyscamps@kenora.com

Location: 37 miles north of Minaki, Hwy 525 (gravel road) until numbered highway ends at White Dog Reserve; continue for 13 miles; watch for signs.

Hwy Access: 525

Fish Types: Lake Trout, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickeral

Rates: Single/Daily: \$45. Based on 4-12 people per unit. 2-bedroom/4-6 people. 3-bedroom/8 people. 4-bedroom/12 people. Includes fridge, stove, cooking utensils, linen/towels (change mid-week). Minimum 5-day stay from May to July.

Amenities: Central Bathroom, Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, General Store, Launch Ramp

Scenic drive to camp. Eight fully-equipped housekeeping cabins - 2, 3, 4 bedrooms; fully modern, electric heat, hot and cold water, showers and/or tub; general store; gas, minnows, ice, tackle, souvenirs; fishing/hunting licences. Guides available by reservation only. 17.5-foot/35-hp and 18-foot/20-hp boat and motor rentals; boat launch; fly-out fishing and remote outposts available.

### KETTLE FALLS LODGE

Box 15, Minaki, POX 1J0

☎ (800) 465-3325, (807) 224-6531

Fax: (807) 224-1060

E-mail: halleyscamps@kenora.com

Location: 15-minute flight from Minaki (River air base); or 25 miles by boat from Halley's Landing at Caribou Falls.

Hwy Access: No Road

Fish Types: Lake Trout, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickeral

Rates: Single/Weekly: \$860 - 1,285. 7 nights/6 days \$1,285/person; children (16 years and under) \$860; children must practise catch and release; to take fish home, adult rates apply. Rates include boats/motors/gas/equipment, all meals included, dinner day of arrival and breakfast on day of departure; linens, towels; daily maid service; transportation by boat from Caribou Landing. Deposit of \$150CDN required.

Amenities: Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Hunting Licences Sold, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Lounge Everyone is treated like family at Kettle Falls Lodge. Over 20 miles of great fishing for walleye, northern pike and smallmouth bass. Fully modern cabins, hearty home-cooked meals served family-style in the rustic log lodge. Well-stocked bar. Tackle, pop, snacks, fishing licences and minnows for sale. Can accommodate up to 40 people. Hosts George and Sharon Halley.

### ONE MAN LAKE CAMP

Box 15, Minaki, POX 1J0

☎ (800) 465-3325, (807) 224-6531

Fax: (807) 224-1060

E-mail: halleyscamps@kenora.com

Location: 10 miles from Halley's Caribou Falls Landing; or 15-minute float plane flight from Minaki River air base.

Hwy Access: No Road

Fish Types: Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickeral

Rates: Single/Weekly: \$860 - 1,350. 7 nights/6 days: Adults \$1,350; Children (16 years and under) \$860. Rates include 3 meals a day; linens, towels; maid service; transportation by boat from landing; boats and motors with equipment, 5 gallons gas per boat, per day; fish processing and freezing.

Amenities: Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking

Services: Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Partial Outfitting

Facilities: Dining Room, Recreation Room, Sauna Nestled in the northwestern Ontario wilderness, this newly built American Plan lodge has eight units - each unit sleeps two and has private bathroom with shower. Two winterized cabins that sleep six also available. Full-time staff serve hearty home-cooked meals in the spacious dining room. Excellent fishing and hunting. Winter snowmobiling and ice fishing available. Wilderness comfort becomes reality at One Man Lake Camp.

## MINNITAKI

J26



### ● EGLI'S SHEEP FARM

Box 10, Minnitaki, POV 2E0

☎ (800) 465-2966, (807) 755-5231

Fax: (807) 755-5246

E-mail: egli@moosenet.net

Internet: www.tradenet.ca/Egli/

A large commercial sheep farm where forage (grass and hay) is converted into meat, wool and sheepskins. Over the years, Egli's has maintained a flock of 300 ewes while building up a variety of merchandise created directly from the sheep. Tours of the farm and manufacturing facilities are available. A special all-weather live farm show demonstrates all aspects of sheep farming.

Internet: http://www.tradenet.ca/Egli/

Location: 18 km west of Dryden on Hwy 17.

Open: All Year. Farm Show: July-August, Mon.-Fri. 11am (lasts approximately one hour). Store hours: all year, Jun-Aug., Mon.-Fri. 8am-7pm, Sat.-Sun. 9am-5pm. Sept.-Dec., Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm, Sat.-Sun. 9am-5pm. Jan.-May, Mon.-Sat. 9am-5pm. Closed Sundays, Dec. 25, 26 and Jan. 1.



MORSON

K25



**BLACK ISLAND RESORT**

RR 1, Sleeman, POW 1M0

☎ (807) 488-5804

**Location:** On Hwy 621

**Hwy Access:** No Road

**Fish Types:** Crappie, Lake Trout, Muskellunge, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel

**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Private Bathrooms

**Services:** Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Conference Room, Dining Room, Launch Ramp

NESTOR FALLS

K25



☼ **HELLIAR'S RESORT**

Box 39, Nestor Falls, POX 1K0

☎ (807) 484-2400

**Fax:** (807) 484-2632

**Hwy Access:** 71

**Body of Water:** Lake of the Woods

**Daily Rates:** \$45 - 60

**Cottages:** 11, **HK:** 11, **Rooms:** 6



☼ **CALIPER LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK**

Box 188, Nestor Falls, POX 1K0

☎ (807) 484-2181

**Hwy Access:** 71

**Body of Water:** Caliper Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 86

**Hook-ups:** 26



**TRAIL'S END LODGE**

Box 21, Clearwater Lake, Emo, POW 1E0

☎ (800) 482-2057, (807) 482-2057

**Fax:** (807) 482-2182

**Internet:** www.virtual north.com/trail

**Location:** 26 miles north of Emo, on Hwy 615

**Hwy Access:** 615

**Fish Types:** Brown Trout, Lake Trout, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Group/Weekly: \$425US, 4 people, no meals or boat. 1998 rates.

Single/Weekly: \$740US, includes: accommodation, boat, motor, all gas, all meals, fishing licences, fish cleaning/wrapping/freezing, daily maid service. (2 people per unit.) 1998 rates.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Restaurant, Sauna  
A fantastic full-service fishing and family vacation resort only 50 miles from Fort Frances on a chain of 11 lakes. Conference facilities for up to 80 people (business or family reunions). Family activities include: fishing, canoeing, volleyball and tennis. Housekeeping, bed and breakfast or full American Plan. Packages, fishing and hunting guides. Special group rates.

*Bienvenue à tous les visiteurs francophones!*

FR

PERRAULT FALLS

H26



**MANOTAK LODGE**

General Delivery, Hwy 105, Perrault Falls, POV 2K0

☎ (800) 541-3431, (807) 529-3231

PICKLE LAKE

G29



■ **WINSTON MOTOR HOTEL**

Box 298, Koval St., Pickle Lake, POV 3A0

☎ (807) 928-2390

**Fax:** (807) 928-2877

**Hwy Access:** 599

**Body of Water:** Pickle Lake

**Daily Rates:** \$75

**Rooms:** 29



RAINY RIVER

K24



☼ **LAKE OF THE WOODS PROVINCIAL PARK**

RR 1, Sleeman, POW 1M0

☎ (807) 488-5531

**Hwy Access:** 621

**Body of Water:** Lake of the Woods

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

**Sites:** Transient: 83

**Hook-ups:** 16



RED LAKE

G25

(Population 2,268)

Once the pathway of fur traders, Red Lake is the gateway to the hunting and fishing areas of the Lac Seul-English River watershed, with literally thousands of lakes and rivers for the sports enthusiast to explore. The area is also a source of great forest and mineral wealth. A gold find at Howey Bay in 1925 sparked the biggest gold rush since the Klondike when thousands came to Red Lake in 1926. Red Lake district is the gold capital of Ontario. Two mines still produce gold bullion. Lumbering and pulpwood are also big business here. Box 979, Red Lake District Publicity Board, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
Tel: (807) 727-3021, Fax: (807) 727-3975

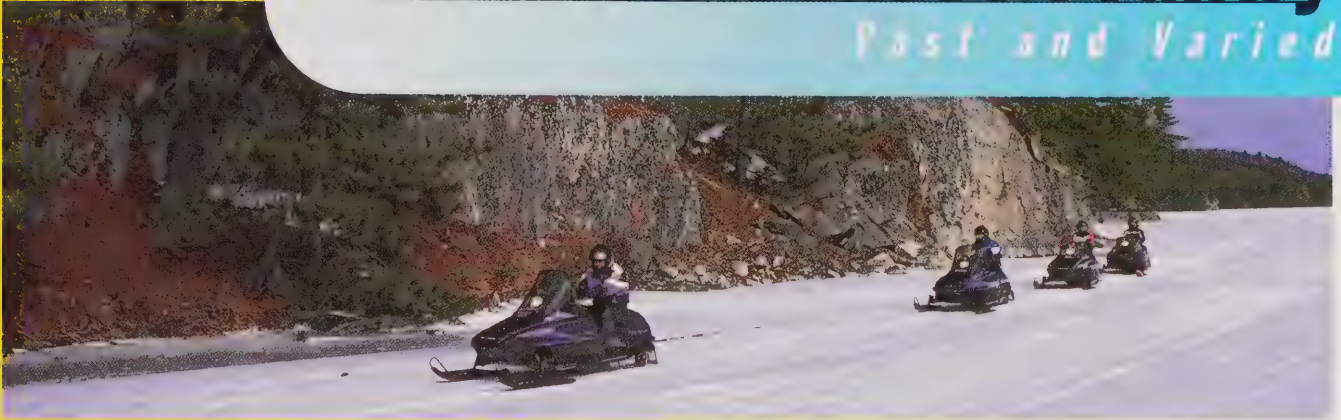


**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Ontario's Sunset Country

## *Past and Varied*



■ Top: A snowmobile trail ride in Ontario's Sunset Country  
 ■ Bottom: Husky the Muskie, Kenora's tribute to Muskellunge

Attractions and activities in Ontario's Sunset Country span not only the entire travel area but also the entire calendar year.

Kenora, a bustling tourist centre and pulp and paper town, is the largest community in Sunset Country. If you take the lakeside footpath that winds its way out to McLeod Park, you'll discover Husky the Muskie, a statue that stands 13 metres tall, close to the 250-foot high Rotary Goodwill Geyser. Kenora is situated on the north shore of Lake of the Woods, which is renowned for its numerous muskie or muskellunge – the North's biggest fighting trophy fish.

In the Rainy River region, you can explore beautiful Little Falls and the Atikokan River walking trails, the active resort community of Emo, Fort Frances – the oldest town west of Lake Superior – and Rainy River's Hannam Park, which, located on the river, is a perfect family getaway.

East of the Lake of the Woods region lies the Patricia region. Here you can visit Ear Falls, known as the Bald Eagle Capital of North America; Ignace, a major base for fly-in fishing and hunting camps; Sioux Lookout, the site of an historic Indian battle; and the communities of Dryden, Pickle Lake and Vermilion Bay.

Throughout the year, all of Sunset Country's regions offer a variety of outdoor activities. Here you can enjoy fishing, camping, canoeing, hiking, cycling and all of this in a wilderness setting. Resorts, fishing lodges, fly-in fishing lodges and camps, cottages – these are just some of the accommodation possibilities for your outdoors holiday. In the winter, you can enjoy alpine and cross-country skiing, some of the best snowmobiling anywhere in the world with 3,000 km of trails, ice fishing, dogsledding and more. Eco-tourism is big, too. There are plenty of outdoor activities, including hiking, kayaking, canoeing, mountain biking and rock climbing. View wildlife in its natural habitat and experience the outdoors in all its splendour and majesty.



(Red Lake continued)



#### ■ HOWEY BAY MOTEL

Box 405, No. 26, Hwy 105, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
 ☎ (800) 263-4693, (807) 727-3419



#### ☼ WOODLAND CARIBOU PROVINCIAL PARK

PO Box 5003, Ontario Parks, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
 ☎ (807) 727-2253  
**Hwy Access:** 105  
**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$5  
**Sites:** Transient: 350



#### BIRCH LAKE LODGE

Box 408, 14 Mill Road, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
 ☎ (800) 361-7884, (807) 727-2158  
**Fax:** (807) 727-3073  
**E-mail:** birchlodge@cancom.net  
**Internet:** <http://virtualnorth.com/birchlakelodge/>  
**Location:** 72 miles northeast of Red Lake  
**Hwy Access:** No Road  
**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Walleye/Pickrel  
**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking  
**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Partial Outfitting  
**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, Sauna  
 This fly-in lodge is only 72 miles northeast of Red Lake. Fish for walleye, northern and lake trout on 30 Mile Lake. American Plan and housekeeping. Modern cabins. Meen Lake Outpost. Excellent service. Host Barry Labine. Contact us winter and summer at:  
 Box 408, Red Lake, Ontario, POV 2M0,  
 Tel: (807) 727-2158.

#### CIANCI'S HOLIDAY NORTH LODGE

Box 484, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
 ☎ (807) 222-3555  
**Internet:**  
[www.pvisuals.com/fishing/ontario/ontario/cianci](http://www.pvisuals.com/fishing/ontario/ontario/cianci)  
**Location:** Hwy 105, 24km north of Ear Falls  
**Hwy Access:** 105  
**Fish Types:** Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish  
**Rates:** Single/Daily: 1998 rates. \$50US/person/day. Includes cabin, boat/motor/gas, live bait. Housekeeping rooms available - no meal plan.  
 Single/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$250US/person/week. Includes cabin, boat/motor/gas, live bait. Housekeeping rooms available - no meal plan.  
**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers  
**Services:** Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted  
**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, General Store, Launch Ramp, Recreation Room  
 Enjoy excellent Walleye, Northern Pike, Small Mouth Bass and Pearch fishing on Pakwash, Bruce and East lakes and along many sheltered bays and rivers. Fishing package plans and bear hunting package plans available. Call for details.

#### LOON HAUNT OUTPOSTS

Box 1344, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
 ☎ (807) 773-5564  
**E-mail:** [fishing@loonhaunt.com](mailto:fishing@loonhaunt.com)  
**Internet:** [www.loonhaunt.com](http://www.loonhaunt.com)  
**Location:** 65 miles northeast of Red Lake  
**Hwy Access:** No Road  
**Fish Types:** Northern Pike, Walleye/Pickrel  
**Amenities:** Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers  
 Loon Haunt Outposts operates a fly-in main camp and five remote outpost cabins in the area north of Red Lake. 3-, 4- and 7-day trips. All cabins feature hot and cold running water and showers. Unforgettable walleye and northern fishing. For the conservation-minded sports enthusiast only. Please phone for more information.  
 Visit our website: <http://www.loonhaunt.com>

#### VIKING OUTPOST CABINS

Box 320, Red Lake, POV 2M0  
 ☎ (807) 727-2262  
**Fax:** (807) 727-3462  
**E-mail:** [viking@cancom.net](mailto:viking@cancom.net)  
**Internet:** [www.sunsetcountry.com/living](http://www.sunsetcountry.com/living)  
**Location:** Office: 52 Howey Street, Red Lake  
**Hwy Access:** 105  
**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Walleye/Pickrel  
**Rates:** Single/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$740/person/week. American meal plan at lodge only. Price includes airfare from Red Lake, cabins, meals, boats, motors and gas.  
 Single/Weekly (Outposts): 1998 rates. \$500-650/person/week. No meals included. Includes airfare from Red Lake, cabin, boats, motors and gas.  
**Amenities:** Central Bathroom, Hot and Cold Running Water, Outhouse, Showers  
**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Hunting Licences Sold, Parking on-site  
 American Plan (Lodge): Viking Island, a small fly-in American Plan lodge on Douglas Lake in Woodland Caribou Wilderness Park. Friendly, casual, great fishing. No guides. Outposts: 12 different locations, 30 to 105 miles north of Red Lake. Cabins equipped with propane, hot and cold water and showers. Two camp checks per week. Air service: Experienced pilots flying Norseman, Beaver and Cessna 180.

#### SAVANT LAKE

J28



#### WILDEWOOD CAMP

General Delivery, Savant Lake, POV 2S0  
 ☎ (807) 584-2999  
**Fax:** (807) 584-2999  
**Location:** 18 miles by air to main camp, 60 miles by air to other outposts.  
**Hwy Access:** Air only  
**Fish Types:** Lake Trout, Northern Pike, Walleye/Pickrel, Whitefish  
**Rates:** Single/Weekly: 1998 rates: \$1,025-US/person/week. Includes flight from local float base, breakfast and dinner, accommodation, boat/motor/gas, live bait. \$625US/person/week. Includes flight, accommodation, no meals, boat/motor/gas, live bait. \$695US/person/week (outposts)  
**Amenities:** Outhouse, Showers  
**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Hunting Licenses Sold, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, Pets Accepted  
**Facilities:** Dining Room, Sauna  
 Wildewood Fly-In Lodge and Outposts is located on Savant Lake, it has 409 miles of shoreline, 29,753 acres and hundreds of islands and feeder streams. This class-A, exclusively protected fishery offers world-class trophy trout, walleye, northern pike and whitefish. Surrounding wilderness is home to black bear, moose and caribou. Electric start Honda motors. 92 per cent repeat clientele.



# SIOUX LOOKOUT

J27



## ABRAM LAKE PARK

Box 444, Sioux Lookout, P8T 1A5

☎ (807) 737-1247

Fax: (807) 737-3294

Internet: www.virtualnorth.com/abram/

Hwy Access: 72

Body of Water: Abram Lake

Cottages: 8, HK: 8



## OJIBWAY PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 309, Sioux Lookout, P8T 1A6

☎ (807) 737-2033

Hwy Access: 72

Body of Water: Little Vermilion Lake

Rates: Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 18

Sites: Transient: 45

Hook-ups: 17



## ANDERSON'S LODGE

Box 1058, Sioux Lookout, P8T 1B7

☎ (800) 465-1098, (807) 737-1279

Fax: (807) 737-1499

E-mail: anderson@sl.lakeheadu.ca

Internet: www.andersonslodge.com

Location: 9 miles south of Sioux Lookout on

Hwy 72

Hwy Access: 72

Fish Types: Lake Trout, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/ Pickerel, Whitefish

Rates: Single/Weekly: 1998 rates. \$1,455 per person, per week, American Plan. 4 people per unit. Includes: accommodation, 16-foot Lunds, 25 hp Mercury engines, all gasoline, three meals daily including dinner night of arrival, guide service daily, fish filleting, cleaning and freezing.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Non-Smoking, Private Bathrooms, Smoking

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, Parking on-site

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Dining Room, General Store, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Restaurant Let Anderson's Lodge provide you with the ultimate Canadian fishing vacation where fishing is guaranteed! Anderson's Lodge provides exceptional dining atmosphere, deluxe and impeccably clean accommodations, new quality equipment along with

outstanding service from courteous, attentive staff. Packages available from two days through to a week for groups of two and more. Call 1-800-465-1098.

## DONNELLY'S MINNITAKI LODGE CABINS AND CAMPGROUND

Box 278G, Sioux Lookout, P8T 1A3

☎ (800) 563-5423, (807) 737-2399

Fax: (807) 737-2399

Location: 26 km/16 miles S

Hwy Access: 72

Amenities: Central Bathroom, Outhouse, Private Bathrooms

Services: Pets Accepted

Facilities: Launch Ramp

# SIOUX NARROWS

K25



## PARADISE POINT RV PARK AND MARINA

Box 149, Sioux Narrows, P0X 1N0

☎ (807) 226-5269

Fax: (807) 226-5743

Hwy Access: 71

Body of Water: Lake of the Woods

Rates: Transient Site With Electricity/Daily: \$18  
Transient Site With Electricity/Weekly: \$108  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$16  
Transient Site Without Electricity/Weekly: \$96

Sites: Transient: 22, Seasonal: 12

Hook-ups: 33



## SIOUX NARROWS PROVINCIAL PARK

PO Box 5160, 810 Robertson St., Kenora, P9N 3X9

☎ (807) 226-5223

Hwy Access: 71

Body of Water: Lake of the Woods

Rates: Transient Site Without Electricity/Daily: \$15 - 18

Sites: Transient: 60

Hook-ups: 17



## CRAWFORD'S CAMP

Box 330, Sioux Narrows, P0X 1N0

☎ (888) COM FISH, (807) 226-5646

Fax: (807) 226-5196

Location: On Hwy 71 just N of Sioux Narrows Bridge, to Long Point Island

Hwy Access: 71

Fish Types: Crappie, Lake Trout, Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickerel, Whitefish

Rates: Group/Daily (Housekeeping): \$85-150 per unit/per day. 2-8 people per unit. 1998 rates. Group/Weekly (Housekeeping): \$510-900 per unit/per week, sleeps 2-8 people. 1998 rates.

Amenities: Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms

Services: Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Hunting Licences Sold, Live Bait, Parking on-site, Partial Outfitting, Pets Accepted

Facilities: Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Marina

Established in 1932, Crawford's Camp provides the service, facilities and equipment required to give our guests the vacation and outdoor experience that they desire. All cottages except one are located on the lakeshore, with screened-in porches and dockage in front. "Our business is your vacation!"



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!



# Wilderness Deluxe

## Fly-in Adventures

**F**ishing is big in Ontario's Sunset Country. There are more establishments catering to anglers in this region of the province than in any other. Dozens of resorts and camps offer excellent packages and guided fishing excursions. Some of these are wilderness, fly-in adventures – often quite rugged and remote.

But if pork and beans around the campfire isn't your idea of fun, try one of the first-class establishments. Fish northern Ontario's superb lakes for walleye, muskie, lake trout, bass and northern pike from 19-foot cruisers then retire to your deluxe, air-conditioned cottage with sandy beach to enjoy your catch – or dine in fully licensed restaurant/dining facilities. Great fishing . . . luxury living.



■ Fly-in fishing lodge near Atikokan

### (Sioux Narrows continued)

#### RED INDIAN LODGE

Box 270, Sioux Narrows, POX 1N0

☎ (800) 352-9923, (807) 226-5616

Fax: (807) 226-1135

E-mail: redindian@prodigy.net

Internet: www.thewerks.com/rill

Location: 2 km/1 mile W on Red Indian Rd.

Hwy Access: 71

**Fish Types:** Crappie, Lake Trout, Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel, Whitefish

**Rates:** Single/Daily (American Plan):

\$98/person/day, includes meals, lodging and maid service. 1998 rates. 1- to 5-bedroom cabins.

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Television

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Guided Tours, Liquor Licence, Live Bait, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Conference Room, Dining Room, General Store, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Lounge, Marina, Recreation Room, Restaurant

A world-class fishing resort, cabins are spread over a half mile of shoreline and all have a panoramic view of the lake. Recreational facilities and equipment are unsurpassed in Northwestern Ontario, and all are free. Dine in a unique atmosphere where Norway Pines grow through the floor and roof. Long meal hours.

#### TOMAHAWK RESORT

Box 29, Sioux Narrows, POX 1N0

☎ (800) 465-1091, (807) 226-5622

Fax: (807) 226-5563

E-mail: tomahawk@voyageur.ca

Internet: www.tomahawkresort.com

Location: 2 km/1 mile south of town, then 1 km east on Tomahawk Rd.

Hwy Access: 71

**Fish Types:** Crappie, Lake Trout, Largemouth Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Perch, Smallmouth Bass, Walleye/Pickereel, Whitefish

**Rates:** \$274-425 per cottage, per week

**Amenities:** Electric Heat, Hot and Cold Running Water, Private Bathrooms, Showers, Smoking, Television

**Services:** Complete Outfitting, Fishing Licences Sold, Fuel, Live Bait, On-site Accommodation, On-site Camping, Parking on-site, Pets Accepted

**Facilities:** Bait/Tackle Shop, Food Outlets Nearby, Launch Ramp, Laundry, Marina

Experience the ultimate in the outdoors in a lakefront cottage, complete with outdoor deck, TV, microwave, dishwasher and fireplace. Rentals and docking at full-service marina. Rent a houseboat (16 x 50 feet, fully equipped) for a floating holiday creating memories of a lifetime. Sixty RV serviced sites in a beautiful wooded lakeside park. All-inclusive fishing packages tailored to your fishing requirements.

#### TOTEM LODGE

Box 180, Sioux Narrows, POX 1N0

☎ (800) 66-TOTEM, (807) 226-5275





■ Rock cliff near Kenora

## VERMILION BAY

J26



### ☼ BLUE LAKE PROVINCIAL PARK

Box 730, Dryden, P8N 2Z4

☎ (807) 227-2601

**Hwy Access:** 647

**Body of Water:** Blue Lake

**Rates:** Transient Sites/Daily: \$15 - 19.75

**Sites:** Transient: 196

**Hook-ups:** 85



### PINE GROVE MOTEL/NORTHWINDS OUTPOSTS

Box 40, Vermilion Bay, P0V 2V0

☎ (800) 567-LAKE, (807) 227-2013

**Fax:** (807) 227-2232

**Location:** Intersection of Hwys 17 and 105

**Hwy Access:** 17

**Rates:** Single/Daily: \$40

Double/Daily: \$52 - 67

Group/Daily: \$65 - 95

**Amenities:** Private Bathrooms, Telephone In Room, Television, In-room coffee



**Call 1-800-ONTARIO**  
to plan and book your trip!







# Provincial Parks

*Canoeing Paradise*



Ontario's Sunset Country's most celebrated provincial park is undoubtedly the wilderness canoeing paradise of Quetico. But it's not the only park in this region. At Woodland Caribou, one of the largest herds of woodland caribou south of Hudson Bay roams this expansive park, which is an excellent site for wilderness canoeing and fly-in fishing. Flora and fauna abound here – moose, black bear, beaver, jack pine and spruce. There are four lodges in the park and several outpost camps can be reached by air or water. Farther north is Opasquia, a vast, remote wilderness park accessible by air only and by advance arrangements with the Ministry of Natural Resources.

There are plenty of choices for those who like their wilderness in smaller doses, and with a few more of the comforts of home. You can take the family for a picnic or a relaxed camping vacation at other Ontario Parks such as Lake of the Woods near Morson, Pakwash north of Ear Falls, Rushing River near Kenora,

or Sandbar Lake just outside Ignace. Blue Lake Provincial Park just north of Vermilion Bay has crystal-clear waters and a beautiful sandy beach. All have showers, some sites with electrical hook-ups, beach facilities, hiking trails and a chance to enjoy nature through interpretive programs. Quetico also has non-wilderness camping with full facilities at its car-accessible Dawson Trail campground.

Each has its own special features, too – Rushing River the cascades and rapids that gave it its name, Caliper Lake near Nestor Falls a beautiful stand of 40 to 60-foot red pines.

So pack up the camping gear and head for one of Ontario's Sunset Country's provincial parks.

For more information on Sunset Country's provincial parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO to receive your *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/) on the Internet.





# Useful Information

## For Visitors

### CREDIT CARDS

Most major credit cards are welcome in Canada, including American Express, MasterCard, VISA, Diners Club, EnRoute and Carte Blanche.



### CURRENCY

We recommend that visitors use Canadian funds. Currency exchange offices, conveniently located at most of our travel centres at the U.S./Ontario border offer a good rate of exchange and are open daily. A good rate of exchange is also offered at the currency exchanges at our international airports (Toronto and Ottawa) and at all banks, trust companies and credit unions. Banks are generally open 10am to 4pm Monday to Thursday; to 6pm Friday. Most trust companies and credit unions are open 9am to 6pm weekdays and Saturdays.

### CUSTOMS AND IMMIGRATION

American visitors crossing the border, either way, may be asked to verify their citizenship with such documents as a passport, or a birth or baptismal certificate. Naturalized U.S. citizens should carry a naturalization certificate. Permanent U.S. residents who are not citizens are advised to bring their Alien Registration Receipt Card (Green Card).

Citizens of other countries, except Greenland and residents of St-Pierre and Miquelon, must have a valid passport and some also require a visitor's visa.

Travellers under the age of 18 and unaccompanied by a parent need a letter of permission to travel in Canada from a parent or guardian.

As a non-resident of Canada visiting Ontario, you are allowed to bring in any reasonable amount of personal effects, a reasonable supply of food and a full tank of gas. Reasonable means enough for personal use during the length of stay in Canada. Please remember any unreasonable amounts are subject to duty.

For more information on Customs and Immigration, please contact Canada Customs Services at (416) 973-8022 or 1-800-461-9999. Service is available in both English and French.

### GIFTS

Visitors to Ontario can send gifts to friends or relatives in Canada, or can bring the gifts with them, and no duties will apply, provided the value of each gift does not exceed \$60 (Canadian funds), and they do not consist of tobacco products, alcoholic beverages or advertising material. Gift packages sent by mail should be plainly marked "UNSOLICITED GIFT" and the value should be indicated. Gifts valued at more than \$60 (Canadian funds) are subject to duties on the excess amount.



### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Visitors arriving in Ontario who are 19 years of age or over may import, duty and tax free, for personal use either:

1.14 litres (40 ounces) of liquor or wine; or 24 x 355 ml (12 ounce) cans or bottles of beer, ale, or their equivalent.

Visitors can import more alcoholic beverages (up to 45 litres or 11.9 U.S. gallons), if they are willing to pay the Ontario fees and taxes in addition to the duties that apply.

### TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Visitors arriving in Ontario who are 19 years old or older may import, duty and tax free, 200 cigarettes, 50 cigars, 200 grams (14 ounces) of manufactured tobacco, and 200 tobacco sticks.

If visitors bring in more tobacco products, they will have to pay the Ontario taxes as well as the duties that apply.

For detailed information write to:

#### Revenue Canada

Customs and Excise, Public Relations Branch  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0L5

### DUTY-FREE SHOPS

Motorists crossing the U.S./Ontario border at 11 major points will be able to enjoy duty-free shopping on the Ontario side for goods that are to be taken with them directly into the United States.

Here are the locations of our Duty-Free Shops open year round. Those centres that are open 24 hours a day, year round are indicated. Please check ahead for hours of operation and holiday closures.

#### Fort Erie (24 hrs.)

- Location: Peace Bridge Plaza, at the Peace Bridge  
Telephone: (905) 871-5400

#### Fort Frances

- Location: At the International Bridge, on Mowat Avenue  
Telephone: (807) 274-7151

#### Lansdowne

- Location: Hill Island, at the Thousand Islands Bridge  
Telephone: (613) 659-2133

#### Niagara Falls

- Location: 5726 Falls Avenue, at the Rainbow Bridge  
Telephone: (905) 374-3700

#### Queenston (24 hrs.)

- Location: At the Lewiston-Queenston Bridge  
Telephone: (905) 262-5363

#### Prescott

- Location: At the Prescott-Ogdensburg Bridge  
Telephone: (613) 925-1024

#### Rainy River

- Location: Atwood and 4th Street  
Telephone: (807) 852-3886

#### Sarnia (24 hrs.)

- Location: At the Bluewater Bridge  
Telephone: (519) 332-4680  
Closed December 25 (Christmas Day)

#### Sault Ste. Marie

- Location: At the International Bridge Plaza  
Telephone: (705) 759-6333

#### Windsor-Tunnel (24 hrs.)

- Location: 465 Goyeau Street, at the Windsor-Detroit Tunnel  
Telephone: (519) 252-2713

#### Windsor-Ambassador Bridge (24 hrs.)

- Location: 707 Patricia St., at the Ambassador Bridge  
Telephone: (519) 977-9100

### Duty-Free Limits for Visitors Returning to U.S.

U.S. residents returning to the United States after 48 hours can take back \$400 US worth of merchandise duty free every 30 days. This may include one litre (33.8 fl. oz.) of alcohol (provided the resident is 21 years or over), 200 cigarettes or 100 cigars that are not of Cuban origin. After a visit of less than 48 hours, or if the \$400 allowance or part of it has been used within the previous 30 days, an exemption of \$200 U.S. is allowed, including 150 mL (4 fl. oz.) of alcohol, 150 mL (4 fl. oz.) of perfume and no more than 50 cigarettes or 10 cigars, not of Cuban origin. Members of a family travelling together may combine their personal exemptions except in the case of the \$200 exemption. Articles brought back into the U.S. as part of an exemption must be for personal or household use. They must be brought with the person and properly declared. They must not be prohibited or restricted items. The duty charged varies on the country the article was made in and the type of article. For further information on entering or re-entering the United States, please contact U.S. Customs.

Internet: <http://www.customs.ustras.gov>





## Duty-Free Limits for Visitors from Other Countries

### • Great Britain, Germany, France

Residents from the European Union returning home from Canada are entitled to import the following items duty-free per person (amounts may not be pooled between individuals travelling together):  
Goods (total value): 145 Pounds sterling (Great Britain), 350 Deutsche Mark for persons 17 and over (Germany), 1200 francs français for persons over 15 (France)  
Alcohol:

a) one litre of liquor over 22% alcohol by volume  
OR two litres of liquor under 22%  
AND

b) two litres of still table wine  
Tobacco: 200 cigarettes OR 100 cigarillos OR  
250 grams of tobacco OR 50 cigars  
Perfume: 50 grams (2 ounces) of perfume and  
250 grams (9 ounces) of toilet water

### • Japan

Residents of Japan returning home from Canada are entitled to import the following items duty free:  
Goods (total value): 200,000 yen  
Alcohol: 3 bottles, 750cc each  
Tobacco: 50 cigars OR 200 cigarettes OR 250 grams of tobacco  
Perfume: 2 ounces

For more customs and duty information, please contact the appropriate consulate.

## CONTACTS

For additional information on customs-related matters, please contact:

**Revenue Canada**  
Customs Office  
2265 St. Laurent Blvd.  
Ottawa, ON  
K1G 4K3  
Tel: (613) 993-0534

**Revenue Canada**  
Customs Office  
400 Grays Rd. N.  
Hamilton, ON  
L8E 3J6  
Tel: (905) 308-8715

**Revenue Canada**  
Customs Office  
36 Adelaide St. E  
Toronto, ON  
M5C 1J7  
Tel: (905) 612-7937

**Revenue Canada**  
Customs Office  
185 Ouellette Ave.  
Windsor, ON  
N9A 4H8  
Tel: (519) 257-6400

## FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION

As a rule, weapons are not allowed into Canada. However, you may bring a hunting rifle or shotgun into Ontario as a visitor for hunting or competition purposes if you are 18 years of age or older, plus 200 rounds of ammunition for hunting, or 1,500 rounds for use at a recognized meet. Residents of Canada are permitted to bring in up to 5,000 rounds of ammunition without a permit. This is duty and tax free provided that it falls within the basic personal exemption of the Canadian resident traveller. To import a larger number of rounds of ammunition, the Canadian resident must apply in advance for an explosives permit from Environment Canada.

Firearms manufactured as fully automatic are prohibited entry, regardless of any conversion, and no firearms less than 66 cm (26 inches) in length or with a barrel less than 46 cm (18½ inches) are allowed, unless they are being imported for an approved shoot, at which time a temporary permit is required in advance from a local police agency. So please, no handguns! Mace/stun guns and other weapons are also prohibited.

For further information, please contact:

### Chief Provincial Firearms Office of Ontario

777 Memorial Ave.  
Orillia, ON  
L3V 7V3  
Tel: (705) 329-7662  
Fax: (705) 329-7660

## HOLIDAYS

Whenever we say  
Thanksgiving, we  
mean Canadian  
Thanksgiving,  
which falls on  
the second  
Monday in October.

Other public holidays in Ontario: New Year's Day and Good Friday, Victoria Day (May 24 or preceding Monday), Canada Day (July 1), Civic Holiday (first Monday in August), Labour Day (first Monday in September), Christmas Day and Boxing Day (December 26).

Many places in Ontario close on Christmas Day, New Year's Day and Good Friday; be sure to check ahead.

## HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES

Visitors are strongly urged to obtain health insurance before leaving their home province or country. (Your health insurance may not extend coverage outside your country of residence.)

If you are taking medicine prescribed by your doctor, bring an adequate supply and a copy of the prescription in case it needs to be renewed by a doctor in Ontario. For further information and insurance details, contact your travel agent or insurance agent.

## EMERGENCY SERVICES

In many areas of the province, 911 is the emergency services telephone number for fire, ambulance and police. For other types of emergencies or for areas not serviced by 911, you should contact the operator by dialling zero (0) and say "This is an emergency."

## FISHING AND HUNTING

In addition to the world's finest freshwater sport fishing, Ontario provides sportsmen with the opportunity to hunt deer, moose, wild turkey, bear, waterfowl and a variety of other game species. Fishing and hunting licences may be purchased from most sporting goods stores, bait and tackle outlets, tourist outfitters and fishing and hunting lodges. Residents of Ontario are required to have an

Outdoors Card before they may purchase hunting and fishing licences. Outdoors Card applications are available from licence issuers and MNR offices, or by calling 1-800-387-7011. Canadian residents from outside of Ontario may also purchase an Outdoors Card and Ontario resident fishing licences. Licences for non-residents of Canada may be purchased at most license issuers; an Outdoors Card is not required.

For information on licences and regulations for fishing and hunting, please pick up a copy of the *Sport Fishing Regulations Summary* or *Hunting Regulations Summary* from most Ontario Travel Information Centres or contact:

### Ministry of Natural Resources

Natural Resources Information Centre  
Room M1-73, Macdonald Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2C1  
Tel: (416) 314-2000

Ontario's Ministry of Natural Resources manages the fisheries of the province to provide a diversity of high quality angling opportunities. Ministry programs include the operation of fish hatcheries, the stocking of over seven million fish annually, research and monitoring of fish populations, the improvement of spawning and nursery areas, and the establishment and enforcement of sound fishing regulations. Fishers management programs depend on your support to succeed. Always follow the angling regulations, including seasons, sanctuaries and catch and possession limits. Treat the waters of our lakes and rivers and the land around them with care and respect. The world's finest sport fishery is yours to enjoy.

For information on fishing packages, please contact:

### Northern Ontario Tourist Outfitters Association

269 Main St. W., Suite 408  
North Bay, ON  
P1B 2T8  
Tel: (705) 472-5552  
Fax: (705) 472-0621  
E-mail: [noto@onlink.net](mailto:noto@onlink.net)  
Internet: <http://virtualnorth.com/noto/>

### Resorts Ontario

P.O. Box 2148  
10 Peter St. N.  
Orillia, ON  
L3V 6S1  
Tel: (705) 325-9115  
1-800-363-7227 (1-800-36-ESCAPE)  
Fax: (705) 325-7999  
E-mail: [resorts@resorts-ontario.com](mailto:resorts@resorts-ontario.com)  
Internet: <http://www.resorts-ontario.com>





## LAND USE LAWS

The *Occupier's Liability Act* reduces a rural landowner's responsibility for the safety of non-paying visitors. Signs can be erected to indicate which activities are allowed on the property.

The *Trespass to Property Act* designates premises where entry is prohibited without notice. Entry on other property may be prohibited by notice. A red marking at least 10 cm (4 inches) in diameter is equivalent to a No Trespassing sign. Trespassers can be fined up to \$2,000 and ordered to pay any damages.

To obtain an explanatory brochure, please contact Publications Ontario:

By mail:

Publications Ontario  
50 Grosvenor St.

Toronto, ON

M7A 1N8

Tel: (416) 326-5300

Fax: (416) 326-5317

TTY: (416) 325-3408

Internet:

<http://www.gov.on.ca/MBS/english/publications>

## LIQUOR

Anyone 19 or over may buy liquor and imported or domestic wine and beer from government liquor stores. These government stores are closed on Sundays and holidays (some exceptions may apply), although wine stores selling Ontario wines only may remain open on Sundays. A large selection of domestic beer is available from Beer Stores throughout Ontario. They are also closed on Sundays and holidays (some exceptions may apply). Drinking hours in licensed establishments are from 11am to 2am. In Ontario it is an offence to consume alcohol anywhere other than a residence or on licensed premises.

**Please note:** Driving motorized vehicles, including all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles and boats, while impaired is illegal. You can immediately lose your licence for 90 days for refusing to take a breathalyzer test or having a breathalyzer reading greater than 80 mg (0.08%) of alcohol per 100 ml of blood. Charges may be laid under the *Criminal Code of Canada* for drinking and driving, which upon conviction may also result in loss of driving privileges for at least one year.

## PETS & PLANTS

All animals are subject to veterinary inspection on arrival in Canada. If evidence or suspicion of disease is found, the animals may be refused entry into Canada. Dogs and domestic cats entering the country from the United States will need certification, signed by a licensed veterinarian, that they have been vaccinated against rabies during the preceding 36-month period. Visitors wishing to bring a dog or domestic cat into Canada from a country other than the United States should contact the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.

Many agricultural items are restricted or prohibited entry to Canada. Canadian law requires that you declare all agricultural products you bring into Canada to Canada Customs officers when you arrive, whether it is by land, water or air. Permission is required to import plants to Canada, with the exception of house plants from the U.S. On entering Canada, all plants/plant material must be declared to Canada Customs.

For more information on restrictions and regulations as they apply to food and plants, please contact:

### Canadian Food Inspection Agency

174 Stone Rd. W.

Guelph, ON

N1G 4S9

Tel: (905) 612-6285 or 1-800-835-4486

Fax: (905) 612-6280

## POSTAGE

Canadian postage stamps must be used on all mail posted in Canada. Postage is 45 cents for post cards and letters up to 30g (1 ounce) destined for Canada, 52 cents for the United States and 90 cents (up to 20 gr) for other countries (1997 rates).

## PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

The province is laced with a network of regional and national airline routes, railways, bus routes and ferries. Charter flights will take you to more remote places. Several airlines provide scheduled air service to more than 50 airports throughout the province. Please remember weather conditions may delay or sometimes cancel flights in or out of outposts.

## TAXES

Eight per cent provincial sales tax applies to most purchases. Seven per cent federal goods and services tax applies to most purchases of goods and services.

## SALES TAX REFUNDS

### Goods and Services Tax (GST) Refund

Visitors from outside Canada may claim a refund of the seven per cent federal GST (Goods and Services Tax) on accumulated purchases of a minimum of \$200, provided that each receipt is at least \$50 in goods before tax and that the goods are taken out of Canada within 60 days of purchase. These changes are effective July 1, 1996. GST charged on hotel and motel accommodation is also eligible for refund, provided that the stay in one hotel or motel does not exceed one month. Excluded items are consumable goods, transportation, services, rentals, automotive fuels, campsites, cruise ship cabins and train berths. Refund forms can be picked up at Ontario Travel Information Centres or by contacting:

### Visitor Rebate Program

Revenue Canada

Summerside Tax Centre

Summerside, PEI

C1N 6C6

Tel: 1-800-66VISIT (1-800-668-4748)

(toll free from anywhere in Canada)

Tel: (902) 432-5608 (from outside Canada)

TTY (bilingual): 1-800-465-5770

Internet:

<http://www.rc.gc.ca/~paulb/pamphlet/rc4031e.htm>

Visitors driving into the United States from Ontario may apply for a refund at any of the 11 Duty Free shops located at the border. For visitors who are leaving the province by plane, or for those visitors not stopping at a land-crossing Duty-Free Shop, forms must be mailed with the original receipts to Revenue Canada at the above address. Refunds are not available at airports. Forms must be submitted within one year of the day the goods were exported. Visitors are allowed to file for only one refund per calendar quarter (every three months). For more information, please contact Revenue Canada at the above address and phone number.

### Retail Sales Tax (RST) Refund

The eight per cent Ontario Retail Sales Tax is only refunded on purchases with a retail value of at least \$625 before taxes are applied. This means that the RST must be at least \$50 dollars on each receipt. RST is not refunded on consumable goods, accommodation, transportation, services or rentals. Goods must be removed from the province within 30 days of purchase and refund applications must be submitted within four years. Visitors from other Canadian provinces must show proof that they have paid their own province's sales tax on the goods purchased in Ontario in order to obtain a refund. Consequently, in some cases, visitors from other provinces with higher provincial sales tax rates will not benefit from this refund. To obtain an RST refund form, contact:

### Ontario Ministry of Finance

Retail Sales Tax Branch Refund Unit

1600 Champlain Ave., 4th Floor

Whitby, ON

L1N 9B2

Tel: (905) 432-3431

1-800-263-7965 (English) or

1-800-668-5821 (français)

Fax: (905) 435-3543

Visitors wishing to apply for both the GST and RST refund must ensure that they apply for the GST refund and await the GST refund cheque before applying for the RST refund. Visitors may not send both forms at the same time to one address. Please remember to ask the GST refund office to return the original receipts with the refund cheque in order to apply for the RST refund.

An alternative method of reimbursement for qualifying taxes paid by visitors is offered by International Tax Refund Services Inc. ITRS will apply for your refund entitlement on your behalf through Revenue Canada and the Ontario Ministry of Finance. Complete the form provided by ITRS and send it to the address below with original receipts and all paperwork. A cheque will be mailed to your home within approximately 12 weeks of your submission for refund. The cost of this service is \$7.50 U.S. or 10% of the refund amount, whichever is greater, plus a fee for currency exchange services. Forms may be obtained at some of the Ontario Travel Information Centres, all Choice and Ramada



# Accommodation

## Definitions

Hotels in Canada. Forms must be postmarked from outside Canada.

To obtain a ITRS form or further information, please contact:

International Tax Refund Services Inc.  
P.O. Box 3129  
Airdrie, Alberta  
T4B 2B4  
Tel: (403)948-4005 or 1-888-333-1331  
(Canada only)  
E-mail: cashback@cadvision.com  
Internet: <http://www.itrs.com>

### SPECIAL NEEDS



Information to assist travellers with disabilities is available to address a variety of special needs. Call 1-800-ONTARIO.

Teletypewriter-TTY/Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD): (416) 314-6557

More detailed information on services and programs across the province can be obtained from:

**Ontario Ministry of Community and Social Services**  
7th Floor, Hepburn Block, Communications Branch  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, ON  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 325-5666 (collect calls accepted)  
Fax: (416) 325-5172

For the Metropolitan Toronto area, contact:

**Community Information Centre of Metropolitan Toronto**  
Information and Referral Service  
425 Adelaide St. W., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, ON  
M5V 3C1  
Telephone: (416) 392-0505 (M-F 8am to 10pm, weekends and holidays 10am to 10pm)  
Fax: (416) 392-4404

or

**Centre for Independent Living in Toronto (CILT)**  
205 Richmond St. W., Suite 605  
Toronto, ON  
M5V 1V3  
Telephone: (416) 599-CILT (2458)  
(416) 599-5077 (TDD)  
Fax: (416) 599-3555

Although the Toronto Transit System is not wheelchair accessible, the TTC does operate Wheel Trans, a parallel service for those with disabilities. You can reach Wheel Trans at (416) 393-4111 or (416) 393-4555 (TDD).

### BED AND BREAKFAST

A privately-run accommodation establishment of unique or historic nature, usually under five rooms. Provides private and/or central bathrooms, and offers breakfast or other food service facilities. Emphasizes ambience, personalized hospitality and service, and is usually operated by the owner. B&Bs are not licensed in Ontario.



### CONDOS/VILLAS/VACATION HOMES

Located in both rural and urban areas. Self-contained unit usually with kitchen facilities and private bathroom.

### COUNTRY INN

Dining/accommodation facilities located in a building that is at least 75 years old. Establishments must be a licensed restaurant or licensed by the provincial government or Liquor Licence Board of Ontario (accommodation only).

### FISHING/HUNTING CAMP

Located in a rural area by a lake or river. Provides full kitchen facilities, private and/or central bathrooms and emphasizes fishing and/or hunting activities. May or may not have food service facilities.

### FISHING/HUNTING LODGE

Located in a rural area by a lake or river. Has a food service outlet and offers meal plan(s). Provides private and/or central bathrooms and emphasizes fishing and/or hunting activities.

### HOSTEL

Budget accommodation usually with dormitory-style rooms. Some offer private or semi-private

rooms. Many provide laundry, kitchen and parking facilities. Usually located in urban centres, although sometimes in popular tourist destinations, especially during the summer months.

### HOTEL

Usually located in an urban area. Provides food and licensed beverage outlet(s), private bathrooms and telephones, and may provide a range of guest facilities.

### HOUSEKEEPING RESORT

Usually located in a rural area by a lake or river. Provides full kitchen facilities, private and/or central bathrooms and a range of recreational facilities. May or may not have food service facilities.

### MOTEL

Convenient highway access, usually near or in an urban area. Provides private bathrooms and ample parking.

### MOTOR HOTEL

Convenient highway access, usually in or near an urban area. Provides food and licensed beverage outlet(s), meeting/convention facilities, private bathrooms, telephones and ample parking.

### RESORT HOTEL

Usually located in a rural area by a lake or river. Provides food and licensed beverage outlet(s), private and/or central bathrooms and may have convention/meeting rooms and a range of recreational facilities.

### RESORT LODGE

Located in a rural area by a lake or river. Has a food outlet and offers meal plan(s). Provides private and/or central bathrooms and a range of recreational facilities.

### WEATHER

Ontario weather is much the same as that of the northern United States. Temperature measurements are in Celsius. June, July and August are our summer months, when days are usually warm, though nights may be cool, particularly in the north. Medium to heavy-weight clothing is recommended from mid-September to mid-November and from mid-March through April. During the winter you'll need to dress warmly.

For specific weather information, please contact:

#### Environment Canada

Public Weather Recording  
Toronto Weather:  
(416) 661-0123 (English)  
(416) 661-0086 (français)  
Internet address:  
<http://www.tor.ec.gc.ca>  
(lists public weather forecasts for all of Canada, including extended forecasts and marine forecasts)

Elsewhere in Ontario:

1-900-565-5000

(English - 95 cents per minute, two minute minimum)

1-900-565-4455 (enregistrement en français - frais applicables)



# Ontario's Weather

## What's The Weather Like?

The weather in Ontario offers a little something for everyone, all year round. South Central Ontario experiences consistent, predictable weather, which makes the temperature range less extreme than in other parts of Ontario. This area of the province is almost entirely surrounded by lakes. The weather in Eastern Ontario is often affected by the moderating

effect of Lake Ontario, where differences between average highs and average lows is about 25°C. Northern Ontario experiences a colder climate than the southern area of Ontario, but the weather is considered continental. Summers across the province are hazy, hot and humid, while fall is warm and sunny with crisp evenings. Winter starts early in

the North, around mid-October, but doesn't arrive in Southern Ontario until late-November. Expect large accumulations of snow in Eastern and Northern Ontario, which is wonderful news for winter sport enthusiasts. Spring arrives by mid-March in the south and late-April in the North. Welcome to Ontario!



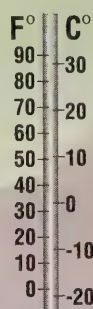
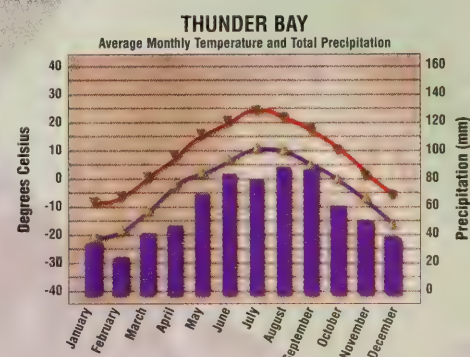
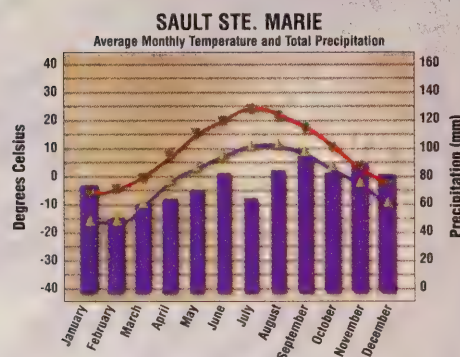
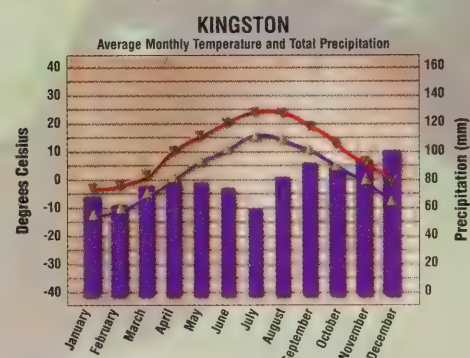
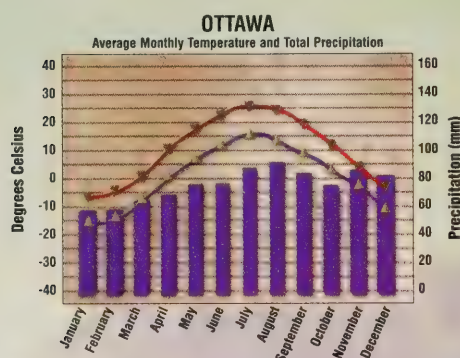
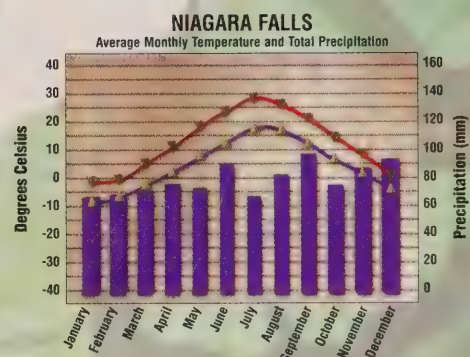
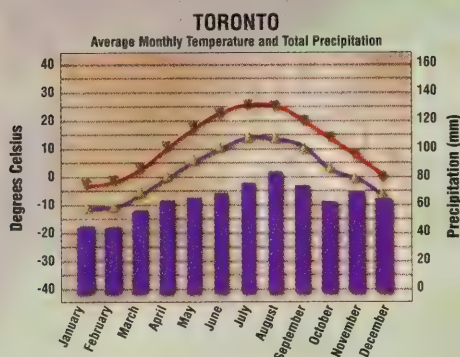
Total Amount of Precipitation (mm)



Average High Temperature (°C)



Average Low Temperature (°C)



The Weather Network

Make the right call. 1-900-565-WEATHER WEATHER ON DEMAND™

(1-900-565-9328) Callers must be 18 years of age or older. Each call costs \$1.50 per minute. <http://www.TheWeatherNetwork.com>



# Rules of the Road

And Other Helpful Tips

## AUTOMOBILES

- **CAA Service.** The Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) is affiliated with several international automobile clubs, including the American Automobile Association (AAA), and members are entitled to reciprocal benefits. For more information, please contact CAA in Toronto (416) 221-4300 or 1-800-268-3750 (toll free from anywhere in Ontario).

- **Compass Freeway Traffic Management System.** Introduced by the Ontario Ministry of Transportation, the Compass System is a network of detectors, cameras and changeable message signs spaced along some of Ontario's freeways in the Greater Toronto Area. It's designed to monitor traffic flow and dispatch emergency vehicles in the event of an accident, plus inform motorists of problems down the road. Compass operators oversee the collection and dissemination of this important information. Local radio stations receive updates and, together with the message signs, work to ensure a safer highway with less delay for motorists. In the event of a lane closure due to construction or an accident, pay attention to the message signs and know what alternate route you can take to get to your destination.

Check out the Compass website:  
<http://compass.gov.on.ca>

- **Documents.** A valid driver's licence from any country is good in Canada for three months. However, as added identification you may wish to obtain an International Driver's Licence before your trip. If you're driving over the border, bring the vehicle registration forms and a free Canadian Non-Resident Insurance Card from your insurance agent, or the policy itself. Minimum combined liability insurance in Ontario is \$200,000. If you're driving a borrowed car also bring a letter of permission signed by the owner. If you're driving a rented car, include a copy of the rental contract.

- **Gasoline.** Our service stations sell unleaded and premium unleaded gasoline (please note: leaded gas is no longer available). Many stations also sell diesel fuel, particularly along the highways. The number of stations offering propane and natural gas for motor vehicles is growing rapidly. Some service stations close at 7 p.m. and don't open at all on Sundays. However, 24-hour stations can be found in larger centres and along main highways (400 series).

- **Rentals.** Automobile rentals are available at our international airports and in many of our communities. The minimum age varies from 21 to 25. Most companies require a credit card to rent a car.

- **Services.** The Ontario Provincial Police patrol the highways and other areas not served by municipal police services. You can reach them locally by calling one of the regional toll-free numbers listed on the *Ontario Official Road Map*.

If you are involved in a collision resulting in a personal injury or property damage more than \$700, you must notify the police and remain at the scene of the accident until cleared by investigating officers. First aid stations are clearly posted along the highways.

Information on highway conditions (wintertime) and highway construction (summertime) in the province is available all year from the Ministry of Transportation regional offices (telephone numbers available in the Blue Pages of the telephone book); the 24-hour toll-free number is 1-800-268-1376. For the Greater Toronto Area, call the Road Information Office at (416) 235-1110 or the Metro Transportation Road Information Line at (416) 599-9090.

- **Tolls.** International bridges, tunnels and ferries charge a fee, but our highways are toll free, with the exception of Highway 407 (Express Toll Route). The first phase of this new toll highway will run across the north of Toronto from Highway 410 to Highway 404. The second phase, slated to open before the end of 1998, will link Highway 48 (Markham Road) in Scarborough with Highway 403 to the west of Toronto. Highway 407 (ETR) is a modern toll highway with no toll booths. A camera at all on and off ramps will photograph the licence plate of all vehicles and a bill will be sent to the owner of the car. Reciprocal agreements have been arranged with most jurisdictions in North America. For frequent users of the new highway, a device called a transponder can be obtained and placed in the windshield of the car. It will emit a signal every time the owner's car uses the highway and a monthly bill will be issued to the owner. For more information on Highway 407 (ETR), please call 1-888-407-0407 or (905) 264-5330.

Ontario traffic rules may be somewhat different from the ones you're used to. So here's a list of traffic tips for your Ontario holiday.

- **Bicycles.** Bicycles are considered vehicles and must obey the same traffic laws. Bicycles are not allowed on controlled access highways. The wearing of bicycle helmets is mandatory for cyclists under the age of 18. However, the Ministry of Transportation urges all cyclists, regardless of age, to wear a helmet.

- **Highway Rest Areas.** There are 20 highway rest areas along Highway 401 and four on Highway 400 that feature food services and service stations.

- **Hitchhiking.** Hitchhiking is not allowed on major (controlled access) highways.

- **In-line skates.** In-line skating is not regulated by the *Ontario Highway Act*. Each municipality sets its own in-line skating regulations. Should you have any questions about regulations or restrictions, please contact the municipality you will be visiting.

- **Radar Warning Devices.** Radar Warning Devices are forbidden in Ontario, even if turned off and only being transported in your vehicle. Our police may confiscate such devices and fine you as well.

- **Right Turns on Red Lights.** Right turns may be made on red lights unless otherwise indicated. You must come to a full stop at the light, but may proceed with caution if the way is clear.

- **School Buses.** Traffic travelling in both directions (except divided roads or highways) must stop for a yellow school bus when its red lights are flashing and the stop arm is extended.

- **Seat Belts.** Ontario law requires all adults and children over 18 kg/40 lbs to be properly restrained using the full seatbelt assembly (both lap belt and shoulder belt portions). Children under 18 kg (40 lbs) must be properly restrained with a child safety seat appropriate for the child's weight. Infants from birth to 9 kg (20 lbs) must travel in a rear-facing infant safety seat. Toddlers weighing from 9 kg to 18 kg (20 lbs to 40 lbs) travel in a forward-facing child safety seat. It is recommended that all children under the age of 12 should be seated in the back seat of the vehicle where the front seat is equipped with an air-bag. Never place a rear-facing infant safety seat in a seating position where there is an air-bag.

- **Speed Limits.** Speed limits in Ontario are in kilometres per hour (km/h). Freeways have a speed limit of 100km/h (62 mph); the Trans-Canada routes 90 km/h (56 mph). Most other rural highways and country roads have a speed limit of 80 km/h (50 mph). In urban and other populated areas the speed limits generally range from 40 to 60 km/h (25 to 37 mph). Consult the equivalency chart below to familiarize yourself with speeds in kilometres.

- **Streetcar Stops.** Vehicles must remain at a standstill at least two metres (six feet) behind the rear-most door of a stopping or stopped streetcar for the safety of passengers boarding or alighting.

- **Studded Tires.** Studded tires are forbidden on Ontario highways.

- **Windshields and Windows.** Windshields and side-front windows must allow a clear view of the vehicle's interior and the colour cannot substantially obscure the interior.



1 Mile = 1.6 Kilometres 1 Kilometre = 0.621 Mile (5/8 Mile)



# More Information

## On Camping And Boating In Ontario

### ONTARIO PARKS

There are over 270 provincial parks in Ontario. Provincial parks are owned, maintained and protected by the province. Today, 106 of the parks created over the years are classed as operating parks and are detailed in the *Ontario Parks Guide* (available at Ontario Travel Information Centres and the Ministry of Natural Resources Information Centre). There are six categories of parks: Nature Reserve



Parks, which represent the province's various ecosystems and unique landforms; Wilderness Parks, which are all large areas of land, left in their natural state; Natural Environment Parks, which balance protection of natural and cultural heritage with the

visitor's wish to swim, camp or hike; Historical Parks, which protect important features of Ontario's history and culture; Waterway Parks, which are for high-quality recreation and historical river travel; and Recreation Parks, which feature sand, surf, sun and a variety of outdoor activities.

Many provincial parks are busy during the peak summer season. The campsite reservation service provided at the more popular parks is convenient and can help you avoid disappointment. Well in advance of your arrival date, simply make your request for reservation by phone, mail or in person directly to the park in question. Payment can be made by VISA, MasterCard, cheque or money order. If you don't have a reservation, all the parks also have sites available on a first-come first-served basis. Reservations are not necessary for day visits.

Reservations are not required during the fall season, or at many Northern Ontario parks.

Some provincial parks accommodate motor homes and provide electricity. All provincial parks provide a trailer sanitary service. Also, all parks have some form of maintained washroom facilities. Food and other necessities can usually be purchased within the park or nearby. Pets are allowed in provincial parks, provided they are on a leash not exceeding 2m (6 feet) in length. Pets are not permitted in swimming areas or on beaches.

Alcohol may only be consumed at a registered campsite. Some parks have a total alcohol ban in effect around the Victoria Day weekend (late-May). Please check with the Ministry of Natural Resources for more information.

Motorcycles and trail bikes are allowed in Ontario's provincial parks but can be used only on the main roads as a means of transportation, not as recreational vehicles. Both the vehicle and driver must be properly licensed. Some provincial parks, such as Silent Lake and Algonquin, offer a mountain bike trail.

For more information on Ontario Parks, call 1-800-ONTARIO for your copy of the *Ontario Parks Guide* or visit the Ontario Parks Internet website: [www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/](http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/parks/). Or phone, write or visit:

**Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources  
Information Centre**  
Macdonald Block, Room M1-73  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, ON  
M7A 2C1  
Telephone: (416) 314-2000

To alleviate overcrowding on canoe routes and hiking (backpacking) trails in major canoeing parks such as Algonquin, Quetico, Killarney and Frontenac, daily quotas on the number of people entering the interiors of these parks have been established. In these provincial parks, it is now possible to reserve an interior permit ahead of time. Also, to reduce unsightly litter and to help preserve the outstanding natural beauty, cans and bottles are banned in the interior of these parks as well as Lake Superior, where interior camping permits are available on a self-serve basis. Cans and bottles are permitted, however, in organized car campgrounds.

### OPERATING SEASONS

In Southern Ontario, most provincial parks are in full operation from mid-May until the Labour Day weekend; in Northern Ontario from early June until the Labour Day weekend, and possibly earlier. A few parks across the province stay open after Labour Day and some of these year-round.

When a park is in full operation, complete facilities and services are provided. These vary among parks and include comfort stations, showers, laundry facilities, electricity, firewood, garbage collection, running water and visitor services programs.

Provincial parks never really close and visitors are welcome during the off-season. Few facilities are maintained, but vault privies are generally open, fireplace grates are available and fees are generally collected through self-serve registration. Although some parks may be gated to prevent vehicular entry, all parks are accessible to pedestrians from sunrise to sunset.

Winter camping is allowed in some provincial parks, but it is important to note that most are unsupervised and facilities are limited. However, as winter camping and backpacking continue to grow in popularity, some parks such as Algonquin now offer winter campsites with electrical hook-ups. Come skate, dog sled, cross-country ski, downhill ski, snowshoe or toboggan.

### NATIONAL PARKS

There are several National Parks in Ontario that are open to visitors to Ontario and offer recreational activities varying from hiking to scuba diving, cross-country skiing to birdwatching. All have campsites, except Point Pelee National Park, which is a day-use park only. Some parks are open year-round, while some close in the fall.

For more information on National Parks, please visit any Ontario Travel Information Centre, call 1-800-ONTARIO or call or write:

**Canadian Heritage**  
5160 Yonge St., Suite 500  
North York, ON  
M2N 6L9  
Tel: (416) 954-9243  
1-800-839-8221  
Fax: (416) 973-6891  
Internet: <http://www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca>

### CROWN LAND CAMPING

You should be aware of the following Crown or public land regulations.

Non-residents of Canada, 18 years of age and older, are required to obtain a permit to camp on Crown lands in Northern Ontario (the area north of the French and Mattawa rivers, from the northwestern to the northeastern borders of the province). These permits are available from most angling licence issuers and from MNR district offices. For further information, contact the local Ministry of Natural Resources district offices throughout Ontario.

### Every Camper Must Prevent Fires!

Campfires must be set on bare rock or mineral soil. An area of at least 1 m (three feet) in width from the outside of the fire must also be bare rock or mineral soil. Fires must be kept under control, tended by a responsible person and be properly extinguished before the site is left.

**Restricted Fire Zones** - imposed in times or areas of serious fire danger - mean that no person shall start a fire outdoors for the purpose of cooking or obtaining warmth, except in a portable stove or charcoal installation.

**Restricted Travel Zones** also are imposed in times of severe fire danger. Forest travel is not permitted in these zones except under the authority of a Forest Travel Permit. Check with the local Ministry of Natural Resources office for current information on restrictions in each area.

**Smoking.** No person shall smoke while walking or working in a forest woodland during the fire season. It is an offense to drop or throw unextinguished smoking material in or within 300 m (1,000 feet) of a forest or woodland. And remember—responsible smokers sit down to smoke.

### TRAILER SIZE LIMITS FOR ONTARIO HIGHWAYS:

Maximum length 14.65 m (48 feet)  
Maximum height 4.15 m (13.6 feet)  
Maximum width 2.6 m (102 inches)

Maximum length:  
Car and trailer-23 m (75.5 feet)  
Semi-trailer-14.65 m (48 feet)  
Trailer-12.5 m (39 feet)

If a vehicle is non-commercial such as a motorhome, its overall maximum width is 2.6 m (102 inches), including side mirrors. It is against the law to transport anyone in a house or boat trailer when it is in motion.



## CAMPING TIPS

There are a few precautions that you can take to ensure that your experience in the outdoors is a pleasant and safe one.

### Clothing and Equipment

When camping during the summer, it is a good idea to bring several types of clothing. Always have on hand a warm sweater or jacket and a pair of warm pants. At night, the temperature can dip low. As well, be sure to bring some type of clothing for wet weather. Jeans are not recommended for canoeing because they do not dry easily. A good sleeping bag should have fibres that are non-allergenic and have good insulating value. The inner lining should be flannel rather than nylon, which tends to build up heat. Pre-shrunk materials are preferable, as some bags may otherwise shrink.

### Water Safety

Always swim with a buddy. Be cautious when diving in unknown areas. Do not dive in shallow waters. Children should be accompanied by an adult. Leave the water when a storm approaches. Wait an hour after eating before swimming. Always wear a lifejacket when out on the water. Don't overload your canoe.

### Bears and other Wildlife

Bears and other wildlife are attracted to many foods you may bring on a camping trip, so it is important to follow some simple rules. Don't eat in your tent. Keep your food away from your tent, preferably hung from a line between two trees at a height of at least six metres (20 feet) above the ground.

### Interior/Backcountry Camping

The challenge that you face as a backcountry adventurer will be to leave your pristine surroundings just as you found them. Bring along reusable food containers rather than cans or bottles. (Some parks, like Algonquin Park, ban all cans and bottles, except those used for medicines.) Make use of existing trails, portages and campsites and limit your group to nine people or fewer. Use a lightweight camp-stove rather than building an open-pit fire. Fuel should be packed in a reusable container. If you do build a fire, stick to existing fire pits and keep the fire small. Do not cut live trees

for wood. Gather what is found on the ground. Keep your campsite clean and burn all food wastes completely. Better yet, take waste out with you. Use biodegradable soaps, and dump your waste water at least 30 metres (100 feet) from the shoreline. Store food and toiletries away from your tent and out of the reach of animals. Where pit privies are provided,

please use them. Otherwise, dig a small hole at least 10 to 15 cm or five to eight inches deep and bury your waste into the humus layer of the soil. Locate your make-shift latrine at least 30 metres (100 feet) from your campsite and the shoreline. Be sure to remove all evidence of your visit when you leave the park. Finally, when embarking on an interior camping trip, remember to pace yourself well and don't overdue it.

### INFORMATION ON BOATING

For pleasure boaters, Ontario is paradise. There are a quarter million lakes, countless rivers and bays and many an unspoiled waterway. Hundreds of marinas dot the shoreline to provide the necessary services you need while on a boating holiday. For a list of marinas, pick up a copy of *Marinas* at any Ontario Travel Information Centre, or contact:

#### Ontario Marina Operators Association

4 Cataragui Street, Suite 211  
Kingston, ON  
K7K 1Z7  
Telephone: (613) 547-6662  
Fax: (613) 547-6813  
E-mail: omoa@marinasontario.com  
Internet: <http://www.marinasontario.com>

The lakes and rivers of Ontario are yours to enjoy and share. They are the waters you fish; the parklands, wilderness areas, beaches and shorelines that surround them; the numerous species of wildlife that live in and around them. They all need your care and protection to survive.

Pleasure craft may enter Canada by trailer or under their own power for the duration of the visit. The required entry permit is issued by Canada Customs at the point of entry and returned at the point of departure. All boats powered by motors 7.5 kw (10 h.p.) or over must be licensed and the licence number clearly indicated on both sides of the bow of the vessel. Boat licences from outside Ontario are acceptable.

Overboard discharge of garbage or untreated sewage is forbidden. All toilet waste—treated or not—must be retained on board until reaching a shore-based pump-out facility. Make sure your boat is properly equipped with a holding tank for sewage that can be pumped via a through-deck fitting.

When refueling, take care. It could save someone's life . . . maybe yours. Make sure the engine and all electrical circuits are off. Before setting out, remember to double check emergency and life saving gear, from life jackets and paddles to fire extinguishers and flares.

A shoreline speed zone in Ontario restricts all power-driven vessels to 10km/h or less within 30 metres of shore. This does not apply in buoyed channels and canals, on rivers, or sections of rivers, less than 100 metres in width, or to vessels towing a person on waterskis or any similar equipment provided the vessel operates perpendicular to the shore, or is operated within a buoyed area where such operation is permitted.

In Ontario, drinking alcohol is prohibited by law on boats. Impaired driving of motorized vehicles, including boats, and failure to stop at the scene of an accident are also illegal.

Marine charts are available for a nominal fee from chart distributors listed in the yellow pages or from:

#### Hydrographic Chart Distribution Office

Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
1675 Russell Road  
P.O. Box 8080  
Ottawa, ON  
K1G 3H6  
Telephone: (613) 998-4931, 32, 33  
Fax: (613) 998-1217  
E-mail: [chart\\_sales@chshq.dfo.ca](mailto:chart_sales@chshq.dfo.ca)  
Internet: <http://www.chshq.dfo.ca>

#### Ontario's Canals

Parks Canada, Canadian Heritage operates the Trent-Severn Waterway and Rideau Canal. Both waterway systems hold an historical importance for the region. They are usually open from mid-May until mid-October. Canal vessel permits, including lockage, overnight mooring and boater camping permits, may be purchased for a fee at lockstations during the navigation season. For more information, pick up a copy of *Historic Canals - Fees and Hours of Operation* from:

#### Canadian Heritage

5160 Yonge St., Suite 500  
North York, ON  
M2N 6L9  
Tel: (416) 954-9243 or 1-800-839-8221  
Fax: (416) 973-6891  
Internet: <http://parkscanada.pch.gc.ca>

#### Charter Fishing Boats

For a listing of charter fishing boat companies, please contact:

#### Ontario Sportfishing Guides Association

40 Sherwood Road East  
Ajax, ON  
L1T 2Y9  
Telephone: (905) 683-3214 or (416) FISH 123  
Fax: (905) 683-2872



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>A</b>										
A Bed & Breakfast Association for Downtown Toronto	178									
A Place For All Seasons	135									
Aaron Provincial Park							370			
Abitibi River Houseboat Expeditions									15	
Abram Lake Park	381									
Adams Golden Acres Motel	55									
Admiral Inn	102									
Adventure Begins Outdoor Pursuits Specialists									18	
Adventure Begins Outdoor Pursuits Specialists									27	
Adventure Guide Inc.									31	
Adventures on-the-Grand									18	
African Lion Safari And Game Farm	79									
Agnew Lake Lodge								306		
Aguasabon Golf Club									361	
Airlane Hotel	361									
Albert at Bay Suite Hotel	249									
Albert House Inn	249									
Albert Place, Twenty-Three	63									
Albion Hills Conservation Area							160			
Alexandra Apartment Hotel	170									
Algoma Cabins & Motel	316									
Algoma Central Railway - Agawa Canyon Train Tours	316									
Algoma's Water Tower Inn	316									
Algonquin Achray								271		
Algonquin Brent								271		
Algonquin Canisbay Lake								274		
Algonquin Coon Lake								274		
Algonquin East Gate Motel	287									
Algonquin Interior							274			
Algonquin Kearney Lake							274			
Algonquin Kiosk							274			
Algonquin Lake of Two Rivers							274			
Algonquin Lakeside Inn	128									
Algonquin Mew Lake							275			
Algonquin Motel & Restaurant	284									
Algonquin Outfitters									31	
Algonquin Parkway Inn	287									
Algonquin Pog Lake							275			
Algonquin Provincial Park							271			
Algonquin Rock Lake							275			
Algonquin Tea Lake							275			
Algonquin Whitefish Lake							275			
Aljan Motel	217									
All Seasons Bed & Breakfast Inc.	231									
Allenby Bed & Breakfast	179									
Almaguin Parklands Campground							278			
Alta Vista Motel	299									
Alton Lodges	147									
Amadara Bed & Breakfast	319									
Ambassador Motor Hotel	305									
Ambassador Resort Hotel	238									
Ameliasburgh Historical Museum	188									
Ameri-Cana Resort & Conference Centre	103									
Amethyst Gift Centre	361									
Amethyst Mine Panorama	361									
Amico's Motel	50									
Anchor Motel & Steakhouse	229									
Anderson's Lodge								381		
Andorra Lodge								286		
Angel's Motel	147									

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>B</b>										
Anglers' Retreat									201	
Aram's Roots and Wings Bed & Breakfast								92		
Archibald Orchards & Estate Winery	193									
Ardagh Cottage Resort	202									
Armour Road Studio Bed & Breakfast	209									
Arosa Suites Hotel	249									
Arrival Inns-Toronto West	159									
Arrowhead Provincial Park								133		
Art Gallery Of Hamilton	89									
Art Gallery of Ontario and the Grange	160									
Arundel Lodge	131									
Ash Brook Golf Club									212	
Aston Resort Hotel	124									
At Your Leisure Bed & Breakfast	362									
Auberge Country Inn	341									
Auberge Eldo Inn	312									
Auberge McGee's Inn	249									
Aurora Golf & Country Club									188	
Ausable Bayfield Conservation Authority	50									
Avenue Motel	159									
Avoca Bed & Breakfast	109									
Awenda Provincial Park								141		
Aylmer and District Museum	48									
<b>B</b>										
Backus Heritage Conservation Area	112									
Backus Heritage Conservation Area								112		
Backwater Tackle									136	
Bala's Museum with Memories of Lucy Maud Montgomery	122									
Balsam Lake Provincial Park								202		
Banbury Farm Bed & Breakfast	78									
Bancroft Motor Inn	188									
Banting Museum	56									
Barons Motor Inn	226									
Barr Woods Resort									341	
Barrie KOA								123		
Barryvale Lodge	226									
Bartlett Lodge	270									
Base Borden Military Museum	123									
Bashful Beaver Motel & Restaurant	224									
Bass Lake Provincial Park								138		
Bata Shoe Museum (The)	161									
Batchawana Bay Provincial Park								312		
Bay Villa Lodge	306									
Bay Village	147									
Bayfield Village Inn	48									
Bayview Park								218		
Bayview-Wildwood Resorts	143									
Beaches Bed & Breakfast	179									
Beachside Cottages	144									
Beachville District Museum	72									
Beachwood Resort	194									
Beaconglow Motel	125									
Beaconsfield Bed & Breakfast	179									
Bear Trail Inn Couples Resort	271									
Bearbrook Farm	245									
Beauview Cottage Resort	132									
Beaver Motel	321									
Bed & Breakfast by the Lake	111									
Bed & Breakfast Homes of Toronto	179									
Bed & Breakfast Kingston & Area	240									
Bed of Roses B & B	108									



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Beild House Country Inn						126				
Belair Motel				138						
Bell City Motel				78						
<b>Belleville</b>	<b>190</b>									
Belleville Motel 5				190						
Bellevue House National Historic Site			235							
Belmont Inn				305						
Belrose Bed & Breakfast					286					
Benares Historic House & Visitor Centre				156						
Benmiller Inn				49						
Bentley's Inn Bar & Restaurant				63						
Best Western Governor's Inn				134						
Best Western Airport Motor Inn				352						
Best Western Belleville				190						
Best Western Cairn Croft Hotel				103						
Best Western Cobourg Inn & Convention Centre				195						
Best Western Crossroads Motor Inn				361						
Best Western Emerald Inn				88						
Best Western Fallsview Your Host Motor Hotel				103						
Best Western Hidden Valley Resort Hotel				132						
Best Western Lakeshore - North Bay				283						
Best Western Lakeside Inn & Convention Centre				373						
Best Western Lamplighter Inn				59						
Best Western Macies Hotel				249						
Best Western Motor Inn				370						
Best Western Otonabee Inn				208						
Best Western Parkway Inn & Conference Centre				229						
Best Western Pembroke Inn and Conference Centre				254						
Best Western Primrose Hotel				170						
Best Western Roehampton Hotel				170						
Best Western Royal Oak Inn				122						
Best Western Sword Motor Inn				188						
Best Western Timmins				341						
Best Western Toronto Airport Carlton Place				180						
Best Western Victoria Park Suites Hotel				249						
Best Western Wheels Inn Resort & Conference Centre				49						
Bethune Memorial House National Historic Site			131							
Betty & Tony's Waterfront Bed & Breakfast					138					
Big Curve Acres Farm			131							
Big Eagle Lodge						370				
Big Tub Harbour Resort				146						
Billie Bear Resort				132						
Billy Bishop Museum			139							
Bingemans			90							
Birch Haven Resort & Conference Centre				123						
Birch Island Resort						377				
Birch Lake Lodge						380				
Biscotasing Sportsman Lodge				330						
Bissell's Hideaway Campground/Resort						86				
Black Creek Pioneer Village				181						
Black Forest Cottages				147						
Black Island Resort						378				
Black River Country Inn					218					
Blairview Bed & Breakfast					81					
<b>Bloomfield</b>	<b>191</b>									
Bloomfield Circle Bed & Breakfast					191					
Blue Bay Motel				146						
Blue Lake Provincial Park						383				
Blue Moon Motel				103						
Blue Mountain Auberge				125						
Blue Mountain Inn				125						
Blue Spruce Inn				128						
Blue Water Acres Ltd.				132						
Blue Water Lakes Campground						126				

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Blue Water Motel				312						
Blue Water Tent & Trailer Park							149			
Bluffs Motel				51						
Blyth Festival			49							
Boat Cruise - Lock Tours Canada			316							
<b>Bobcaygeon and Area Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>191</b>									
Bolton Inn				156						
Bon Air Motel				147						
Bon Echo Provincial Park							228			
Bonaire Golf & Country Club									125	
Bond Place Hotel				175						
Bondi Village Resort				128						
Bonnechere Caves			225							
Bonnechere Lodge				235						
Bonnechere Provincial Park							260			
Bonnevue Manor Bed & Breakfast Place					179					
Bonnie Doone Manor-on-the -Beach			52							
Bonnie Lake Campground							124			
Bowmanville Zoological Park			193							
Brant Conservation Area							78			
Brant Park Inn & Conference Centre				78						
Branteaney's Bed & Breakfast				72						
<b>Brantford</b>	<b>78</b>									
Breakers Motel				195						
Brentwood on the Beach				48						
Brigadoon Cottage Resort				133						
Bristol Motel				321						
Brockdan Motor Hotel				305						
<b>Brockville (City of)</b>	<b>225</b>									
Brockville Country Club									226	
Bronte Creek Provincial Park							110			
Brooklea Golf & Country Club									137	
<b>Bruce County Office of Tourism &amp; Agriculture</b>	<b>41</b>									
Bruce Peninsula National Park							146			
Bruce Peninsula Outfitters									26	
<b>Bruce Peninsula Tourism</b>	<b>41</b>									
Bruceville Conservation Area				142						
Buckeye Camp							279			
Bucks Cottages				111						
Budget Motor Inn				89						
Budgetel Motor Inn				103						
Burke Settlement Bed and Breakfast							260			
<b>Burlington</b>	<b>79</b>									
Burlington Art Centre			79							
Butler Creek B & B							193			
Butternut Inn Bed & Breakfast							212			
By The Way B & B							254			
Byng Island Conservation Area								83		
<b>C</b>										
Cadillac Motel				71						
Calabar House							109			
Caliper Lake Provincial Park								378		
Call of the Wild									19	
Camborne House B & B							48			
<b>Cambridge</b>	<b>79</b>									
Cambridge Suites Toronto				175						
Camp Barcovan Tent & RV Park								194		
Camp Bevaline								224		
Camp Bevaline				224						
Camp Catchacoma/Club Whitesands				194						
Camp Hither Hills								254		
Camp Klahanie								270		



Name	Page								
	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Camp La Plage								284	
Camp Mary Anne Resort			299						
Camp Oak-A-Lea						124			
Camp Raymond			279						
Campark Resorts Best Holiday Trav-L-Park						108			
Campbell House	161								
Campbellford River Inn			195						
Campers Cove						68			
Canada Tax-Free Shopping Inc.		41							
Canadian Museum of Nature		245							
Canadian Trails Bicycle Tours								21	
Canadian Warplane Heritage Museum		97							
Canadian Wilderness Trips								19	
Canadian Yacht Charters								15	
Canadiana Motel & Fitness Centre			131						
Canadiana Motel (Whitby) Ltd			219						
Can-Am Motor Lodge			231						
Candlelight Motor Inn			103						
Canterbury Inn			109						
Cantour and Associates								17	
Canuck Motel			103						
CAN-USA Vacations							287		
Cape Croker Indian Park						149			
Capital Double Decker and Trolley Tours	245								
Capital Hill Hotel and Suites			249						
Capricorn Capers Bed & Breakfast				265					
Captain's Quarters B & B				362					
Caravan Motel			104						
Cardinal Golf Club								206	
Cardinal KOA						226			
Caribou Expeditions								17	
Carling Cove Inn			141						
Carolyn Beach Motel			321						
Carpenter Lake Cabins			312						
Carriage - Stone House					138				
Carriage Hills Resort at Horseshoe Valley			122						
Carriage House Motor Lodge			104						
Carriages Riverside Inn			146						
Carson Lake Provincial Park							224		
Carsonby Manor					254				
Cartier Place Hotel			249						
Casa Loma	161								
Cascade Inn			104						
Casino Hilltop Pilgrim Motor Inns			104						
Casino Niagara			99						
Casino Rama			137						
Casino Windsor			69						
Cataract Inn			156						
Cathy's Place			142						
Cave Spring Cellars			90						
Caygeon Lakefront Resort			191						
Cedar Cove Resort						265			
Cedar Cove Resort			265						
Cedar Grove Lodge			132						
Cedar Haven Cottages							260		
Cedar Lane Motel			124						
Cedar Lodge Motel			51						
Cedarholme Cottages B & B				149					
Cedarhurst Golf Club								190	
Cedars			129						
Celebrity Inn			180						
Centennial Park							306		
Centreville Amusement Park	161								
Chalet Cabins			226						

Name	Page								
	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Chalet Inn Motel & Restaurant (Dryden)			370						
Chalk River Motel			227						
<b>Chapleau</b>	<b>312</b>								
Chapleau Lodge			312						
Charleston Lake Provincial Park							241		
Charlton Lake Camp								306	
Chateau Laurier Hotel			249						
Chatham Golf & Fun Centre		49							
<b>Chatham</b>	<b>49</b>								
Chaudiere Lodge								299	
Chez Charmaine B & B				254					
Chief Commanda II		283							
Chimo Hotel			249						
Chinguacousy Park			156						
Chipican Motel			62						
Christie Conservation Area		85							
Chutes Provincial Park							297		
Cianci's Holiday North Lodge								380	
Circle H Trailrides									25
Circle Route Motel			357						
Circular Saw Museum		229							
Citadel Ottawa Hotel & Conference Centre			252						
Clansmen Motel			315						
Clarrington Hotel			193						
Clarion Essex Park Hotel			175						
Clarion Inn			90						
Cleavelands House			137						
Cloverdale Links								265	
CN Tower		163							
Coach House Inn & Seawings Restaurant			146						
Cobourg East Campgrounds							199		
<b>Cochrane</b>	<b>330</b>								
Coldwater Canadiana Heritage Museum									
(Woodrow Homestead)			125						
Coles Point Resort and Trailer Park			195						
College Inn Hotel & Conference Centre			88						
Collingwood's Scenic Caves Nature Preserve		125							
Colonial Bay Cottage Resort			132						
Colonial House Motor Inn			254						
Colonial Resort			231						
Colonnade Golf & Country Club								240	
Comfort Hotel - Downtown			175						
Comfort Inn - Barrie			122						
Comfort Inn - Belleville			190						
Comfort Inn - Huntsville			132						
Comfort Inn - Kapuskasing			339						
Comfort Inn - Kingston			238						
Comfort Inn - Kitchener			92						
Comfort Inn - Kitchener-Waterloo			92						
Comfort Inn - Leamington			56						
Comfort Inn - London			59						
Comfort Inn - Midland			135						
Comfort Inn - Midtown Kingston			238						
Comfort Inn - Owen Sound			140						
Comfort Inn - Peterborough			209						
Comfort Inn - Port Hope			212						
Comfort Inn - Sault Ste. Marie			316						
Comfort Inn - St. Catharines			115						
Comfort Inn - Timmins			341						
Comfort Inn - Trenton			217						
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Brantford			78						
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Cambridge			81						
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Chatham			49						
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Cobourg			195						



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Guelph	88									
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Hamilton	89									
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Kirkland Lake	339									
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - North Bay	283									
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Orillia	138									
Comfort Inn by Journey's End - Simcoe	114									
Comfort Inn by Journey's End Motels - Burlington	79									
Comfort Inn Motel - Barrie	122									
Comfort Inn Motel - Pembroke	254									
Comfort Inn Newmarket	206									
Comfort Inn North York	181									
Comfort Inn Pickering	209									
Comfort Suites Imperial Hotel	104									
Companion Hotel-Motel	336									
Conestogo Lake Conservation Area								116		
Confederation Park	89									
Confederation Tour Trolley	235									
Conways Inn	238									
Cornelius White House Bed & Breakfast					191					
<b>Cornwall</b>	<b>229</b>									
Cosy Cove Cottages	299									
Cottonwood Inn	109									
Couchiching Inn	138									
Country 21 Motel	51									
Country Host Bed and Breakfast										
Reservation Service & Ski Host	111									
Country Motor Inn	339									
Country Spirit	113									
Country Squire Motel	224									
County of Grey-Owen Sound Museum	139									
Craigleith Provincial Park								126		
Cranberry Resort	125									
Cranes Lochaven Wilderness Lodge								302		
Crawford's Camp								381		
Creditview B & B	156									
Crown Motel	316									
Crowne Plaza Toronto Centre	175									
Cruises of 30,000 Islands 'Island Queen'	302									
Crystal Beach Motel	82									
Cullen Gardens & Miniature Village	219									
Curtis Point Cottages	213									
<b>D</b>										
Dalewood Conservation Area								62		
Darlington Provincial Park								193		
Davis Cottages	226									
Dawn-Glo Village	92									
Days Inn - Brantford	78									
Days Inn - London	59									
Days Inn - Mississauga	159									
Days Inn Brockville	226									
Days Inn Cambridge	81									
Days Inn Gananoque/1000 Islands	231									
Days Inn Niagara Region	115									
Days Inn Toronto Downtown	175									
Days Inn Toronto East "Beaches"	175									
Days Inn-Toronto Airport	159									
Deacon House Bed & Breakfast Inn	64									
Deer Creek Conservation Area								95		
Deerhurst Resort, Canadian Pacific Hotels	133									
Delawana Inn	132									
Delta London Armouries Hotel	59									
Delta Meadowvale Resort & Conference Centre	159									

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Delta Ottawa Hotel & Suites	252									
Delta Toronto Airport Hotel	180									
Deluxe Motel	180									
Destination Inn	116									
Devlin Motel & Cottage Courts	147									
Devonshire Motel	71									
Dewar's Isle of Rest Motel	258									
Diamond Motel	140									
Dionne Quints Museum & Model Railroad Exhibit	283									
Diplomat Motel	316									
Discovery Harbour	141									
Discovery Routes										18
Divine Lake Resort (Exclusively for Adults)	143									
Dolls In Toyland - Shop and Museum	65									
Dog Lake Resort	361									
Donnelly's Minnitaki										
Lodge Cabins & Campground									381	
Doon Heritage Crossroads	90									
Doon Valley Golf Club									95	
Doral Inn	252									
Double Deck Tour Of London	56									
Driftwood Provincial Park								264		
<b>Dryden District Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>370</b>									
Duck Rock Resort & Marina	277									
Dundas Valley Conservation Area	83									
Dundee Country Club									97	
Dundurn Castle	89									
Durham Conservation Area								126		
Dutch Inn Motel	104									
<b>E</b>										
Eagle Motor Inn	138									
Eaglewood	208									
Earl Rowe Provincial Park								122		
Earlton Zoo	335									
Earth Sciences Museum	116									
Eco-Explorations										18
Econo Lodge	61									
Econo Lodge Downtown Parkway	252									
Edward Day Gallery	235									
Egan Marine Houseboat Rentals										15
Eganridge Inn & Country Club	192									
Egli's Sheep Farm	377									
Elm Cove Cottages	132									
Elm Hurst Inn	55									
Elmhurst's Resort	201									
<b>Elmira</b>	<b>83</b>									
Elmvale Country Flea Market	129									
Elmvale Jungle Zoo	129									
<b>Elora</b>	<b>83</b>									
Elora Gorge Conservation Area								83		
Embassy Suites Hotel	115									
Embassy West Hotel	252									
Emily Provincial Park								208		
Equinox Adventures										19
Equinox Adventures										27
Equinox Adventures										28
Escape Tours	163									
Escarpment Tours										24
Esker Lakes Provincial Park								339		
Esnagami Wilderness Lodge								357		
Esprit Rafting Adventures										28
Esquire Motel	79									



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Estok Motor Inn	315									
Eva Brook Donly Museum	113									
Evergreen Resort	144									
Evergreen Resort	293									
Executive Motor Hotel	176									
Ezra Annes House	219									
<b>F</b>										
4 Star Inn	78									
Factory Outlet Flea Market	114									
Fairbank Provincial Park								305		
Fairfield's Resort								211		
Fairway Motel	104									
Fairy Bay Guest House	133									
Falls Manor Motel & Dining Lounge	104									
Falls Reserve Conservation Area								52		
Fallsview Quality Inn	104									
Fanshawe Conservation Area								59		
Fantastic Flea Markets Ltd.	181									
Fathom Five National Marine Park, Glass Bottom Cruises	146									
Feathers Bed & Breakfast							179			
Federation of Ontario Bed & Breakfast Accommodation (FOBBA)	41									
Federation of Ontario Naturalists									24	
Fee's Landing Resort	207									
<b>Fenelon Falls</b>	<b>196</b>									
<b>Fergus</b>	<b>83</b>									
Fergus Elora Bed and Breakfast	85									
Fergus Highland Games & Scottish Festival	85									
Fergus Market	85									
Fern Resort	138									
Ferris Provincial Park								195		
Festival Inn	63									
Fifty Point Conservation Area	116									
Fin & Feather Resort								372		
Finlayson Point Provincial Park								286		
First Canada Inns	238									
Fish 'n' Rest Resort	203									
Fitzroy Provincial Park								230		
Floating Lodges of Sioux Narrows Inc.									15	
Forest Glen Resort	144									
Forest Hill Lodge								194		
Fort George National Historic Park	108									
Fort Henry	235									
Fort Malden National Historic Site	48									
Fort St. Joseph National Historic Site	315									
Fort Wellington National Historic Site	258									
Fountainblue Motel	52									
Four Points Hotel by ITT Sheraton	305									
Four Points Hotel by Sheraton Kitchener	92									
Four Points Hotel Sheraton Toronto Airport	160									
French River Lodge								292		
French River Trading Post Motel	293									
Frenchmans Creek Park								86		
Friendship Inn Perth	254									
Frontenac Provincial Park								264		
Fushimi Lake Provincial Park								336		

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>G</b>										
<b>Gananoque</b>	<b>230</b>									
Gananoque Flea Market	230									
Ganaraska Ranch									25	
Garden City Municipal Golf Course									115	
Garden Gate	81									
Gasthaus Switzerland Inn	252									
Georgetown Motor Inn	86									
Georgian Bay Cruise Company (MV Chippewa)	302									
Georgian Bay Islands National Park								132		
<b>Georgian Triangle Tourist Association</b>	<b>41</b>									
<b>Georgina</b>	<b>199</b>									
Gilligan's Restful Haven Bed & Breakfast							203			
Gil-Mar Cottage Resort	196									
Glen Abbey Golf Club									110	
Glen Echo Cottages & Trailer Sites								276		
Glen Manor Cottages	128									
Glen Rouge Park (Metro Parks)								183		
Glengarrion Resort	204									
Glengarry Park (Parks of the St Lawrence)								241		
Glengate Motel	104									
Glenna Guesthouse	116									
Glenn-Burney Lodge & Bungalows	302									
Glenvale Village	196									
Glenview Vacation Cottages	316									
<b>Goderich</b>	<b>51</b>									
Golden Lake Campground & Marina								232		
Good Acres Camp & Cottages	144									
Goodman's Motel - J. & E. Restaurant	293									
Granada Motel & Cottage Court	147									
<b>Grand Bend &amp; Area Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>52</b>									
Grand Bend Sport Parachuting Center									14	
Grand Victorian	109									
Grandview Inn	133									
Grandview Lodge Resort	143									
Grandview Motel & Dining Room	146									
Grange Apartment Hotel	176									
Gravenhurst/Muskoka KOA Campground								131		
Great Gorge Adventure	99									
Green Acre Park								95		
Green Acres Campground & RV Park								134		
Green Acres Motel	160									
Green Gables Bed & Breakfast	109									
Green Wilderness Camp								335		
Greenwater Provincial Park								330		
<b>Grey Bruce Tourist Association</b>	<b>41</b>									
Grey-Bruce Bed and Breakfast Association	149									
<b>Grimsby</b>	<b>86</b>									
Grundy Lake Provincial Park								292		
Grundy Lake Supply Post									17	
<b>Guelph</b>	<b>86</b>									
Guelph Holiday Inn	88									
Guelph Lake Conservation Area								88		
Guinevere's	83									
Gustafson's Resort	373									
<b>H</b>										
Haldimand Conservation Area									113	
Halfway Lake Provincial Park									305	
<b>Haliburton Highlands Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>42</b>									
Halimar Lodge	199									
Halley's Caribou Falls Landing									377	



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>Halton Hills</b>	<b>88</b>									
Halton Region Museum	97									
<b>Hamilton</b>	<b>88</b>									
Hamilton Region Conservation Authority	89									
Happy Acres Bed & Breakfast					306					
Happy Rolph Bird Sanctuary and Children's Petting Farm	114									
Happy Trails Riding Stable									25	
Harbour Motor Inn	134									
Harbour Resort	97									
Harbourfront Antique Market	163									
Harbourfront Centre	163									
Harbourside Motel	146									
Harbourview Motel and Marina	193									
Hardwood Hills Cross-Country Ski Centre									30	
Hardwood Hills Mountain Bike Centre									20	
Harrison Park								141		
Harrison Park	139									
Hart Lodge	204									
Haven Motel	86									
Hawberry Motel	296									
Hay Creek Conservation Area							112			
Healey Lake Lodge & Marina	134									
Hearst Industrial Bus Tour	336									
Heidi's Campground								132		
Helga's Place					179					
Helliar's Resort	378									
Hembruff's Motel (also Wayside Motel)	297									
Heritage 1000 Island Cruises	260									
Heritage House Museum	261									
Heritage Inn - Toronto	176									
Heritage Inn - Marathon	352									
Hessenland Country Inn						48				
Hi Lo Hickory (Wolfe Island)							240			
Hickory Hollow Trailer Park							195			
Hideaway Trailer Park and Camping Ground							211			
High Falls Chalet Inn	124									
High Fields Country Inn & Spa						219				
High Perspective Inc.									14	
Highland Court Motel	133									
Highland Motel 5	238									
Highland Pines Campground Ltd							85			
Highland View Resort	201									
Hill Island Lodge	241									
Hillcrest Motel	176									
Hillstrom Views	200									
Hillsview Bed & Breakfast						319				
Hilton Harbour Resort	314									
Hiram Walker Distillery Tour	69									
Historic Fort Erie	86									
Historic Fort York	163									
Historic McFarland House	108									
Hochelaga Inn	238									
Hockley Valley Resort & Conference Centre	111									
Holiday Inn - St. Catharines	115									
Holiday Inn Barrie	123									
Holiday Inn Brampton	156									
Holiday Inn Burlington	79									
Holiday Inn by the Falls	104									
Holiday Inn Express - Cornwall	229									
Holiday Inn Express Hamilton/Stoney Creek	89									
Holiday Inn Express Kingston	240									
Holiday Inn Hotel & Suites Toronto Markham	204									
Holiday Inn Kingston Waterfront	240									

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Holiday Inn On King	176									
Holiday Inn Oshawa	208									
Holiday Inn Peterborough Waterfront	209									
Holiday Inn Sault Ste. Marie	316									
Holiday Inn Select Toronto Airport	180									
Holiday Inn Select Windsor	71									
Holiday Inn Toronto West	160									
Holiday Inn Toronto Yorkdale	181									
Holiday Motel	316									
Home Suite Home Bed & Breakfast					56					
Homestead Resort									126	
Honeymoon City Motel	104									
Honey's Bed & Breakfast					191					
Horseshoe Lake Park							341			
Horseshoe Resort										30
Hotel Belvedere	240									
Hotel Inter-Continental	176									
Hotel Victoria	176									
Houseboat Adventures										15
Howard Johnson Aurora	188									
Howard Johnson Hotel - Morrisburg	243									
Howard Johnson Hotel and Conference Centre - St. Catharines	115									
Howard Johnson Hotel London	59									
Howard Johnson Markham	204									
Howard Johnson Mississauga	160									
Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel - Windsor	71									
Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel, Ottawa	252									
Howard Johnson Sudbury	305									
Howey Bay Motel	380									
Howlin' Wolf Northern Adventures										30
Hungry Lake Lodge	224									
Hunter Creek Inn						204				
Huntsville Downs Golf & Country										133
Huron Country Playhouse	52									
Huron County Museum & Historic Gaol	51									
<b>Huron Tourism Association</b>	<b>42</b>									
Huron Museum & Huron Indian Village	135									
<b>I</b>										
Impala Motel	106									
Independent Innkeepers of Ontario						41				
Indian Line Campground							156			
Ingersoll Cheese Factory Museums	55									
Inglis Falls	139									
Inn at Hardwood							123			
Inn at the Falls	124									
Inn By The Falls	106									
Inn in the Valley						134				
Inn on the Lake	176									
Inn on the Lake Motel	202									
International Bed & Breakfast Registry Inc.					209					
Inverhuron Provincial Park									142	
Ippewash Provincial Park (Temporarily Closed)									55	
Ireland House At Oakridge Farm Museum	79									
Isaiah Tubbs Resort	211									
Island Lake Camp										277
Islander Inn	124									
Ivanhoe Lake Provincial Park									335	
Ivy Lea Campsite (Parks of the St Lawrence)									232	
Ivy Lea KOA									241	



Name	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page
	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>J</b>									
Jacque's Landing						148			
Jakeman's Maple Farm			65						
Jakobstettel Guest House Inc				115					
<b>James Bay Frontier</b>	<b>42</b>								
Jarvis House Downtown Toronto									
Bed and Breakfast Inn					179				
Jay Bee Cottage Resort			277						
Jet Set Motel			55						
J-K Motel			142						
John E. Pearce Provincial Park						61			
Joli Voyageur Resort						279			
Jolly Roger Inn				302					
Joseph Brant Museum		79							
Journey Behind The Falls		100							
Journey's North				350					
Jowett's Grove Cottages				48					
Jungle Cat World			208						
<b>K</b>									
Kakabeka Falls Motor Hotel & Carriage House Motel			350						
Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park					350				
Kap Kig Iwan Provincial Park					335				
Kashabowie Outposts Ltd						350			
Kawartha Kayaking							18		
Kedron Dells Golf Course						208			
Kegos Camp			321						
Kenora Travelodge			373						
Ket-Chun-Eny Lodge						287			
Kettle Creek Inn				61					
Kettle Falls Lodge						377			
Kettle Lakes Provincial Park					341				
Kewadin Inn			138						
Key Marine Resort			292						
Killarney Lodge			271						
Killarney Mountain Lodge			296						
Killarney Outfitters							31		
Killarney Provincial Park					296				
Killbear Provincial Park					299				
King Bethune Guest House			209						
King Waldorf's Tent & Trailer Park					108				
Kings Inn Near the Falls			106						
Kingsbridge Inn			147						
<b>Kingston</b>	<b>235</b>								
Kingston 1000 Island Cruises - Island Queen & Island Belle River Boats			238						
Kingsway Motel			361						
Kinniwabi Pines Motel			321						
<b>Kitchener-Waterloo Visitor and Convention Bureau</b>	<b>42</b>								
Knights Inn			106						
KOA Campground Sault Ste. Marie						319			
KOA Kingston						240			
Kortright Centre For Conservation			202						
Kozy Inn			240						
<b>L</b>									
La Riviera Motel			106						
Lady Muskoka Cruises			123						
Lafontaine Camping						134			

Name	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page
	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Lagoon Tent and Trailer Park								133	
Lake Apsey Resort								293	
Lake Apsey Resort			293						
Lake Breeze Cottages			218						
Lake Nipigon Provincial Park							350		
Lake of the Woods Provincial Park							378		
Lake on the Mountain Provincial Park							212		
Lake St. Peter Provincial Park							202		
Lake Superior Provincial Park - Agawa Bay Campground							321		
Lake Superior Provincial Park - Crescent Lake Campground							321		
Lake Superior Provincial Park - Rabbit Blanket Lake Campground							321		
Lake Superior Provincial Park Interior							321		
Lake Whittaker Conservation Area							59		
Lakefield Park and Campground							203		
Lakeland Airways Ltd								287	
Lakeside Bed & Breakfast				260					
Lakeside Cottages And Trailer Park							228		
Lakeside Inn			138						
Lakeside Lodge			137						
Lakeside Resort & Trailer Park							314		
Lakeview Cottage Resort			192						
Lakeview Cottage Resort			219						
Lakeview Motel			199						
Lakeview Resort			296						
Lake-Vu Motel & Services Ltd			373						
Lakewood Crossing				265					
Lakewoods 4 Season Cottage Resort			128						
Lambton Heritage Museum			52						
<b>Langark County</b>	<b>241</b>								
Landmark on the Beach			147						
Lands End Park							147		
Lang Lake Resort			293						
Lang Pioneer Village Museum			201						
Langdon Hall Country House Hotel			81						
Larry & Marie-Rose Nantais Bed and Breakfast				72					
L'Auberge Holiday Hotel			232						
Laurel Creek Conservation Area							117		
Laurentian Lodge & Outdoor Centre			195						
Laurier House National Historic Site			245						
Lazy Acre Cottages			264						
Leisure Inn			336						
Leisure Lake Campground							56		
Leisure Time Park							156		
Lennox & Addington County Museum & Archives			245						
Leonard Hotel & Motor Inn			115						
Liberty Inns			106						
Liddle's Fishing Adventures							314		
Lighthouse Festival Theatre			111						
Lilacs & Lace Tower				52					
Lilly's Cottages			264						
Limberlost Lodge			321						
Limestone & Luxury Cycle Tours								21	
<b>Lindsay</b>	<b>203</b>								
Lionhead Golf & Country Club								156	
Lion's Head Beach Motel			134						
Little Lake Conservation Area							60		
Living Arts Centre			159						
Lofty Pines Cottage Resort			204						
Log Cabin Fine Dining & Lodging			302						
London Executive Suites			59						
London Regional Children's Museum			56						



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Long Island Bed & Breakfast	243									
Long Point Provincial Park							97			
Long Sault Parkway	241									
Long Sault Parkway - Mille Roches, Woodlands, McLaren Campgrounds							241			
Loon Hunt Outposts								380		
Loon Lake Resort							203			
"Loonsnest" B & B	293									
Loralea Country Inn						200				
Lord Elgin Hotel	253									
L'Oree Des Bois Motel	350									
Lost Channel Inn & Marina	292									
Lost Lake Wilderness Lodge								335		
Loughborough Inn								240		
Loyalist Hotel	243									
Luau Motel & Cottages	147									
Lucky Strike Camp	279									
Lumina Resort	128									
Lunge Lodge								293		
<b>M</b>										
M.S. Kenora Cruises	373									
Macaulay Heritage Park	211									
MacGregor Point Provincial Park							142			
MacLeod Provincial Park							350			
Madawaska Kanu Centre									16	
Madawaska River Family Float Trips									16	
Maid Of The Mist	100									
Majer's Motel Ltd	63									
<b>Manitowadge</b>	<b>352</b>									
Manitowaning Lodge & Tennis Resort	297									
Manotak Lodge								378		
Manse Lane Bed & Breakfast	231									
Maple House B&B Breakfast	254									
Maple Leaf Motel	51									
Maples Motel	302									
Mara Provincial Park							138			
<b>Marathon</b>	<b>352</b>									
Marineland	100									
Mark S. Burnham Provincial Park							209			
Market Square Inn	253									
Marlborough Place	179									
Marten River Lodge								280		
Marten River Provincial Park								280		
Martin's Inn	229									
Martyrs' Shrine	135									
Matchpoint Racquets & Fitness	238									
Mayfair Bed & Breakfast						179				
McAuley Motel	258									
McCollum's Reflection Lake Resort	357									
McCready's Cottages (Wolfe Island)	240									
McCready's Beach Resort	255									
McFadden Cottages	147									
McKellar Park Apartment/Hotel	253									
McMichael Canadian Art Gallery	202									
McRae Point Provincial Park							138			
<b>Meaford</b>	<b>134</b>									
Melody Motel	106									
Melwel Lodge	321									
Mermaid Motel & Cottage Court	147									
Meta Lake Lodge								357		
Metropolitan Hotel	176									
Michael's Inn	106									

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>Midland</b>	<b>135</b>									
<b>Midland-Penetanguishene</b>	<b>137</b>									
Midtown Motel	106									
Midtown Motel	373									
Mikisew Provincial Park								284		
<b>Milton</b>	<b>97</b>									
Mindemoya Motel	299									
Minden Manor Motor Inn, Convention Centre & Sports Complex	114									
Mine Mill Campground								305		
Minnehaha Camp Resort	283									
Minto Place Suite Hotel	253									
Missinaibi Headwaters Outfitters									17	
Missinaibi Outfitters									18	
Missinaibi Outfitters	339									
Missinaibi Provincial Park								312		
Mississagi Provincial Park								314		
Mississauga Gate Motel	160									
<b>Mitchell (Corporation of the Town of)</b>	<b>60</b>									
Moffat Inn	109									
Monte Carlo Inn	160									
Monte Carlo Motel	160									
Montebello Park	114									
Monterey Inn	253									
Monterra Golf at Blue Mountain Resorts Limited									126	
Montgomery's Inn	180									
Montrose Manor						90				
Moon Basin Marina	134									
Moonlight Motel	200									
Moore Museum	61									
Moore Township Campground								60		
Moose Woods Trail Centre									24	
Moosonee Lodge	339									
Mount St Louis-Moonstone Ski Resort									30	
Mountain Home Lodge								280		
Mountain Springs Lodge	125									
Mountain View Motel	90									
<b>Municipality of Clarington</b>	<b>192</b>									
Munshaw Village Inn	131									
Murphys Point Provincial Park								255		
Muskoka Flag Inn	143									
Muskoka Riverside Inn	124									
<b>Muskoka Tourism</b>	<b>42</b>									
Mystic Isle Motel	321									
<b>N</b>										
Nagagamis Provincial Park									314	
Nana's Iris Manor Bed and Breakfast						110				
National Aviation Museum	245									
National Gallery Of Canada	248									
Natural Choice/4 Nature Vegetarian Bed & Breakfast						254				
Naturally Superior Adventures									19	
Near North Canoe Adventures									18	
Neill-Wycik College Hotel	176									
Nelson Motel	106									
Nemegosenda Lake Lodge									314	
New Rockland Motel	192									
Newmarket Inn	206									
Neys Provincial Park								352		
<b>Niagara Economic and Tourism Corporation</b>	<b>42</b>									
<b>Niagara Falls</b>	<b>99</b>									
Niagara Falls Museum	100									



Name	Page	Name	Page
	Communities Attractions Accommodations B&B/Farm Country Inns Camping Fishing/Outdoors Golf Adventure		Communities Attractions Accommodations B&B/Farm Country Inns Camping Fishing/Outdoors Golf Adventure
Niagara Helicopters Inc.	102	Owen Sound Farmers' Market	139
Niagara Heritage Inn	106	Owen Sound Historic Downtown Walking Tour	139
Niagara Parks Butterfly Conservatory	102	Owen Sound Marine Rail Museum	139
Niagara Parks Whirlpool Golf Course		Owen Sound Mill Dam Fish Ladder	139
Niagara Spanish Aero Car	102	Owl Rafting	28
Niagara Tours	163	Owl Rafting/ Whitewater Rafting Packages	28
Niagara Wine Tours International	109		
<b>Nordaski</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>P</b>	
Nordic Inn	196	P.J. Riverside Cottages and Trailer Park	232
Norfolk Conservation Area		Painted Lady Inn	240
Nor'Loch Lodge And Resort	128	Pakwash Provincial Park	
Normandy Lodge		Palmerston Inn	179
Norseman Restaurant & Walker Lake Resort	133	Pancake Bay Provincial Park	
North American Motel	180	Panorama Camp	279
<b>North Bay</b>	<b>282</b>	Paradise Point RV Park & Marina	
North Beach Provincial Park		Paramount Canada's Wonderland	
North Shore Cottages	142	& Kingswood Music Theatre	203
Northern Comfort Wilderness Adventures		Park 58	148
Northern Heights Resorts	207	Park Lane Motel	191
Northern Lights Resort	279	Park Place Motel	218
Northern Trails		Park Villa Motel	135
Novotel Hotel - Ottawa	253	Parkway Cottages & Gift Shop	128
Novotel Hotel Mississauga	160	Parkwood Motel	107
Novotel North York	181	Patterson-Kaye Lodge	124
Novotel Toronto Centre	176	Peche Island Provincial Park	72
<b>O</b>		Pelee Island Winery's Wine Pavilion	61
Oak Lake Trailer Park		Pembroke's Heritage Inn	254
Oakes Inn Fallsview	107	Pen Centre Merchants' Association	114
Oak's Inn	68	<b>Penetanguishene</b>	<b>141</b>
Oakwood Motel - Muskoka Adventures		Penetanguishene 30,000 Island Cruise	141
Oastler Lake Provincial Park		Peninsula Inn	352
Obatanga Provincial Park		Perch Bay Resort	373
OBBS - Ontario B & B Reservation Service	193	<b>Perth Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>254</b>
Ogopogo Resort	204	Perth Manor Heritage Inn	255
Ojibwa Landing Campground		Perth Plaza Motel	255
Ojibway Provincial Park		Peter Ayling & Associates Ltd.	15
Okimot Lodge		<b>Peterborough</b>	<b>208</b>
Old Bridge Inn	219	Petroglyphs Provincial Park	219
Old Country Motel	361	<b>Petrolia</b>	<b>61</b>
Old Fort William	361	Pickering Lake Cottages	275
Old Stone Inn	107	Pickering Lake Lodge	275
Olympia Motel	107	<b>Pickering</b>	<b>209</b>
One Man Lake Camp		<b>Picton</b>	<b>209</b>
Ontario Cycling Association		Picton Bay Inn	211
Ontario Legislative Building	165	Pier 100 Cottage Resort	141
Ontario Place	165	Pigeon Lake Resort	192
Ontario Private Campground Association		Pigeon River Provincial Park	362
Ontario Science Centre	181	Pine Dale Motor Inn	52
Ontario Waterway Cruises Inc.	208	Pine Grove Motel/Northwinds Outposts	383
O-Pee-Chee Lake Lodge		Pine Grove Resort Cottages	283
Opeongo Mountain Resort	230	Pine Lodge-A Country Inn	144
Orangeville Motel	111	Pine Point Resort	364
Orchard View Bed & Breakfast	179	Pine Scene Cottages	144
<b>Orillia</b>	<b>137</b>	Pine Valley Resort, Campground & Cottages	264
Oski-Wawa Campground		Pine Vista Resort	203
Osprey Cottages & Management Ltd.	217	Pinebrook Bed & Breakfast	362
<b>Ottawa</b>	<b>245</b>	Pinecrest Farm Bed & Breakfast	297
Ottawa International Hostel	253	Pinehurst Lake Conservation Area	111
<b>Ottawa Valley Tourist Association</b>	<b>43</b>	Pinelands Resort	141
Ottawa-Nepean Municipal Tent & Trailer Park		Pinery Provincial Park	52
Quimet Canyon Provincial Park		Pines Motel	90
<b>Owen Sound</b>	<b>139</b>	Pinestone Resort & Conference Centre	199



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Pinestone Resort and Conference Centre (Golf Course)									199	
Pinetree Motel	230									
Pinewood Inn	224									
Pinewood Motor Inn	293									
Pinewood Park Inn and Conference Centre	283									
Pittock Conservation Area							73			
Playdium	159									
Pleasant Cove Fishing Resort	303									
Pleasant Manor Motel	125									
Pleasure Valley	218									
PMCL 30000 Island Boat Cruises	135									
PMCL Barrie Boat Cruises - Serendipity Princess	122									
Point Farms Provincial Park							52			
Point Pelee National Park							56			
Polar Bear Express	330									
Polar Bear Lodge	339									
Ponderosa Campground							204			
Poplar Grove Campground							254			
Port Bruce Provincial Park							61			
Port Burwell Provincial Park							61			
<b>Port Dalhousie Harbourfront</b>	<b>114</b>									
Port Glasgow Trailer Park							61			
<b>Port Hope</b>	<b>212</b>									
Port Motel	111									
Portage Store									16	
Potholes Provincial Park							312			
Pow-Wow Point Lodge Ltd	133									
President Motor Inn	107									
Presqu'île Beach Motel	193									
Presqu'île Camp	293									
Presqu'île Provincial Park							194			
Pretty River Valley Country Inn					126					
Pretty River Valley Country Inn							126			
Pride Of Windsor Cruises	71									
Prince Arthur Hotel	361									
Prince of Wales Hotel	109									
Princess Houseboat Rentals									15	
Princess Motel	287									
Pukaskwa National Park							350			

## Q

Quality Hotel Airport - Mississauga	160
Quality Hotel by Journey's End - London	59
Quality Hotel by Journey's End - Toronto	176
Quality Hotel Ottawa Downtown	253
Quality Hotel-Near the Falls	107
Quality Inn - Gananoque/1000 Islands	231
Quality Inn & Suites Toronto East	183
Quality Inn Bay Front - Sault Ste. Marie	316
Quality Suites - Toronto Airport	180
Quality Suites by Journey's End - Whitby	219
Quality Suites by Journey's End - Windsor	71
Quality Suites London	59
Queen's Inn at Stratford	63
Queen's Landing Inn	109
Queen's Quay Terminal	169
Queenston Heights Park	113
Quetico Provincial Park	370
Quiet Waters	149

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Countryside Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
<b>R</b>										
Radisson Hotel Ottawa Centre	253									
Radisson Hotel Toronto - Mississauga	160									
Radisson Hotel Toronto East, Don Valley	181									
Radisson Plaza Hotel Admiral Toronto - Harbourfront	176									
Radisson Plaza Hotel Toronto	176									
Railroadhouse Motor Motel	212									
Rainbow Falls/Rosspoint Provincial Park								357		
Rainbow Ridge Farm					315					
Ramada Coral Inn Resort	107									
Ramada Hotel & Suites Ottawa	253									
Ramada Hotel 400/401	181									
Ramada Hotel Toronto Don Valley	181									
Ramada Inn - Cornwall	229									
Ramada Inn - Sault Ste. Marie	316									
Ramada Inn - Sudbury	305									
Ramada Inn & Convention Centre - Oakville	110									
Ramada Inn Windsor	71									
Ramada Inn-401, London	59									
Ramada Parkway Inn & Convention Centre	115									
Ramada Suites Niagara & Conference Centre	107									
Raven's Watch Dog Sled Tours										30
Ravenshoe Bed & Breakfast					212					
Rawley Lodge	142									
Red Bay Lodge	144									
Red Deer Lodge and Campground	243									
Red Dog Inn	361									
Red Indian Lodge									382	
<b>Red Lake</b>	<b>378</b>									
Red Lake Area Golf & Country Club									370	
Red Lodge Resort	303									
Red Mill Inn (Moulin Rouge Motel)	117									
Red Pine Motor Inn	122									
Red Pine Wilderness Lodge								336		
Red Rock Inn	357									
Renaissance Fallsview Hotel	107									
Rene Brunelle Provincial Park									339	
Renfrew Inn	260									
Renfrew KOA									260	
Renlea House Bed & Breakfast					191					
Resort Tapatoo Inc.	302									
Rest Haven Motel	305									
Rest Inn	240									
Restauparc	226									
Restoule Provincial Park									284	
<b>Rice Lake's the Place</b>	<b>43</b>									
Rich Hill Candles	123									
Richmond Plaza Motel	253									
Ride Niagara	102									
Rideau Canal Museum	261									
Rideau Canal National Historic Site	261									
Rideau Hall	248									
Rideau Heights Motel	253									
Rideau Lakes Houseboat Vacations										15
Rideau River Provincial Park								235		
Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge									330	
Riverlake Cottages and Campground	302									
Riverland Camp & Bed & Breakfast							243			
Riverland Camp & Outfitters									243	
RiverRun Paddling Centre	224									
Riverside Resort & Motel	144									



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Riverside-Cedar Campsite (Parks of the St. Lawrence)								244		
Riverview Motel	228									
Riviera Motel	92									
Roadhouse Inn	314									
Rochester Place Golf Course									48	
Rochester Place Resort Inc.								48		
Rock Garden Camp Resort & Marina	302									
Rock Point Provincial Park								83		
Rockgarden Terrace Resort	299									
Rockview Camp	276									
Rockwood Conservation Area								113		
Rodeway Inn & Suites	107									
Rodman Hall	114									
Roger's Motel	261									
Rondeau Provincial Park								60		
Rosemount Bed & Breakfast Inn	240									
Ross Butler Studio Agricultural Art Gallery	73									
Ross' Camp								372		
Rossholme Motel	59									
Rosspoint Inn	357									
Rowntree Cottage					149					
Royal Botanical Gardens	89									
Royal Canadian Mint	249									
Royal Ontario Museum (ROM)	169									
Royal Resort	196									
Royal Woodbine Golf Club									181	
Royal York Hotel	176									
Ruby's Cottages	204									
Rushing River Provincial Park								373		
Rustic Outdoor Supplies Inc.									16	
Rymal's Motel	56									
<b>S</b>										
7 & 7 Motel	156									
Saga Resort	148									
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons	135									
Sam Jakes Inn	243									
Samuel De Champlain Provincial Park								282		
Sand Bay Camp								228		
Sand Beach Lodge Resort								293		
Sandbanks Beach Resort								212		
Sandbanks Beach Resort	211									
Sandbanks Provincial Park								212		
Sandbar Lake Provincial Park								373		
Sandy Acres 4 Season Resort	200									
Sandy Beach Resort & Trailer Court Ltd	196									
Sanford House Bed & Breakfast					194					
Santa's Village and Rudolph's Funland	124									
Satis House B & B					284					
Sauble Falls Provincial Park								144		
Saugeen Bluffs Conservation Area								141		
Saugeen Trails (Motel) Country Inn					142					
<b>Sault Ste. Marie</b>	<b>315</b>									
Sault Ste. Marie Canal National Historic Site	316									
Savanne River Resort & Campground	364									
Schaferhof Bed and Breakfast					83					
Science North IMAX Theatre & Virtual Voyages	304									
Scotsman Motel	107									
Scotsman Point Resort	194									
Scugog Shores Historical Museum	212									
Seahorse Inn	180									
Searchmont Resort	316									

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Seaway Lodge	226									
Selkirk Provincial Park								113		
Selwyn Shores Waterfront B & B					203					
Senator Hotel	341									
Seneca Motel	107									
Seven Lakes Golf Course									55	
Severn Lodge	142									
Severn River Inn	144									
Shady Nook Cottage Court	286									
Shady Nook Motel and Resort	122									
Shakespeare Inn	62									
Shalamar Lake								110		
Shamrock Lodge	142									
Sharbot Lake Motor Inn	260									
Sharbot Lake Provincial Park								260		
Sharon Temple National Historic Site	217									
Shaw Festival	109									
Shawanaga Lodge	303									
Shelburne Golf & Country Club									113	
Shenstone Motor Inn	149									
Sheraton Fallsview Hotel & Conference Centre	107									
Sheraton Parkway Toronto North	213									
Sheraton Toronto East Hotel & Towers	183									
Sherkston Shores								111		
Sherwood Forest Motel	302									
Sherwood Inn	142									
Sherwood Motel	78									
Shore Breeze Motel	180									
Shorelea Resort Cottages	213									
Shoreline Motel & Restaurant	312									
Sibbald Point Provincial Park								217		
Sid Turcotte Park	281									
Sightseeing Flights	238									
Silent Lake Provincial Park								190		
Silver Glen Cottages	133									
Silver Lake Provincial Park								243		
Silver Lakes Golf & Country Club									206	
Silver Pines Resort	133									
<b>Simcoe Georgian Bay Marketing</b>	<b>43</b>									
Sioux Narrows Provincial Park								381		
Sir Sam's Inn	199									
Sir William Mackenzie Inn					202					
Six Foot Bay Golf Course								203		
Six Foot Bay Resort Inc	194									
Six Mile Lake Provincial Park								142		
Skycroft Campsites, Boats & Cottages								226		
SkyDome Hotel	176									
SkyDome Tour Experience	170									
Skyline Brock Hotel	107									
Skyline Foxhead Hotel	107									
Skyline Motel	316									
Skylon Tower	102									
Skysuite Entertaining (SkyDome, Maple Leaf Gardens)	170									
Sleep Inn Sault Ste Marie	319									
Sleeping Giant Bed & Breakfast - Cambrian Place	362									
Sleeping Giant Provincial Park								357		
Smith's Trailer Park & Camp								135		
Smoothwater Outfitters										19
Snug Harbour Resort	264									
Snug Harbour Resort	302									
Snug Haven Resort	303									
Somerset Inn	188									
South Bay Park								314		



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
South Bay Resort									303	
South Simcoe Railway			147							
<b>Southampton Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Centre</b>	<b>144</b>									
Southsider Motel					134					
Southview Cottages & RV Park					188					
Southworks Antiques			81							
Spectacle Lake Lodge				224						
Splash Wave Pool			232							
Sportsman Motel				321						
Sportsman's Motel				194						
Sportsman's Motel				211						
SportsWorld			90							
Springfield Golf & Country Club									88	
Springwater Christian Campground								123		
Springwater Provincial Park								134		
Spruceview Century Farm B&B					82					
<b>St. Catharines</b>	<b>114</b>									
St. Catharines Downtown Mercantile District			114							
St. Catharines Farmers' Market			115							
St. Catharines Museum at Lock 3			115							
St. Clair Parkway Commission			61							
St. Jacobs Country			115							
St. John's Inn					219					
<b>St. Joseph Island</b>	<b>321</b>									
St. Lawrence Cruise Lines (M/V Canadian Empress)			238							
St. Lawrence Hall and Market			170							
St. Lawrence Islands National Park						243				
St. Raphaels Ruins			265							
Stage West All-Suite Hotel & Theatre Restaurant				160						
Station Arts Centre/Tilsonburg Farmers' Market			65							
Station Park Inn - All-Suite Hotel				59						
Ste. Anne's Country Inn and Spa					199					
Stephen Leacock Museum			137							
Stepping Stone B&B Inn				265						
Steve Bauer Bike Tours Inc.									21	
Stewart Coughlin Riding Ranch									26	
Still Life Retreat					126					
Stoneburg Cove Resort				195						
Stonechurch Vineyards			109							
Stoneridge Inn & Conference Centre				59						
Story Book Park				139						
Storybookland				200						
Storyland Family Park				260						
<b>Stratford</b>	<b>62</b>									
Stratford Country Club									64	
Stratford Festival			62							
Stratford Trailer Park						64				
Strathcona Hotel				177						
Sturgeon Bay Provincial Park							303			
<b>Sudbury</b>	<b>304</b>									
Sugar Bush Cottages				192						
Sumach Hill Cottages				144						
Summer Place Park							111			
Sun Valley Lodge				373						
Sunbeam Bungalows								276		
Suni-Vale Cottages				217						
Sunny Birch Cottages				144						
Sunny Hill Resort				224						
Sunny Hill Resort (Campground)							224			
Sunny Point Cottages-Inn				303						
Sunnybrook Farm Fruit Wines			109							
Sunnydale Cottages				341						

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Sunnylea Golf Course									142	
Sunset Bay Bed-Breakfast and Studios						315				
Sunset Cove Lodge								277		
Sunset Farms Bed & Breakfast					140					
Sunset Inn on the Park				283						
Sunshine Festival Theatre Company				137						
Suntrail Outfitters									31	
Super 8 Cambridge				81						
Super 8 Hotel Downtown Ottawa				253						
Super 8 Lodge - Niagara Falls				107						
Super 8 Motel - Mount Hope				97						
Super 8 Motel - Owen Sound				140						
Super 8 Motel - Toronto (Scarborough)				183						
Super 8 Motel & Scotty's Family Restaurant				65						
Super 8 Motel Guelph				88						
Super 8 Motel of Fort Erie				86						
Super 8 Motel, Welland				117						
Swan Motel				63						
Swiss Inn				229						
Swiss Pine Park								218		
<b>T</b>										
1000 Islands Camping Resort								232		
1000 Islands Motel				231						
1000 Islands Parkway of the Bay Hotel and Marina				211						
1000 Islands Seaway Cruises				225						
1000 Islands Skydeck				232						
3 Mile Bay Tent and Trailer Park								265		
Table Rock Complex				102						
Talisman Mountain Golf Course									134	
Talisman Mountain Resort				134						
Talisman Mountain Resort									30	
Tally-Ho Inn				133						
Tata-Chika-Pika Lodge								335		
Teddy Bear Bed and Breakfast Inn					83					
Telstar Motel				350						
<b>Temagami &amp; District Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>286</b>									
Temagami Shores Inn & Resort				286						
Terrace Court Motel				107						
The 400 Market Inc.				122						
The Arboretum, University of Guelph				88						
The Birches Resort					194					
The Boiler Room Climbing Gym									27	
The Briars Resort				200						
The Bruce Trail				139						
The Business Inn				253						
The Carpenter's House B & B					116					
The Castlegate				177						
The Colonel Butler Inn				109						
The Cove Country Inn								265		
The Doctor's House Bed & Breakfast					261					
The Edison Museum Of Vienna				68						
The Factory Store				132						
The Farm Museum				97						
The Gananoque Inn				231						
The Gibson House Museum				181						
The Gingerbread B&B					133					
The Glen Miller Motel					149					
The Grand Theatre				59						
The Great British Emporium				97						
The Great Wilderness Company				79						
The Hammock Harbour Resort								138		
The Harbourfront Inn				62						



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
The Inn at Christie's Mill	142									
The Inn at Horseshoe, Horseshoe Resort	123									
The Island Lodge	306									
The King's Motel	135									
The Knights' Court Motel	209									
The Little Inn of Bayfield	48									
The Massasauga Provincial Park								303		
The Niagara Parks Commission Greenhouse and Fragrance Garden	102									
The North Ridge Inn	286									
The Olde Hide House	78									
The Orillia Highwayman Inn	138									
The Peninsula Inn & Resort	107									
The Pier: Toronto's Waterfront History Project	170									
The Pillar & Post Inn, Spa and Conference Centre	109									
The Pines Cottages	196									
The Royal Brock Hotel & Resort	226									
The Royal Connaught Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel	90									
The Secret Garden Bed & Breakfast					240					
The Shoals Provincial Park								312		
The Sir Sam Steele Art Gallery	138									
The Skyline Village Inn	107									
The Southway Inn	253									
The Station Inn (ONTC)	330									
The Stittsville Flea Market	261									
The Stoney Lake Navigation Company	202									
The Sutton Place Hotel - Toronto	177									
The Taylor Gallery	73									
The Thompsons					85					
The Victoria Rose Inn	231									
The Waring House Restaurant Inn	211									
The Welcome Traveller Motel	240									
The Westin London, Ontario	59									
The Westin Prince Toronto (formerly the Prince Hotel)	182									
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	<b>361</b>									
Thunder Bay KOA								362		
Thunder Bay's Best Western Nor'Wester Resort Hotel & Suites	361									
Tidewater Provincial Park								339		
Tiger Brand Knitting Company Ltd.	81									
<b>Tillsonburg</b>	<b>65</b>									
Tillsonburg Museum and Annandale House	65									
Timber Trail Algonquin	129									
Timber Village Museum	312									
Timberland Motel	370									
<b>Timmins</b>	<b>341</b>									
Timmins Gold Mine Tour	341									
<b>Tobermory</b>	<b>146</b>									
Tobermory Lodge & Motel Resort	146									
Tobermory Village Campground								147		
Tobermory/Manitoulin Ferry (Chi-Cheemaun)	146									
Tom Thomson Memorial Art Gallery	140									
Tomahawk Resort								382		
Torbay Cottages	283									
Tornado's Canadian Resorts	283									
Toronto Airport Hilton International	160									
Toronto Airport Marriott	180									
Toronto Colony Hotel	177									
Toronto Harbour Tours	170									
Toronto Marriott Eaton Centre	177									
Toronto North Campground & RV Resort								124		
Toronto West KOA Campground								82		

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Toronto's Historic Museums	170									
Totem Lodge									382	
<b>Tourism London</b>	<b>43</b>									
Tower Manor								191		
Tower Manor Lodge									191	
Town & Country Motel	71									
Town House Motor Hotel	253									
Town Inn Suites	177									
Town N Country Motor Inn	56									
Towne & Country Motel	303									
Trail's End Cottages	132									
Trail's End Lodge									378	
Trail's End Lodge	192									
Trail's End Resort	315									
Tranquil Acres Camping								226		
Travelodge Barrie	123									
Travelodge Hotel London	59									
Travelodge Hotel Sudbury	305									
Travelodge Hotel Toronto East	182									
Travelodge Hotel Windsor Downtown	72									
Travelodge Hotel, Burlington	79									
Travelodge Hotel, Toronto Airport	180									
Travelodge Ingersoll	55									
Travelodge Toronto North (North York)	182									
Travelodge Windsor Ambassador Bridge	72									
Travelway Inn	305									
Trent Severn Waterway National Historic Site	208									
Trinity House Inn	231									
Triple T Cedar Resort	207									
Triumph Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel - North York	183									
Tri-W The Collingwood Property Rental Company	125									
Tulip Motor Inn	133									
Tumblehome Lodge									227	
Turkey Point Provincial Park									116	
Tweed & Area Heritage Centre	218									
Two Bay Tours	339									
Two Rivers										18
TYC's Blindfold Lake Resort	373									
Tyrolean Village Resorts	126									
<b>U</b>										
Uncle Tom's Cabin Historic Site	49									
University of Waterloo Conference Centre	117									
Upper Canada Campground								244		
Upper Canada Golf Course									244	
Upper Canada Migratory Bird Sanctuary	232									
Upper Canada Migratory Bird Sanctuary Nature Campsite								233		
Upper Canada Village	243									
<b>V</b>										
Valens Conservation Area	85									
Valhalla Inn - Thunder Bay	362									
Valhalla Inn Toronto	180									
Valley Ventures										31
Vanderkooy Bed & Breakfast								179		
<b>Vaughan</b>	<b>218</b>									
Venture Inn Barrie	123									
Venture Inn Burlington	79									
Venture Inn Niagara Falls	108									
Venture Inn North Bay	283									



Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Venture Inn Sudbury	305									
Venture Inn Thunder Bay	362									
Venture Inn Timmins	341									
Venture Inn Toronto-Airport	180									
Venture Inn Toronto-Yorkville	178									
Viamede Resort & Conference Centre	194									
Victoria Inn	362									
Victoria University	178									
Victorian Inn on the Park	64									
Viking Outpost Cabins								380		
Villa Inn Motel	319									
Villa Motel	336									
Village Inn	83									
Vintners Inn	90									
Viva Villa	296									
Voyageur (Carillon) Provincial Park							227			
Voyageur Outfitting									19	
Voyageur Quest									16	
Voyageur Quest	271									
<b>W</b>										
Wakami Lake Provincial Park							312			
Waltonian Inn and Cottages								277		
<b>Wasaga Beach</b>	<b>147</b>									
<b>Wasaga Beach Chamber of Commerce</b>	<b>43</b>									
Wasaga Beach Provincial Park							148			
Waterloo Golf Academy									117	
Waterloo Inn	117									
Waterloo-St. Jacobs Railway	116									
Water's Edge Cottages For All Seasons	192									
Waterways Campground							258			
Wawa RV Resort & Campground							324			
Wawanaisa Resort	303									
Webb's Motel	253									
Wedgewood Cottages	148									
Wedgewood on the Bay	148									
WelcomINNNS	253									
<b>Welland</b>	<b>117</b>									
Welland Canals Centre at Lock 3	115									
Wellington County Museum And Archives	85									
West Arm Lodge								303		
Westbury Howard Johnson Plaza Downtown	178									
Westfield Heritage Centre and Conservation Area	85									
Westin Harbour Castle Hotel	178									
Westover Inn	62									
Westwind Inn on the Lake	194									
Wheatley Provincial Park							69			
Whetung Ojibwa Crafts & Art Gallery	195									
Whipple Tree Recreational Camp	52									
Whispering Pines	116									
Whispering Pines Bed & Breakfast						201				
Whispering Pines Campground							124			
White Birch Cottages	188									
White Birches Cottage Resort	129									
White Lake Provincial Park							325			
White Rock Motel	224									
White Squall									18	
White Swan Cottages	192									
Whitefish Lodge								324		
Whitewing Resort	372									
Wigamog Inn	199									
Wigle's Colonial Motel	56									
Wild Zone Adventures	49									

Name	Page	Communities	Attractions	Accommodations	B&B/Farm	Country Inns	Camping	Fishing/Outdoors	Golf	Adventure
Wilderness Tours Kayaking										17
Wilderness Tours Whitewater Rafting										28
Wildewood Camp									380	
Wildwood Conservation Area							62			
Wildwood Manor Ranch										25
Willow Beach Cottages	199									
Willow Motel	108									
Willowbank Motor Court	231									
Wilmer Pond Fly-Fishing and Country Accommodation	126									
Windermere House	149									
<b>Windsor, Essex County and Pelee Island</b>	<b>69</b>									
Windspire Inn	142									
Windy Lake Lodge									319	
Windy Lake Provincial Park							296			
Wingham Lindon Motel	72									
Winston Motor Hotel	378									
Woodbine Racetrack	180									
Woodland Caribou Provincial Park								380		
Woodland Echoes Resort	280									
Woodland Park							144			
Woodrow Farm & Guest Ranch										25
Woodrow Farm and Guest Ranch						255				
Woodside National Historic Site	90									
Woodycrest Inn & Catering	219									
Wychwood Lodge	196									
Wye Marsh Wildlife Centre	135									
Wyndham Bristol Place Toronto Airport	178									
Wyndham Gallery	81									
<b>Y</b>										
Ye Olde Walkerville Bed & Breakfast							72			
Yesterdays Resort & Conference Centre	293									
YMCA Geneva Park Conference Centre	138									
YMCA Horizons										19
<b>York Region Tourism</b>	<b>43</b>									
Your Host Courtyard Motel	108									



# Any Questions?



**Ontario**

**Call the following numbers for additional information.**

From Toronto calling area:

**English (416) 314-0944**

**French (416) 314-0956**

From Canada, continental

U.S.A. and Hawaii:

**English 1-800-ONTARIO**

**1-800-668-2746**

From Canada:

**French 1-800-268-3736**

Teletypewriter-TTY/Telecommunications

Device for the Deaf (TDD):

**(416) 314-6557**

## International Enquiries

Contact the appropriate Canadian embassy or overseas consulate for information on Ontario. To consult this list and to locate other Canadian embassies and consulates, visit <http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/english/missions/menu.htm> on the Internet.

International visitors can also obtain information on Ontario through the TravelInx Ontario Internet website ([www.travelinx.com](http://www.travelinx.com)).



We provide information to assist travellers with disabilities. Accessibility information is collected to address a variety of special needs. Please call the toll-free line and counsellors will assist you with the details you need to plan and enjoy travel throughout the province.

## Renseignements en français

Nous sommes heureux de vous offrir un service d'information touristique en français. Veuillez composer le 1-800-268-3736 et il nous fera plaisir de vous aider.



This publication is printed on recycled paper using vegetable oil based inks. Help us protect our environment by passing along or recycling this guide when you have no further need for it.

© The Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1998

Produced by Ontario Tourism

Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism

Maps courtesy of Ministry of Transportation

E&OE

3-98-800M-4798-1998



*"The inclusion of any advertisement in this publication does not imply or constitute an endorsement or acceptance by the Province of Ontario of any of the advertisers, products or services advertised, and the Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Tourism is not responsible for errors or omissions or misrepresentations contained in any advertisement."*



# Plan on saving up to 50%!



It's always fun to plan a trip. It's even better to plan for great savings on the things you love to shop for: fine fragrances, fine wines, liquor and Canadian beer, glassware, crystal, jewelry, watches, gifts, clothing and souvenirs.

Canadians entering the U.S. may take with them 1 litre of alcohol, 1 carton of cigarettes and other merchandise for their personal use. Americans visiting Canada may purchase \$200 in tax and duty free merchandise daily (excluding liquor and tobacco). After 48 hours in Canada, Americans may purchase \$400 in tax and duty free merchandise, including 1 litre of liquor

and 1 carton of cigarettes. Purchases in excess of these allowances may be subject to duty and taxes.

## Plan on visiting us soon to save!

- OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY
- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS
- TAX & DUTY FREE PURCHASE ALLOWANCES
- ON-SITE CURRENCY EXCHANGE

### Windsor Tunnel Duty Free Shoppe

465 Goyeau Street  
Windsor, Ontario N9A 1H1 Canada  
Ph: (519) 252-2713  
Fax: (519) 252-1688  
Website: [www.dutyfreetunnel.com](http://www.dutyfreetunnel.com)

### Peace Bridge Duty Free

P.O. Box 339, Peace Bridge Plaza  
Fort Erie, Ontario L2A 5N1 Canada  
1-800-361-1302 Ph: (905) 871-5400  
Fax: (905) 871-6335  
E-mail: [info@dutyfree.ca](mailto:info@dutyfree.ca)  
Website: [www.dutyfree.ca](http://www.dutyfree.ca)

### Blue Water Bridge Duty Free Shop

P.O. Box 2, Bridge Street  
Point Edward (Sarnia)  
Ontario N7V 4J5 Canada  
Ph: (519) 332-4680  
Fax: (519) 332-4648



**SAVE 10% MORE!**  
OFF OUR REGULAR LOW PRICES WITH  
THIS AD. OFFER EXPIRES DEC 31, 1998  
OFFER EXCLUDES SALE PRICED  
ITEMS, ALCOHOL AND  
TOBACCO.



3 1761 11546935 5



# To over 50 great places to stay in Ontario.

Wherever your travels take you throughout Ontario, you'll find us right along your way. Each of our over 50 Inns and Hotels across Ontario offers you clean and comfortable rooms, a warm and friendly staff, and truly affordable room rates. You'll also be covered by our 100% Guest Satisfaction Guarantee. So, once you've picked your travel destination, pick-up the phone and give us a call. We guarantee that you'll be glad you did.



We've Got Something For Everyone, Practically Everywhere.

## 1-800-4-CHOICE

1-800-424-6423

[www.hotelchoice.com](http://www.hotelchoice.com)



**Comfort Inns & Hotels:** Barrie (2 Locations), Belleville, Brampton, Brantford, Burlington, Cambridge, Chatham, Cobourg, Dryden, Guelph, Hamilton, Huntsville, Ottawa/Kanata, Kapuskasing, Kenora, Kingston (Hwy. 401), London, Markham, Midland, Newmarket, Niagara Falls (North of the Falls), North Bay (Lakeshore Drive), Orillia, Oshawa, Owen Sound, Parry Sound, Pembroke, Peterborough, Pickering, Port Hope, Sarnia, Simcoe, St. Catharines, Thunder Bay, Timmins, Toronto/Downsview, Trenton, Waterloo, Windsor (Dougall Ave.), Comfort Hotel (Downtown Toronto).



**Econo Lodge:** Orillia.



**Quality Inns, Hotels, Suites:** Belleville Quality Inn, Gananoque Quality Inn (1000 Islands), London Quality Hotel, London Quality Suites, Niagara Falls Quality Hotel (Near the Falls), Peterborough Quality Inn, Sudbury Quality Inn (Downtown), Toronto/Etobicoke Quality Hotel, Toronto/Mississauga Quality Hotel (Airport), Toronto/Mississauga Quality Inn (Airport West), Toronto/Scarborough Quality Inn & Suites (East), Toronto/Oakville Quality Hotel & Executive Suites, Windsor Quality Suites (Downtown), Woodstock Quality Inn & Convention Centre.



**Clarion:** Belleville Clarion Inn & Suites, Toronto Clarion Hotel (Essex Park).